Church Hymnal

Mr. & Mrs. Walter Homes & Pa

CHURCH HYMNAL

MENNONITE

A Collection of Hymns and Sacred Songs
Suitable for Use in Public Worship,
Worship in the Home, and all
General Occasions

J. D. BRUNK, Musical Editor
S. F. COFFMAN, Hymn Editor

Published by Approval of
MENNONITE GENERAL CONFERENCE

SECOND EDITION
Twenty-fifth Thousand

Printed in Both Shaped and Round Notes

Mennonite Publishing House
Scottdale, Penna.
1927

Copyright 1927
Mennonite Publishing House

Printed in U. S. A.

Publisher's Note

In the publishing of this Church Hymnal, the Mennonite Publication Board has assumed the task for the Church by request of its constituency. It is in keeping with its policy to serve in any capacity possible for the promotion of the Cause of Christ and His Church. Any publisher serves his interests best as he is able to serve his constituency. In the execution of this work, this fundamental principle has been constantly kept in mind. Its life and usefulness will be determined by the support given to its use by the brotherhood.

At the meeting of the Mennonite General Conference held August 29, 30, 1917, recommendations were adopted authorizing the gathering of material for a book of this kind. At the next General Conference held two years later the following resolution was adopted: "Resolved, that we recommend that the Music Committee with the Publishing Committee take steps in the compiling of a hymn book of Church standard." Two years later the General Conference took further steps in enlarging the personnel of the Music Committee by appointing advisory Hymns and Music Committees. The Committees appointed were as follows:

Music Committee

C. Z. Yoder, Chairman, J. D. Brunk, Secretary and Music Editor, S. F. Coffman, Hymn Editor, Walter E. Yoder, Ed. Miller, S. R. Good, J. B. Smith.

Advisory Hymns Committee

L. J. Heatwole, Noah Mack, John Horsch, J. D. Charles, E. J. Zook, and the Hymn Editor.

Advisory Music Committee

A. B. Kolb, Chauncey J. King, Amos Ebersole, Chester K. Lehman, with the Hymn and Music Editors.

Certain of these members were called by death before the completion of the work and others were unable to serve in their appointments. The vacancies were temporarily filled by others.

No claim is being made for the new productions in this collection. It is rather a compilation of the best of that Church music which has stood the test of past years and which has found a place in the evangelical activities of the Christian Church. That class of hymns and songs most particularily adapted to congregations in their long cherished practice of congregational singing has been selected. Due recognition is given to the owners of copyrighted music. If any songs have been used without the necessary permission, is is unintentional, and will be adjusted upon receipt of the necessary information.

We send it forth with a prayer that its use may bring honor and glory to His name and added spiritual life to the Churches.

The Publishers.

Music Committee's Note

The divine gift of song enables the children of God to express to Him their holy devotion in a manner not otherwise possible. Heaven and earth are full of His praises:—the song of the "Morning Stars" and the melodies in the hearts of His saints. Music and poetry are the language of the soul. The blending of rhythm and harmony in their infinite forms makes possible the endless praise and adoration to God, whose love passeth knowledge, which love is comprehended only in the complete body of Christ gathered together from all parts of the earth and from all ages of time.

The Music Committee appointed by the General Conference has endeavored to fulfill its obligation to the Church in compiling this hymnal. The former Committees, appointed for such duties, undertook and carried out their work faithfully, and with the greatest concern for the spiritual welfare and prosperity of the Church. Your Committee has desired, and endeavored, to serve in the same spirit, keeping in mind the necessity of preserving the purity of doctrine and reverence in worship which has ever promoted the spiritual life and power of the Church and the glory of God in the world.

During the period of ten years, since the appointment of the Committee to undertake the work of compiling this hymnal, there has been a constant outlook and effort to select hymns that are true to the Christian faith, and which give faithful testimony to those principles for which the Church has ever stood. Of necessity the majority of the selections have come from the past centuries, and from authors using the English language. The German language, the language of our forefathers, is rich in hymns and tunes of the highest spiritual value but it was found that generally translations from German have proved unsatisfactory in form and expression of thought.

The Committee made its selection of hymns with a view to the Scriptural teaching rather than to the spiritual emotion expressed in the hymn. The Committee also endeavored to maintain the standards of the Church in the character of the music selected for the hymnal. A limited number of spiritual songs and choruses have been selected which bear the doctrinal message and express the devotional spirit of the worship of Christ. The majority of the selections are hymn tunes which have been used by the Church in the past centuries, many of which have become familiar through use in our congregations. Tunes were selected that were appealing enough in their melodies and simple enough in harmony to encourage congregational singing. It was the impression of the Committee that it was more advisable to encourage the use of the earlier type of Church music, with its richness of devotion and reverence to the holiness and majesty of our God and Savior, than to cultivate the desire for the lighter and more emotional song form of the modern age.

The members of the Committee desire to express their great sorrow in the loss by death, on Feb. 6, 1926, of Brother J. D. Brunk who served in the capacity of Music Editor and Secretary of the Committee for many years. His

wide knowledge of music and his conception of the values of hymns and tunes and many years of experience in compiling the music literature of the Church made his services on the Committee invaluable. What has been accomplished in the production of this book has been largely due to his effort and direction.

It was the ardent desire of the Committee to perform a worthy service for the Master, Jesus Christ. Praying that He may use the efforts put forth in compiling this hymnal to His praise, to the edification of saints and the salvation of many souls as the Church continues her testimony in the coming years, we submit these labors to the Lord and to His Church.

The Committee.

Contents

page

Publisher's Note III
Music Committee's Note V
Hymns 1-501
Index of Authors of Hymns 502-506
Index of Composers of Hymns 506-509
Index of Scripture Texts 509-512
Metrical Index of Tunes 512-515
Index of Tunes 516-517
Subject Index of Hymns 518-529
Index of First Lines and Titles 530-536

The Hymns

hymn

WORSHIP AND PRAISE 1-221
God 1-54
Praise 1-16
Worship 17-30
Adoration 31-37
Love of 38-41
Presence of 42-45
Providence 46-48
Power 49-54
Jesus Christ 55-151
Praise 55-68
Worship 69-74
Adoration 75-87
Attributes of 88-90
Advent, Christmas 91-104
Suffering and Death 105-123
Resurrection, Easter 124-132
Ascension 133-143
Coming Again 144-159
Holy Spirit 152-159
The Trinity 160-163
Public Worship 164-214
The Occasion 164-172
The Lord's Day 173-180
Opening of Services 181-188
Closing of Services 189-195
Morning Hymns 196-203
Evening Hymns 204-214
Worship in the Home 215-221

PRAYER 222-229

THE WORD OF GOD 230-242

CHRISTIAN DOCTRINES 243-312
Faith 243 246
Repentance 247-250
Justification 251-253
Atonement and Redemption 254-262
Salvation 263-271
Regeneration and Indwelling of Christ 272-276
Love of Christ 277-283
Grace and Intercession of Christ 284-288
Peace 289-292
The Kingdom of Christ and Judgment 293-296
Separation 297-302
Non-Resistance 303-309
Frailty of Man 310-312

CHRISTIAN ORDINANCES 313-330
Communion 313-319
Baptism 320-324
Feet-Washing 325-328
Holy Kiss 329
Devotional Covering 330

THE CHURCH 331-352
Unity of 331-334
Glory of 335-342
Fellowship 343-348
Ministry of 349-352

CHRISTIAN EXPERIENCES 353-469
Aspirations 353-375

Hope 376-377
Comfort 378-383
Trust 384-398
Guidance 399-404
Consecration 405-417
Submission and
Resignation 418-430
Love to Christ 431-437
Fellowship with Christ 438-448
Joy 449-452
Steadfastness 457-461
Brotherly Love 462
Holiness 463-469

EDIFICATION AND
ENCOURAGEMENT 470-487

CHRISTIAN ACTIVITY 488-571
Service 488-502
Missions 503-526

Evangelistic Services 527-571
General 527-532
Appeal for Salvation 533-550
Confession of Christ 551-555
Invitation Hymns 556-571

SPECIAL OCCASIONS 572-644
Thanksgiving 572-583
New Year 584-589
Church Dedication 590-592
Marriage 593-597
Graduation 598
Ordination 599-601
Conference 602-605
Parting 606-612
Funeral Hymns 613-627
Future Life and
Heaven 628-644

INVOCATIONS AND
DOXOLOGIES 645-657

Church Hymnal

MENNONITE

PRAISE TO GOD

Come, Thou Almighty King 1

Now unto the King—be honor and glory.—1 Tim. 1: 17

ITALIAN HYMN 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4

Charles Wesley, 1757 — Felice Giardini, 1769

1. Come, Thou Al - might - y King, Help us Thy name to sing,
2. Come, Thou In - car - nate Word, Gird on Thy might - y sword,
3. Come, Ho - ly Com - fort - er, Thy sa - cred wit - ness bear
4. To the great One in Three E - ter - nal prais - es be

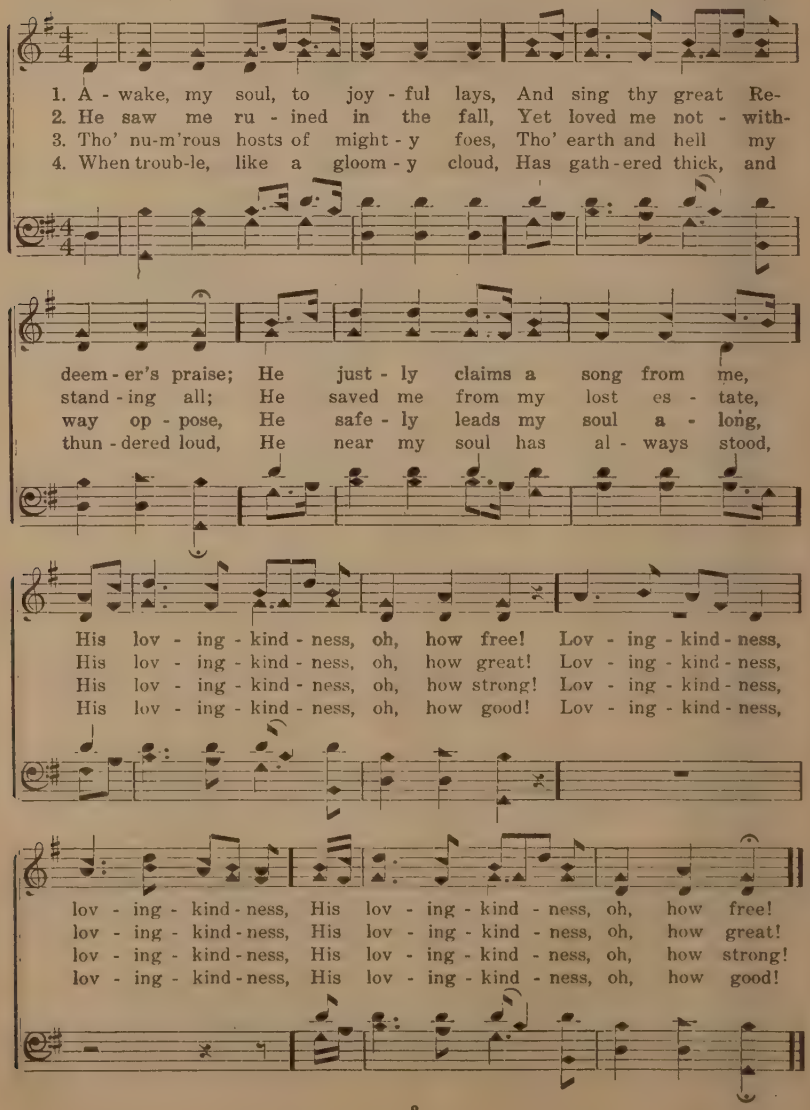
Help us to praise: Fa - ther, all - glo - ri - ous, O'er all vic-
Our prayer at - tend: Come, and Thy peo - ple bless, And give Thy
In this glad hour: Thou who al - might - y art, Now rule in
Hence ev - er - more: His sov-'reign maj - es - ty May we in

to - ri - ous, Come, and reign o - ver us, An - cient of Days.
word suc - cess: Spir - it of ho - li - ness, On us de - scend.
ev - 'ry heart, And ne'er from us de - part, Spir - it of pow'r.
glo - ry see, And to e - ter - ni - ty Love and a - dore.

Loving Kindness

I will sing of the mercies of the Lord.—Ps. 89: 1

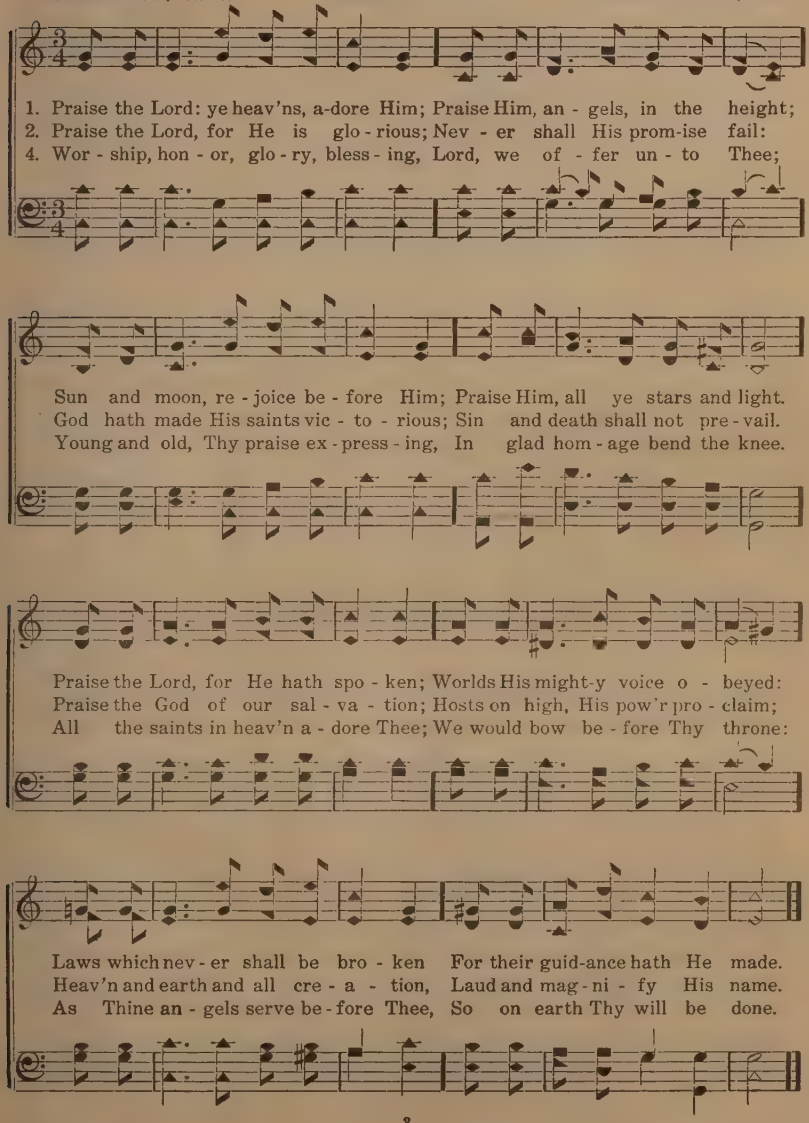
SAMUEL MEDLEY, 1738-1799 L. M. Western Melody



Praise the Lord: Ye Heavens, Adore Him

Praise ye the Lord from the heavens.—Ps. 148: 1

J. Kempthorne, 1775-1838 — FABEN 8. 7. 8. 7. D. — John H. Wilcox, 1849



Benedic Anima

Praise and extol and honor the King of heaven.—DAN. 4: 37

HENRY F. LYTE, 1834 — 8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7. — Sir JOHN GOSS, 1867

1. Praise, my soul, the King of heav - en; To His feet thy
2. Praise Him for His grace and fa - - vor To our fa - thers
3. Fa - ther - like, He tends and spares us; Well our fee - ble
4. An - gels, help us to a - dore Him; Ye be - hold Him

trib - ute bring; Ran - somed, healed, re - stored, for - giv - en,
in dis - tress; Praise Him, still the same for - ev - er,
frame He knows; In His hands He gen - tly bears us,
face to face; Sun and moon, bow down be - fore Him;

Who, like me, His praise should sing? Praise Him, praise Him,
Slow to chide, and swift to bless; Praise Him, praise Him,
Res - cues us from all our foes; Praise Him, praise Him,
Dwell - ers all in time and space, Praise Him, praise Him,

praise Him, praise Him, Praise the Ev - er - last - ing King.
praise Him, praise Him, Glo - rious in His faith - ful - ness.
praise Him, praise Him, Wide - ly as His mer - cy goes.
praise Him, praise Him, Praise with us the God of grace.

Bless Jehovah

Psalm 103

L. M. D. S. J. Vail

1. O my soul, bless thou Je - ho - vah, All with - in me bless His name;
2. Who for-gives all my trans-gres-sions, Thy dis - eas - es all who heals;
3. Who with ten - der mer-cies crowns thee, Who with good things fills thy mouth,
4. In His right-eous-ness, Je - ho - vah Will de - liv - er those dis-tressed;
5. For as high as is the heav - en, Far a - bove the earth be - low,

Bless Je - ho - vah, and for - get not All His mer - cies to pro-claim.
Who re-deems thee from de - struc-tion, Who with thee so kind - ly deals;
So that e - ven like the ea - gle Thou hast been re-stored to youth.
He will ex - e - cute just judg - ment In the cause of all op-pressed.
Ev - er great to them that fear Him Is the mer - cy He will show.

Refrain

Bless Je - ho - vah, all His crea - tures Ev - er un - der His con - trol,

All thro'-out His vast do - min - ion; Bless Je - ho - vah, O my soul.

6 The God of Abraham Praise

Blessed be the Lord God of Abraham.—GEN. 24: 27

THOMAS OLIVER, c. 1770 LEONI 6. 6. 8. 4. D. Arr. from a Jewish Melody

1. The God of Abraham praise, Who reigns en-throned a - bove,
2. The God of Abraham praise, At whose su - preme com - mand
3. He by Him - self hath sworn, I on His oath de - pend;
4. The whole tri - um - phant host Give thanks to God on high;

An - cient of ev - er - last - ing days, And God of love:
From earth I rise and seek the joys At His right hand:
I shall, on ea - gle's wings up - borne, To heav'n as - cend:
"Hail, Fa - ther, Son, and Ho - ly Ghost!" They ev - er cry:

Je - ho - vah! Great I AM! By earth and heav'n con - fessed;
I all on earth for - sake, Its wis - dom, fame, and pow'r;
I shall be - hold His face, I shall His pow'r a - dore,
Hail, Abraham's God and mine! I join the heav'n - ly lays;

I bow and bless the sa - cred name, For - ev - er blest.
And Him my on - ly por - tion make, My Shield and Tow'r.
And sing the won - ders of His grace For - ev - er - more.
All might and maj - es - ty are Thine, And end - less praise.

I'll Praise My Maker

While I live will I praise the Lord.—Ps. 146: 2

ISAAC WATTS, Alt. NASHVILLE 8s. 6 l. Adapted by LOWELL MASON

1. I'll praise my Mak - er while I've breath, And when my voice is
2. Hap - py the man whose hopes re - ly On Is - rael's God; He
3. The Lord pours eye - sight on the blind; The Lord sup - ports the
4. I'll praise Him while He lends me breath, And when my voice is

lost in death, Praise shall em - ploy my no - bler pow'rs; My
made the sky And earth and seas, with all their train: His
faint - ing mind; He sends the la - b'ring con-science peace; He
lost in death, Praise shall em - ploy my no - bler pow'rs; My

days of praise shall ne'er be past, While life, and thought, and
truth for - ev - er stands se - cure; He saves th' oppressed, He
helps the stran - ger in dis - tress, The wid - ow and the
days of praise shall ne'er be past, While life, and thought, and

be - ing last, Or im - mor - tal - i - - ty en - dures.
feeds the poor, And none shall find His prom - ise vain.
fa - ther - less, And grants the pris - 'ner sweet re - lease.
be - ing last, Or im - mor - tal - i - - ty en - dures.

8 Praise Ye Jehovah

I will praise Thee with my whole heart.—Ps. 138: 1

AUCHINCAIRN 11. 10. 11. 10

MARGARET C. CAMPBELL, 1827-1841 — J. K. SCOTT

1. Praise ye Je - ho - vah! praise the Lord most ho - ly, Who cheers the con - trite, girds with strength the weak; Praise Him who will with glo - ry crown the low - ly, And with sal - va - tion beau - ti - fy the meek.
2. Praise ye Je - ho - vah! for His lov - ing kind - ness, And all the ten - der mer - cy He hath shown; Praise Him who par - dons all our sin and blind-ness, And calls us sons, and takes us for His own.
3. Praise ye Je - ho - vah! source of all our bless - ing; Be - fore His gifts earth's rich - est boons wax dim; Rest - ing in Him, His peace and joy pos - sess - ing, All things are ours, for we have all in Him.
4. Praise ye the Fa - ther, God the Lord! who gave us, With full and per - fect love, His on - ly Son; Praise ye the Son! who died Him- self to save us; Praise ye the Spir - it! praise the Three in One!

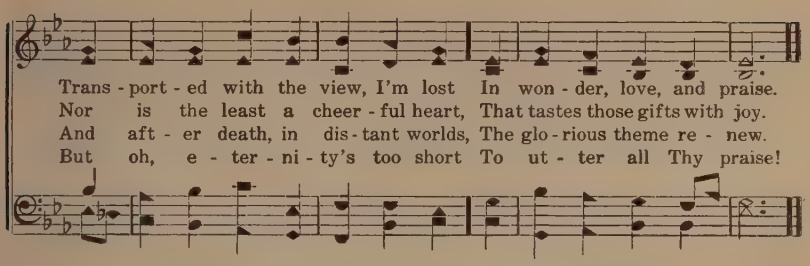
9 When All Thy Mercies, O My God

His mercy endureth forever.—Ps. 118: 1

JOSEPH ADDISON, 1712 — ST. PETER C. M. — ALEXANDER R. REINAGLE, 1836

1. When all Thy mer - cies, O my God, My ris - ing soul sur - veys,
2. Ten thou - sand thou - sand pre - cious gifts My dai - ly thanks em - ploy;
3. Thro' ev - 'ry per - iod of my life Thy good-ness I'll pur - sue;
4. Thro' all e - ter - ni - ty, to Thee A joy - ful song I'll raise;

When All Thy Mercies, O My God—Concluded

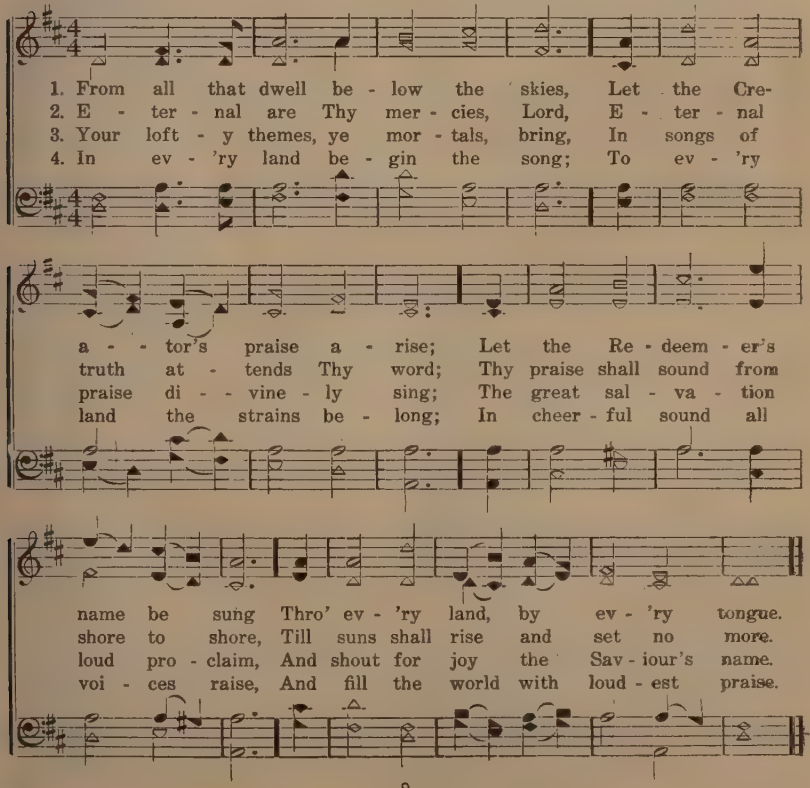


From All That Dwell Below the Skies 10

Let all flesh bless His holy name.—Ps. 145: 21

TRURO L. M.

ISAAC WATTS — T. WILLIAMS' "Psalmodia Evangelica," 1789



11 Hagerstown

O God, Thou art my God.—Ps. 63: 1

ISAAC WATTS — L. M. — J. D. BRUNK, by per.

1. Great God, in - dulge my hum - ble claim, Thou art my
2. Thou great and good, Thou just and wise, Thou art my
3. With read - y feet I love t' ap - pear A - mong Thy
4. I'll lift my hands, I'll raise my voice, While I have

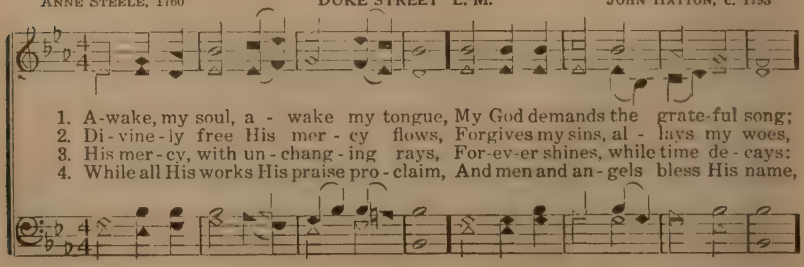
hope, my joy, my rest; The glo - ries that com-
Fa - ther and my God; And I am Thine by
saints, and seek Thy face; Oft have I seen Thy
breath to pray or praise; This work shall make my

pose Thy name Stand all en - gaged to make me blest.
sa - cred ties, Thy son, Thy serv - ant, bought with blood.
glo - ry there, And felt the pow'r of sov - 'reign grace.
heart re - joice, Thro' - out the rem - nant of my days.

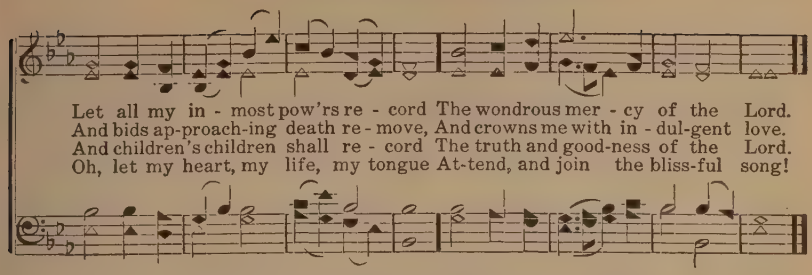
12 Awake, My Soul

Blessed be God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ.—II Cor. 1: 3

ANNE STEELE, 1760 — DUKE STREET L. M. — JOHN HATTON, c. 1793



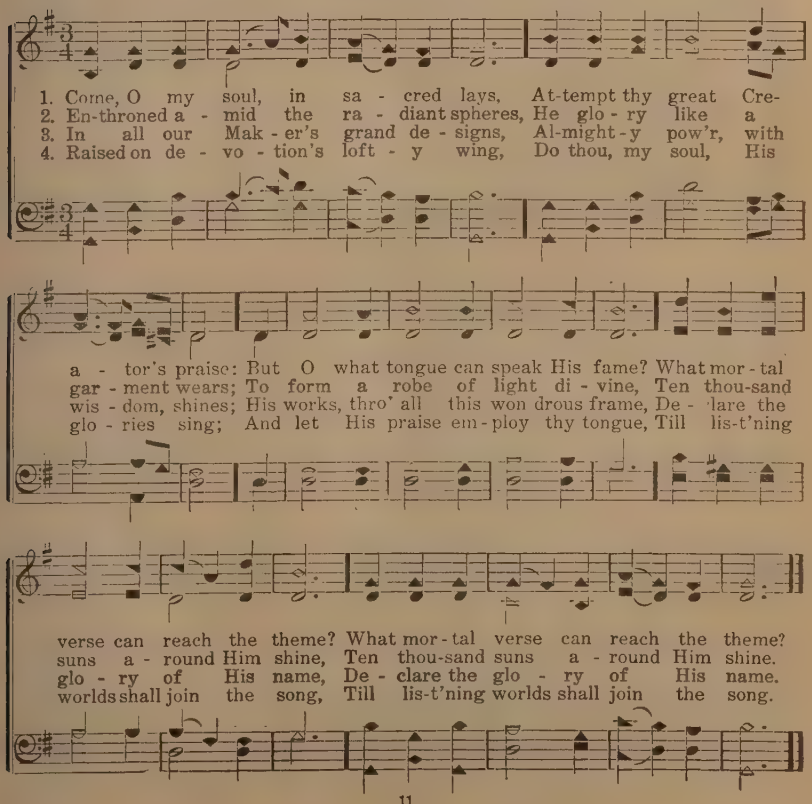
Awake, My Soul—Concluded



Come, O My Soul, in Sacred Lays 13

Who is like unto Thee, O Lord.—Ex. 15: 11

THOMAS BLACKLOCK, 1721-1791 PARK STREET L. M. FREDERICK M. A. VENUA, 1810



14 Now Thank We

O magnify the Lord with me.—Ps. 34: 3

NUN DANKET 6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6.

MARTIN RINKART, c. 1636. Trans. G. JOHANN CRÜGER, 1647

1. Now thank we all our God With heart and hands and voi - ces,
2. O may this boun - teous God Thro' all our life be near us,
3. All praise and thanks to God, The Fa - ther, now be giv - en,

Who won-drous things hath done, In whom His world re - joi - - ces;
With ev - er joy - ful hearts And bless - ed peace to cheer us;
The Son, and Him who reigns With them in high - est heav - en,

Who, from our moth - ers' arms, Hath blessed us on our way
And keep us in His grace, And guide us when per - plexed,
The One E - ter - nal God Whom earth and heav'n a - dore;

With count - less gifts of love, And still is ours to - day.
And free us from all ills In this world and the next.
For thus it was, is now, And shall be ev - er - more.

Thank and Praise Jehovah's Name 15

Now therefore, our God, we thank Thee.—I Chr. 29: 13

HORTON 7s.

James Montgomery, 1822 — Xavier Schneider Von Wartensee, 1786

1. Thank and praise Je-ho-vah's name; For His mer-cies, firm and sure,
2. Let the ran-somed thus re-joice, Gath-ered out of ev-'ry land,
3. Praise Him, ye who know His love; Praise Him from the depths be-neath;
4. For His truth and mer-cy stand, Past, and pres-ent, and to be,

From e-ter-ni-ty the same To e-ter-ni-ty en-dure.
As the peo-ple of His choice, Plucked from the de-stroy-er's hand.
Praise Him in the heights a-bove; Praise your Mak-er all that breathe.
Like the years of His right hand—Like His own e-ter-ni-ty. A-men.

Begin, My Tongue, Some Heavenly Theme 16

And my tongue shall speak of Thy righteousness.—Ps. 35: 28

MANOAH C. M.

Isaac Watts, 1707 — Arr. in Henry W. Greatorex's "Collection," Boston, 1851

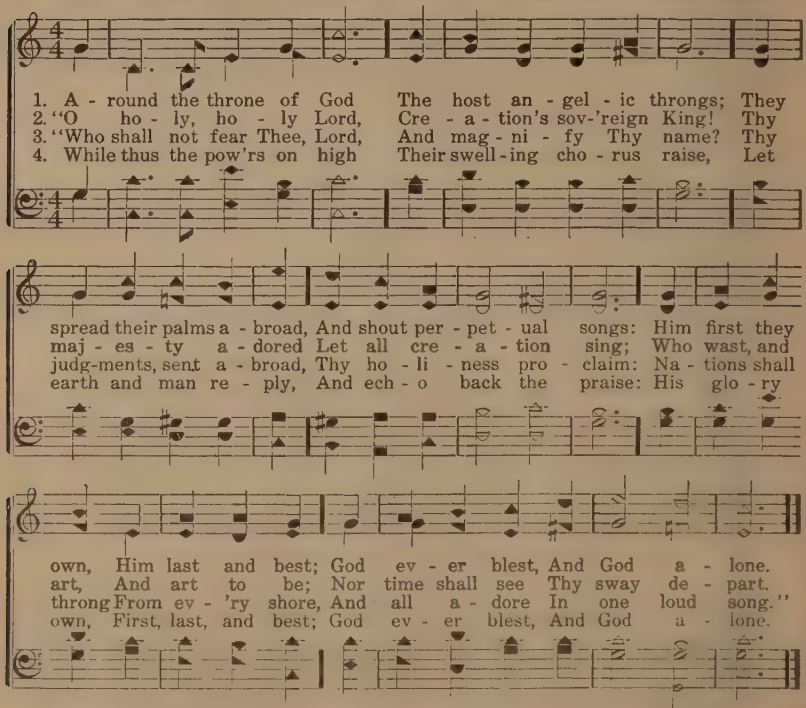
1. Be-gin, my tongue, some heav'nly theme, And speak some boundless thing,
2. Tell of His won-drous faith-ful-ness, And sound His pow'r a-broad;
3. His ev-'ry word of grace is strong As that which built the skies;
4. O might I hear Thy heav'n-ly tongue But whis-per, "Thou art Mine,"

The might-y works, or might-ier name Of our E-ter-nal King.
Sing the sweet prom-ise of His grace, And the per-form-ing God.
The voice that rolls the stars a-long Speaks all the prom-is-es.
Those gen-tle words should raise my song To notes al-most di-vine.

17 Around the Throne of God

I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne.—Rev. 5: 11-13

Henry Ware, 1823 — UNITY 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8. R. Huntington Woodman, 1895: alt.



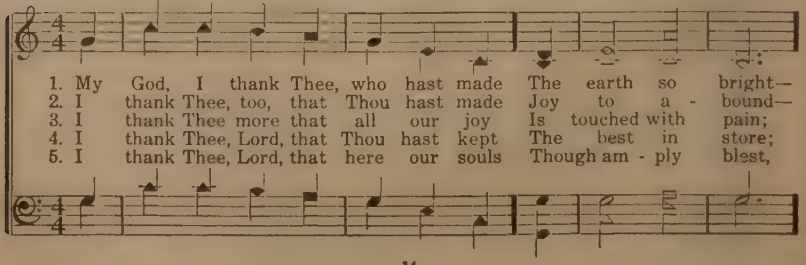
By permission of The Trustees of The Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work

18 My God, I Thank Thee

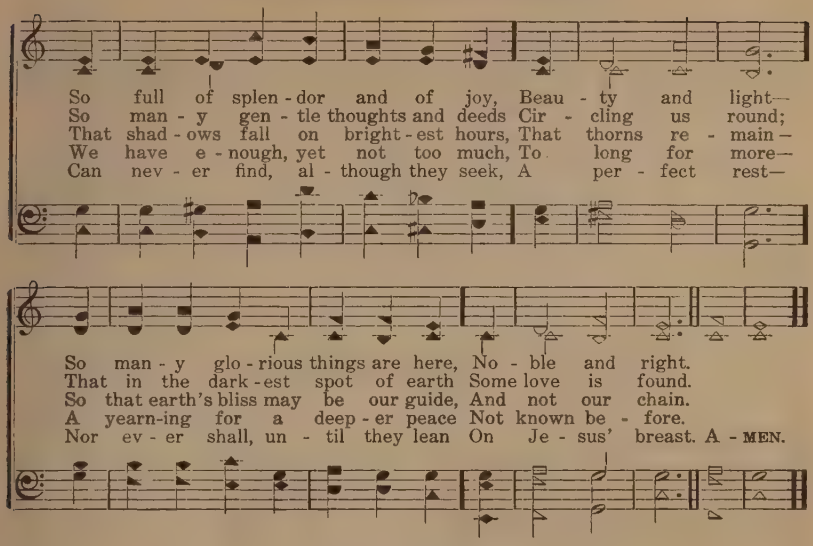
Let them sacrifice the sacrifice of thanksgiving.—Ps. 107: 22

WENTWORTH 8. 4. 8. 4. 8. 4.

Miss Adelaide A. Procter, 1825-1864 — Frederick C. Maker



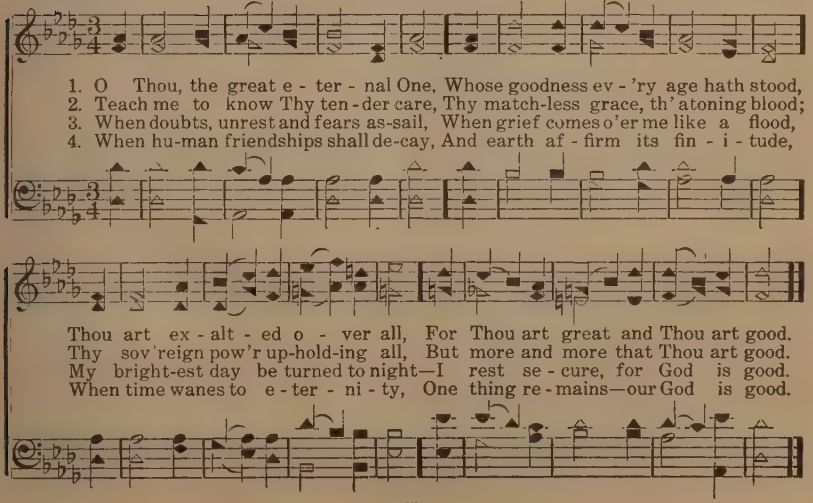
My God, I Thank Thee—Concluded



God is Good 19

Give thanks unto the Lord for He is good.—Ps. 118: 1

ELSIE BYLER L. M. SYLVIA BONTRAGER



20 Thine is the Kingdom

EDITH SANFORD TILLOTSON — I. H. MEREDITH

With breadth and dignity

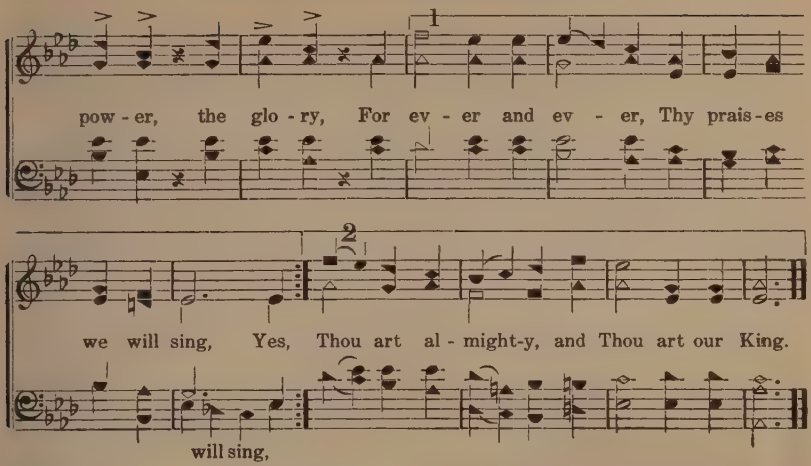
1. We bless Thy name, O Lord, Thy good-ness we re - cord, We tell Thy great and won-drous love, We pub - lish it a - broad. We look to Thee on high, We praise and glo - ri - fy, For on - ly Thou art
2. Thy Word is law di - vine, In Thee all laws com - bine, For Thee, the bar - ren fields grow green, The skies with sun-light shine; Thy wish is na - ture's will, Thy plan she must ful - fill, Cre - a - tion proves the
3. To Thee, O Lord most high, As - cends the joy - ous cry, A thou-sand hills take up the song, A thou - sand vales re - ply: Do - min - ion wide and broad, O'er lands in glad ac - cord, Be un - to Thee for-

CHORUS

Rul - er o - ver earth and sky.
mar-vels of her Mak - er's skill. For Thine is the king-dom, the
ev - er-more, Al - might - y Lord.

Copyright, 1916, by Tullar-Meredith Co. International Copyright secured

Thine is the Kingdom—Concluded

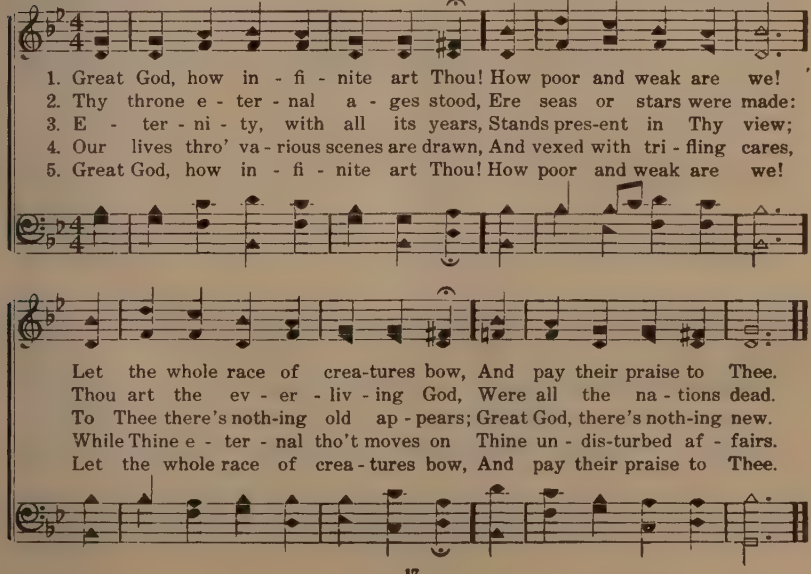


Great God, How Infinite 21

Thy throne, O God, is forever and ever.—Ps. 45: 6

WINDSOR C. M.

ISAAC WATTS, 1707 — Melody arr. from CHRISTOPHER TYE, 1533



22 Lord of the Worlds Above

How amiable are Thy tabernacles, O Lord of hosts.—Ps. 84: 1

ISAAC WATTS, 1719 — LAUS DEO 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8. — JOHN H. GOWER, 1895

1. Lord of the worlds a - bove, How pleas - ant and how fair The
2. O hap - py souls, who pray Where God ap-points to hear! O
3. They go from strength to strength, Thro' this dark vale of tears, Till
4. The Lord His peo - ple loves; His hand no good with - holds From

dwell-ings of Thy love, Thine earth - ly tem - ples are! To Thine a-
hap - py men, who pay Their con-stant serv - ice there! They praise Thee
each ar - rives at length, Till each in heav'n ap - pears. O glo - rious
those His heart ap-proves—From pure and pi - ous souls: Thrice hap - py

bode my heart as - pires, With warm de - sires to see my God.
still; and hap - py they Who love the way to Zi - on's hill.
seat, when God, our King, Shall thith - er bring our will - ing feet.
he, O God of hosts, Whose spir - it trusts a - lone in Thee.

Used by permission of the Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work

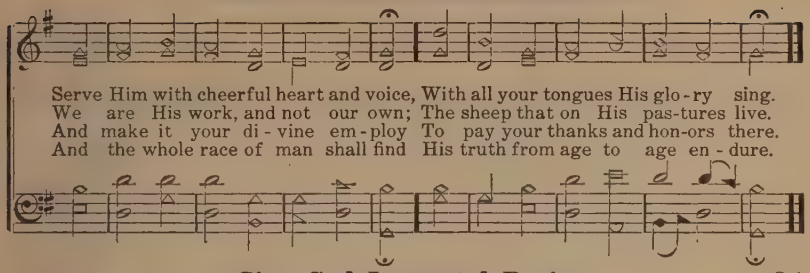
23 Ye Nations Round the Earth

Make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands.—Ps. 101

ISAAC WATTS, 1719 — OLD HUNDRED L. M. — GUILLAUME FRANC, 1548

1. Ye na-tions round the earth, re - joice Be - fore the Lord, your sov'reign King;
2. The Lord is God; 'tis He a - lone Doth life and breath and be - ing give;
3. En - ter His gates with songs of joy, With prais-es to His courts re - pair,
4. The Lord is good; the Lord is kind; Great is His grace, His mer - cy sure;

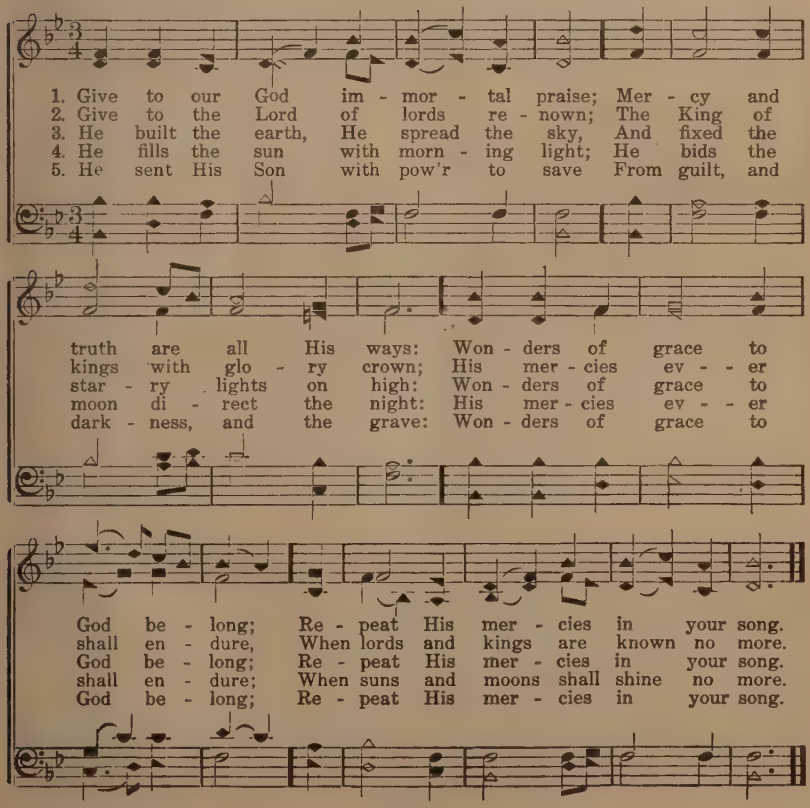
Ye Nations Round the Earth—Concluded



Give God Immortal Praise 24

Praise ye the Lord—His mercy endureth forever.—Ps. 106: 1

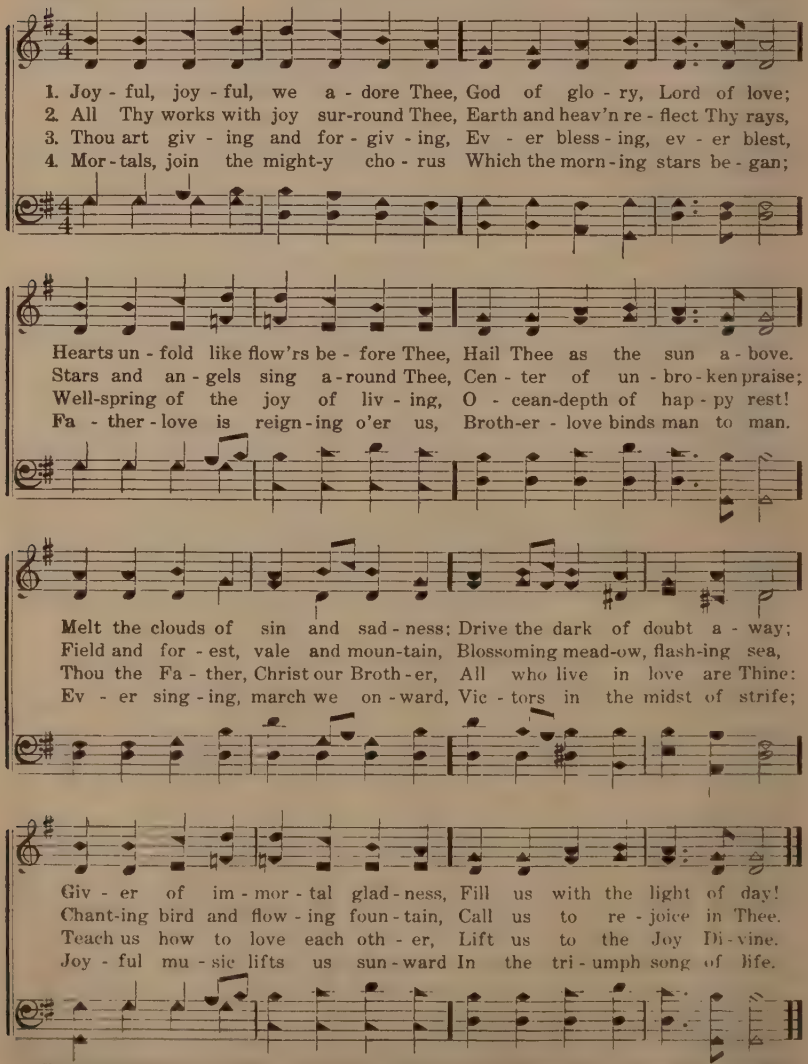
ISAAC WATTS, 1719 — WARRINGTON L. M. — RALPH HARRISON, 1784



25 Joyful, Joyful, We Adore Thee

Make a joyful noise unto the God of Jacob.—Ps. 81: 1

HENRY VAN DYKE, 1908 — HYMN TO JOY 8. 7. 8. 7. D. — Arr. from BEETHOVEN, 1826

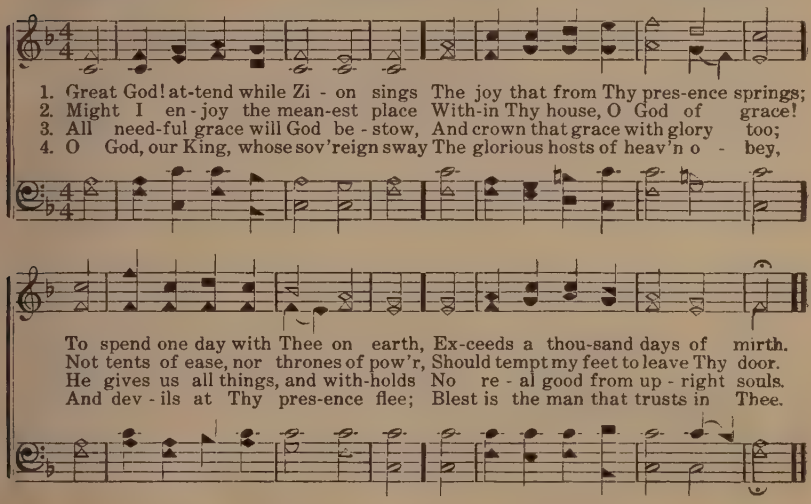


From Poems of Henry van Dyke. Copyright, 1911, by Charles Scribner's Sons. Used by permission of the Publishers

Great God! Attend 26

A day in Thy courts is better than a thousand.—Ps. 84: 10, 11

ISAAC WATTS, 1719 — UXBRIDGE L. M. — LOWELL MASON, 1830

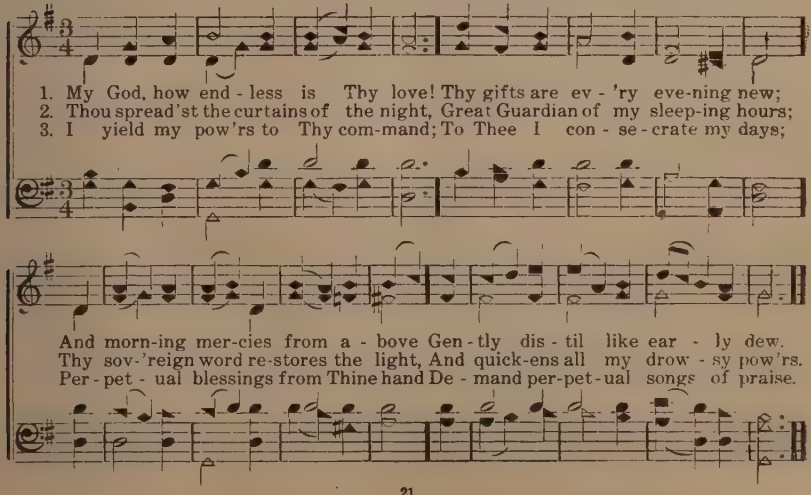


My God, How Endless is Thy Love 27

They are new every morning, great is Thy faithfulness.—Lam. 3: 22, 23

ALSACE L. M.

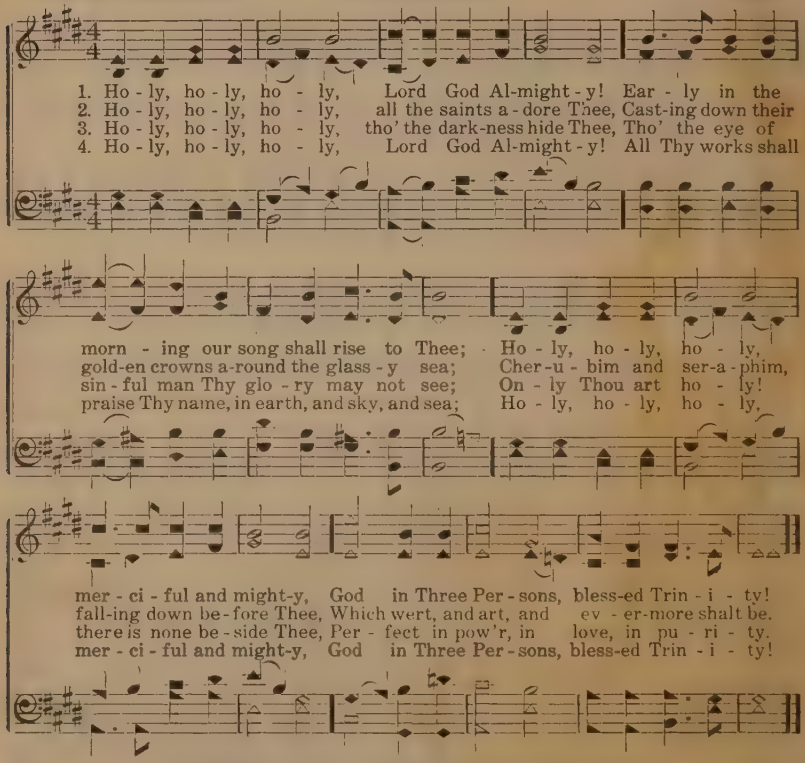
ISAAC WATTS, 1709 — ARR. from LUDWIG VAN BEETHOVEN, 1770-1827



28 Holy, Holy, Holy

They rest not day and night saying Holy, holy, holy.—REV. 4: 8

REGINALD HEBER, 1783-1826 — 12. 13. 12. 10. P. M. — J. B. DYKES

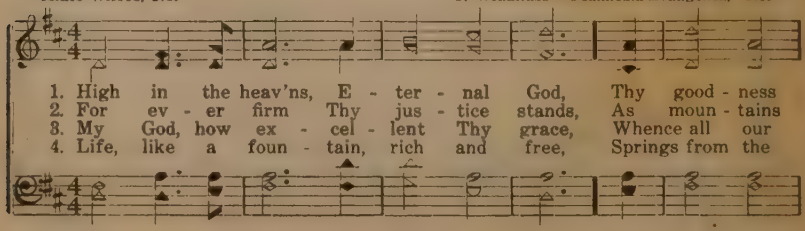


29 High in the Heavens, Eternal God

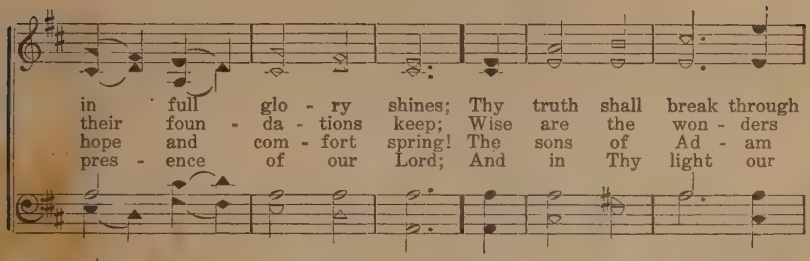
Thy mercy, O Lord, is in the heavens.—PS. 36: 5

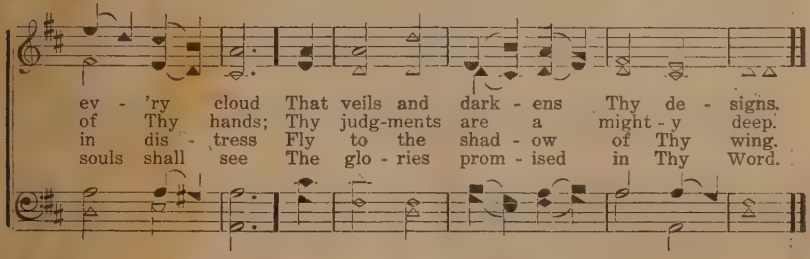
TRURO L. M.

ISAAC WATTS, 1719 — T. WILLIAMS' "Psalmodia Evangelica," 1789



High in the Heavens, Eternal God—Concluded

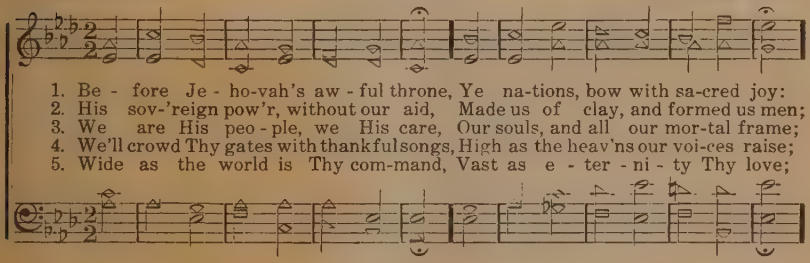


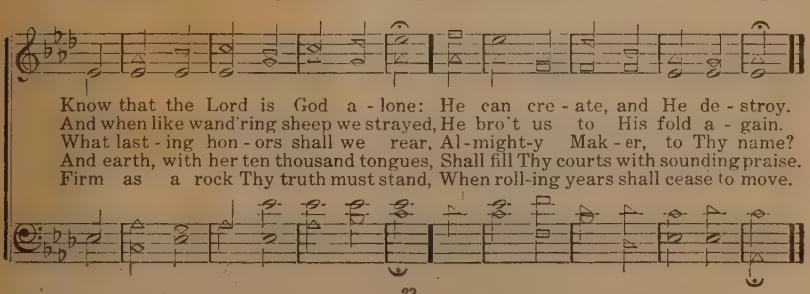


Before Jehovah's Awful Throne 30

Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory, honor and power.—Rev. 4: 10, 11

Isaac Watts, 1719 WATTS L. M. J. D. Brunk, 1910





31 The Spacious Firmament On High

The heavens declare the glory of God.—Ps. 19: 1-6

CREATION L. M. D.

JOSEPH ADDISON, 1712 — ARR. from F. JOSEPH HAYDN, 1798

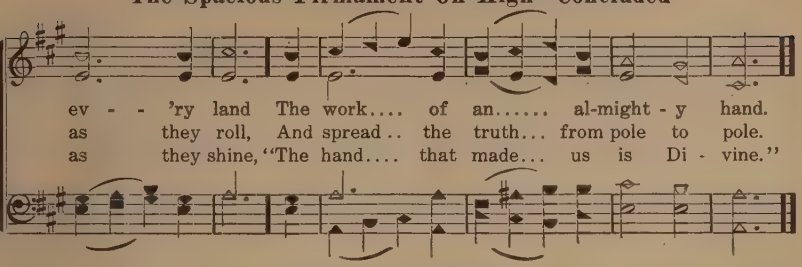
1. The spa - cious fir - ma - ment on high, With all the blue e-
2. Soon as the eve-ning shades pre - vail, The moon takes up the
3. What tho' in sol - emn si - lence all Move round this dark ter-

the - real sky, And span-gled heav'ns, a shin - ing frame, Their
won - drous tale, And night - ly to the lis - t'ning earth Re-
res - trial ball? What tho' no re - al voice nor sound A-

great O - rig - i - nal pro - claim. Th' un-wea-ried sun, from day to day,
peats the sto - ry of her birth; Whilst all the stars that round her burn,
midst their ra - diant orbs be found? In rea - son's ear they all re - joice,

Does his Cre - a - tor's pow'r dis - play, And pub - lish - es to
And all the plan - ets in their turn, Con - firm the ti - dings
And ut - ter forth a glo - rious voice; For - ev - er sing - ing,

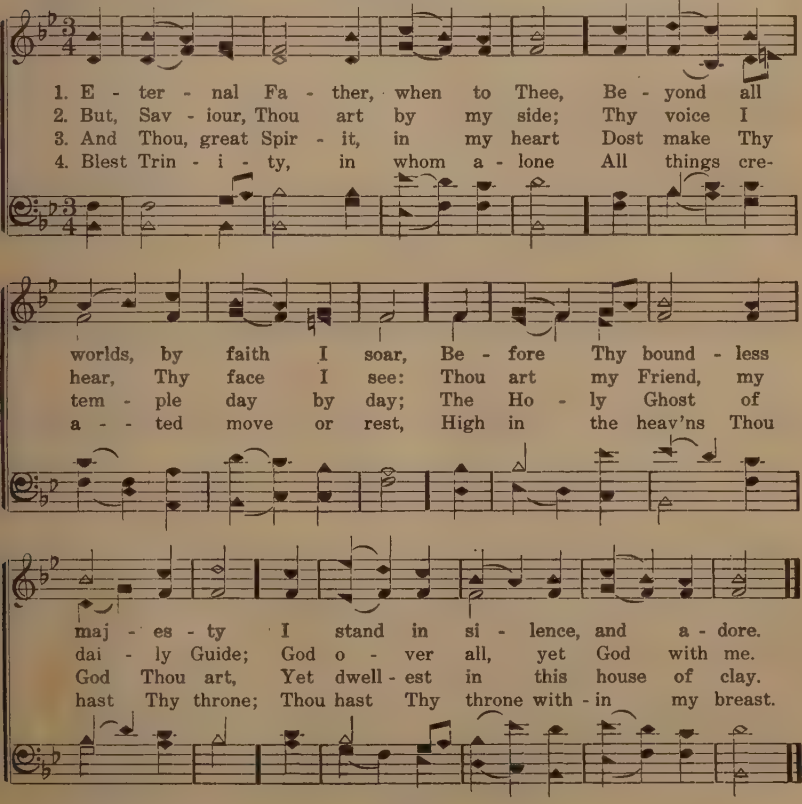
The Spacious Firmament On High—Concluded



Eternal Father 32

I dwell in the high and holy place.—ISA. 57: 15

HERVEY D. GANSE, 1872 WAREHAM L. M. WILLIAM KNAPP, 1738



33 God is Love

God is love.—I Jno. 4: 8

Anon. E. S. Lorenz

1. Come, let us all u - nite to sing, God is love; Let heav'n and earth their prais - es bring, God is love; Let ev - 'ry soul from sin a - wake, Each in his heart sweet mu - sic make, And sing with us for Je - sus' sake, For God is love. God is love! God is love! God is love!

2. Oh, tell to earth's re - mot - est bound, God is love; In Christ we have re - demp-tion found, God is love; His blood has washed our sins a - way, His Spir - it turned our night to day, And now we can re-joice to say, That God is love.

3. How hap-py is our por - tion here, God is love; His prom - is-es our spir - its cheer, God is love; He is our sun and shield by day, Our help, our hope, our strength and stay, He will be with us all the way, Our God is love. God is love!

Refrain

Come, let us all u - nite to sing That God is love. God is love!

Mighty God, While Angels Bless Thee 34

And all the angels stood round about the throne.—Rev. 7: 11, 12

AUTUMN 8. 7. D.

Robert Robinson, 1774. Alt.

Louis von Esch, c., 1810
Arr. by George F. Root

1. Might-y God, while an-gels bless Thee, May a mor-tal sing Thy name?
2. For the gran-deur of Thy na-ture,—Grand be-yond a ser-aph's tho't;
3. Brightness of the Fa-ther's glo-ry, Shall Thy praise un-ut-tered lie?

Lord of men as well as an-gels, Thou art ev-'ry crea-ture's theme.
For cre-a-ted works of pow-er,—Works with skill and kindness wrought;
Break, my tongue, such guilt-y si-lence! Sing the Lord, who came to die,

Lord of ev-'ry land and na-tion, An-cient of e-ter-nal days,
For Thy rich, Thy free re-demp-tion, Bright, tho' veiled in dark-ness long,—
From the high-est throne in glo-ry, To the cross of deep-est woe,

Sound-ed thro' the wide cre-a-tion Be Thy just and law-ful praise.
Tho't is poor, and poor ex-pres-sion,—Who can sing that won-drous song?
All to ran-som guilt-y cap-tives—Flow my praise, for-ev-er flow!

35 Angel Voices

I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne.—Rev. 5: 11

Francis Pott, 1861 — 8. 5. 8. 5. 8. 4. 3. — Arthur Sullivan, 1872

1. An - gel voi - ces, ev - er sing - ing Round Thy throne of light,
2. Thou who art be - yond the far - thest Mor - tal eye can scan,
3. Yea, we know Thy love re - joi - ces O'er each work of Thine;
4. Here, great God, to - day we of - fer Of Thine own to Thee;
5. Hon - or, glo - ry, might, and mer - it, Thine shall ev - er be,

An - gel harps, for - ev - er ring - ing, Rest not day nor night;
Can it be that Thou re - gard - est Songs of sin - ful man?
Thou didst ears and hands and voi - ces For Thy praise com - bine;
And for Thine ac - cept - ance prof - fer, All un - wor - thi - ly,
Fa - ther, Son, and Ho - ly Spir - it, Bless - ed Trin - i - ty:

Thou-sands on - ly live to bless Thee, And con - fess Thee Lord of might.
Can we feel that Thou art near us, And wilt hear us? Yea, we can.
Craftsman's art and mu-sic's meas-ure For Thy pleas - ure Didst de - sign.
Hearts and minds, and hands and voi-ces, In our choic - est Mel - o - dy.
Of the best that Thou hast giv - en Earth and heav - en Ren - der Thee.

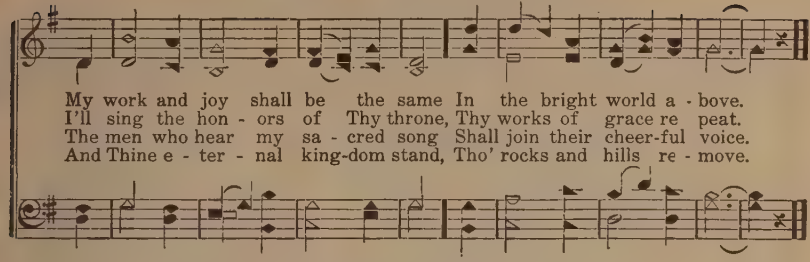
36 Long As I Live

I will sing unto the Lord as long as I live.—Ps. 104: 33

Isaac Watts, 1707 — BELMONT C. M. — Arr. from William Gardiner, 1812

1. Long as I live I'll bless Thy name, My King, my God, my love;
2. Great is the Lord, His pow'r unknown, And let His praise be great;
3. Thy grace shall dwell up - on my tongue, And while my lips re - joice,
4. The world is gov-erned by Thy hand; The saints are ruled by love;

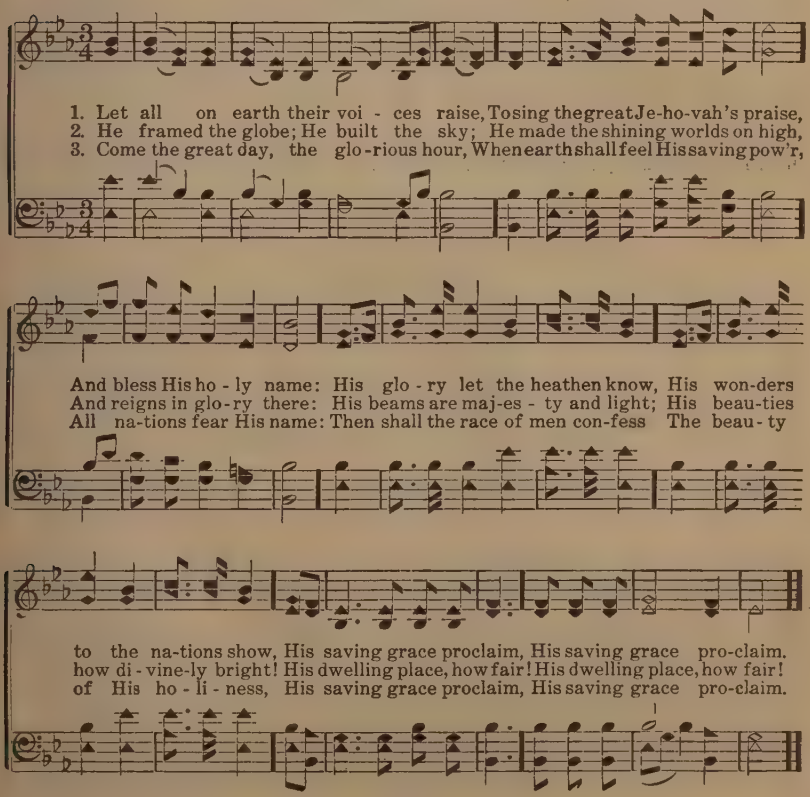
Long As I Live—Concluded



Let All On Earth Their Voices Raise 37

Sing unto the Lord, all the earth.—Ps. 96: 1

ISAAC WATTS ARIEL 8. 8. 6. D. Arr. by LOWELL MASON



38 Come, Ye That Love the Saviour's Name

In the midst of the church will I sing praise.—Heb. 2: 12

Anne Steele, 1760 — LAUD C. M. — John B. Dykes

1. Come, ye that love the Saviour's name, And joy to make it known;
2. Be - hold your King, your Saviour, crowned With glo-ries all di - vine;
3. When, in His earth-ly courts, we view The glo-ries of our King,
4. And shall we long and wish in vain? Lord, teach our songs to rise:

The Sov'reign of your hearts proclaim, And bow be - fore His throne.
And tell the won-d'ring nations round How bright those glo - ries shine.
We long to love as an - gels do, And wish like them to sing.
Thy love can an - i - mate the strain, And bid it reach the skies.

39 My Soul, Repeat His Praise

So great is His mercy towards them that fear Him.—Ps. 103: 8-12

Isaac Watts, 1719 — LOUISVILLE S. M. — John Zundel

1. My soul, re - peat His praise, Whose mer-cies are so great, Whose an - ger
2. God will not al-ways chide; And when His strokes are felt, His strokes are
3. High as the heav'ns are raised A - bove the ground we tread, So far the
4. His pow'r sub-dues our sins, And His for - giv - ing love, Far as the

is so slow to rise, So read - y to a - bate, So read - y to a - bate.
fewer than our crimes And light-er than our guilt, And light-er than our guilt.
rich-es of His grace Our high-est tho'ts ex-ceed, Our highest tho'ts ex - ceed.
east is from the west, Doth all our guilt re-move, Doth all our guilt re - move.

Bless, O My Soul, the Living God 40

Forget not all His benefits.—Ps. 103: 1-4

ISAAC WATTS, 1719 — MILLER L. M. — EDWARD MILLER

1. Bless, O my soul, the liv - ing God; Call home thy tho'ts that rove a - broad:
2. Bless, O my soul, the God of grace; His fa - vors claim thy high-est praise;
3. 'Tis He, my soul, that sent His Son To die for crimes which thou hast done;
4. Let ev - 'ry land His pow'r con-fess; Let all the earth a - dore His grace:

Let all the pow'rs with-in me join In work and wor-ship so di-vine.
Why should the wonders He hath wrought Be lost in si - lence, and for-got?
He owns the ran - som, and for-gives The hour - ly fol - lies of our lives.
My heart and tongue with rap-ture join In work and wor - ship so di - vine.

O Love of God, How Strong and True 41

Yet, I have loved thee with an everlasting love.—JER. 31: 3

HORATIUS BONAR, 1861 — BROOKFIELD L. M. — THOMAS B. SOUTHGATE, 1855

1. O love of God, how strong and true! E - ter - nal, and yet ev - er new;
2. O wide-em - brac-ing, won - drous love! We read thee in the sky a - bove,
3. We read thee best in Him who came To bear for us the cross of shame,
4. We read thy pow'r to bless and save, E'en in the dark-ness of the grave;
5. O love of God, our shield and stay Thro' all the per - ils of our way!

Un - com-pre - hend-ed and un-bought, Be - yond all knowledge and all thought.
We read thee in the earth be - low, In seas that swell, and streams that flow.
Sent by the Fa-ther from on high, Our life to live, our death to die.
Still more in res - ur - rec-tion light We read the full - ness of thy might.
E - ter - nal love, in thee we rest, For - ev - er safe, for - ev - er blest.

42 There's a Wideness in God's Mercy

His tender mercies are over all His works.—Ps. 145: 9

FREDERICK W. FABER, 1814-1863 **WELLESLEY 8. 7. 8. 7.** LIZZIE S. TOURJEE

1. There's a wide-ness in God's mer-cy, Like the wide-ness of the sea;
2. There is wel-come for the sin-ner, And more grac-es for the good;
3. For the love of God is broad-er Than the meas-ure of man's mind;
4. If our love were but more sim-ple, We should take Him at His word;

There's a kind-ness in His jus-tice, Which is more than lib-er-ty.
There is mer-cy with the Sav-iour; There is heal-ing in His blood.
And the heart of the E-ter-nal Is most won-der-ful-ly kind.
And our lives would be all sun-shine In the sweet-ness of our Lord.

43 God is Love, His Mercy Brightens

The mercy of the Lord is from everlasting to everlasting to them that fear Him.—Ps. 103: 17

J. ALLEN **EFFIE 8. 7. 8. 7.** D. M. CLICK

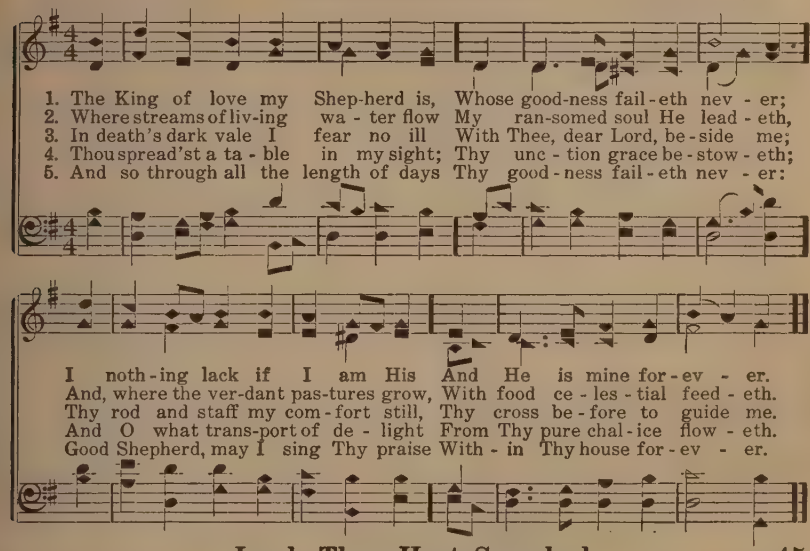
1. God is love, His mer-cy bright-ens All the path in which we move;
2. Chance and change are bus-y ev-er; Worlds de-cay, and a-ges move;
3. E'en the hour that dark-est seem-eth Will His changeless good-ness prove;
4. He with earth-ly cares en-twin-eth Hope and com-fort from a-bove;

Bliss He forms, and woe He light-ens; God is light, and God is love.
But His mer-cy wan-eth nev-er; God is light, and God is love.
From the mist His bright-ness streameth; God is light, and God is love.
Ev-'ry-where His glo-ry shin-eth; God is light, and God is love.

The King of Love 44

The good shepherd giveth His life for the sheep.—JNO. 10: 11

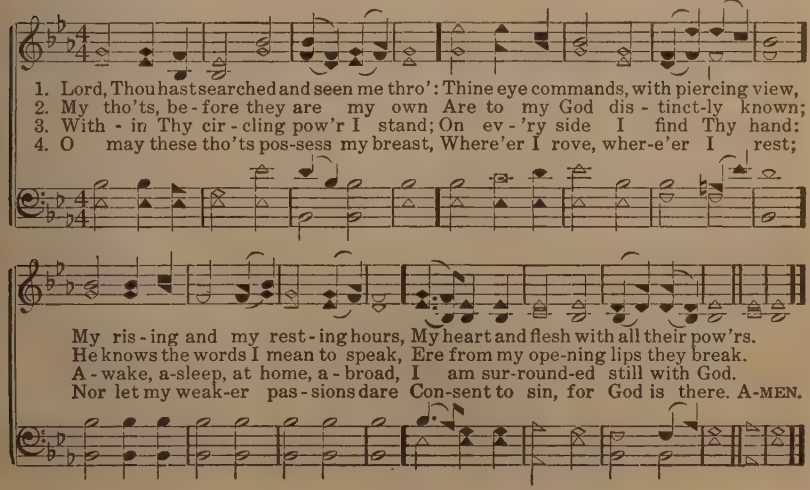
HENRY W. BAKER, 1868 DOMINUS REGIT ME 8. 7. 8. 7. JOHN B. DYKES, 1868



Lord, Thou Hast Searched 45

O Lord, Thou hast searched and known me.—Ps. 139: 1-12

ISAAC WATTS, 1719 BERA L. M. JOHN E. GOULD, 1849



The Lord is My Shepherd

Psalm 23

GOOD SHEPHERD 11. 11. 11. 11.

JAMES MONTGOMERY, 1822 JOSEPH BARNBY

1. The Lord is my Shep - herd, no want shall I know;
2. Thro' the val - ley and shad - ow of death though I stray,
3. In the midst of af - flic - tion my ta - ble is spread;
4. Let good - ness and mer - cy, my boun - ti - ful God,

I feed in green pas - tures, safe - fold - ed I rest;
Since Thou art my guard - ian, no e - vil I fear;
With bless - ings un - meas - ured my cup run - neth o'er;
Still fol - low my steps till I meet Thee a - bove;

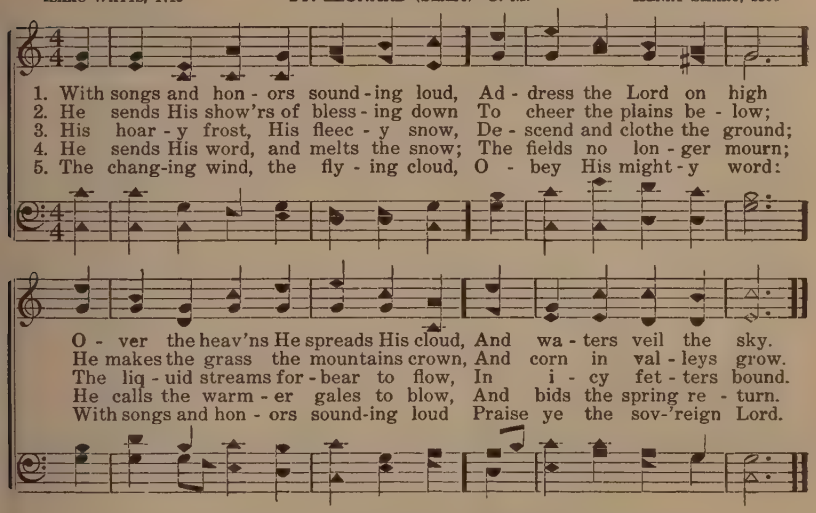
He lead - eth my soul where the still wa - ters flow,
Thy rod shall de - fend me, Thy staff be my stay;
With per - fume and oil Thou a - noint - est my head;
I seek— by the path which my fore - fa - thers trod,

Re - stores me when wan - d'ring, re - deems when op - pressed.
No harm can be - fall, with my Com - fort - er near.
O what shall I ask of Thy prov - i - dence more?
Thro' the land of their so - journ—Thy king - dom of love.

With Songs and Honors Sounding 47

Great is the Lord and of great power.—Ps. 147: 5, 8-18

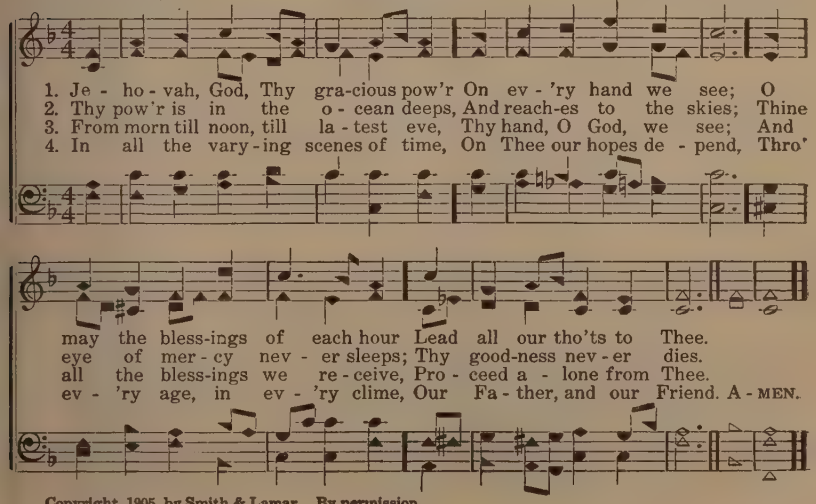
ISAAC WATTS, 1719 — ST. LEONARD (Smart) C. M. — HENRY SMART, 1867



Jehovah, God, Thy Gracious Power 48

Thou openest Thine hand and satisfiest the desire of every living thing.—Ps. 145: 15, 16

JOHN THOMSON, 1810 — TEMPLE C. M. — MARO L. BARTLETT

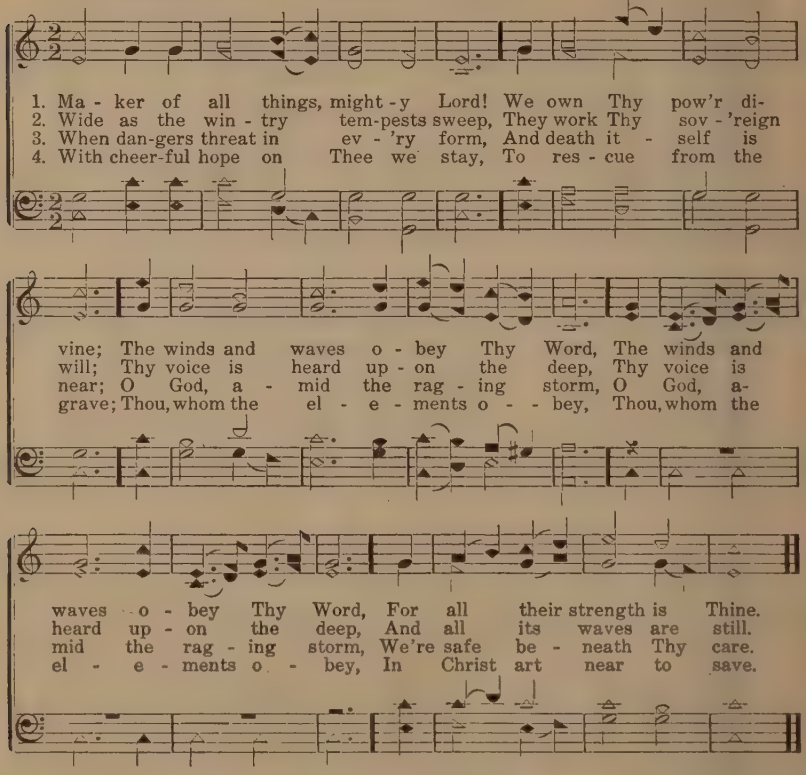


Copyright, 1905, by Smith & Lamar. By permission

49 Maker of All Things

God created the heaven and the earth.—GEN. 1: 1

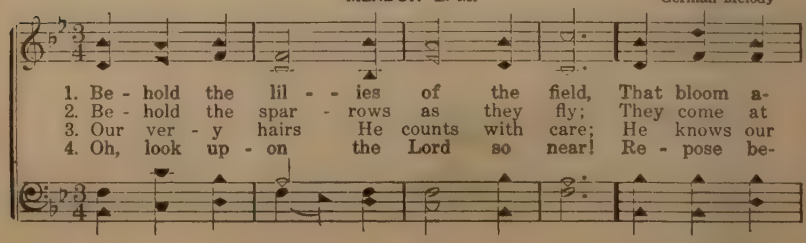
PHILIP DODDRIDGE, 1837, alt. LANESBORO C. M. 5 l. WILLIAM DIXON, 1790



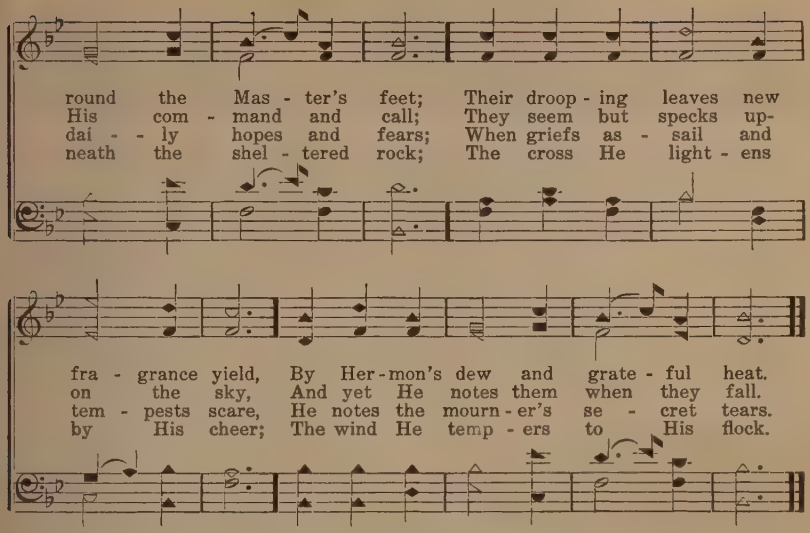
50 Lilies of the Field

Consider the lilies of the field.—LK. 12: 27

MENDON L. M. German Melody



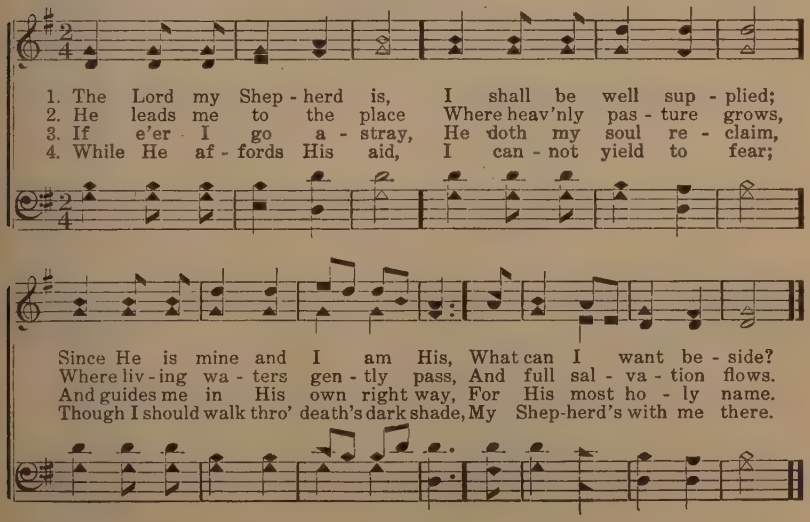
Lilies of the Field—Concluded



The Lord My Shepherd Is 51

Psalm 23

ISAAC WATTS, 1719 — SWEET DAY S. M. — B. C. UNSELD



52 A Mighty Fortress

The Lord is my Rock and my Fortress.—Ps. 18: 2

MARTIN LUTHER, 1529 — EIN FESTE BURG P. M. — MARTIN LUTHER, 1529

1. A might-y for-tress is our God, A bul-wark nev-er fail - ing:
2. Did we in our own strength confide, Our striv-ing would be los - ing;
3. And tho' this world, with dev-ils filled, Should threaten to un - do us;
4. That word a - bove all earthly pow'rs—No thanks to them—a - bid - eth;

Our help-er He, a - mid the flood Of mor-tal ills pre - vail - ing.
Were not the right Man on our side, The Man of God's own choos - ing.
We will not fear, for God hath willed His truth to tri-umph through us.
The Spir - it and the gifts are ours Thro' Him who with us sid - eth.

For still our an - cient foe Doth seek to work us woe; His craft and
Dost ask who that may be? Christ Je - sus, it is He; Lord Sabaoth
The prince of darkness grim—We trem-ble not for him; His rage we
Let goods and kin - dred go, This mor-tal life al - so: The bod - y

pow'r are great, And, armed with cru-el hate, On earth is not his e - qual.
is His name, From age to age the same, And He must win the bat - tle.
can en - dure, For lo! his doom is sure,—One lit - tle word shall fell him.
they may kill: God's truth a - bid-eth still, His king-dom is for - ev - er.

O God, Thy Power is Wonderful 53

Power belongeth unto God.—Ps. 62: 11, 12

FREDERICK W. FABER, 1814-1863 BEATITUDO C. M. JOHN B. DYKES, 1875

1. O God, Thy pow'r is won - der - ful, Thy glo - ry pass - ing bright;
2. I see Thee in th' e - ter - nal years In glo - ry all a - lone,
3. I see Thee walk in E - den's shade, I see Thee all thro' time;
4. I see Thee when the doom is o'er, And out - worn time is done,
5. O lit - tle heart of mine! shall pain Or sor - row make thee moan,

Thy wis-dom, with its deep on deep, A rap - ture to the sight.
Ere round Thine un - cre - a - ted fires Cre - a - ted light had shone.
Thy pa-tience and com - pas - sion seem New at - tri - butes sub - lime.
Still, still in - com - pre - hen - si - ble, O God, yet not a - lone.
When all this God is all for thee, A Fa - ther all thine own?

God, My King 54

I will extol Thee, O God, my King.—Ps. 145: 1-12

STUTTGART 8. 7. 8. 7.

RICHARD MANT, 1824 Arr. from "Psalmodia Sacra" Gotha, 1715

1. God, my King, Thy might con - fess - ing, Ev - er will I bless Thy name;
2. Hon - or great our God be - fit - teth; Who His maj - es - ty can reach?
3. They shall talk of all Thy glo - ry, On Thy might and great-ness dwell,
4. All Thy works, O Lord, shall bless Thee; Thee shall all Thy saints a - dore:

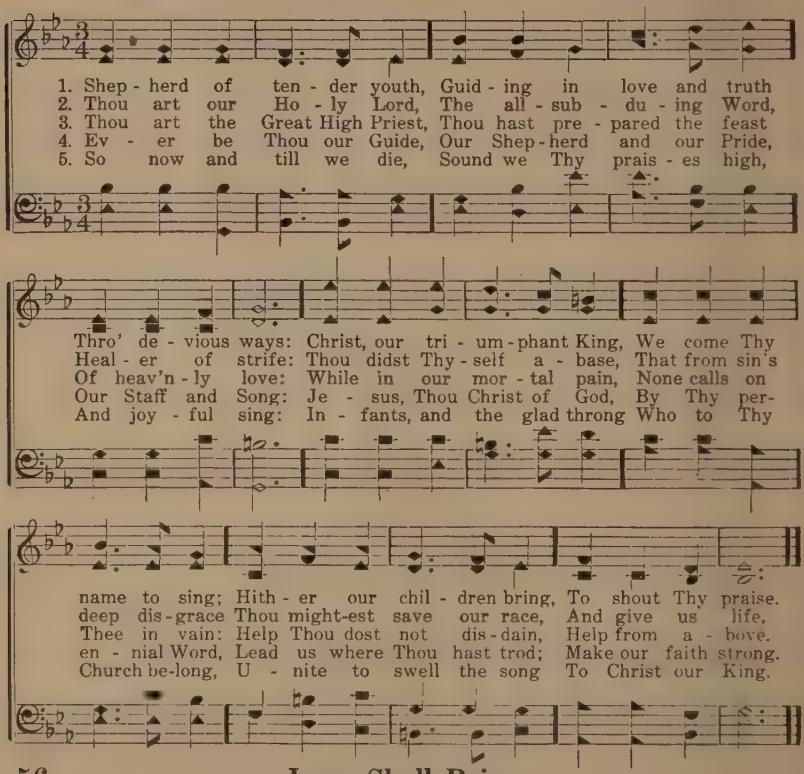
Day by day Thy throne ad - dress - ing, Still will I Thy praise pro-claim.
ge to age His works trans-mit - teth, Age to age His pow'r shall teach.
Speak of Thy dread acts the sto - ry, And Thy deeds of won - der tell.
King su-preme shall they con - fess Thee, And pro - claim Thy sov-'reign pow'r.

55 Shepherd of Tender Youth

He shall feed His flock like a shepherd.—ISA. 40: 11

BRAUN 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

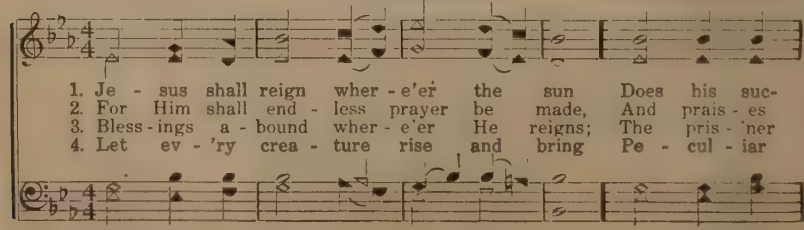
Ascribed to CLEMENT OF ALEXANDRIA, c., 220 — JOHANN G. BRAUN, 1675



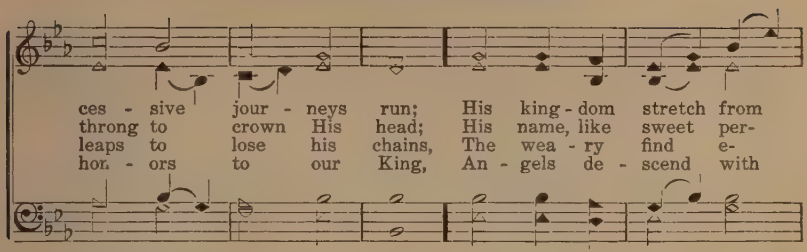
56 Jesus Shall Reign

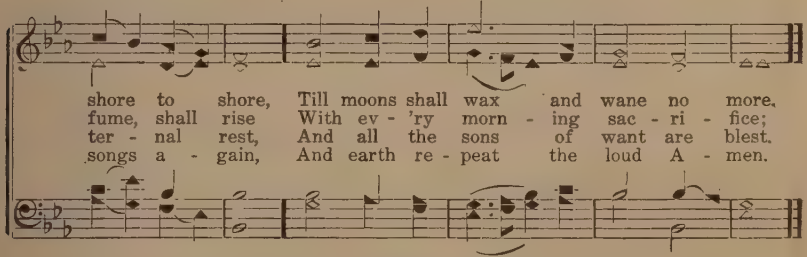
And He shall reign forever and ever.—REV. 11: 15

ISAAC WATTS, 1719 — DUKE STREET L. M. — JOHN HATTON, c., 1793



Jesus Shall Reign—Concluded

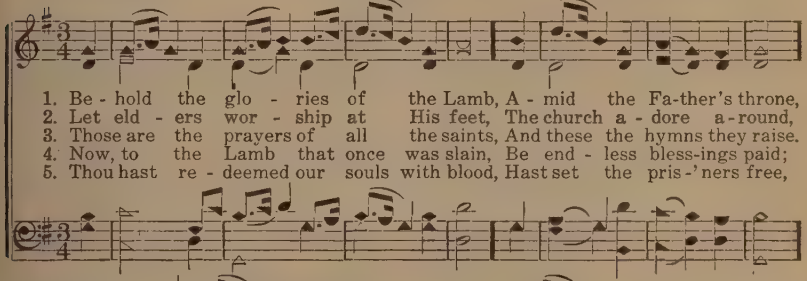


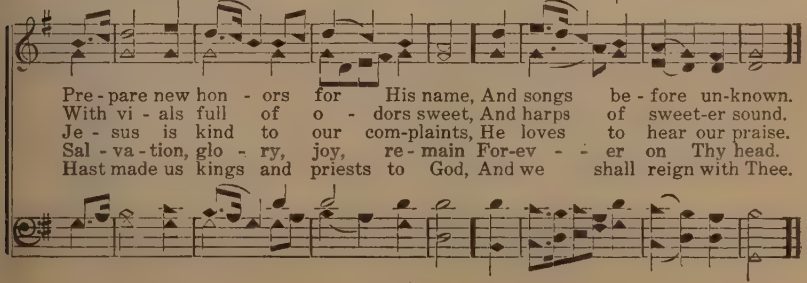


Behold the Glories of the Lamb 57

Worthy is the Lamb that was slain.—Rev. 5: 6, 9, 10, 12

Isaac Watts, 1706 — ST. MARTIN'S C. M. — William Tans'ur, 1735





58 Alleluia! Sing to Jesus

To Him be glory and dominion forever.—Rev. 1: 5, 6

Wm. C. Dix, 1866 — ALLELUIA (Wesley) 8. 7. 8. 7. D. — Samuel S. Wesley, 1868

1. Al - le - lu - ia! sing to Je - sus! His the scep - ter, His the throne;
2. Al - le - lu - ia! not as or - phans, Are we left in sor - row now;
3. Al - le - lu - ia! Bread of an - gels, Thou on earth our Food, our Stay;
4. Al - le - lu - ia! sing to Je - sus! His the scep - ter, His the throne;

Al - le - lu - ia! His the tri - umph, His the vic - to - ry a - lone:
Al - le - lu - ia! He is near us, Faith be - lieves, nor ques - tions how:
Al - le - lu - ia! here the sin - ful Flee to Thee from day to day;
Al - le - lu - ia! His the tri - umph, His the vic - to - ry a - lone:

Hark! the songs of peace-ful Zi - on Thun - der like a might - y flood;
Tho' the cloud from sight re - ceived Him, When the for - ty days were o'er,
In - ter - ces - sor, Friend of sin - ners, Earth's Re-deem-er, plead for me,
Hark! the songs of peace-ful Zi - on Thun - der like a might - y flood;

Je - sus, out of ev - 'ry na - tion, Hath re-deemed us by His blood.
Shall our hearts for - get His prom - ise, "I am with you ev - er - more"?
Where the songs of all the sin - less Sweep a - cross the crys-tal sea.
Je - sus, out of ev - 'ry na - tion, Hath re-deemed us by His blood.

Oh, Bless the Lord, My Soul 59

Forget not all His benefits.—Ps. 103: 1

ISAAC WATTS, 1719 — ST. THOMAS S. M. — AARON WILLIAMS' Coll.

1. Oh, bless the Lord, my soul! Let all with - in me join,
2. Oh, bless the Lord, my soul! Nor let His mer - cies lie
3. 'Tis He for - gives thy sins; 'Tis He re - lieves thy pain;
4. He crowns thy life with love, When res - cued from the grave;
5. He fills the poor with good; He gives the suf - f'rers rest;

And aid my tongue to bless His name Whose fa - vors are di - vine.
For - got - ten in un - thank-ful - ness, And with - out prais - es die.
'Tis He that heals thy sick - ness - es, And gives thee strength a - gain.
He, that re-deemed my soul from death, Hath bound-less pow'r to save.
The Lord hath jus - tice for the proud, And mer - cy for th' op-pressed.

(*May also use tune Boylston*)

Oh, For a Thousand Tongues to Sing 60

My tongue shall speak of Thy righteousness and of Thy praise all the day long.—Ps. 35: 28

CHARLES WESLEY, 1739 — NATIVITY C. M. — HENRY LAHEE, 1855

1. Oh, for a thou - sand tongues to sing My dear Re - deem-er's praise,
2. My gra-cious Mas - ter, and my God, As - sist me to pro - claim,
3. Je - sus! the name that calms our fears, That bids our sor - rows cease—
4. He breaks the pow'r of reign - ing sin, He sets the pris - 'ner free;

The glo - ries of my God and King, The tri-umphs of His grace!
To spread thro' all the earth a - broad The hon - ors of Thy name.
'Tis mu - sic to my rav - ished ears, 'Tis life, and health, and peace.
His blood can make the foul - est clean: His blood a - vailed for me!

(*May also use tune Dundee*)

61 Hark! Ten Thousand Harps and Voices

And they sung as it were a new song.—Rev. 14: 2, 3

Thomas Kelly, 1804 — HARWELL 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7. Ref. — Lowell Mason

1. Hark! ten thou-sand harps and voi - ces Sound the notes of praise a - bove;
Je - sus reigns, and heav'n re-joi - ces; Je - sus reigns, the God of love.
2. King of glo - ry! reign for - ev - er—Thine an ev - er - last - ing crown;
Noth - ing, from Thy love, shall sev - er Those whom Thou hast made Thine own;
3. Sav - iour! has - ten Thine ap-pear - ing; Bring, oh, bring the glo-rious day,
When, the aw - ful sum-mons hear-ing, Heav'n and earth shall pass a - way;—

See, He sits on yon-der throne; Je-sus rules the world a - lone.
See, He sits on yon-der throne; Je - sus rules the world a - lone.
Hap-py ob-jects of Thy grace Des-tined to be-hold Thy face.
Hap - py ob - - jects of Thy grace Des-tined to be-hold Thy face.
Then, with golden harps we'll sing, "Glo - ry, glo - ry to our King!"
Then, with gold - en harps we'll sing, "Glo - ry, glo - - ry to our King!"

Al - le - lu - ia, Al - le - lu - ia, Al - le - lu - ia! A - men.

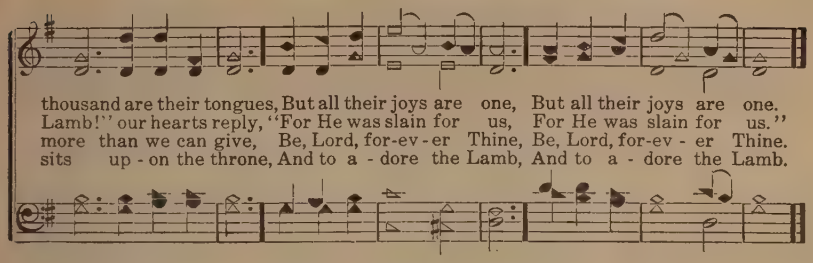
62 Come, Let Us Join Our Cheerful Song

And every creature . . . Heard I saying, . . . blessing, and honor, and glory . . . unto the Lamb.—Rev. 5: 11-13

Isaac Watts, 1707 — NEWBOLD C. M. 51. — George Kingsley, 1811-1884

1. Come, let us join our cheerful songs With an - gels round the throne; Ten thousand
2. "Worthy the Lamb that died," they cry, "To be ex - alt - ed thus!" "Wor-thy the
3. Je - sus is wor-thy to re-ceive Hon - or and pow'r di - vine; And blessings
4. The whole cre - a - tion join in one, To bless the sa - cred name Of Him that

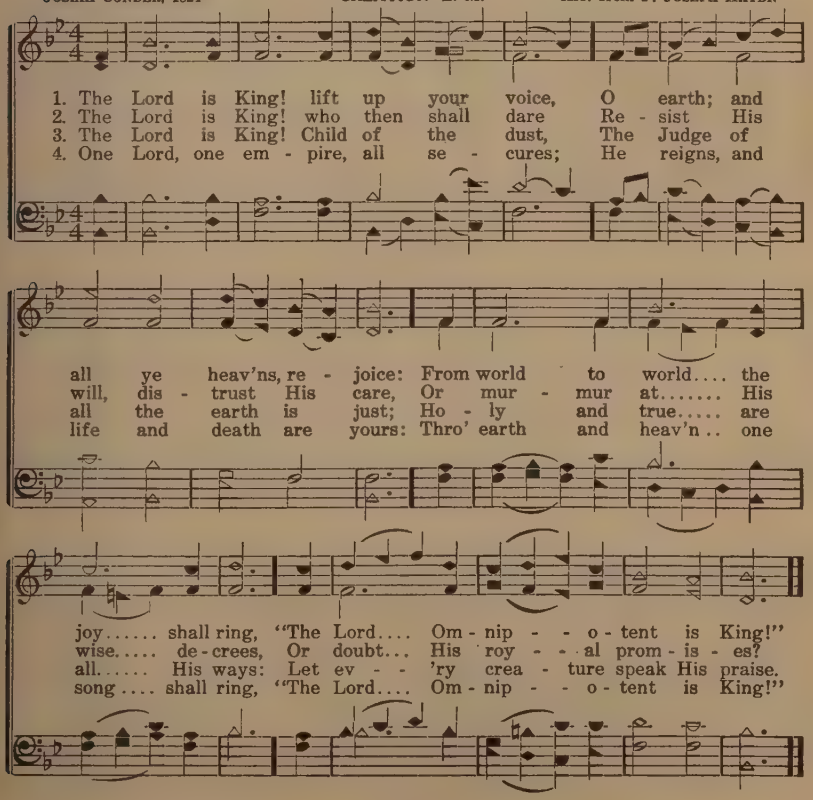
Come, Let Us Join Our Cheerful Song—Concluded



The Lord is King 63

The Lord God Omnipotent reigneth.—Rev. 19: 6

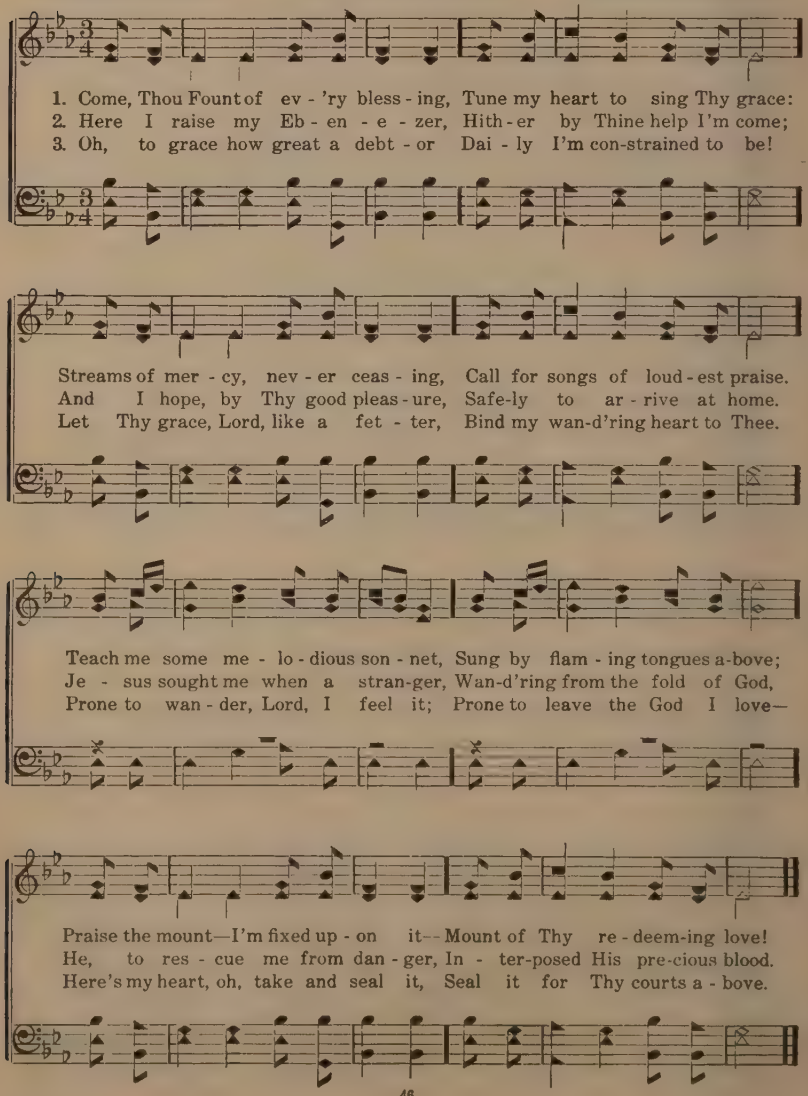
Josiah Conder, 1824 CREATION L. M. Arr. from F. Joseph Haydn



64 Come, Thou Fount of Every Blessing

Hitherto hath the Lord helped us.—I Sam. 7: 12

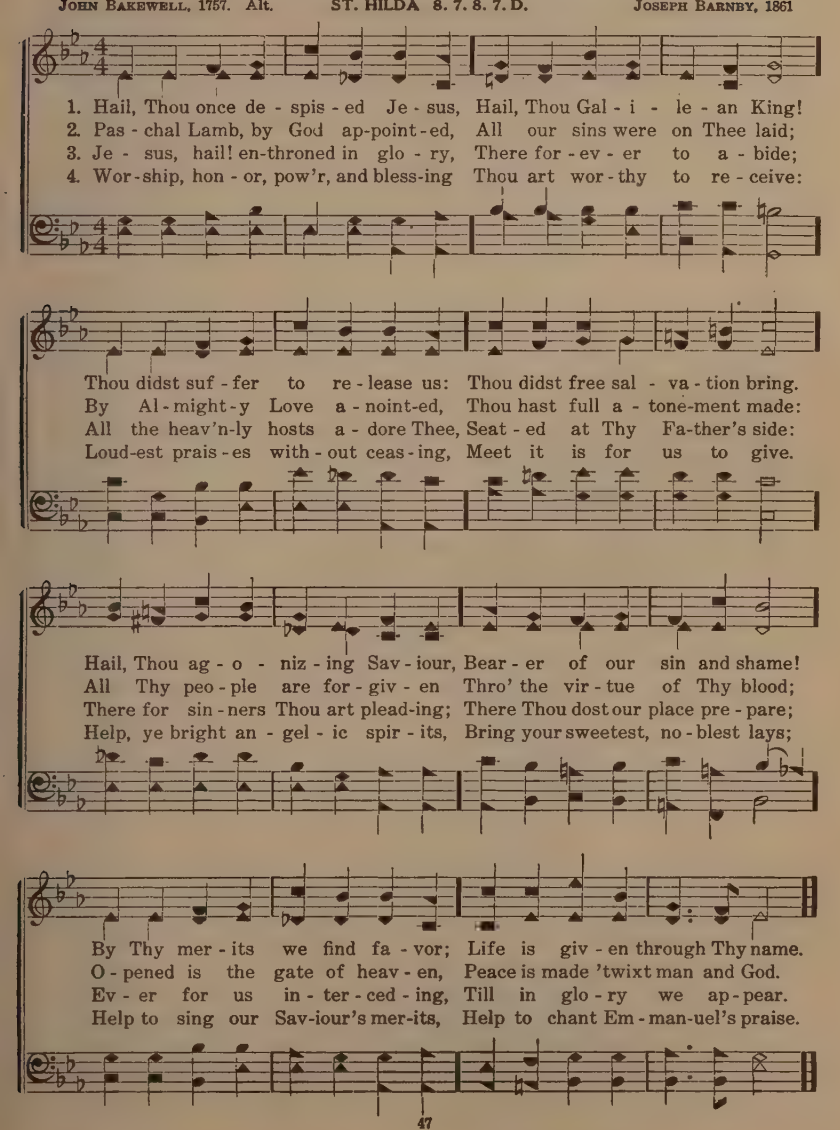
Robert Robinson, 1758 — NETTLETON 8. 7. 8. 7. D. — Asahel Nettleton, 1825



Hail, Thou Once Despised Jesus

Thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by Thy blood.—Rev. 5: 8-12

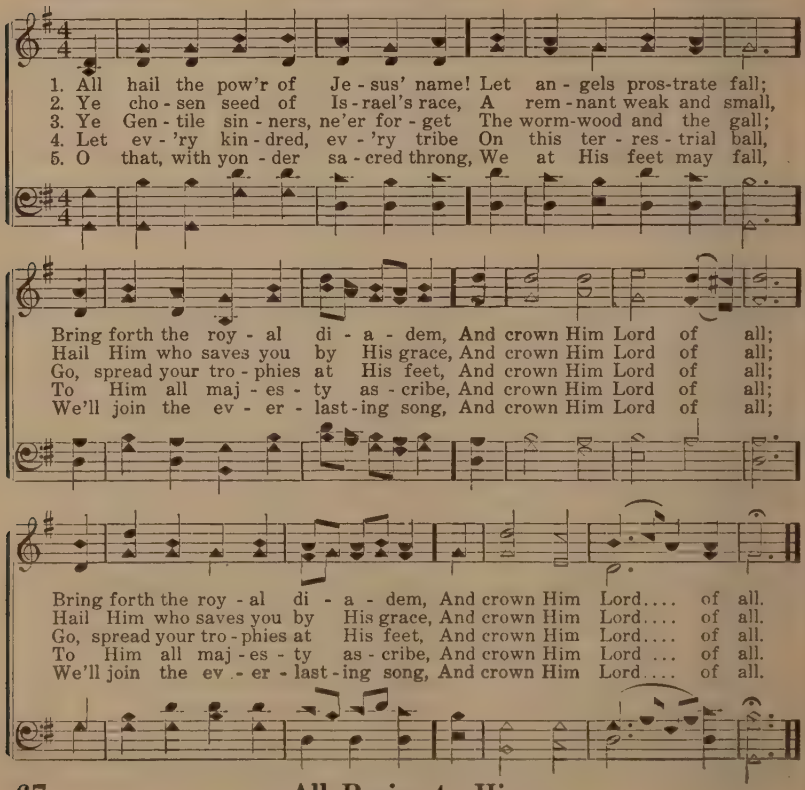
John Bakewell, 1757. Alt. ST. HILDA 8. 7. 8. 7. D. Joseph Barnby, 1861



66 All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name

At the name of Jesus every knee should bow.—PHIL. 2: 10, 11

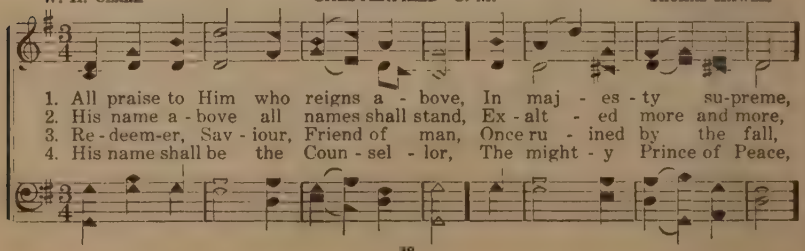
E. PERRONET, 1780 — CORONATION C. M. 6 l. — O. HOLDEN



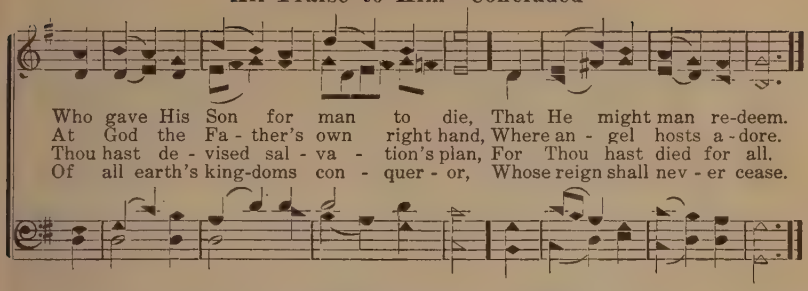
67 All Praise to Him

Wherefore God hath highly exalted Him.—PHIL. 2: 9

W. H. CLARK — CHESTERFIELD C. M. — THOMAS HAWEIS



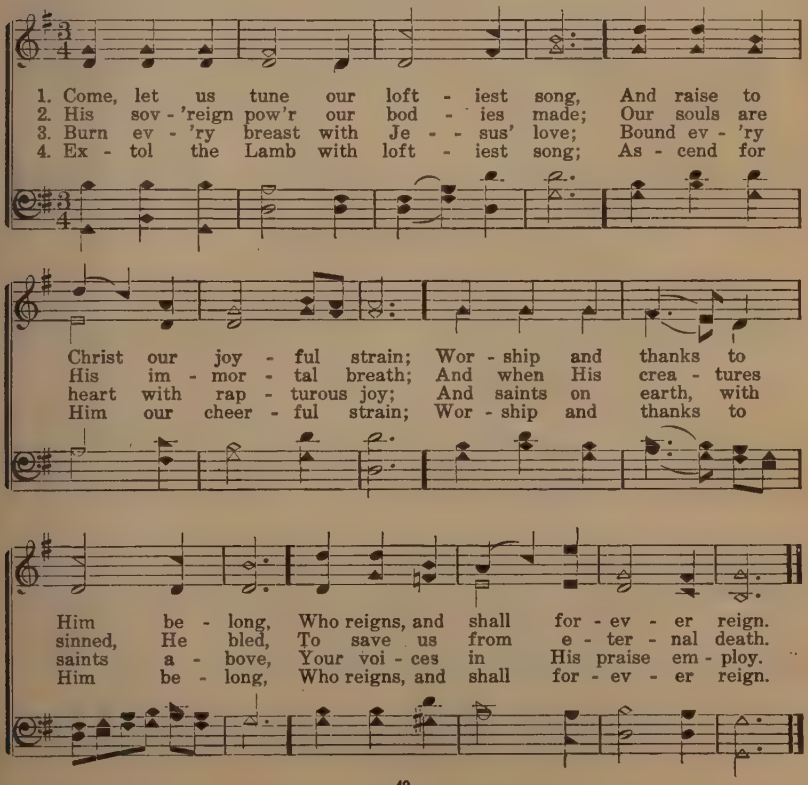
All Praise to Him—Concluded



Come, Let Us Tune Our Loftiest Song 68

Of Him, and through Him, and to Him are all things. . . to whom be glory forever.– Rom. 11: 36

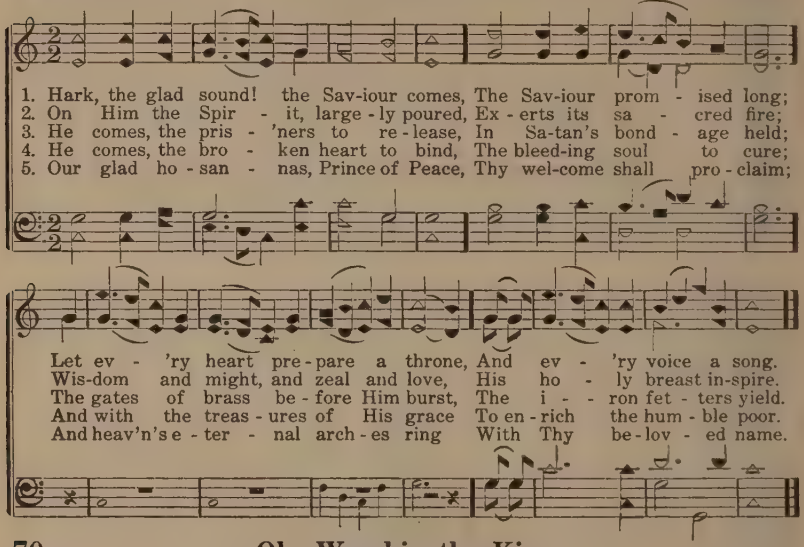
Robert A. West — MOZART L. M. — Attributed to Mozart



69 Hark, the Glad Sound!

The Lord hath anointed me to preach good tidings.—ISA. 61: 1

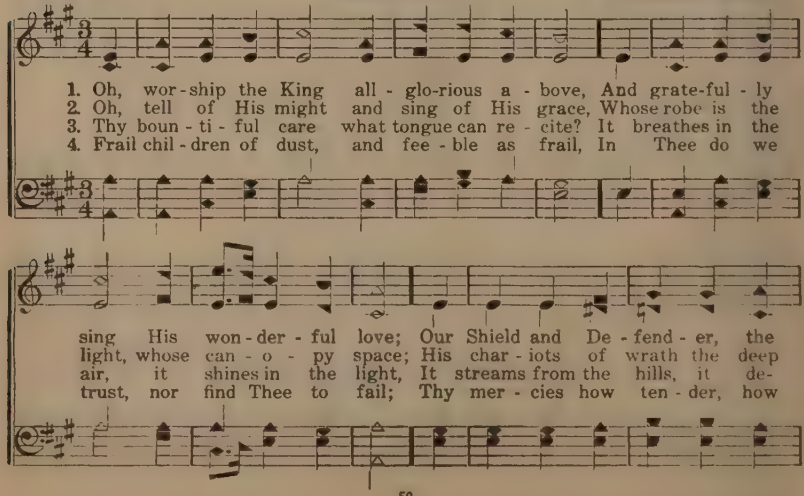
PHILIP DODDRIDGE, 1735 HENRY C. M. S. B. POND, 1792–1871



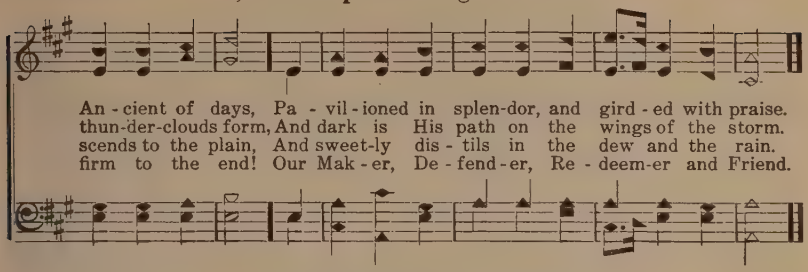
70 Oh, Worship the King

O worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness.—PS. 96: 9

R. H. GRANT, 1833 LYONS 10. 10. 11. 11. Arr. from MICHAEL HAYDN



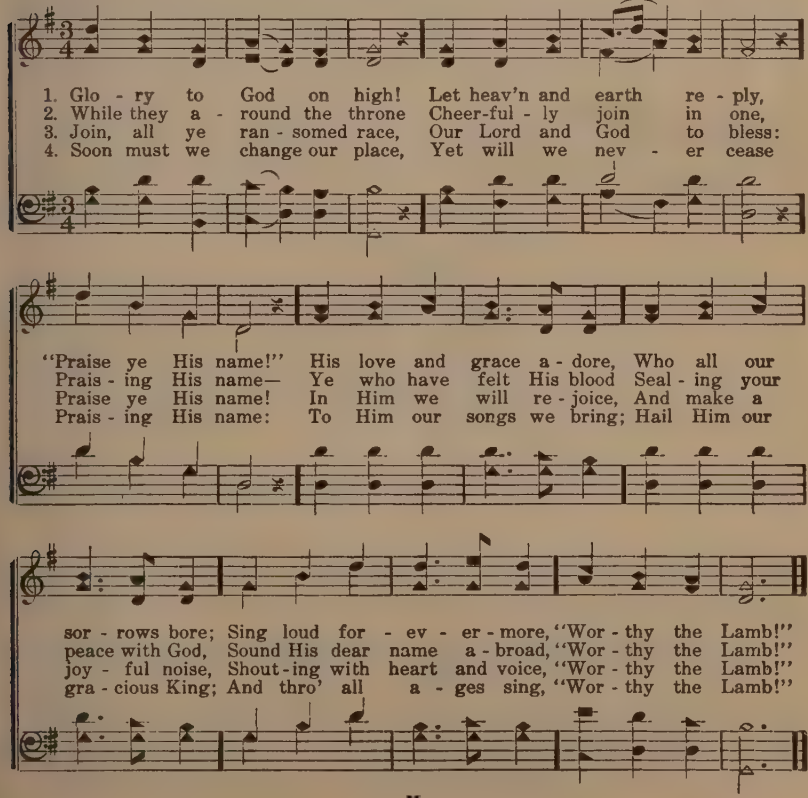
Oh, Worship the King—Concluded



Glory to God On High 71

Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honor.—REV. 4: 11

JAMES ALLEN — ITALIAN HYMN 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. — GIARDINI, 1769

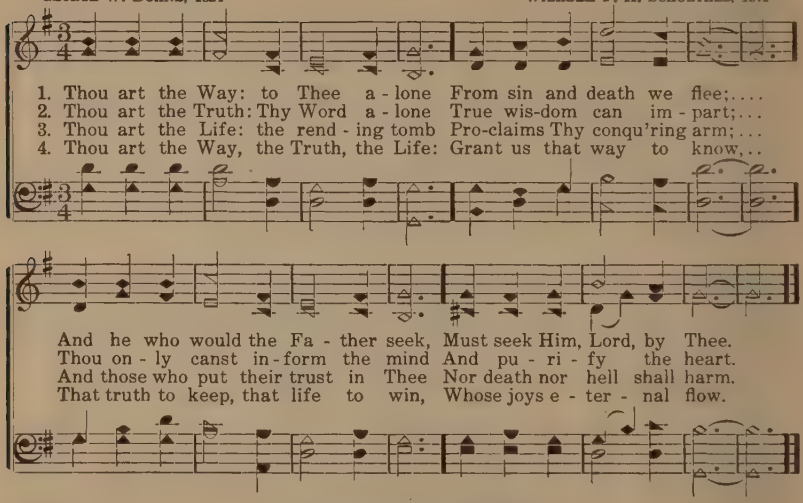


72 Thou Art the Way

I am the way, the truth, and the life.—Jn. 14: 6

LAMBETH C. M.

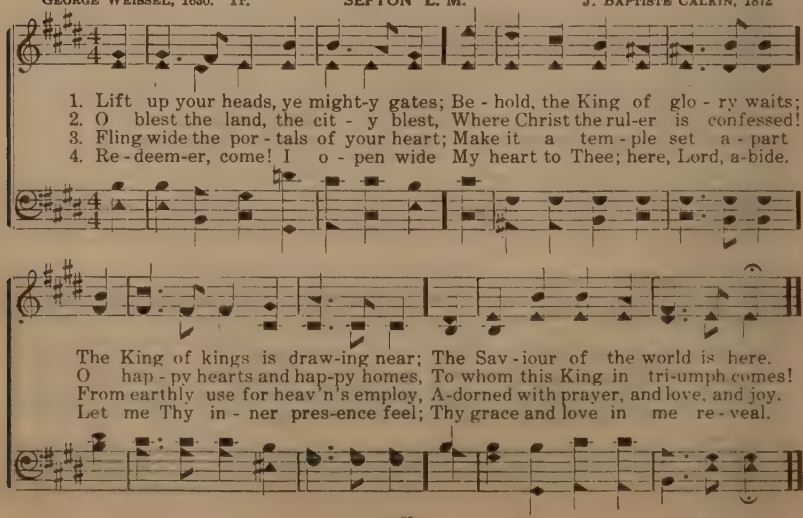
George W. Doane, 1824 — S. Webbe, 1740-1818 / Wilhelm F. A. Schulthes, 1871



73 Lift Up Your Heads

And the King of glory shall come in.—Ps. 24: 7

George Weissel, 1630. Tr. — SEFTON L. M. — J. Baptiste Calkin, 1872



O Saviour, Precious Saviour

Whom having not seen, ye love.—I Pet. 1: 8, 9

JESU DILECTISSIME 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Frances R. Havergal — R. H. McCartney, 1844-1895

1. O Sav - iour, pre - cious Sav - iour, Whom yet un - seen we love!
2. O Bring - er of sal - va - tion, Who won-drous - ly hast wrought,
3. O grant the con - sum - ma - tion Of this our song a - bove,

O name of might and fa - vor, All oth - er names a - bove!
Thy - self the rev - e - la - - tion Of love be - yond our thought;
In end - less ad - o - ra - - tion And ev - er - last - ing love.

We wor - ship Thee, we bless Thee, To Thee, O Christ, we sing;
In Thee all full - ness dwell - eth, All grace and pow'r di - vine;
Then shall we praise and bless Thee, Where per-fect prais - es ring,

We praise Thee, and con - fess Thee Our ho - ly Lord and King.
The glo - ry that ex - cel - leth, O Son of God, is Thine.
And ev - er - more con - fess Thee Our Sav - iour and our King.

75 Oh, Could I Speak the Matchless Worth

I will declare what He hath done for my soul.—Ps. 66: 16

ARIEL 8. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6. 6.

SAMUEL MEDLEY, 1789 — Arr. from MOZART, by L. MASON, 1836

1. Oh, could I speak the match - less worth, Oh, could I sound the
2. I'd sing the pre - cious blood He spilt, My ran-som from the
3. I'd sing the char - ac - ters He bears, And all the forms of
4. Well—the de - light - ful day will come When my dear Lord will

glo - ries forth, Which in my Sav - iour shine! I'd soar and
dread - ful guilt, Of sin, and wrath di - vine: I'd sing His
love He wears, Ex - alt - ed on His throne; In loft - iest
bring me home, And I shall see His face; Then with my

touch the heav'n - ly strings, And vie with Ga - briel while he sings
glo - rious right-eous-ness, In which all - per - fect heav'n - ly dress
songs of sweet - est praise, I would to ev - er - last - ing days
Sav - iour, Broth - er, Friend, A blest e - ter - ni - ty I'll spend,

In tones al - most di - vine, In tones al - most di - vine.
My soul shall ev - er shine, My soul shall ev - er shine.
Make all His glo - ries known, Make all His glo - ries known.
Tri - um - phant in His grace, Tri - um-phant in His grace.

At the Name of Jesus

76

Every knee shall bow to me, and every tongue shall confess.—ROM. 14: 11

CAROLINE M. NOEL, 1870 — ST. CEPHAS 6. 5. 6. 5. D. — HOWARD A. CROSBY, 1875

1. At the name of Je - sus Ev - 'ry knee shall bow,
2. At His voice cre - a - tion Sprang at once to sight,
3. Hum - bled for a sea - son, To re - ceive a name,
4. In your hearts en - throne Him; There let Him sub - due
5. Broth - ers, this Lord Je - sus Shall re - turn a - gain,

Ev - 'ry tongue con - fess Him King of glo - ry now.
All the an - gel fa - ces, All the hosts of light,
From the lips of sin - ners Un - to whom He came,
All that is not ho - ly, All that is not true:
With His Fa - ther's glo - ry, With His an - gel train;

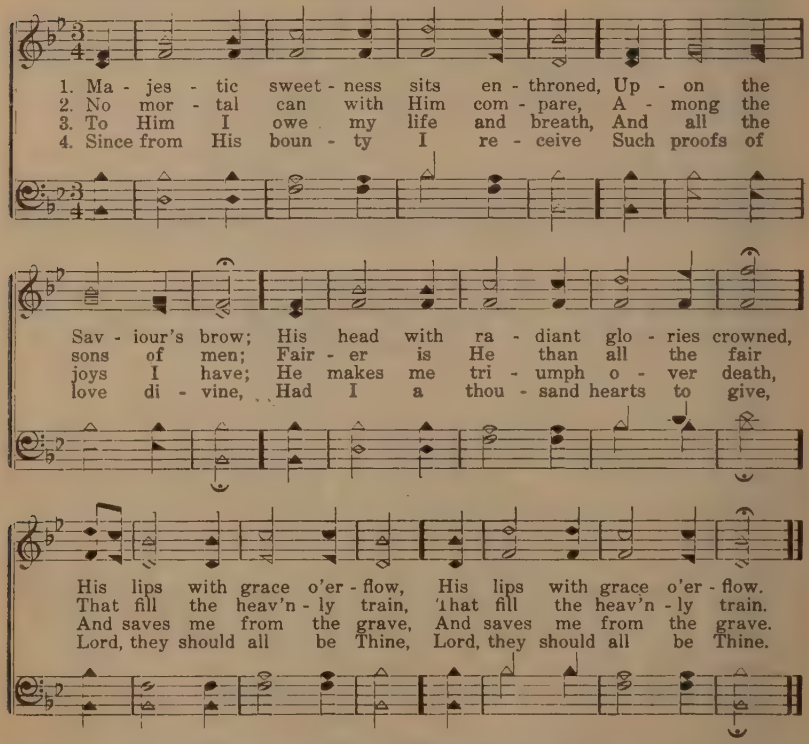
'Tis the Fa - ther's pleas - ure We should call Him Lord,
Thrones and dom - i - na - tions, Stars up - on their way,
Faith - ful - ly He bore it Spot - less to the last,
Crown Him as your Cap - tain In temp - ta - tion's hour:
For all wreaths of em - pire Meet up - on His brow,

Who from the be - gin - ning Was the might - y Word.
All the heav'n - ly or - ders In their great ar - ray.
Brought it back vic - to - rious, When from death He passed.
Let His will en - fold you In its light and pow'r.
And our hearts con - fess Him King of glo - ry now.

77 Majestic Sweetness Sits Enthroned

And set Him at His own right hand.—EPH. 1: 20

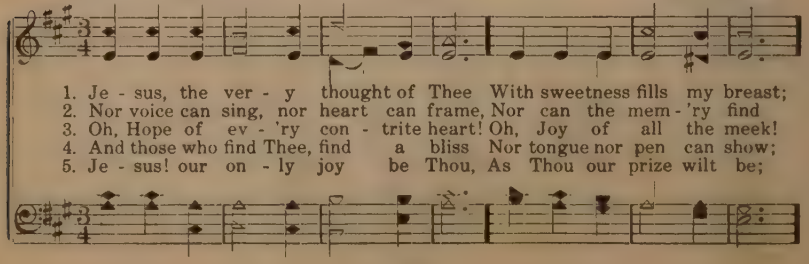
SAMUEL STENNETT, c., 1787 — ORTONVILLE C. M. 5 l. — THOMAS HASTINGS, 1837



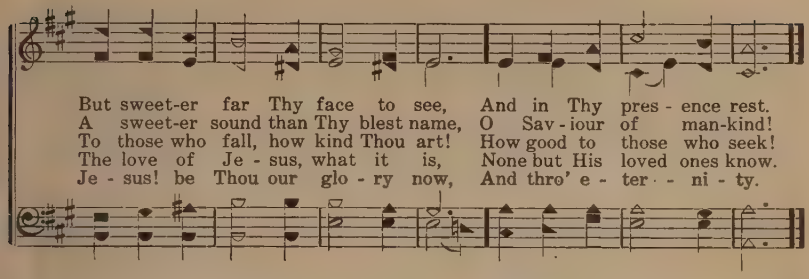
78 Jesus, the Very Thought of Thee

Christ is all, and in all.—COL. 3: 11

BERNARD OF CLAIRVAUX, 1091-1153 — ST. AGNES C. M. — JOHN B. DYKES



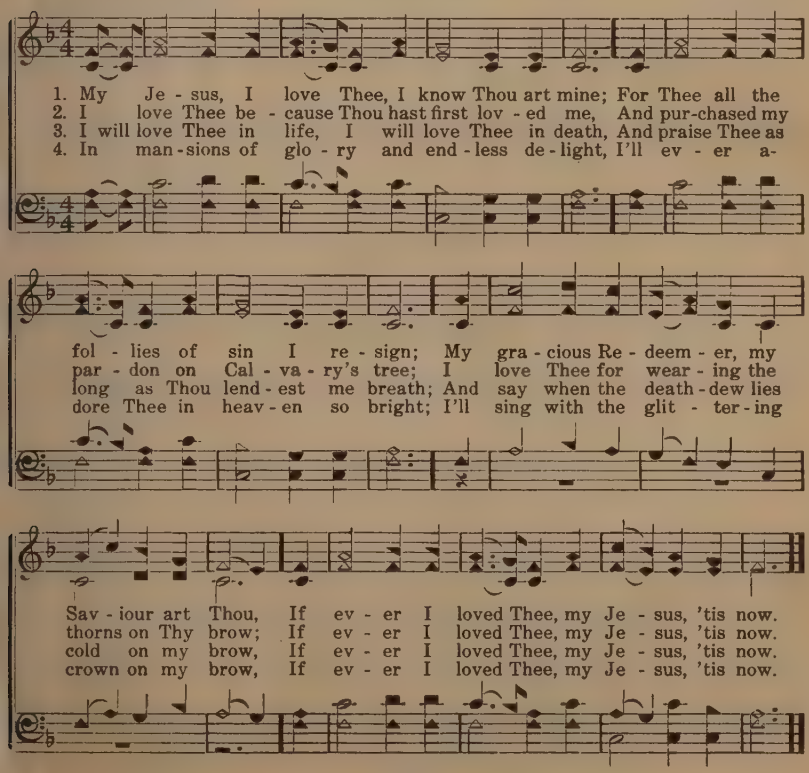
Jesus, the Very Thought of Thee—Concluded



My Jesus, I Love Thee 79

We love Him, because He first loved us.—I Jn. 4: 19

London Hymn book, 1864 — 11. 11. 11. 11. — A. J. Gordon



80 Ye Servants of God

Salvation to our God, . . and to the Lamb.—REV. 7: 10

CHARLES WESLEY, 1744 LYONS 10. 10. 11. 11. Arr. from J. MICHAEL HAYDN

1. Ye serv-ants of God, your Mas-ter pro-claim, And pub-lish a
2. God rul-eth on high, al-might-y to save; And still He is
3. Sal-va-tion to God who sits on the throne! Let all cry a-
4. Then let us a-dore, and give Him His right, All glo-ry and

broad His won-der-ful name; The name, all-vic-to-rious, of
nigh— His pres-ence we have: The great con-gre-ga-tion His
loud and hon-or the Son: The prais-es of Je-sus the
pow'r, and wis-dom and might, All hon-or and bless-ing, with

Je-sus ex-tol; His king-dom is glo-rious, and rules o-ver all.
tri-umph shall sing, As-crib-ing sal-va-tion to Je-sus, our King.
an-gels pro-claim, Fall down on their fa-ces and wor-ship the Lamb.
an-gels a-bove, And thanks nev-er ceas-ing, and in-fi-nite love.

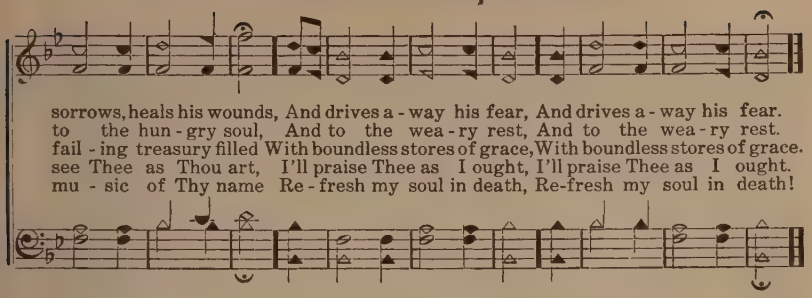
81 How Sweet the Name of Jesus

Unto you therefore which believe He is precious.—I PET. 2: 7

JOHN NEWTON, 1779 ORTONVILLE C. M. 5 l. THOMAS HASTINGS, 1837

1. How sweet the name of Je-sus sounds In a be-liev-er's ear! It soothes his
2. It makes the wounded spir-it whole, And calms the troubled breast; 'Tis man-na
3. Dear name! the rock on which I build, My shield and hid-ing place; My nev-er-
4. Weak is the ef-fort of my heart, And cold my warmest tho't; But when I
5. Till then I would Thy love pro-claim With ev-'ry fleeting breath; And may the

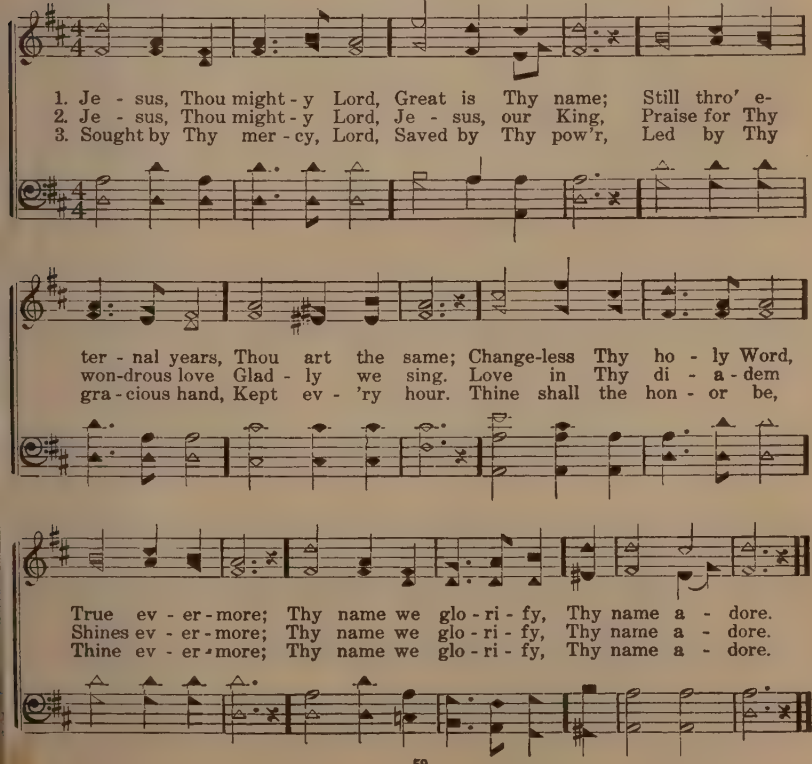
How Sweet the Name—Concluded



Jesus, Thou Mighty Lord 82

And His name shall be called, Wonderful, Counsellor, the mighty God.—Isa. 9: 6

James Miller, 1782 — 6. 4. 6. 4. D. — W. H. Doane



83 There Is No Name So Sweet On Earth

And Thou shalt call His name Jesus.—MATT. 1: 21

THE BLESSED NAME 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

GEORGE W. BETHUNE — WILLIAM B. BRADBURY

1. There is no name so sweet on earth, No name so dear in heav - en,
2. 'Twas Ga - briel first that did pro-claim, To His most bless-ed moth - er,
3. And when He hung up - on the tree, They wrote His name a - bove Him,
4. So now up - on His Fa-ther's throne, Al - might - y to re - lieve us

As that be - fore His won-drous birth To Christ the Sav - iour giv - en.
That name which now and ev - er - more We praise a - bove all oth - er.
That all might see the rea - son we For - ev - er - more must love Him.
From sin and pains, He ev - er reigns The Prince and Sav - iour, Je - sus.

CHORUS

We love to sing a - round our King, And hail Him bless-ed Je - sus;

For there's no word ear ev - er heard So dear, so sweet as Je - sus.

Love Divine

Behold what manner of love the Father hath bestowed upon us.—I Jn. 3: 1, 2

Charles Wesley, 1741 — BEECHER 8. 7. 8. 7. D. — J. Zundel, 1870

1. Love di - vine, all love ex - cel - ling, Joy of heav'n, to earth come down,
2. Breathe, oh, breathe Thy loving Spir - it In - to ev - 'ry troub-led breast;
3. Come, Al-might - y to de - liv - er! Let us all Thy life re - ceive;
4. Fin - ish, then, Thy new cre - a - tion; Pure, un-spot - ted let us be;

Fix in us Thy hum - ble dwell-ing, All Thy faith-ful mer - cies crown.
Let us all in Thee in - her - it, Let us find Thy prom-ised rest;
Sud-den - ly re - turn, and nev - er, Nev - er-more Thy tem - ples leave.
Let us see our whole sal - va - tion Per-fect - ly se - cured by Thee:

Je - sus, Thou art all com - pas-sion, Pure, un-bound-ed love Thou art;
Take a - way the love of sin - ning, Al - pha and O - me - ga be;
Thee we would be al - ways bless-ing; Serve Thee as Thy hosts a - bove;
Changed from glory in - to glo - ry Till in heav'n we take our place—

Vis - it us with Thy sal - va - tion, En - ter ev - 'ry trem-bling heart.
End of faith, as its be - gin - ning, Set our hearts at lib - er - ty.
Pray, and praise Thee with-out ceas - ing; Glo - ry in Thy per - fect love.
Till we cast our crowns be - fore Thee, Lost in won - der, love, and praise.

85 Immortal Love

And to know the love of Christ, which passeth knowledge.—Eph. 3: 17-19

John G. Whittier, 1866 — FINGAL C. M. — James S. Anderson, 1885

1. Im - mor - tal Love, for - ev - er full, For - ev - er flow - ing free,
2. Our out-ward lips con - fess the name All oth - er names a - bove;
3. We may not climb the heav'n - ly steeps To bring the Lord Christ down;
4. But warm, sweet, ten-der, e - ven yet A pres - ent help is He;

For - ev - er shared, for - ev - er whole, A nev - er - ebb - ing sea!
Love on - ly know - eth whence it came, And com - pre - hend - eth love.
In vain we search the low - est deeps, For Him no depths can drown:
And faith has still its Ol - i - vet, And love its Gal - i - lee.

86 Jesus, Thou Joy of Loving Hearts

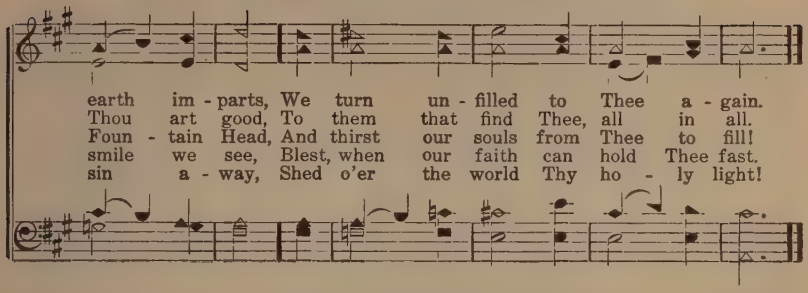
He that cometh to Me shall never hunger.—Jn. 6: 35

Bernard of Clairvaux. Tr. — WESTCOTT L. M. — Joseph Barnby

1. Je - sus, Thou Joy of lov - ing hearts! Thou Fount of
2. Thy truth un - changed hath ev - - er stood; Thou sav - est
3. We taste Thee, O Thou Liv - - ing Bread, And long to
4. Our rest - less spir - its yearn for Thee, Wher - e'er our
5. O Je - sus, ev - er with us stay; Make all our

life! Thou Light of men! From the best bliss that
those that on Thee call; To them that seek Thee,
feast up - on Thee still; We drink of Thee, the
change - ful lot is cast; Glad, when Thy gra - cious
mo - ments calm and bright; Chase the dark night of

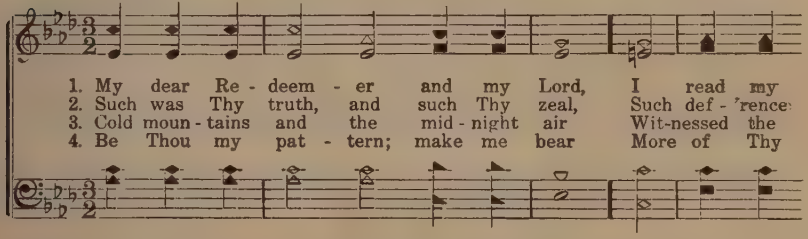
Jesus, Thou Joy of Loving Hearts—Concluded

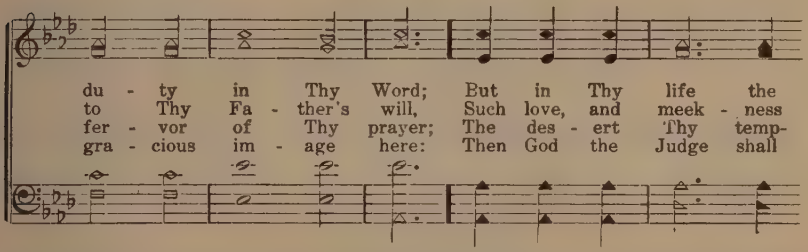


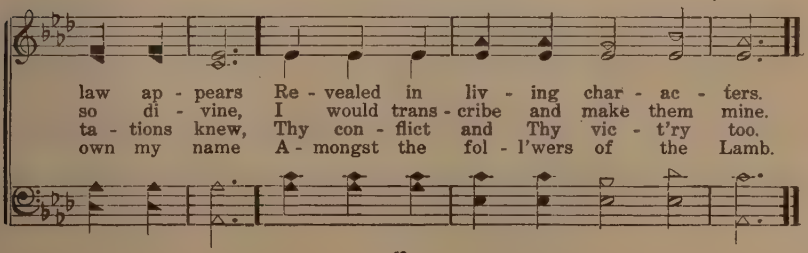
My Dear Redeemer 87

Let this mind be in you, which was also in Christ Jesus.—PHIL. 2: 4-8

ISAAC WATTS, 1709 MISSIONARY CHANT L. M. HEINRICH C. ZEUNER







88 How Beauteous Were the Marks Divine

Leaving us an example that we should follow in His steps.—I Pet. 2: 21-24

Arthur C. Cox, 1840 — MAYTON L. M. — H. Percy Smith, 1874

1. How beau - teous were the marks di - vine That in Thy
2. O who like Thee so hum - bly bore The scorn, the
3. And all Thy life's un - chang - ing years, A man of
4. And death, that sets the pris - 'ner free, Was pang and
5. O in Thy light be mine to go, Il - lum - ing

meek - ness used to shine; That lit Thy lone - ly
scoffs of men be - fore? So meek, for - giv - ing,
sor - rows and of tears, The cross, where all our
scoff and scorn to Thee; Yet love through all Thy
all this way of woe; And give me ev - er

path - way, trod In won - drous love, O Son of God!
God - like, high, So glo - rious in hu - mil - i - ty!
sins were laid, Up - on Thy bend - ing shoul - ders weighed,
tor - ture glowed, And mer - cy with Thy life - blood flowed.
on the road To trace Thy foot - steps, Son of God!

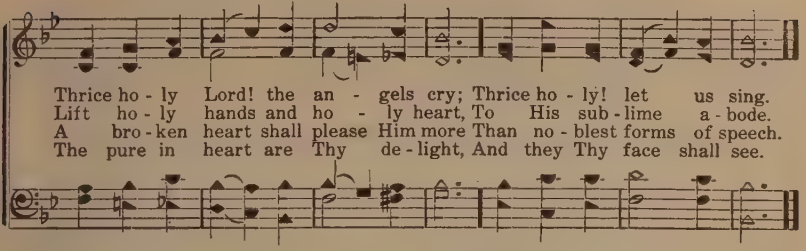
89 Holy and Reverend is the Name

Holy and reverend is His name.—Ps. 111: 9

J. Needham, 1768 — EAGLEY C. M. — James Walch, 1860

1. Ho - ly and rev - 'rend is the name Of our e - ter - nal King;
2. The deep - est rev - 'rence of the mind, Pay, O my soul! to God;
3. With sa - cred awe pro-nounce His name Whom words nor tho'ts can reach;
5. Thou ho - ly God! pre - serve our souls From all pol - lu - tion free:

Holy and Reverend is the Name—Concluded

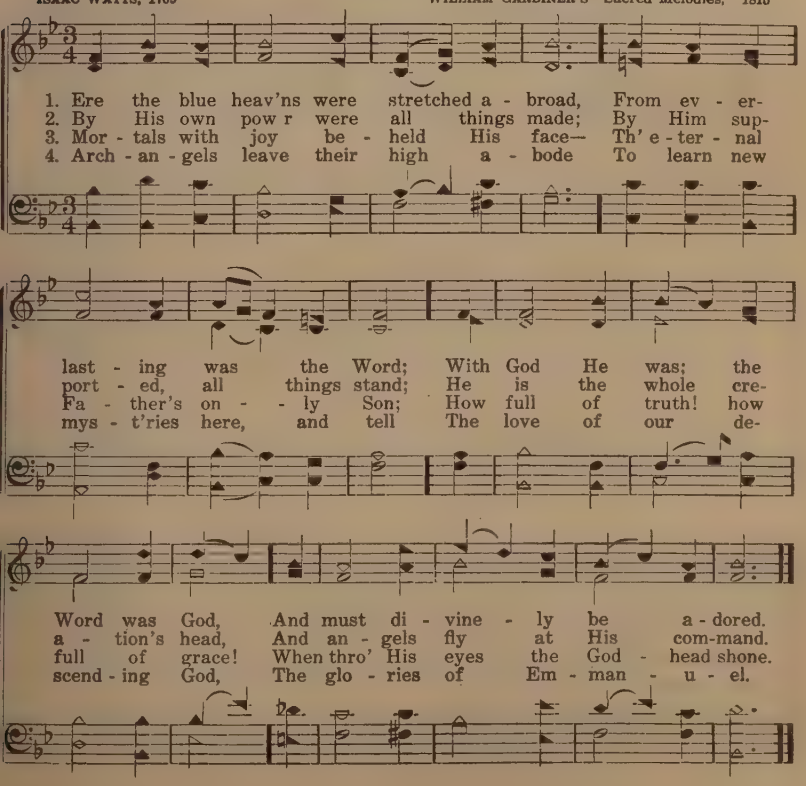


Ere the Blue Heavens 90

He is before all things, and by Him all things consist.—Col. 1: 16, 17

GARDINER L. M.

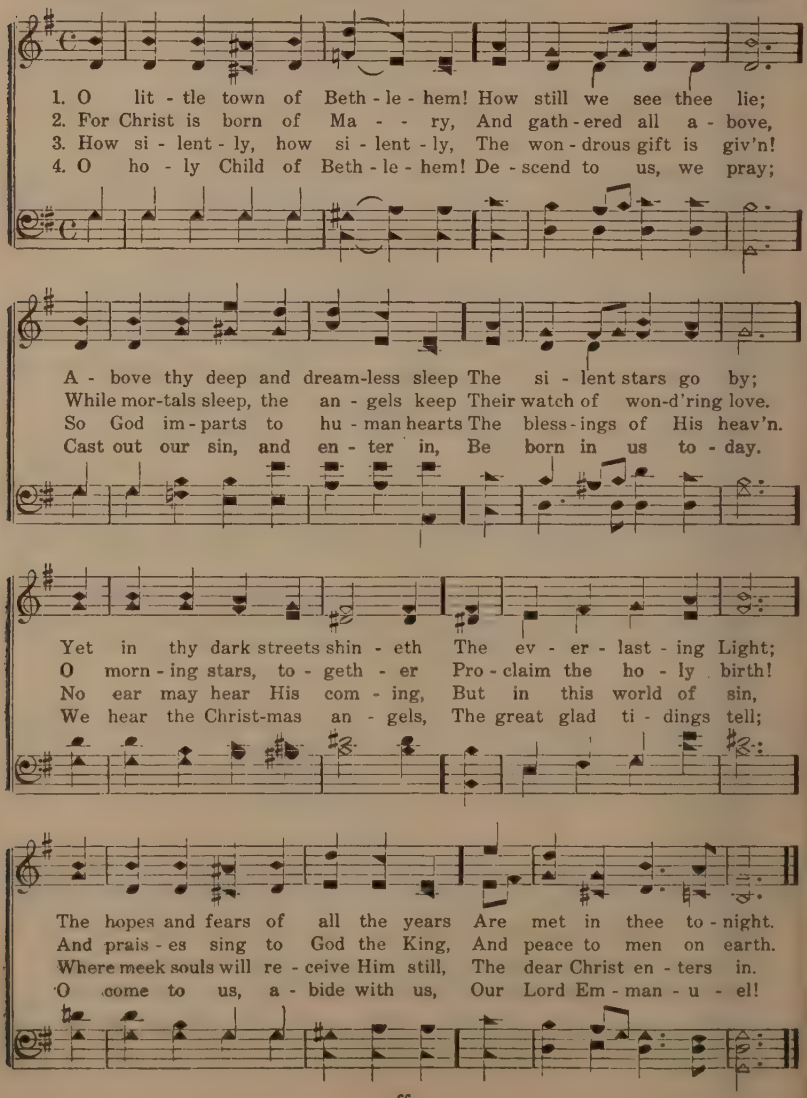
Isaac Watts, 1709 — William Gardiner's "Sacred Melodies," 1815



91 O Little Town of Bethlehem

And thou Bethlehem, . . . art not the least among the princes of Judah.—MATT. 2: 6

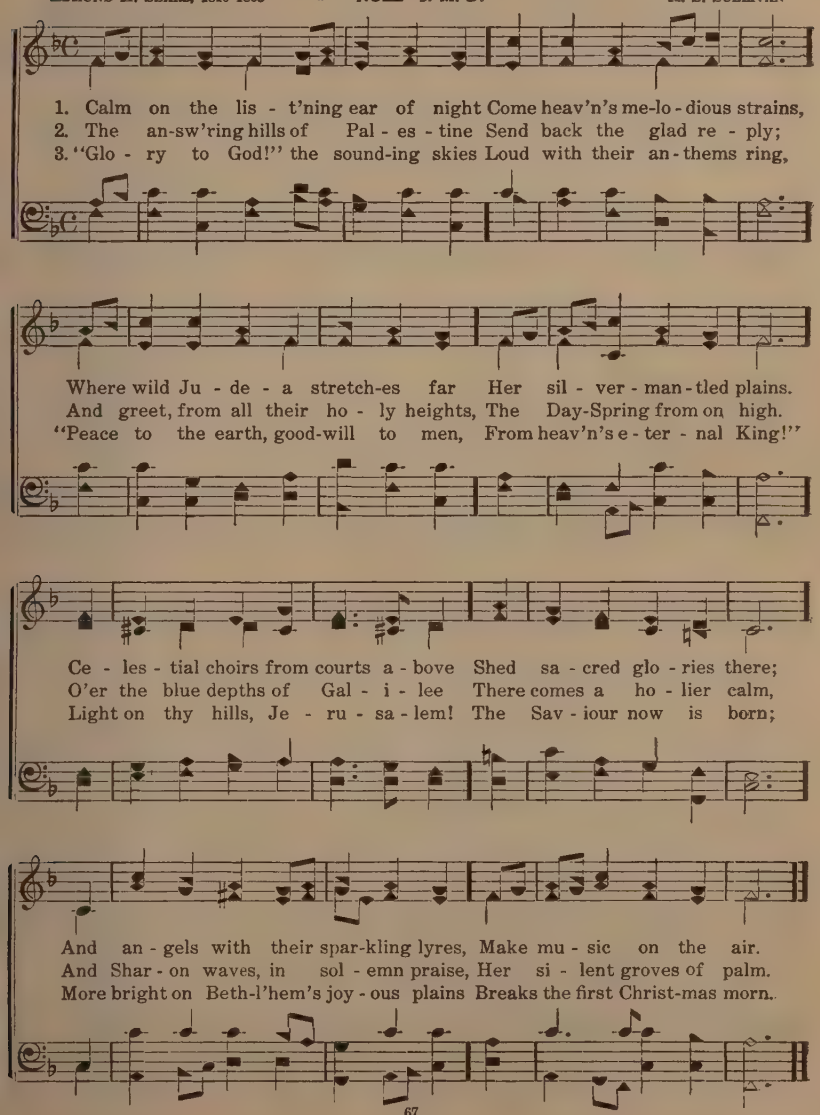
PHILLIPS BROOKS, 1868 ST. LOUIS 8. 6. 8. 6. 7. 6. 8. 6. L. H. REDNER



Calm On the Listening Ear of Night

The glory of the Lord shone round about them.—Lk. 2: 8, 9

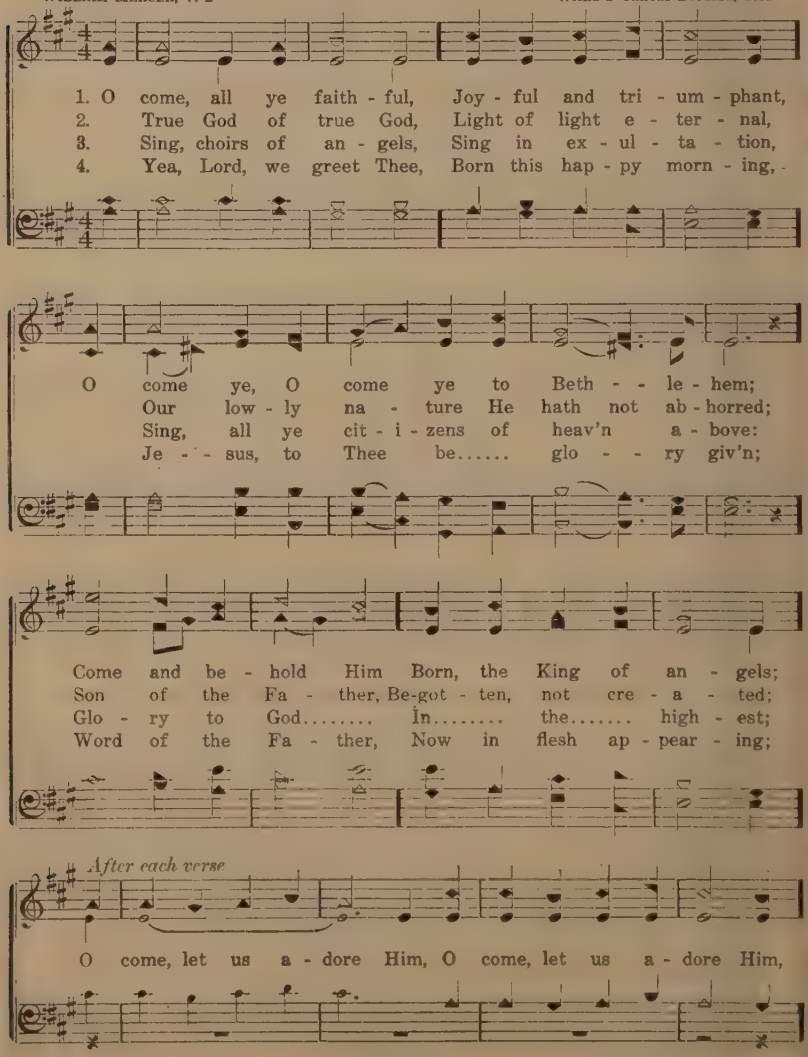
Edmund H. Sears, 1810-1865 — NOEL C. M. D. — A. S. Sullivan



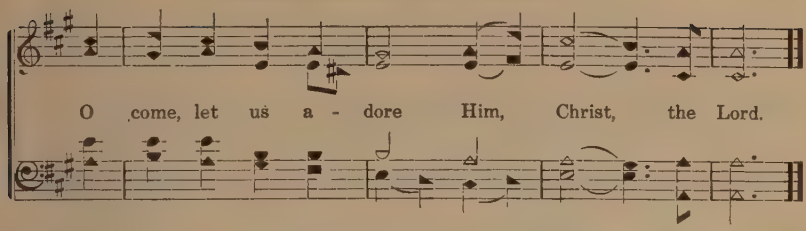
93 O Come, All Ye Faithful

Let us now go . . . and see this thing which is come to pass.—Lk. 2: 15

From Lat. F. Oakley, 1802-1880 **ADESTE FIDELES P. M.** J. Reading
William Mercer, v. 2 Ward's Cantus Diversa, 1751



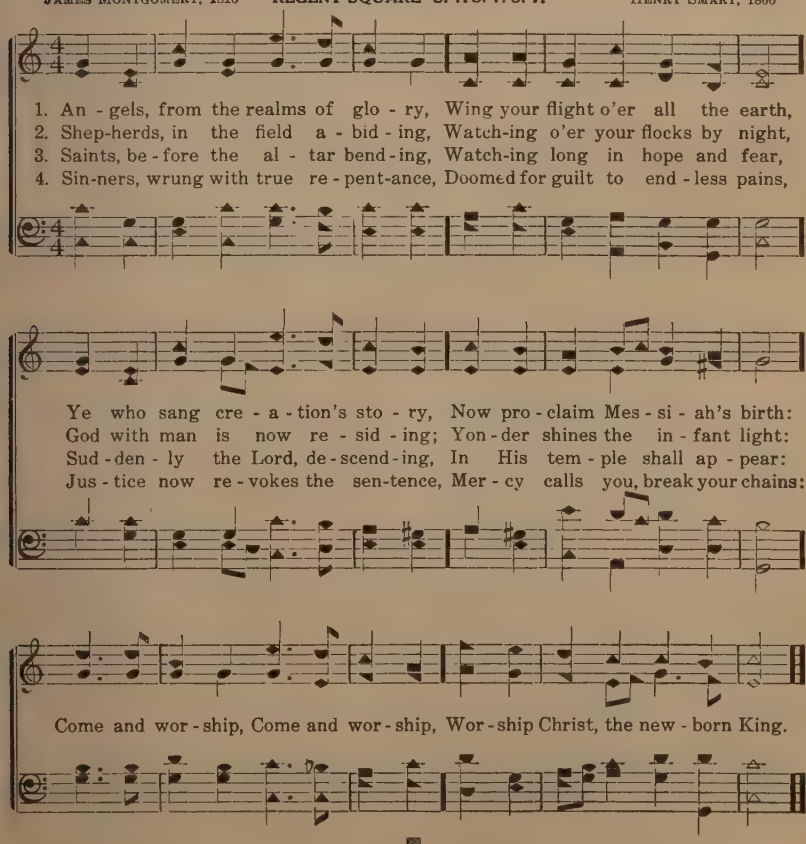
O Come, All Ye Faithful—Concluded



Angels From the Realms of Glory 94

A multitude of the heavenly host praising God.—Lk. 2: 13

James Montgomery, 1816 **REGENT SQUARE 8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.** Henry Smart, 1866



95 Hark! the Herald Angels

Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will to men.—Lk. 2: 14

MENDELSSOHN 7s. 10 l.

CHARLES WESLEY, 1739 — FELIX MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY, 1840

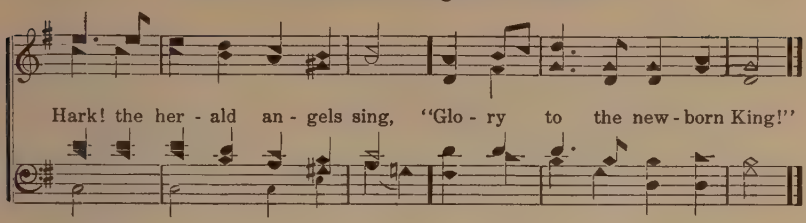
1. Hark! the her - ald an - gels sing, "Glo - ry to the new - born King;
2. Christ, by high - est heav'n a - dored, Christ, the ev - er - last - ing Lord:
3. Hail the heav'n-born Prince of Peace, Hail the Sun of right - eous-ness!

Peace on earth and mer - cy mild; God and sin - ners rec - on - ciled."
Late in time be - hold Him come, Off - spring of a vir - gin's womb.
Light and life to all He brings, Ris'n with heal - ing in His wings:

Joy - ful, all ye na - tions, rise; Join the tri - umph of the skies,
Veiled in flesh the God - head see, Hail th' in-car - nate De - i - ty!
Mild He lays His glo - ry by, Born that man no more may die;

With an - gel - ic hosts pro - claim, "Christ is born in Beth - le - hem."
Pleased as man with men to dwell, Je - sus our Em - man - u - el.
Born to raise the sons of earth, Born to give them sec - ond birth.

Hark! the Herald Angels—Concluded



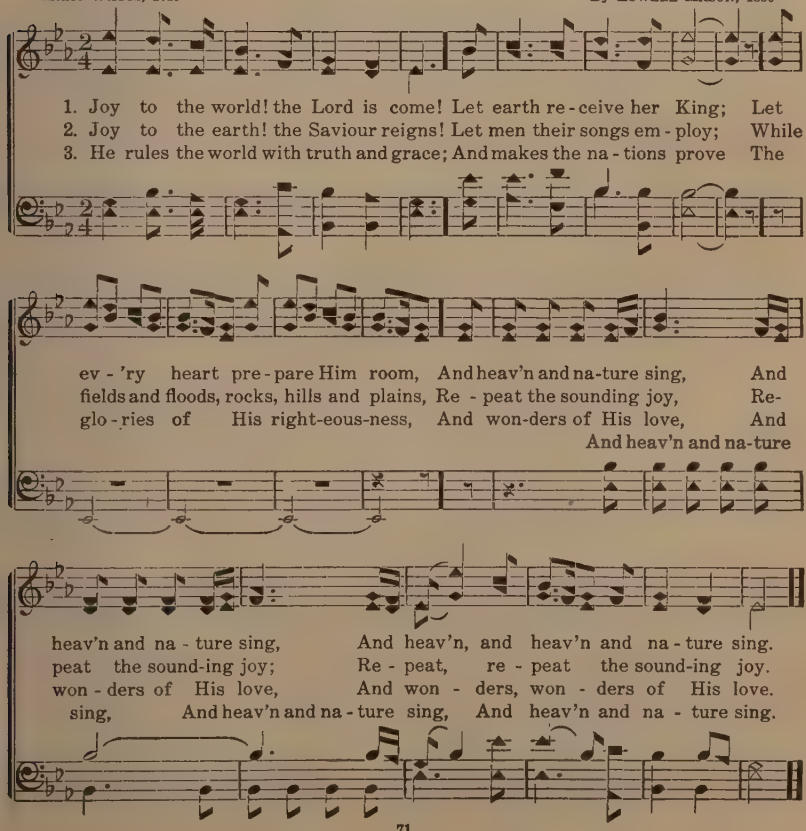
Joy to the World 96

Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Zion.—ZECH. 9: 9

ANTIOCH C. M.

ISAAC WATTS, 1719

ART. from G. F. HANDEL
By LOWELL MASON, 1830



97 Brightest and Best

We have seen His star in the east.—MATT. 2: 2

REGINALD HEBER, 1811 — MORNING STAR 11. 10. 11. 10. — J. P. HARDING

1. Bright-est and best of the sons of the morn-ing, Dawn on our
2. Cold on His cra-dle the dew-drops are shin-ing, Low lies His
3. Say, shall we yield Him, in cost-ly de-vo-tion, O-dors of
4. Vain-ly we of-fer each am-ple ob-la-tion, Vain-ly with
5. Bright-est and best of the sons of the morn-ing, Dawn on our

dark-ness, and lend us Thine aid; Star of the East, the ho-
head with the beasts of the stall; An-gels a-dore Him in
E-dom and of-f'rings di-vine, Gems of the moun-tain and
gifts would His fa-vor se-cure; Rich-er by far is the
dark-ness, and lend us Thine aid; Star of the East, the ho-

ri-zon a-dorn-ing, Guide where our in-fant Re-deem-er is laid.
slum-ber re-clin-ing, Mak-er, and Mon-arch, and Sav-iour of all
pearls of the o-cean, Myrrh from the for-est, or gold from the mine?
heart's ad-o-ra-tion, Dear-er to God are the prayers of the poor.
ri-zon a-dorn-ing, Guide where our in-fant Re-deem-er is laid.

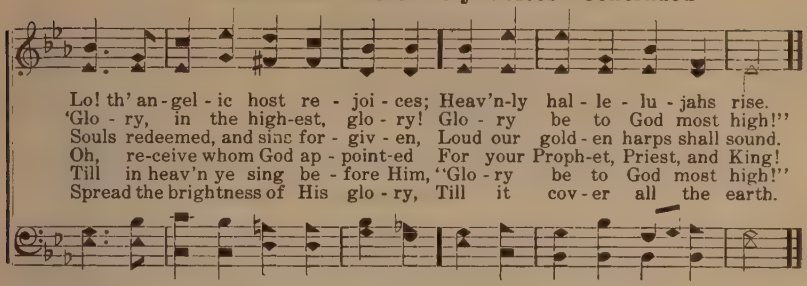
98 Hark! What Mean Those Holy Voices

Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace.—LK. 2: 14

JOHN CAWOOD, 1816 — ST. OSWALD 8. 7. 8. 7. — JOHN B. DYKES

1. Hark! what mean those ho-ly voi-ces, Sweet-ly sound-ing thro' the skies?
2. Hear them tell the won-drous sto-ry, Hear them chant in hymns of joy:
3. Peace on earth, good-will from heav-en, Reach-ing far as man is found;
4. Christ is born, the great A-noint-ed; Heav'n and earth His prais-es sing!
5. Haste, ye mor-tals, to a-dore Him; Learn His name and taste His joy:
6. Let us learn the won-drous sto-ry Of our great Re-deem-er's birth,

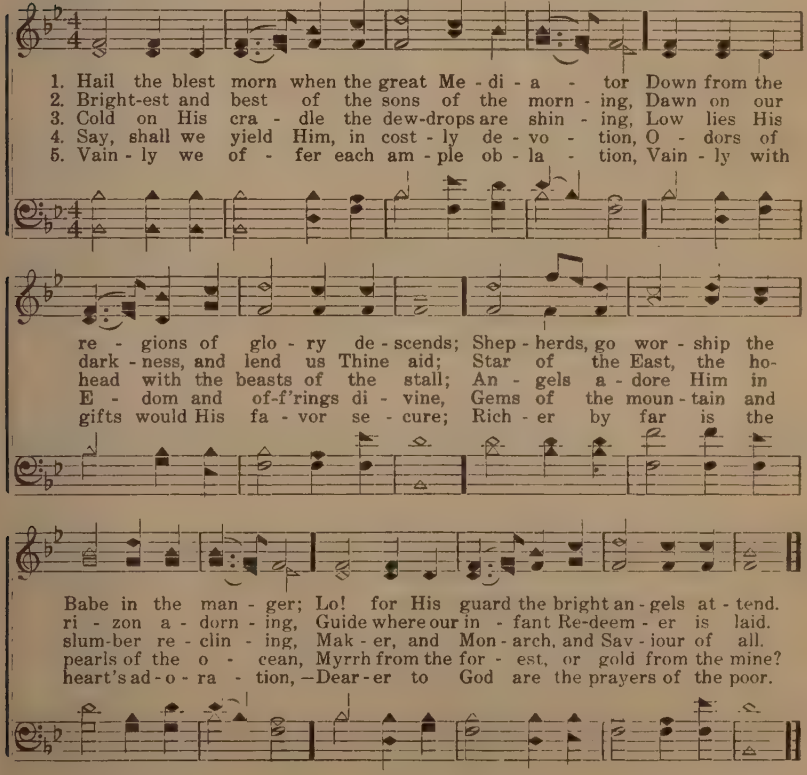
Hark! What Mean Those Holy Voices—Concluded



Zion's Glad Morning 99

They saw the young child with Mary His mother, and fell down and worshipped Him.—MATT. 2: 11

REGINALD HEBER, 1811 — 11. 10. 11. 10. — Arr. from Harmonia Sacra



100 Glory Be to God On High

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS

Old Scottish Chant

Glory be to God on high: and on earth peace, good will towards men.
We praise Thee, we bless Thee, we wor-ship Thee: we glorify Thee, we give thanks to Thee for Thy great glory.

O Lord God, heaven-ly King: God the Fa-ther Al--mighty.
O Lord, the only-begotten Son Je-sus Christ: O Lord God, Lamb of God, Son — of the Father,

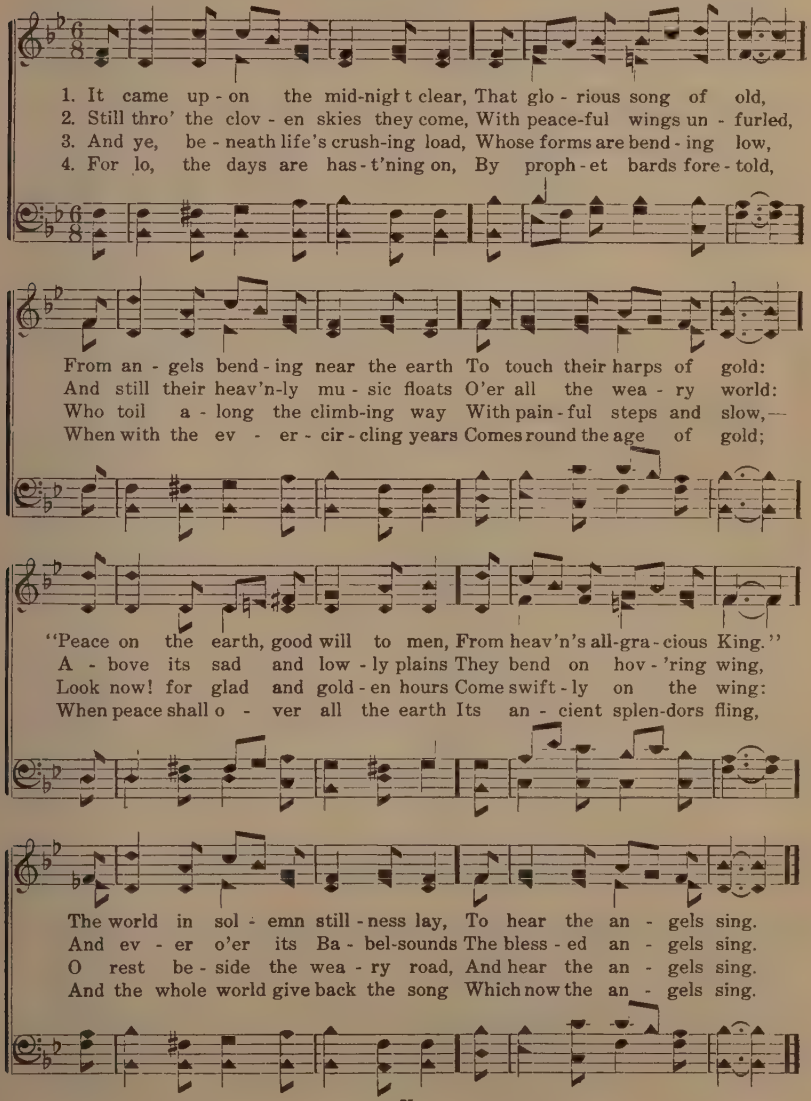
That takest away the sins of the world: have mercy up-on — us.
Thou that takest away the sins of the world: receive — our prayer.
Thou that sittest at the right hand of God the Father: have mercy up-on — us.

For Thou only art — holy: Thou on-ly art the Lord.
Thou only, O Christ, with the Ho-ly Ghost: art most high in the glory of God the Father. A-MEN.

It Came Upon the Midnight Clear

Lord, Thou wilt ordain peace for us.—Isa. 26: 12

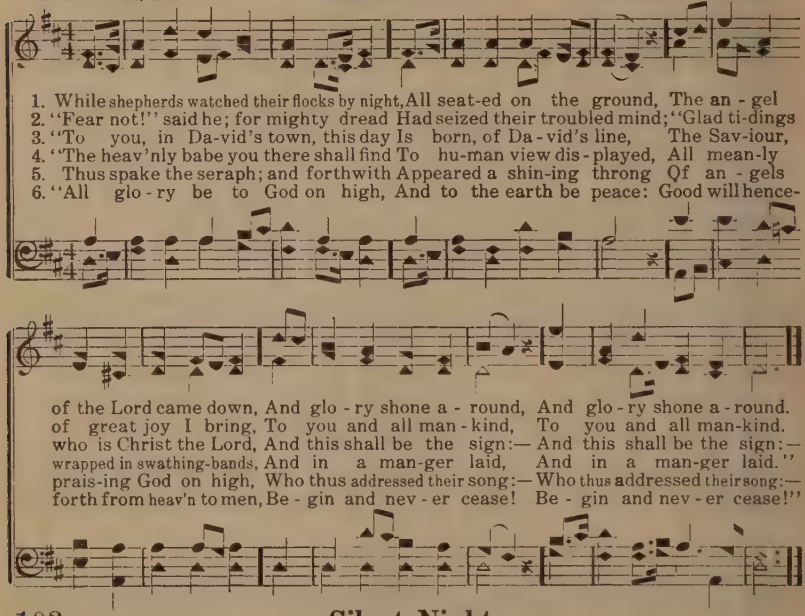
Edmund H. Sears, 1850 — CAROL C. M. D. — Richard S. Willis, 1850



102 While Shepherds Watched

Fear not; for behold I bring you good tidings of great joy.—Lk. 2: 10

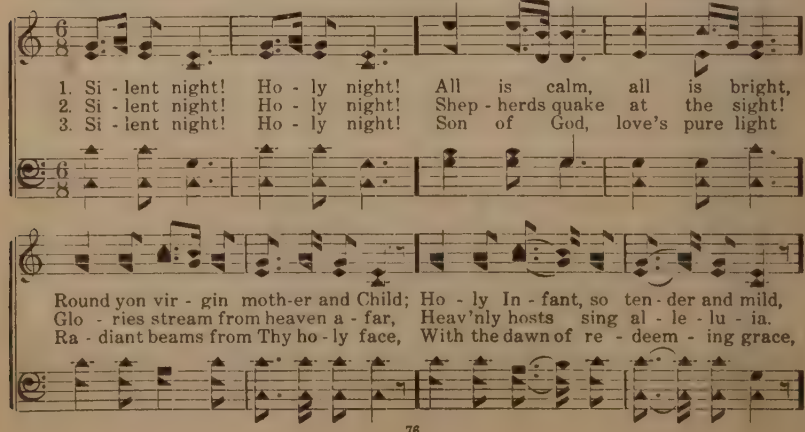
Nahum Tate, 1762 — CHRISTMAS C. M. 51. — From George F. Handel



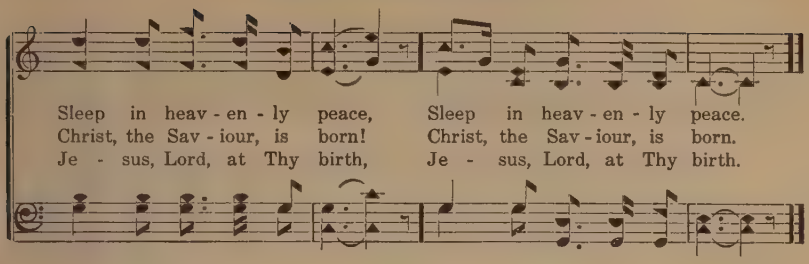
103 Silent Night

And found . . . the babe lying in a manger.—Lk. 2: 16

Joseph Mohr, 1818 — 6. 6. 8. 8. 6. 6. — Franz Gruber



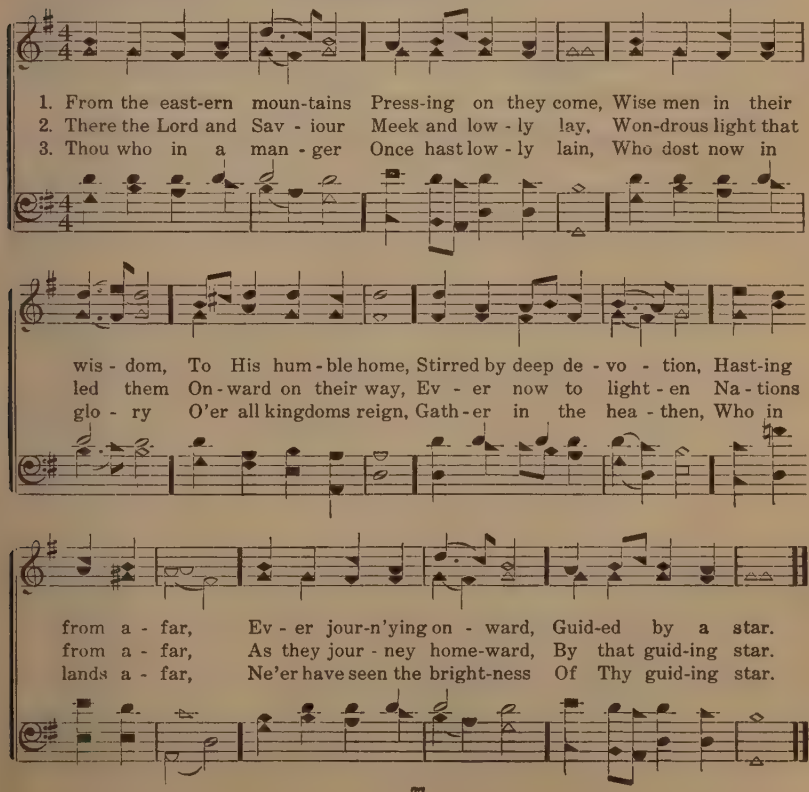
Silent Night—Concluded



From the Eastern Mountains 104

There came wise men from the east.—MATT. 2: 1

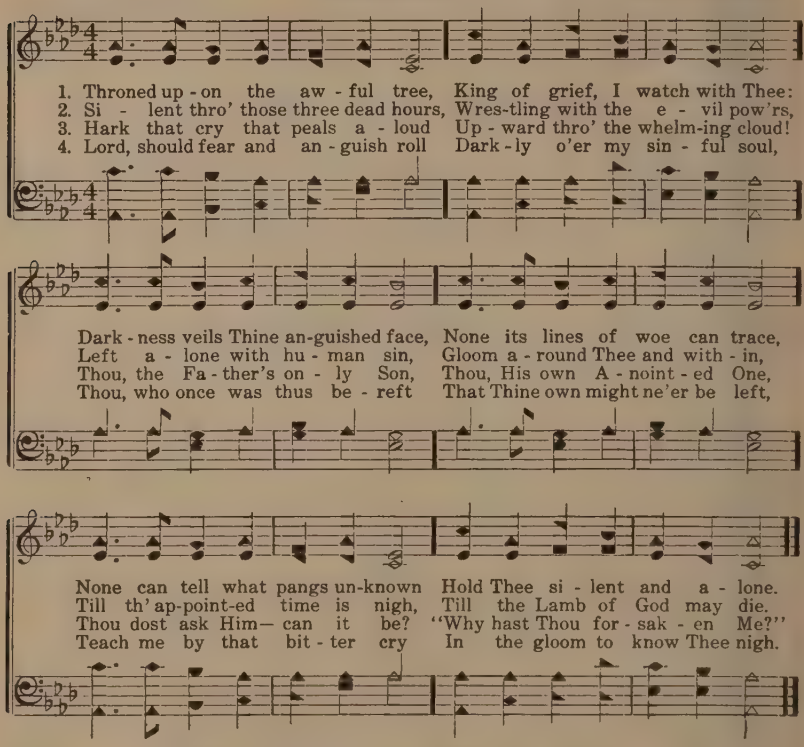
GODFREY THRING, 1879 PRINCETHORPE 6. 5. 6. 5. D. WILLIAM PITTS



105 Throned Upon the Awful Tree

And sitting down they watched Him there.—MATT. 27: 36

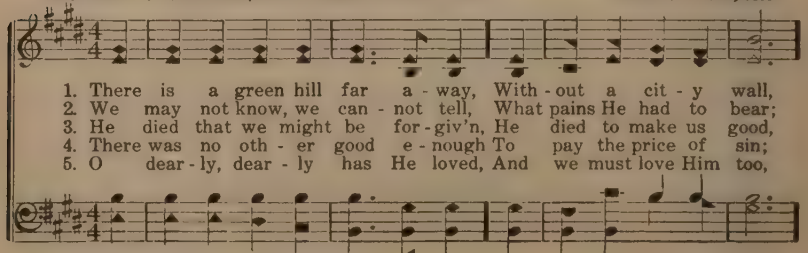
JOHN ELLERTON, 1871 SPANISH HYMN 7s. 6 l. Arr. by BENJAMIN CARR, 1824



106 There is a Green Hill Far Away

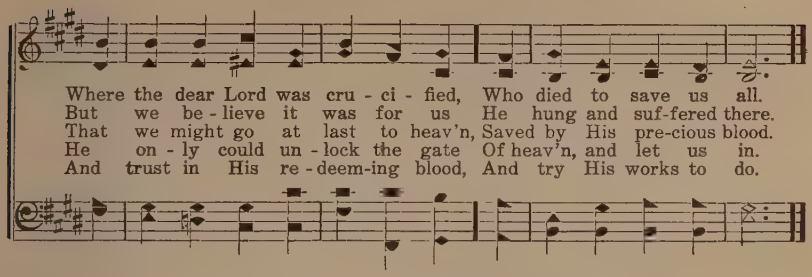
And they brought Him unto the place Golgotha.—MK. 15: 22

Mrs. CECIL F. ALEXANDER, 1848 MEDITATION C. M. JOHN H. GOWER, 1890



Copyright by John H. Gower. By permission

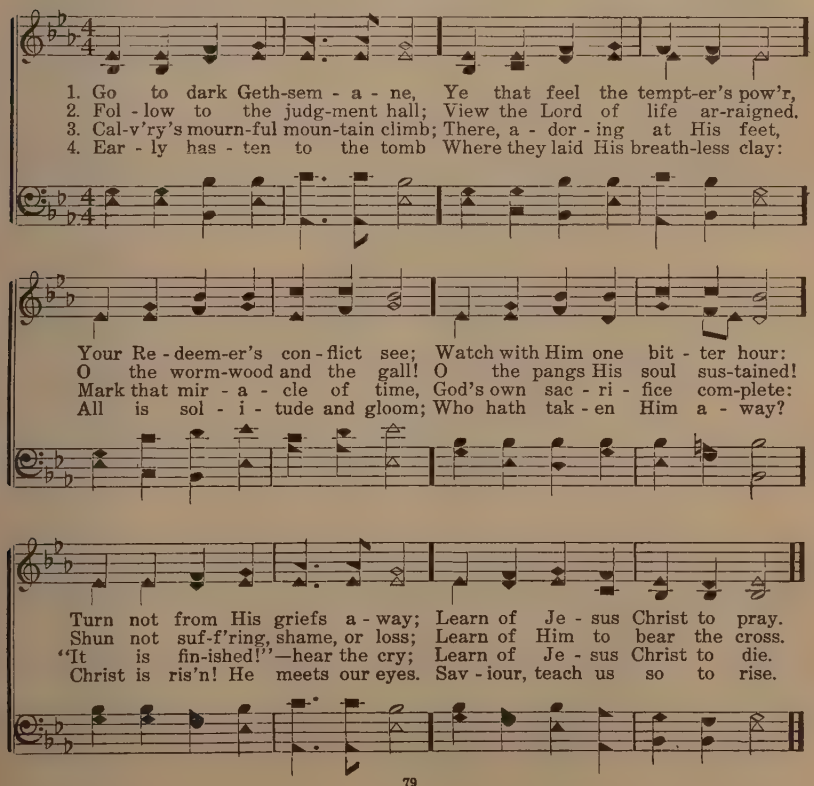
There is a Green Hill Far Away—Concluded



Go to Dark Gethsemane 107

Though He were a Son, yet learned He obedience by the things which He suffered.—HEB. 5: 8

JAMES MONTGOMERY, 1820 AJALON 7s. 6 l. RICHARD REDHEAD, 1853



108 Beneath the Cross of Jesus

God forbid that I should glory, save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ.—GAL. 6: 14

ST. CHRISTOPHER 7. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6.

ELIZABETH C. CLEPHANE, 1867 FREDERICK C. MAKER, 1881

1. Be - neath the cross of Je - sus I fain would take my stand,—
2. Up - on that cross of Je - sus Mine eye at times can see
3. I take, O cross, thy shad - ow For my a - bid - ing place;

The shad - ow of a might - y rock With - in a wea - ry land;
The ver - y dy - ing form of One Who suf - fered there for me;
I ask no oth - er sun - shine than The sun - shine of His face,—

A home with - in the wil - der - ness, A rest up - on the way,
And from my smit - ten heart with tears Two won - ders I con - fess,—
Con - tent to let the world go by, To know no gain nor loss,

From the burn - ing of the noon - tide heat, And the bur - den of the day.
The won - ders of His glo - rious love And my un - wor - thi - ness.
My sin - ful self my on - ly shame, My glo - ry all the cross.

Behold the Man 109

Behold the man!—Behold your King!—Jn. 19: 5, 14

John W. Wayland — John D. Brunk, 1926

1. Be - hold the man! He wears a crown, But 'tis a crown that ill a-
2. Be - hold the man - the smit-ten One! A roy - al robe is o'er Him
3. Be - hold the man—the man of woe! For which of all His kind-est
4. Be - hold the man, be - hold your King! Did ev - er man such wrong en-

(Last stanza)

dorns A brow of such re - nown: It is a crown of thorns.
thrown; For mock - er - y 'tis done— For mock - er - y a - lone!
deeds Does He now suf - fer so? How jus - tice for Him pleads!
dure, Or king such bit - ter shame? He's in - no - cent and pure!

Copyright, 1927, by Mrs. John D. Brunk. Used by permission

Behold the Saviour of Mankind 110

Father, into Thy hands I commend my Spirit.—Lk. 23: 46

Samuel Wesley, Sr., 1662-1735 — HARMONY GROVE C. M. — Southern Melody

1. Be - hold the Sav - iour of man-kind Nailed to the shame-ful tree;
2. Hark! how He groans while na-ture shakes, And earth's strong pil - lars bend;
3. 'Tis done! the pre - cious ransom's paid! "Re - ceive my soul!" He cries;
4. But soon He'll break death's envious chain, And in full glo - ry shine;

How great the love that Him in - clined To bleed and die for thee.
The tem - ple's vail in sun - der breaks, The sol - id mar - bles rend.
See where He bows His sa - cred head! He bows His head, and dies.
O Lamb of God, was ev - er pain, Was ev - er love, like Thine!

111 O Calvary

PALMER HARTSOUGH — J. H. FILLMORE

Andante

1. O Cal - va - ry, Dread Cal - va - ry, 'Twas up thy steeps my Lord was
2. O cru - el cross, O curs - ed spear, O fiend-ish hate that bruised and
3. O wrath out-poured, O smit - ings sore, O frown of heav'n that then o'er-

led for me; O Cal - va - ry, Dark Cal - va - ry, 'Twas on thy cross my
wounded Him; Re - ject - ed One, De - spis - ed One, 'Mid mocking crowds that
cloud-ed Him; O sun with-drawn, O dark-ness deep, That with thy sooth - ing

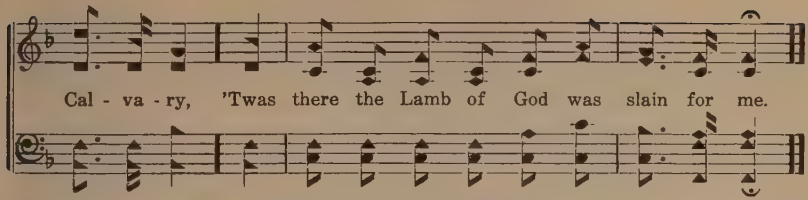
CHORUS

Sav - iour bled for me.
there sur - round - ed Him. My load of guilt, my cup of woe, He
shade en - shroud-ed Him.

took, and meek-ly bore the pain for me; O Cal - va - ry, Dark

Copyright, 1903, by The Fillmore Bros. Co. Used by permission

O Calvary—Concluded

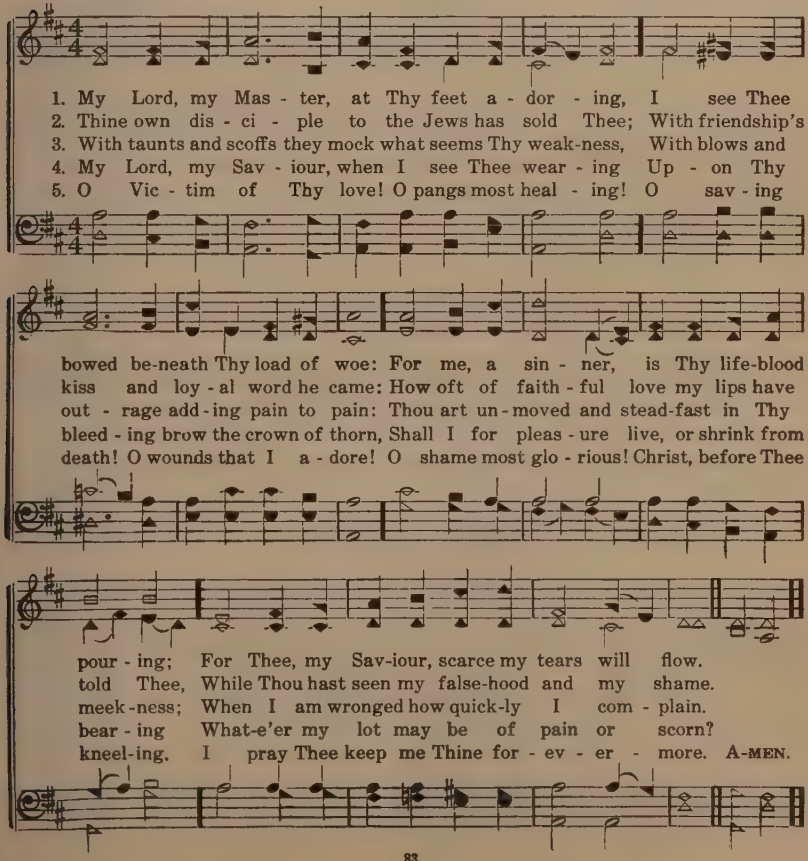


My Lord, My Master 112

And He that saw it bare record, and His record is true.—JN. 19: 35

STRENGTH AND STAY 11. 10. 11. 10.

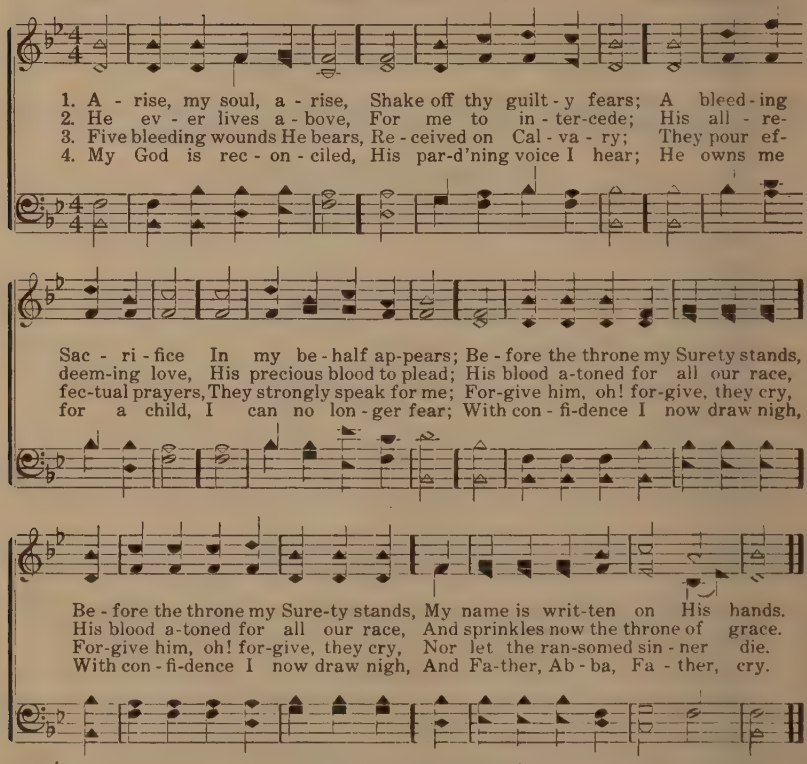
JAQUES BRIDANE, 1701–1767 JOHN B. DYKES, 1875



113 Arise, My Soul, Arise

Behold My hands, . . . My side.—Jn. 20: 27

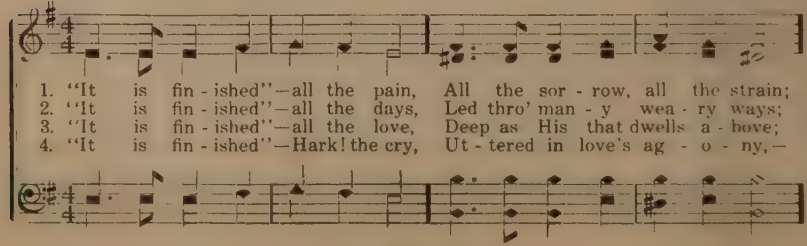
C. Wesley — LENOX 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8. 8. — Lewis Edson, 1782



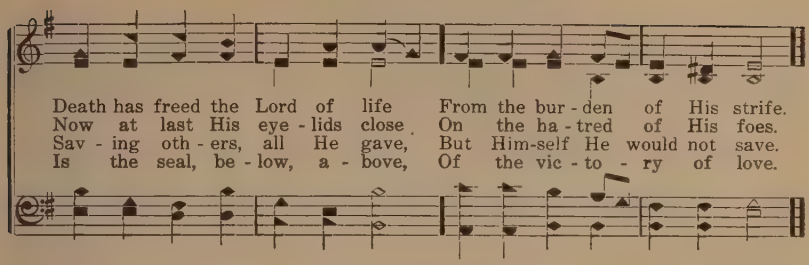
114 It Is Finished

John 19: 30

Stopford A. Brooks — CLARENCE 7. 7. 7. 7. — Arthur S. Sullivan, 1874



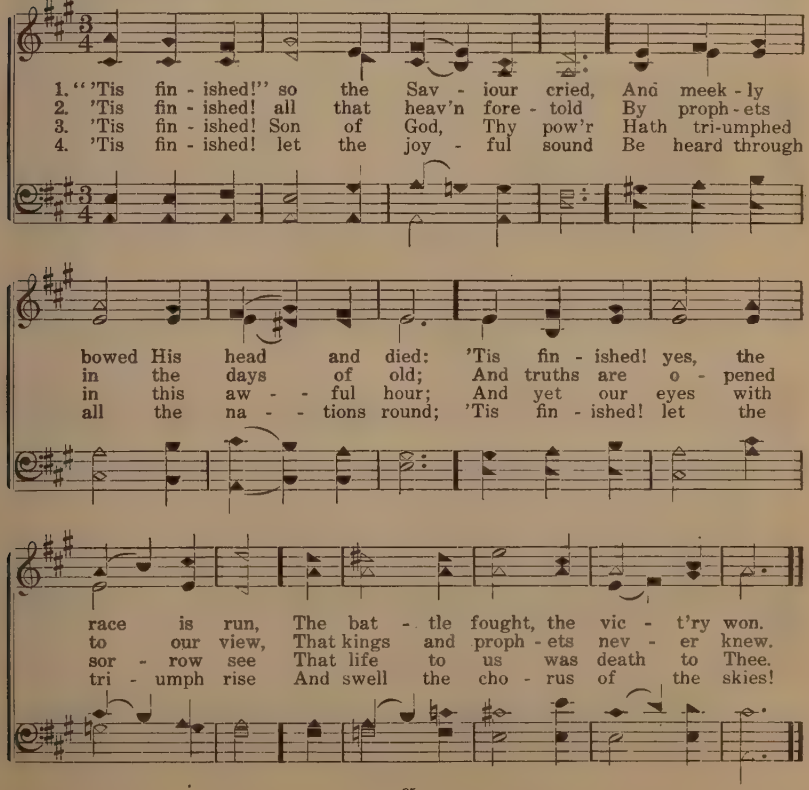
It Is Finished—Concluded



'Tis Finished 115

Ought not Christ to have suffered these things?—Lk. 24: 26

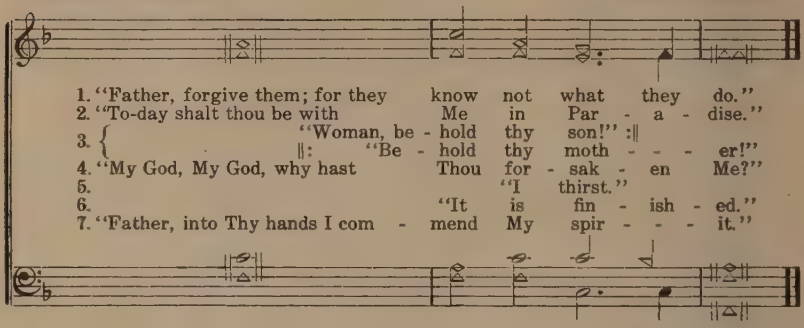
Samuel Stennett, 1727-1796. Alt. WESTCOTT L. M. Joseph Barnby



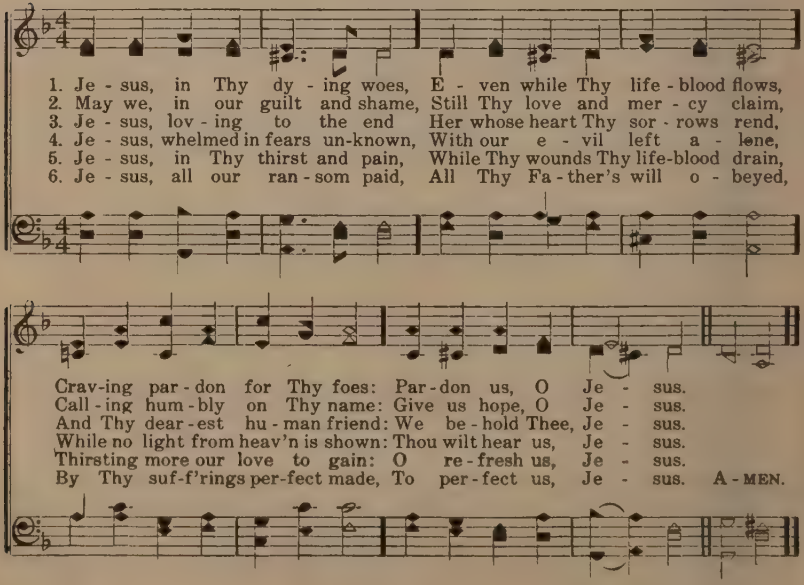
116 The Words of the Cross

Father, forgive them.—Lk. 23: 34

Thomas B. Pollock, 1870. Alt. 7. 7. 7. 6. William H. Monk, 1889



Litany 7. 7. 7. 6. Monk



Prayer

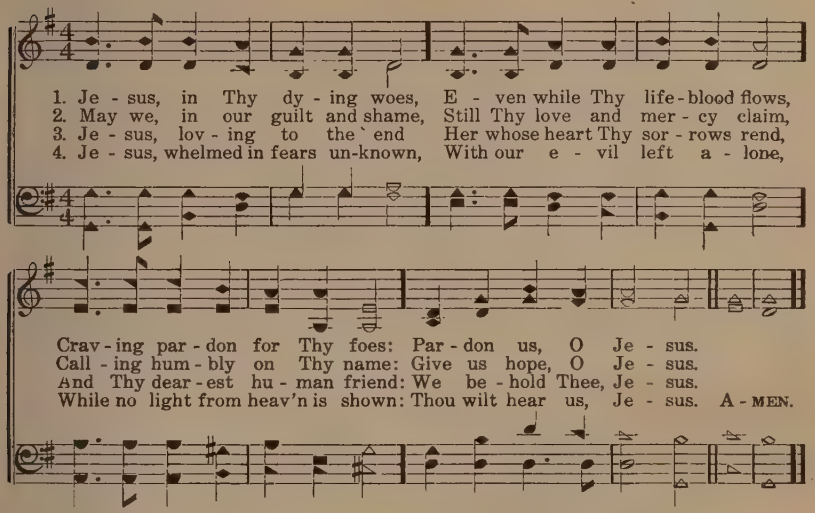
7 Jesus, all Thy labor vast,
All Thy woe and conflict past,
Yielding up Thy soul at last,
For our life, O Jesus.

8 May Thy life and death supply
Grace to live and grace to die,
Grace to reach the home on high:
Hear us, Holy Jesus. Amen.

Jesus, in Thy Dying Woes

THE SEVEN WORDS 7. 7. 7. 6.

THOMAS B. POLLOCK, 1870. Alt. W. S. HOYTE, 1866



5 Jesus, in Thy thirst and pain,
While Thy wounds Thy life-blood drain,
Thirsting more our love to gain:
O refresh us, Jesus.

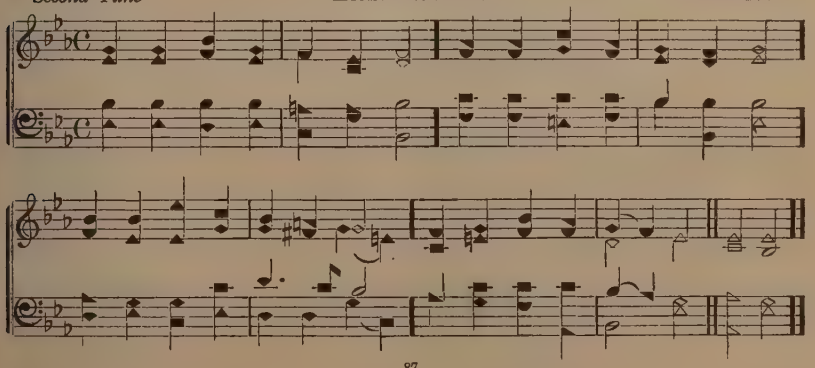
6 Jesus, all our ransom paid,
All Thy Father's will obeyed;
By Thy sufferings perfect made,
To perfect us, Jesus.

7 Jesus, all Thy labor vast,
All Thy woe and conflict past,
Yielding up Thy soul at last,
For our life, O Jesus.

PRAYER

8 May Thy life and death supply
Grace to live and grace to die,
Grace to reach the home on high;
Hear us, Holy Jesus. Amen.

Second Tune LITANY 7. 7. 7. 6. C. C. SCHOLEFIELD



118 Stricken, Smitten and Afflicted

We did esteem Him stricken, smitten of God and afflicted.—ISA. 53: 4

O MEIN JESU, ICH MUSS STERBEN 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

THOMAS KELLY, 1804 — PADERBORN MELODY, 1850

1. Strick-en, smit-ten and af-flict-ed, See Him dy-ing on the tree!
'Tis the Christ by man re-ject-ed; Yes, my soul, 'tis He, 'tis He!
2. Ye who think of sin but light-ly, Nor sup-pose the e-vil great,
Here may view its na-ture right-ly, Here its guilt may es-ti-mate.
3. Here we have a firm foun-da-tion; Here the ref-uge of the lost;
Christ's the Rock of our sal-va-tion: His the name of which we boast;

'Tis the long ex-pect-ed Proph-et, Da-vid's Son, yet Da-vid's Lord;
Mark the Sac-ri-fice ap-point-ed! See who bears the aw-ful load;
Lamb of God, for sin-ners wound-ed! Sac-ri-fice to can-cel guilt!

Proofs I see suf-fi-cient of it: 'Tis the true and faith-ful Word.
'Tis the Word, the Lord's A-noint-ed, Son of man, and Son of God.
None shall ev-er be con-found-ed Who on Him their hope have built.

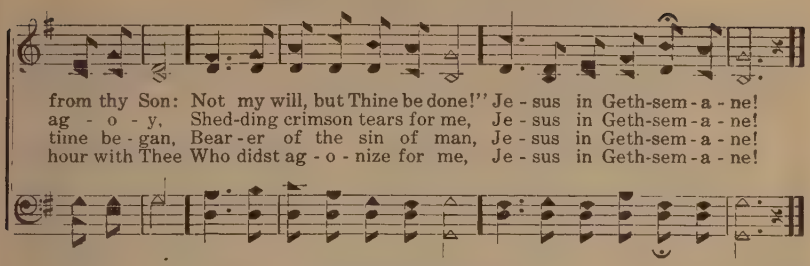
119 O the Agonizing Prayer

My soul is exceeding sorrowful, even unto death.—MATT. 26: 38

THOS. MACKELLER, 1812 — GETHSEMANE 7s. 5 l. — C. H. BRUNK, 1890

1. O the ag-o-niz-ing prayer Ris-ing on the mid-night air! "Let this cup pass
2. O the tears and blood-y sweat Fall-ing fast on Ol-i-vet! In Thy lone-ly
3. O what wrath of earth and hell On Thy head un-pity-ing fell, When Thy passion
4. Wak-en me from sin-ful sleep; Faithful, loving, make me keep, Watching ev-'ry

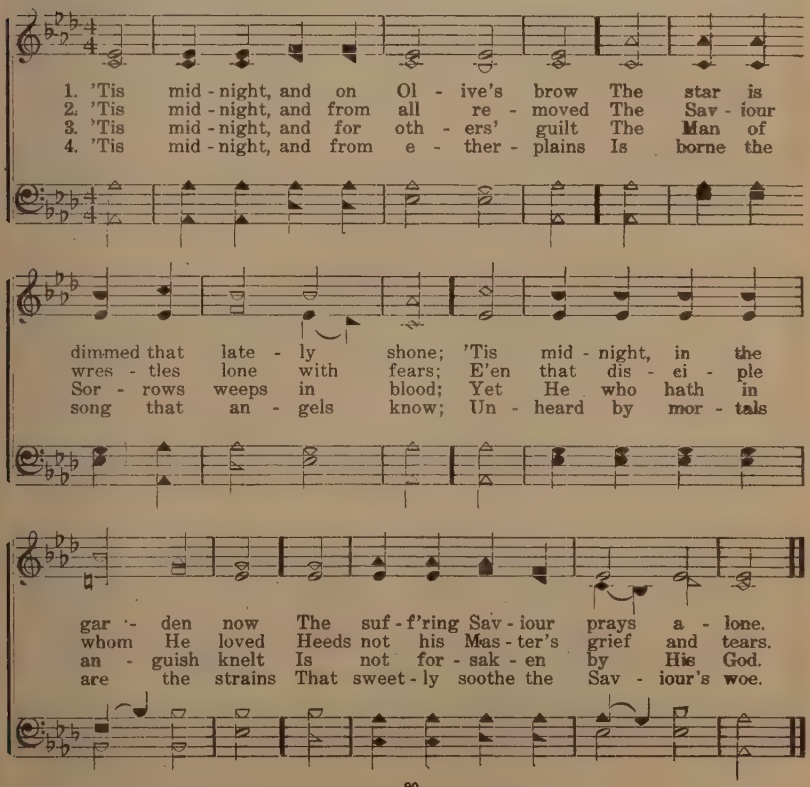
O the Agonizing Prayer—Concluded



'Tis Midnight 120

And He went forward a little farther, and fell on the ground and prayed.—Mk. 14: 35

Wm. Bingham Tappan, 1744-1849 OLIVE'S BROW L. M. Wm. B. Bradbury



121 Passion Chorale

And platted a crown of thorns, and put it about His head.—Mk. 15: 17

Bernard of Clairvaux, 1091-1153 — 7. 6. 7. 6. D. — Hans Leo Hassler, 1601
Tr. J. W. Alexander, 1804-1859 — Harmonized by J. S. Bach, 1729

1. O sa - cred Head, now wound - ed, With grief and shame weighed down!
2. O no - blest brow and dear - est, In oth - er days the world
3. What Thou, my Lord, hast suf - fered Was all for sin - ners' gain:
4. What lan-guage shall I bor - row To thank Thee, dear-est Friend,
5. Be near when I am dy - ing, O show Thy cross to me;

Now scorn-ful - ly sur - round - ed With thorns, Thine on - ly crown:
All feared when Thou ap - pear - edst; What shame on Thee is hurled!
Mine, mine was the trans - gres - sion, But Thine the dead - ly pain.
For this Thy dy - ing sor - row, Thy pit - y with - out end?
And for my suc - cor fly - ing, Come, Lord, to set me free;

O sa - cred Head, what glo - ry, What bliss till now was Thine!
How art Thou pale with an - guish, With sore a - buse and scorn;
Lo, here I fall, my Sav - iour! 'Tis I de - serve Thy place;
O make me Thine for - ev - er; And should I faint - ing be,
These eyes, new faith re - ceiv - ing, From Je - sus shall not move;

Yet, tho' de - spised and gor - y, I joy to call Thee mine.
How does that vis - age lan - guish Which once was bright as morn!
Look on me with Thy fa - vor, Vouch-safe to me Thy grace.
Lord, let me nev - er, nev - er Out - live my love to Thee.
For he who dies be - liev - ing, Dies safe - ly, thro' Thy love.

Cross of Jesus 122

Truly this man was the Son of God.—Mk. 15: 39

James S. Simpson, 1886 — 8. 7. 8. 7. — John Stainer, 1887

1. Cross of Je - sus, cross of sor - row, Where the blood of Christ was shed;
2. Here the King of all the a - ges, Throned in light ere worlds could be,
3. O mys - te - rious con - de-scend - ing! O a - ban - don-ment sub - lime!
4. Ev - er - more for hu - man fail - ure By His pas - sion we can plead;

Per - fect man on thee did suf - fer, Per - fect God on Thee has bled!
Robed in mor - tal flesh is dy - ing, Cru - ci - fied by sin for me.
Ver - y God Him-self is bear - ing All the suf - fer - ings of time!
God has borne all mor - tal an - guish, Sure - ly He will know our need.

When I Survey the Wondrous Cross 123

By whom the world is crucified unto me, and I unto the world.—Gal. 6: 14

Isaac Watts, 1707 — HAMBURG L. M. — Arr. by Lowell Mason

1. When I sur - vey the won-drous cross On which the Prince of glo - ry died,
2. For - bid it, Lord, that I should boast, Save in the death of Christ my Lord;
3. See, from His head, His hands, His feet, Sor - row and love flow min - gled down;
4. Were the whole realm of na - ture mine, That were a pres - ent far too small;

My rich-est gain I count but loss, And pour contempt on all my pride.
All the vain things that charm me most, I sac - ri - fice them to His blood.
Did e'er such love and sor - row meet, Or thorns com-pose so rich a crown?
Love so a - maz - ing, so di - vine, De-mands my soul, my life, my all.

124 The Day of Resurrection

Jesus met them, saying, "All hail."—MATT. 28: 9

LANCASHIRE 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

JOHN OF DAMASCUS, 8th Century — HENRY SMART, 1836

1. The day of res - ur - rec - tion! Earth, tell it out a - broad;
2. Our hearts be pure from e - vil, That we may see a - right
3. Now let the heav'ns be joy - ful, Let earth her song be - gin;

The Pass - o - ver of glad - ness, The Pass - o - ver of God.
The Lord in rays e - ter - nal Of res - ur - rec - tion - light;
Let the round world keep tri - umph, And all that is there - in;

From death to life e - ter - nal, From this world to the sky,
And, lis - t'ning to His ac - cents, May hear, so calm and plain,
In - vis - i - ble and vis - i - ble, Their notes let all things blend,

Our Christ hath brought us o - ver With hymns of vic - to - ry.
His own "All hail!" and hear - ing, May raise the vic - tor strain.
For Christ the Lord hath ris - en, Our Joy that hath no end.

Awake, O Earth

I am the resurrection and the life.—Jn. 11: 25

Lucy Randolph Fleming — 6s. 8 l. — J. Henry Showalter

1. A-wake, a-wake, O earth! Thy man-y voi - ces raise, And let the echo-ing hills Re-peat the note of praise. Let all the isles re - joice, Let seas take
2. A-wake, a-wake, O earth! For - get the hour of gloom, When in thy shudd'ring breast Thy Maker claimed a tomb. Put off thy win-try robes For garb of
3. Bring treasures of the field, Bring leaf and blossom sweet, Thy choic-est and thy best, Be-fore His pierc-ed feet. While all thy sons are glad, And tears are
4. Lift up thy gates with praise, And robes of joy put on, The Lord of life and death Hath ris - en to His throne. He hath gone up on high, And giv - eth

up the strain, Christ from the dead hath come, He lives, He lives a - gain.
joy - ous spring, Crown thee with lil-ies fair, To greet the ris - en King.
put a - way, Let youth and age a - like Sing "Christ is ris'n to - day."
gifts to men; He lives, no more to die, He lives, He lives a - gain.

D. S.—*from the dead hath come, He lives, He lives a - gain.*

Fine

Refrain

He lives..... a - gain!..... Our ris - en Lord, to - day! Christ
He lives! Christ lives! He lives a - gain!

D. S.

126 Christ is Risen

He is risen, as He said.—MATT. 28: 6

A. B. KOLB, 1896 — 8. 7. 8. 7. Ref. — A. B. KOLB

Joyfully

1. Christ who left His home in glo - ry, And up - on the cross was slain,
2. While the world in peace was sleep-ing, Ear - ly on that Eas - ter day,
3. Christ, our lov - ing Me - di - a - tor, Now with God for you and me

Now is ris'n! Oh, tell the sto - ry That the Sav - iour lives a - gain.
Came the faith - ful wom-en, weep - ing, But the stone was rolled a - way.
In - ter-cedes, and our Cre - a - tor Hears and an - swers ev - 'ry plea.

REFRAIN

Hail Him! Hail Him! Tell the sto - - ry;
Hail to the King, the mighty Redeemer! Hail Him who robbed the grave of its pow'r!

Hail! all hail!... .... Je - sus lives for - ev - er - more.
Tell ev - 'ry na - tion, all is well,

Copyright by A. B. Kolb. By permission

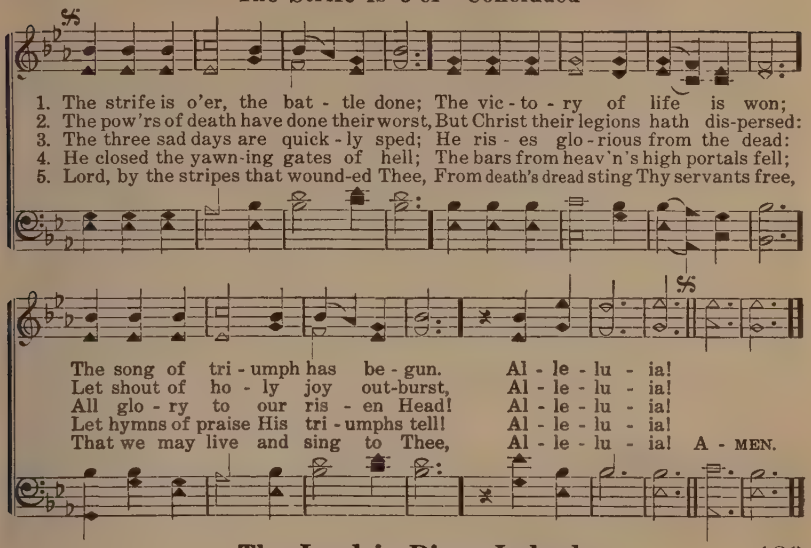
127 The Strife is O'er

Having spoiled principalities and powers.—COL. 2: 15

FRANCIS POTT, 1859. Tr. Latin — VICTORY 8. 8. 8. 4. — From PALESTRINA, 1591

Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia!

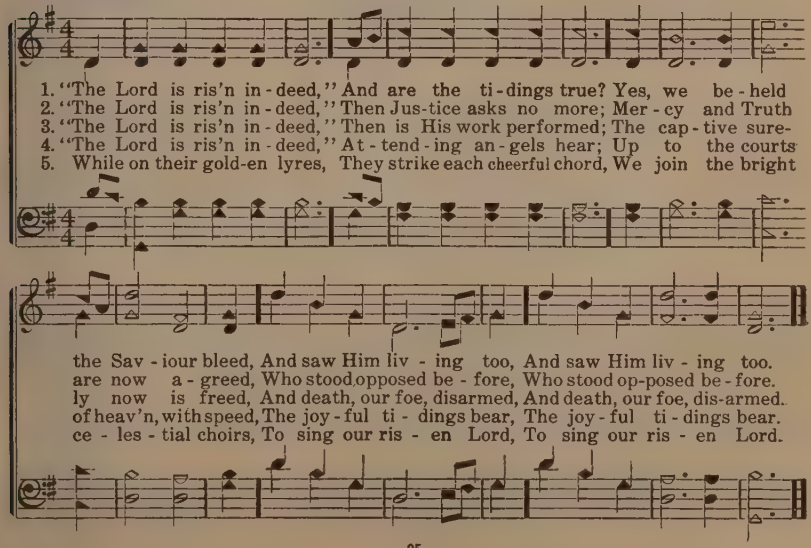
The Strife is O'er—Concluded



The Lord is Risen Indeed 128

LUKE 24: 34

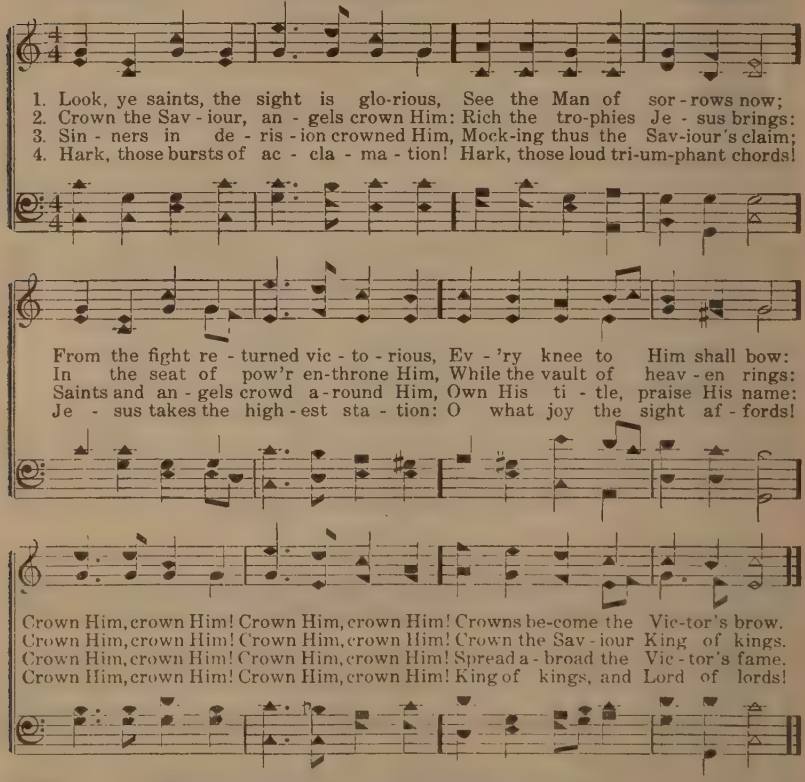
THOMAS KELLY, 1809 BENJAMIN S. M. 51. FRANZ J. HAYDN



129 Look, Ye Saints, the Sight is Glorious

On His head were many crowns.—Rev. 19: 12

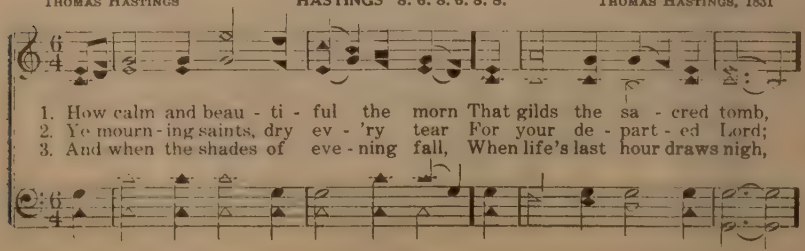
Thomas Kelly, 1809 — REGENT SQUARE 8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7. — Henry Smart



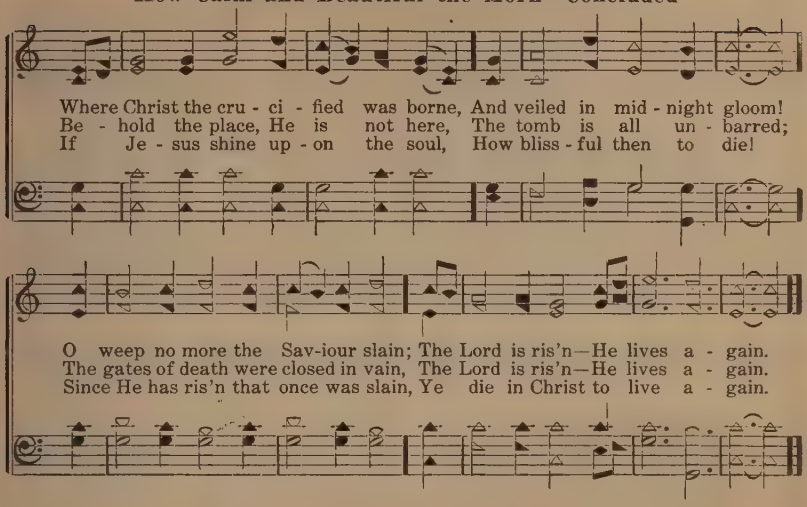
130 How Calm and Beautiful the Morn

He is not here, for He is risen.—Matt. 28: 6

Thomas Hastings — HASTINGS 8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 8. — Thomas Hastings, 1831



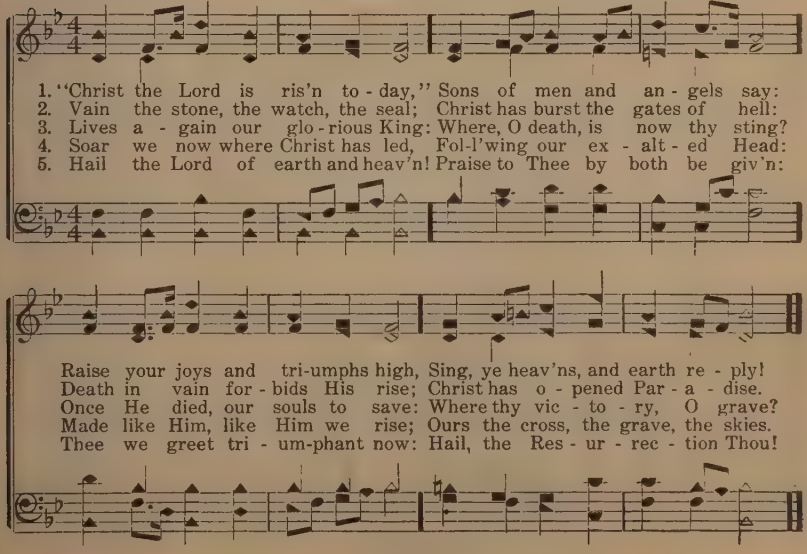
How Calm and Beautiful the Morn—Concluded



Christ the Lord is Risen 131

O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory?—I Cor. 15: 55

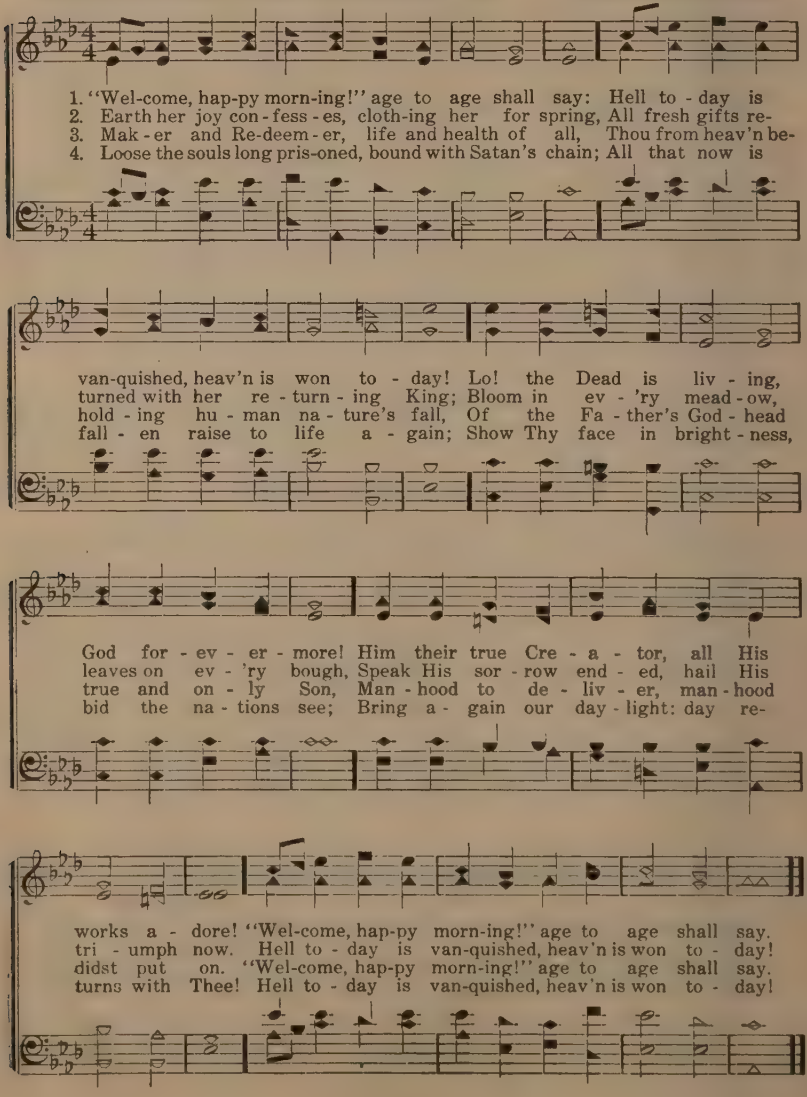
Charles Wesley, 1739 CLARION 7. 7. 7. 7. Edward F. Rimbault, 1866



132 Welcome, Happy Morning

I have the keys of hell and of death.—Rev. 1: 18

Venantius Fortunatus, c. 530-609 FORTUNATUS 11s. 5 l. Arthur S. Sullivan, 1872



All Glory, Laud and Honor

I am He that liveth, and was dead.—Rev. 1: 18

Theodulph, c. 800 — ST. THEODULPH 7. 6. 7. 6. D. — Melchior Teschner, c. 1613

1. All glo - ry, laud and hon - or To Thee, Re - deem - er, King!
2. The com - pa - ny of an - gels Are prais - ing Thee on high;
3. To Thee be - fore Thy pas - sion They sang their hymns of praise:

D.C.—*All glo - ry, laud and hon - - or To Thee, Re - deem - er, King!*

Fine

To whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet ho - san - nas ring.
And mor - tal men, and all things Cre - a - ted, make re - ply.
To Thee, now high ex - alt - ed, Our mel - o - dy we raise.

To whom the lips of chil - dren Made sweet ho - san - nas ring.

Thou art the King of Is - rael, Thou Da - vid's roy - al Son,
The peo - ple of the He - brews With palms be - fore Thee went:
Thou didst ac - cept their prais - es; Ac - cept the prayers we bring,

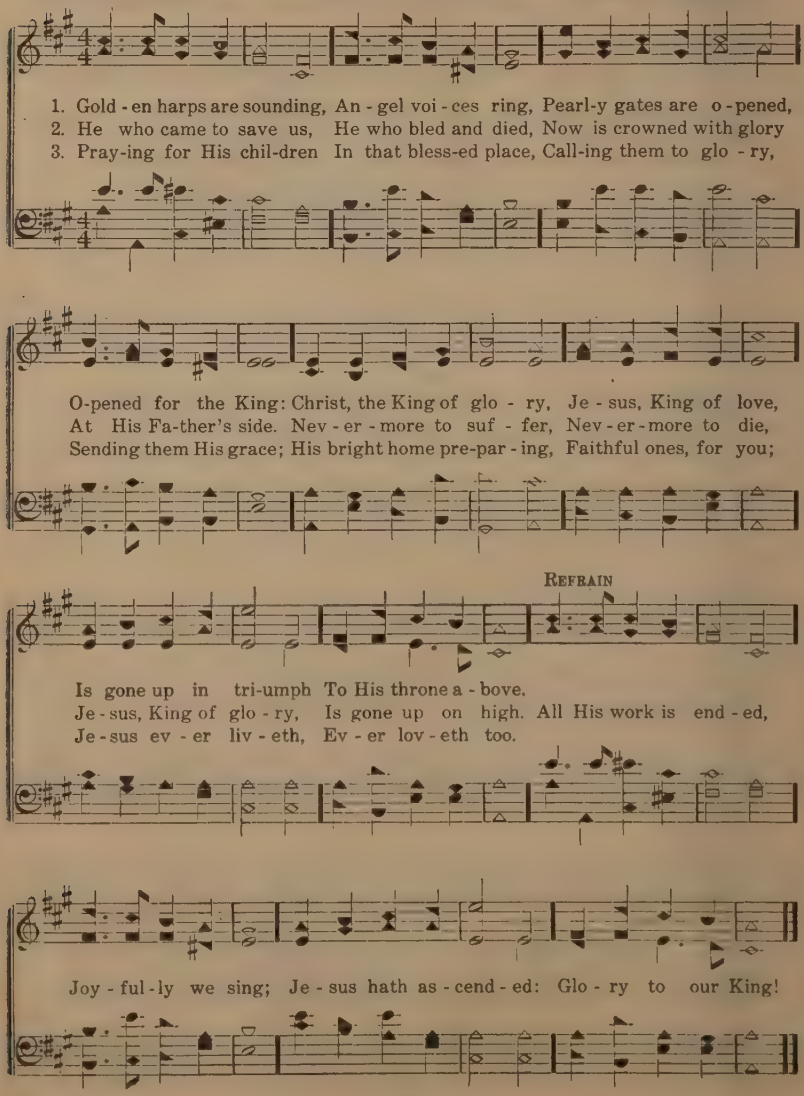
D. C.

Who in the Lord's name com - est, The King and bless - ed One.
Our praise and prayers and an - thems Be - fore Thee we pre - sent.
Who in all good de - light - est, Thou good and gra - cious King.

134 Golden Harps Are Sounding

In the midst of the throne—a Lamb as it had been slain.—Rev. 5: 6

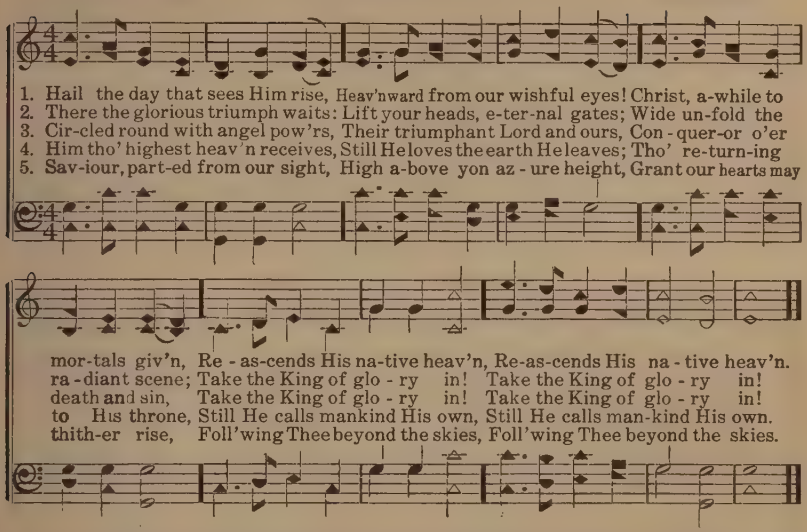
Frances R. Havergal — HERMAS 6s. 5s. 12 l. — Frances R. Havergal, 1871



Hail the Day 135

As they beheld, He was taken up.—ACTS 1: 9

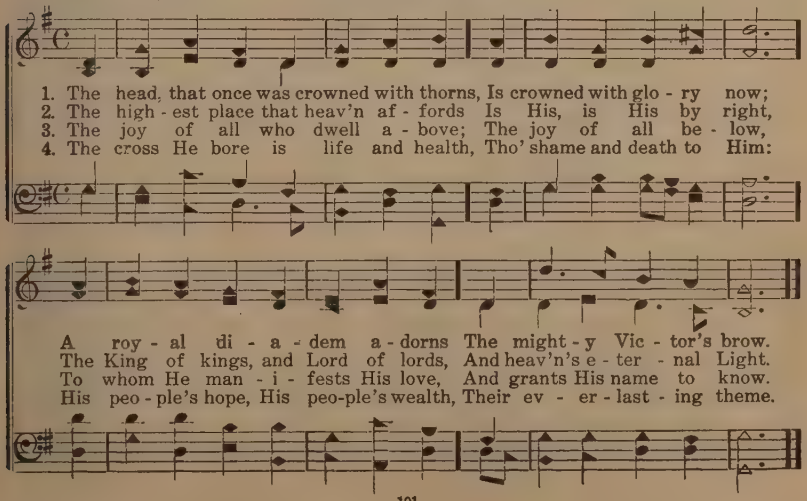
CHARLES WESLEY, 1739 — ESSEX 7s. 5 l. — THOMAS CLARK



The Head That Once Was Crowned With Thorns 136

If so be that we suffer with Him, that we may be also glorified together.—ROM. 8: 17

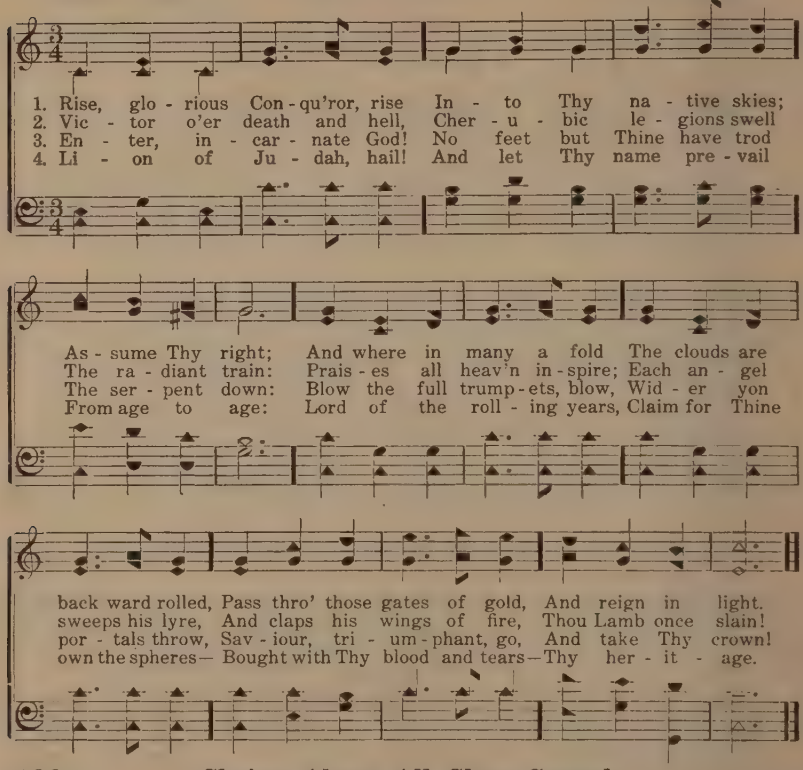
THOMAS KELLY, 1820 — ST. MAGNUS C. M. — J. CLARK



137 Rise, Glorious Conqueror

He led captivity captive.—EPH. 4: 8

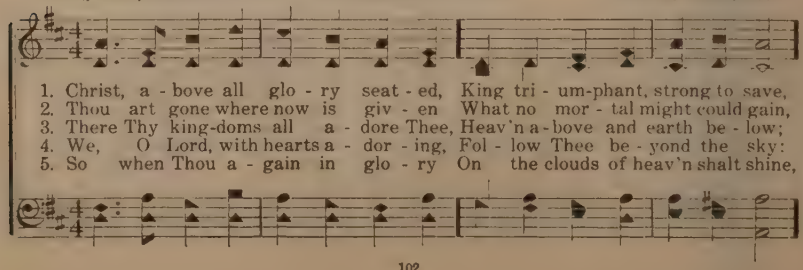
MATTHEW BRIDGES, 1848. Alt. DORT 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. LOWELL MASON, 1832



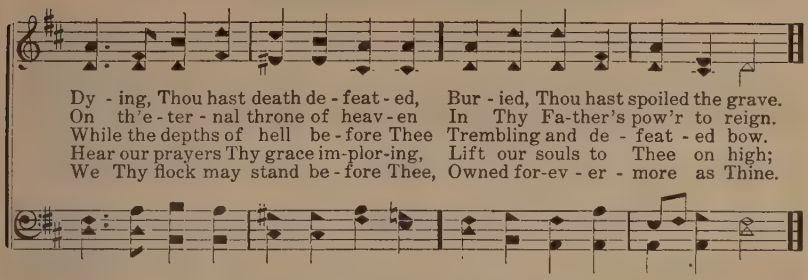
138 Christ, Above All Glory Seated

Far above all principality.—EPH. 1: 21

Anon., Latin, 6th or 7th Cent. ST. OSWALD 8. 7. 8. 7. JOHN B. DYKES, 1857



Christ, Above All Glory—Concluded



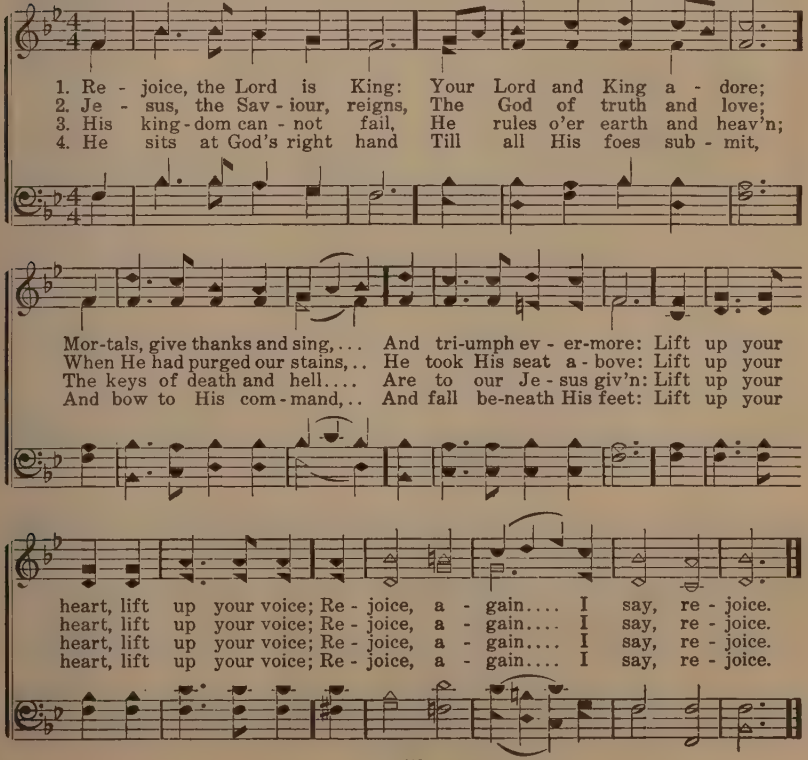
Rejoice, the Lord is King 139

Let the children of Zion be joyful in their King.—Ps. 149: 2

ARTHUR'S SEAT 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

CHARLES WESLEY, 1746

Arr. from JOHN GOSS by U. C. BURNAP, 1874

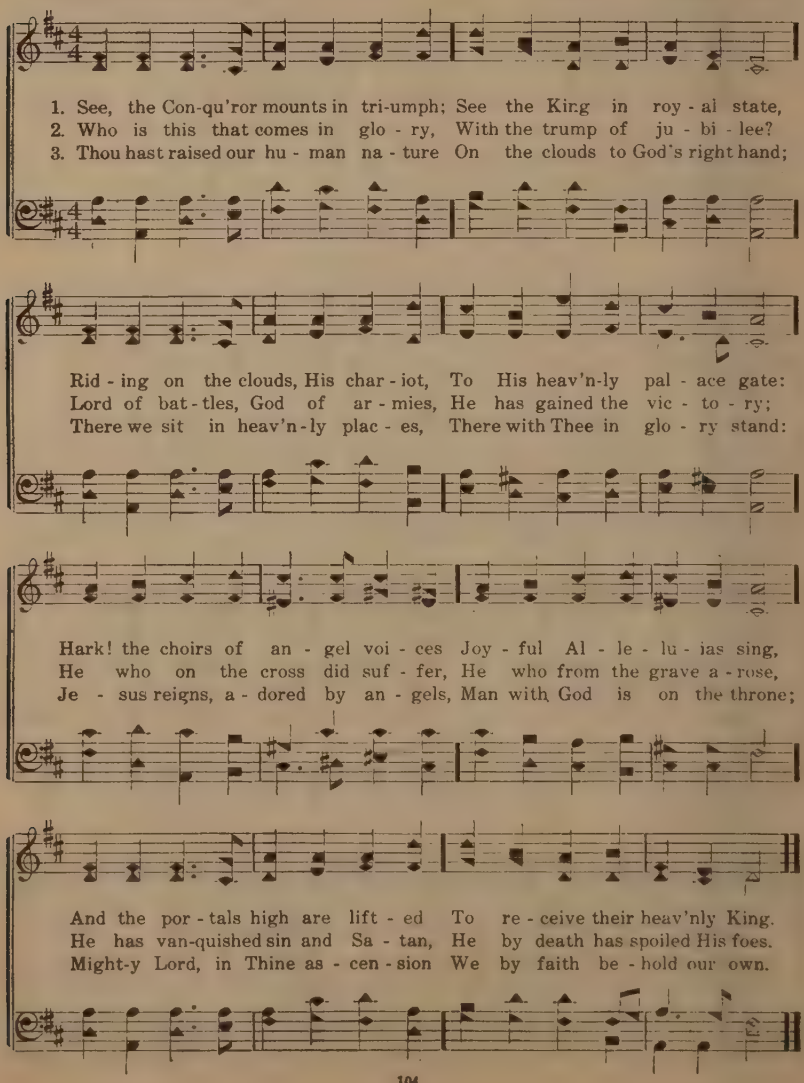


140 See, the Conqueror Mounts in Triumph

The King of glory shall come in.—Ps. 24: 7

ST. ASAPH 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

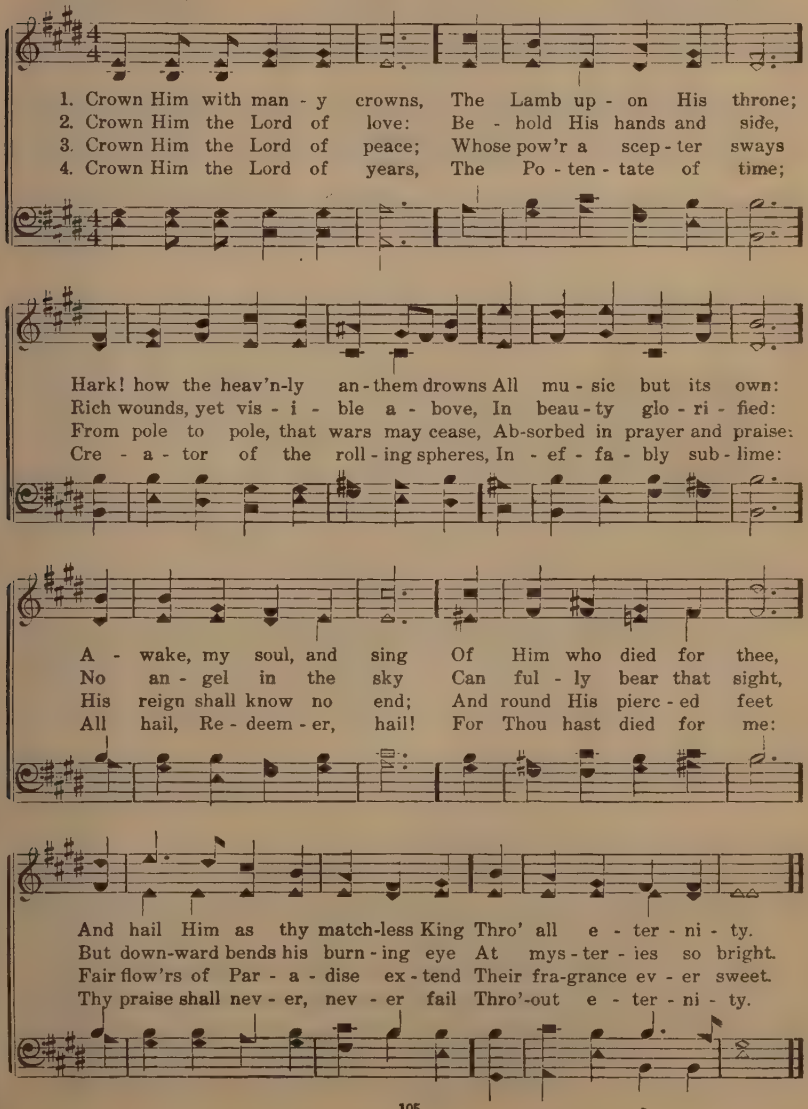
CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH, 1862 WILLIAM S. BAMBRIDGE, 1872



Crown Him With Many Crowns

We see Jesus crowned with glory and honor.—HEB. 2: 9

MATTHEW BRIDGES, 1851 — DIADEMATA S. M. D. — GEORGE J. ELVEY, 1868



142 Ten Thousand Times Ten Thousand

A great multitude which no man could number.—Rev. 7: 9

Henry Alford, 1867 — ALFORD 7. 6. 8. 6. D. — John B. Dykes, 1875

1. Ten thou-sand times ten thou - sand, In spar - kling rai - ment bright,
2. What rush of al - le - lu - ias Fills all the earth and sky!
3. O then what rap - tured greet-ings On Ca - naan's hap - py shore;
4. Bring near Thy great sal - va - tion, Thou Lamb for sin - ners slain;

The ar - mies of the ran-somed saints Throng up the steeps of light:
What ring - ing of a thou - sand harps Be - speaks the tri - umph nigh!
What knit - ting sev - ered friend-ships up Where part-ings are no more!
Fill up the roll of Thine e - lect, Then take Thy pow'r, and reign:

'Tis fin - ished, all is fin - ished, Their fight with death and sin;....
O day, for which cre - a - tion And all its tribes were made!..
Then eyes with joy shall spar - kle That brimmed with tears of late;...
Ap - pear, De - sire of na - tions, Thine ex - iles long for home;..

Fling o - pen wide the gold - en gates, And let the vic - tors in.
O joy, for all its for - mer woes A thou - sand fold re - paid!
Or - phans no lon - ger fa - ther - less, Nor wid - ows des - o - late.
Show in the heav'n Thy prom - ised sign; Thou Prince and Sav-iour, come.

Face to Face

Mrs. Frank A. Breck

Grant Colfax Tullar

Moderato

1. Face to face with Christ my Sav - iour, Face to face—what will it be,
2. On - ly faint - ly now I see Him, With the dark - ling veil be - tween,
3. What re - joic - ing in His pres - ence, When are ban - ished grief and pain;
4. Face to face! oh, bliss - ful mo - ment! Face to face— to see and know;

When with rap - ture I be - hold Him, Je - sus Christ, who died for me?
But a bless - ed day is com - ing, When His glo - ry shall be seen.
When the crook - ed ways are straightened, And the dark things shall be plain.
Face to face with my Re - deem - er, Je - sus Christ, who loves me so.

Chorus

Face to face shall I be - hold Him, Far be - yond the star - ry sky;....

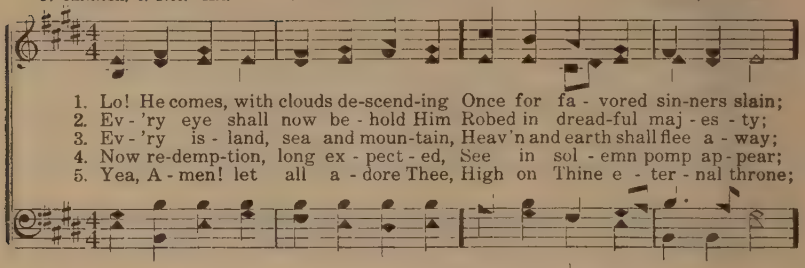
Face to face in all His glo - ry, I shall see Him by and by.

Copyright, 1927, by Grant C. Tullar. Renewal. Used by permission

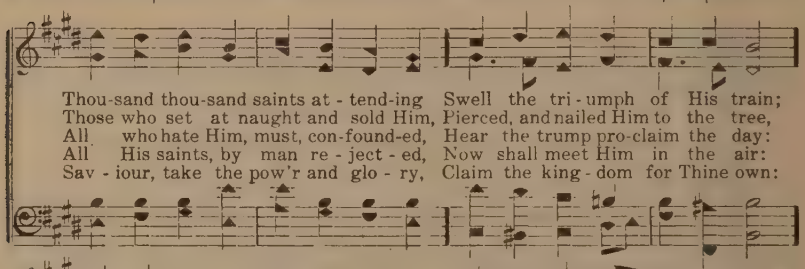
144 Lo! He Comes

Behold, He cometh with clouds.—REV. 1: 7

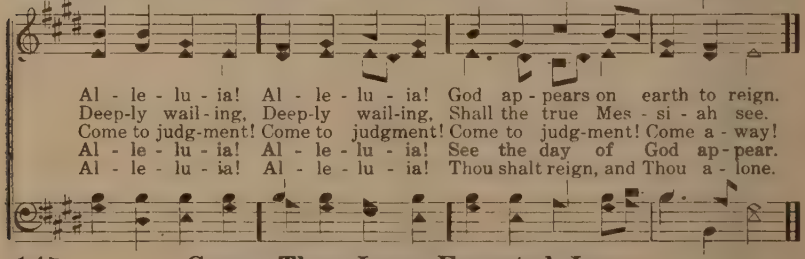
J. CENNICK, c. 1750. Alt. ST. THOMAS 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7. SAMUEL WEBBE, 1740-1816



1. Lo! He comes, with clouds de-scend-ing Once for fa - vored sin-ners slain;
2. Ev - 'ry eye shall now be - hold Him Robed in dread-ful maj - es - ty;
3. Ev - 'ry is - land, sea and moun-tain, Heav'n and earth shall flee a - way;
4. Now re-demp-tion, long ex - pect - ed, See in sol - emn pomp ap - pear;
5. Yea, A - men! let all a - dore Thee, High on Thine e - ter - nal throne;



Thou-sand thou-sand saints at - tend-ing Swell the tri - umph of His train;
Those who set at naught and sold Him, Pierced, and nailed Him to the tree,
All who hate Him, must, con-found-ed, Hear the trump pro-claim the day:
All His saints, by man re - ject - ed, Now shall meet Him in the air:
Sav - iour, take the pow'r and glo - ry, Claim the king - dom for Thine own:



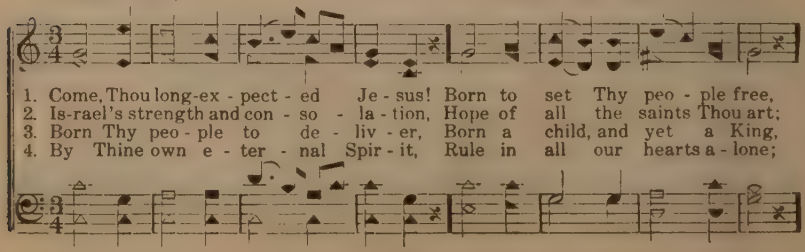
Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! God ap - pears on earth to reign.
Deep-ly wail - ing, Deep-ly wail-ing, Shall the true Mes - si - ah see.
Come to judg-ment! Come to judgment! Come to judg-ment! Come a - way!
Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! See the day of God ap - pear.
Al - le - lu - ia! Al - le - lu - ia! Thou shalt reign, and Thou a - lone.

145 Come, Thou Long Expected Jesus

The desire of all nations.—HAGG. 2: 7

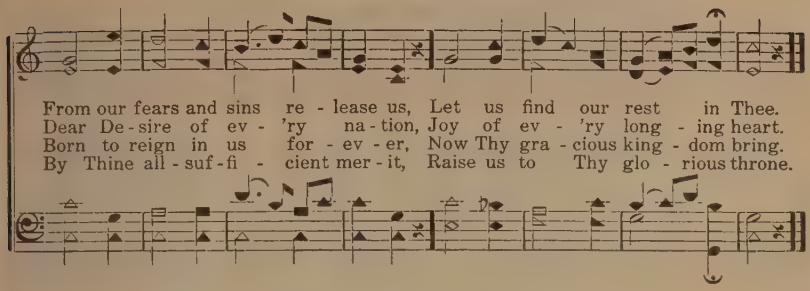
WILSON 8. 7. 8. 7.

CHARLES WESLEY, 1744 From FELIX MENDELSSOHN BARTHOLDY



1. Come, Thou long-ex - pect - ed Je - sus! Born to set Thy peo - ple free,
2. Is-rael's strength and con - so - la - tion, Hope of all the saints Thou art;
3. Born Thy peo - ple to de - liv - er, Born a child, and yet a King,
4. By Thine own e - ter - nal Spir - it, Rule in all our hearts a - lone;

Come, Thou Long Expected Jesus—Concluded

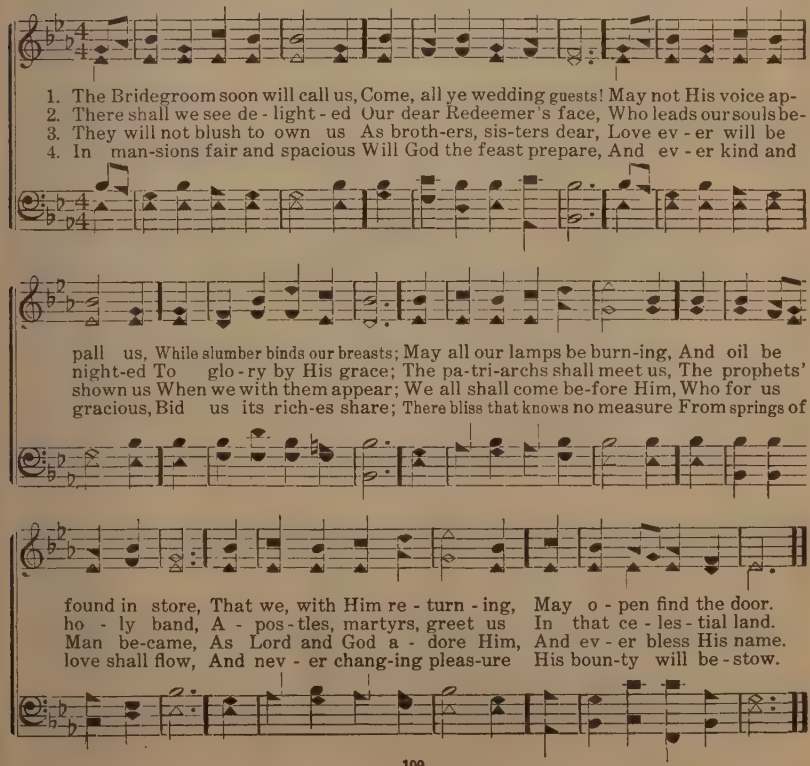


The Bridegroom Soon Will Call Us 146

Behold, the Bridegroom cometh.- MATT. 25: 6

EVARTS 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

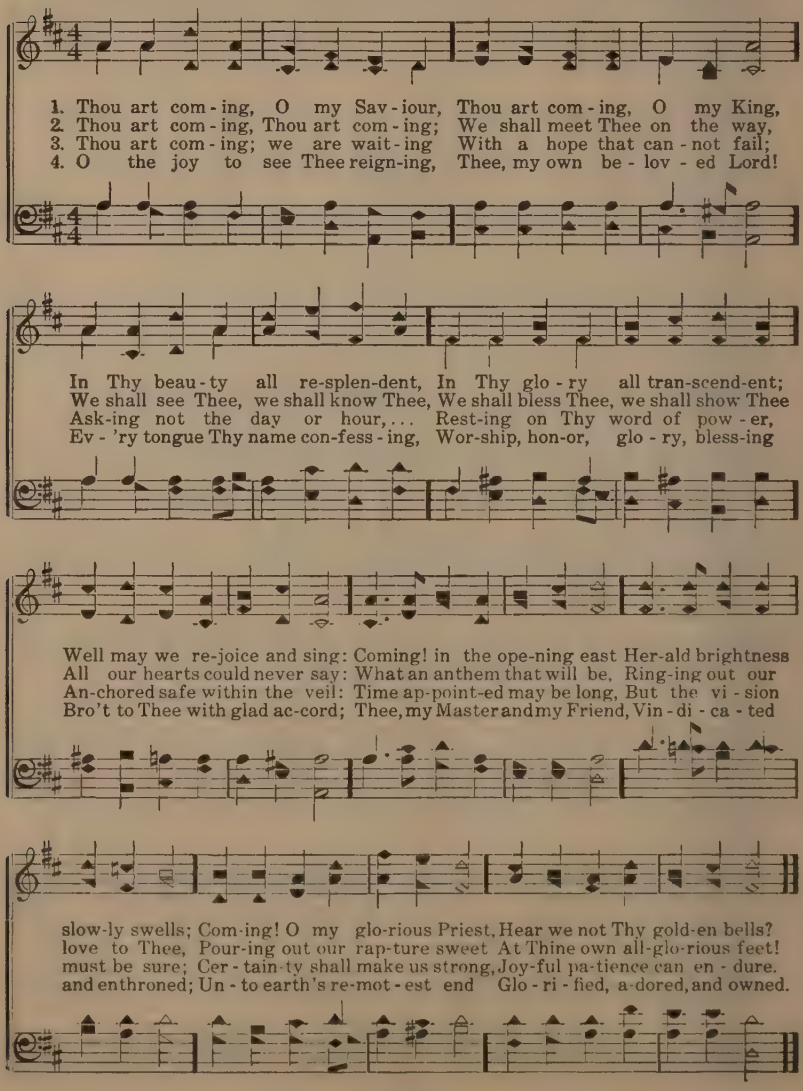
JOHN WALTHER, 1552 — From German, LOWELL MASON, 1841



147 Thou Art Coming

Caught up together with them in the clouds, to meet the Lord in the air.—I Thes. 4: 17

Frances R. Havergal, 1873 **BEVERLY** 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. William H. Monk, 1875



Come, Lord, and Tarry Not 148

Even so, come, Lord Jesus.—Rev. 22: 20

Horatius Bonar, 1857 SIENNA S. M. J. H. Deane, 1869

1. Come, Lord, and tar - ry not; Bring the long-looked-for day; O why these
2. Come, for Thy saints still wait; Dai - ly as - cends their sigh; The Spir - it
3. Come, and make all things new; Build up this ru - ined earth, Re-store our
4. Come, and be - gin Thy reign Of ev - er - last - ing peace; Come take the

years of wait - ing here, These a - ges of de - lay?
and the Bride say, Come! Dost Thou not hear the cry?
fad - ed Par - a - dise, Cre - a - tion's sec - ond birth.
king-dom to Thy - self, Great King of right - eous - ness. A - men.

Jesus, Thy Church 149

Looking for that blessed hope.—Tit. 2: 13

Wm. Hiley Bathurst, 1831 LUTON L. M. George Burder, 1780

1. Je - sus, Thy Church with longing eyes For Thine ex - pect - ed com - ing waits:
2. E'en now, when tempests round us fall, And win - try clouds o'ercast the sky,
3. Come, gracious Lord, our hearts renew, Our foes re - pel, our wrongs re-dress,
4. Teach us in watch-ful-ness and prayer To wait for the ap - point - ed hour;

When will the prom-ised light a - rise, And glo - ry beam from Zi - on's gates?
Thy words with pleasure we re - call, And deem that our re-demp-tion's nigh.
Man's root-ed en - mi - ty sub - due, And crown Thy gos - pel with suc - cess.
And fit us by Thy grace to share The tri - umphs of Thy con-q'ring pow'r.

150 Christ the Lord Cometh?

The coming of the Lord draweth nigh.—JAMES 5: 8

E. G. WESLEY — WILLIAM W. BENTLEY

With vigor

1. Christ the Lord com-eth? per-chance at the dawn, Where earth a-wak-eth to
2. Christ the Lord com-eth? earth's evening may bring Back to His vine-yard our
3. Christ the Lord com-eth? man know-eth not when, But when ye think not He

wel-come the morn; Hath He not told us the hour draweth near; Watching and
Sav-iour and King; Death shall be conquered and sin o-ver-thrown; When He re-
com-eth a-gain; To all found watching He bringeth no fear, Nev-er a

REFRAIN

read-y, His sum-mons to hear?
turn-eth to gath-er His own. Je-sus is com-ing! we know not how soon,
shad-ow, a part-ing, a tear.

Com-ing at mid-night, at morn-ing or noon; Eve-ning may bring Him to

rit.

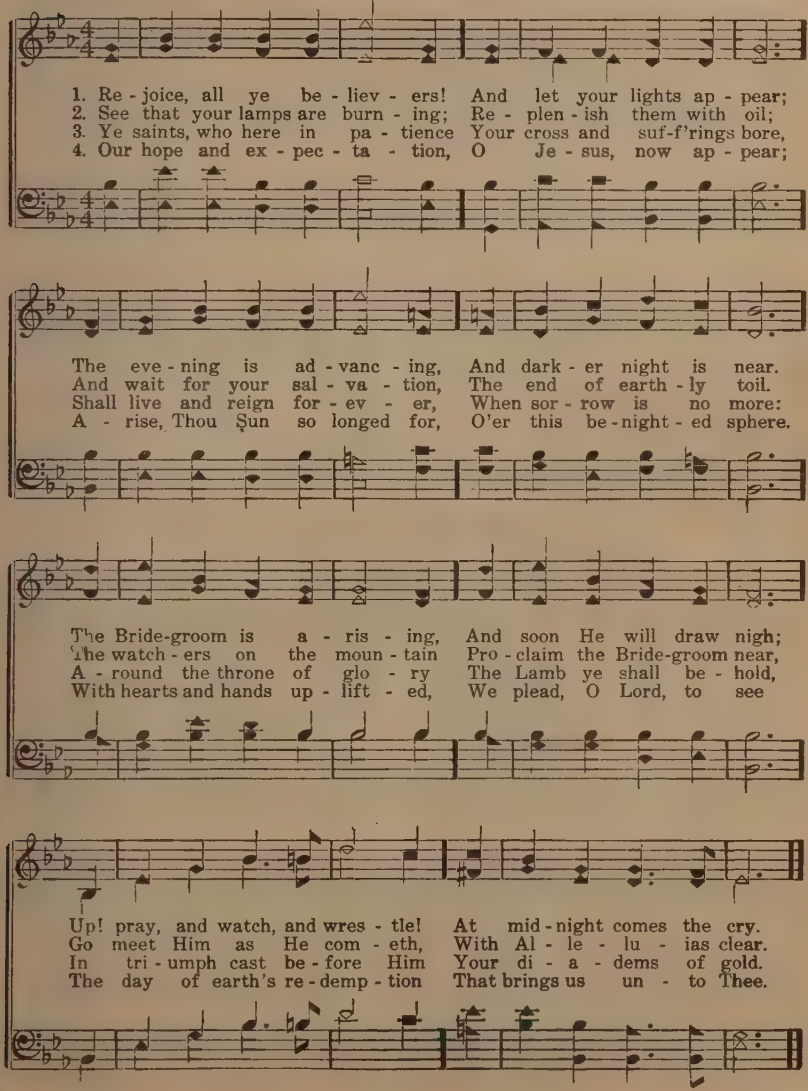
bear us a-way; For Him I'm watch-ing and wait-ing each day.

Music Copyright, 1905, by D. E. Dortch

Rejoice, All Ye Believers

The wise took oil in their vessels with their lamps.—MATT. 25: 4

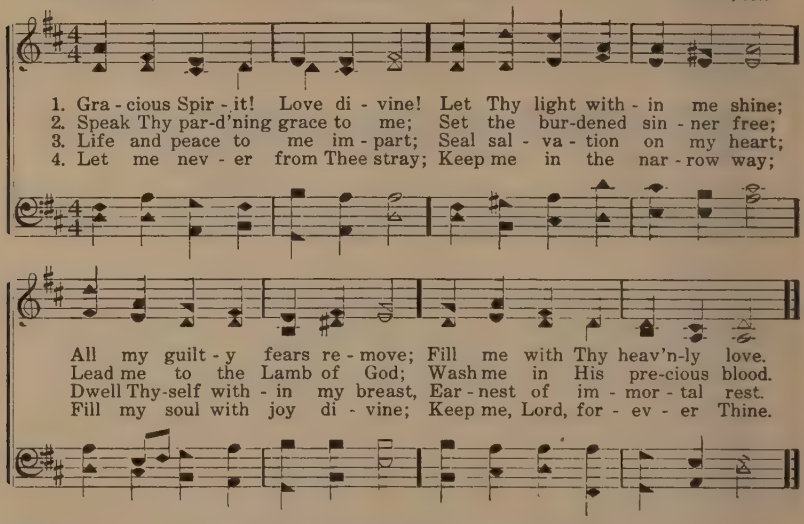
LAURENTIUS LAURENTI, 1700 GREENLAND 7. 6. 7. 6. D. ARR. from J. MICHAEL HAYDN



152 Gracious Spirit, Love Divine

The Holy Spirit of promise,—the earnest of our inheritance.—EPH. 1: 13, 14

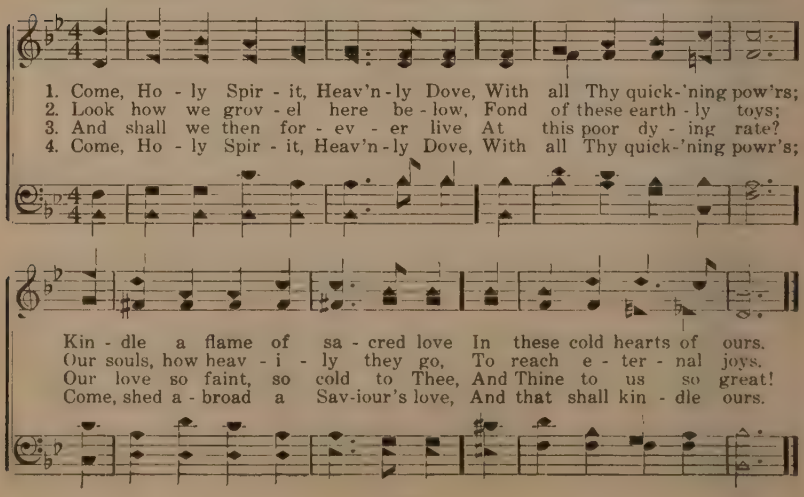
JOHN STOCKER, 1777 — BUCKLAND 7. 7. 7. 7. — L. G. HAYNE, 1863



153 Come, Holy Spirit, Heavenly Dove

The love of God shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost.—ROM. 5: 5

ISAAC WATTS, 1707 — MT. CALVARY C. M. — ROBERT P. STEWART

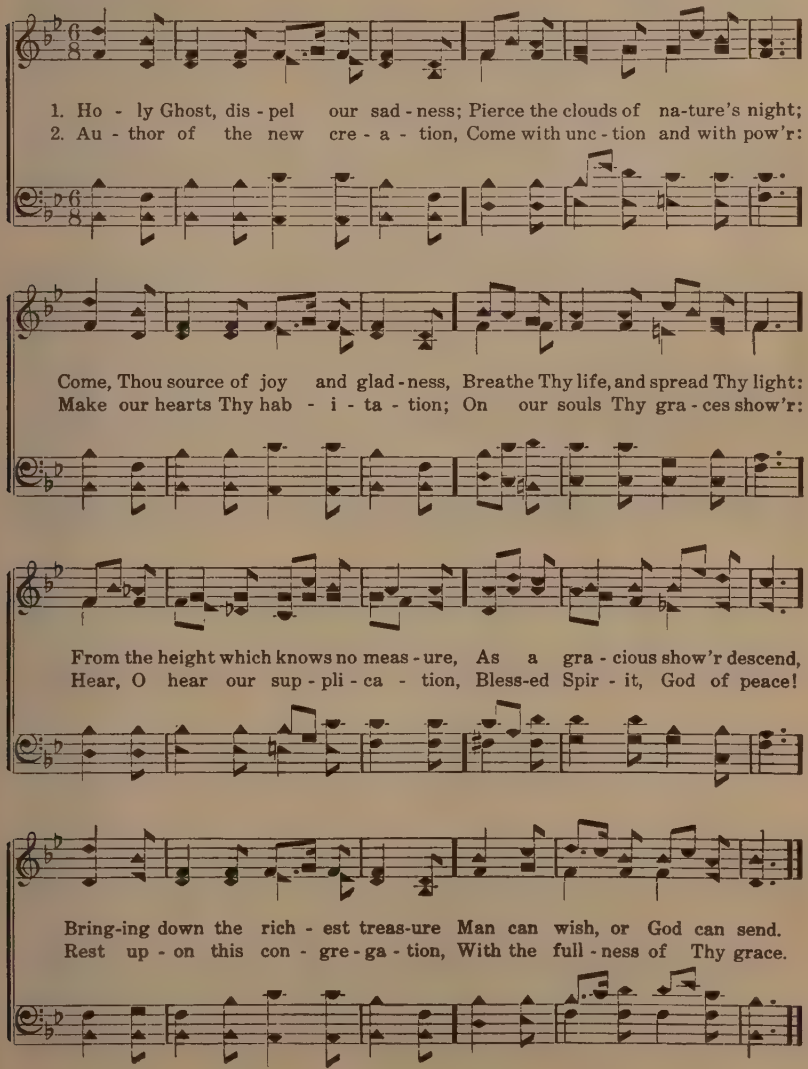


Holy Ghost, Dispel Our Sadness 154

He dwelleth with you, and shall be in you.—JOHN. 14: 17

LIGHT OF THE WORLD 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

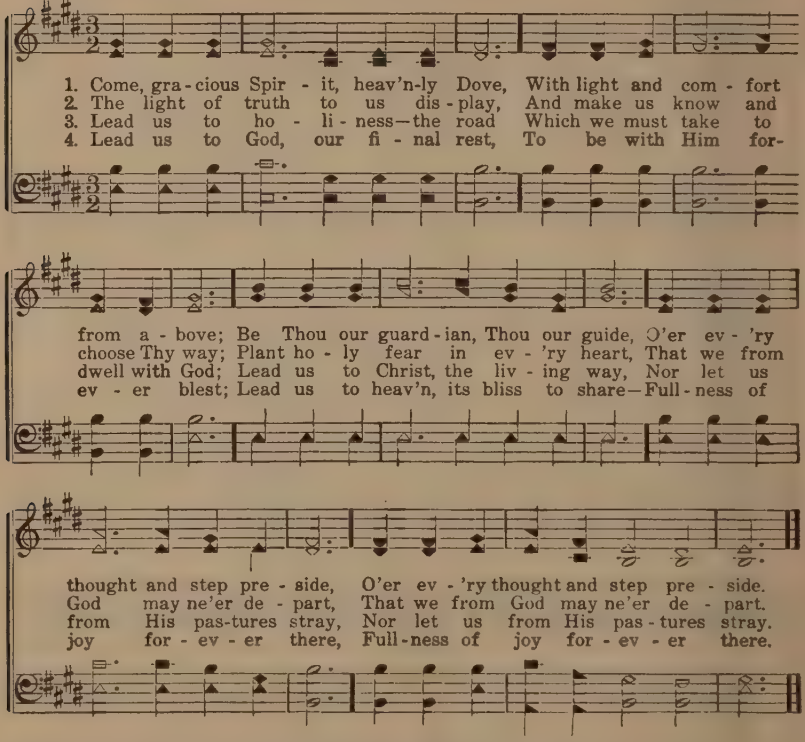
PAUL GERHARDT, c. 1648. Alt. FERDINAND H. HIMMEL



155 Come, Gracious Spirit, Heavenly Dove

He will guide you into all truth.—Jn. 16: 13, 14

S. Browne, 1680–1732 — BACA L. M. — William B. Bradbury

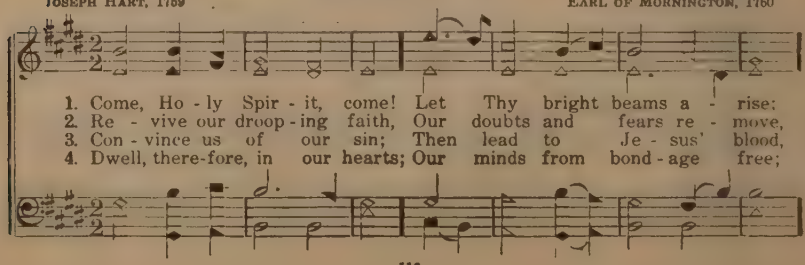


156 Come, Holy Spirit, Come

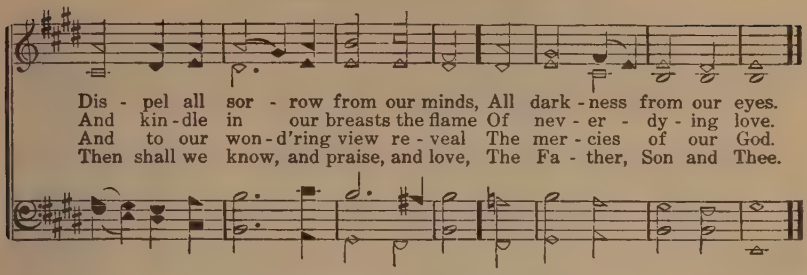
He will reprove the world of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment.—Jn. 16: 8:

MORNINGTON S. M.

Joseph Hart, 1759 — G. C. Wellesley, Earl of Mornington, 1760



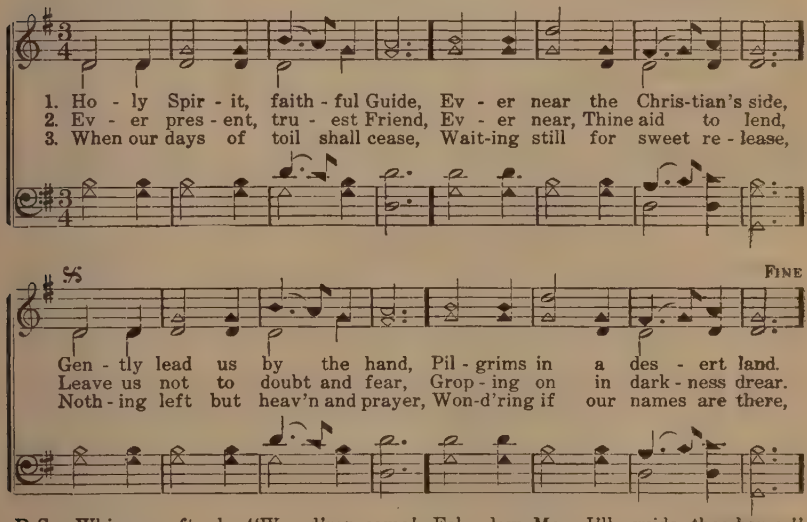
Come, Holy Spirit, Come—Concluded

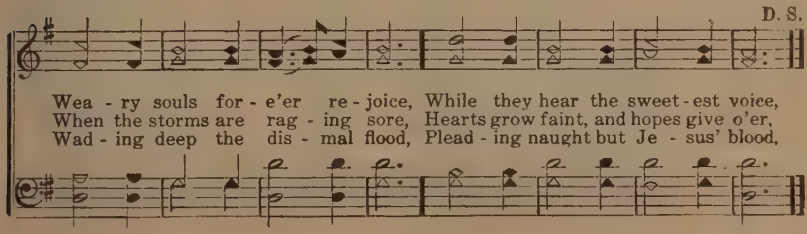


Holy Spirit, Faithful Guide 157

I will guide thee with mine eye.—Ps. 32: 8

M. M. Wells, 1858 GUIDE 7. 7. 7. 7. D. Marcus Morris Wells





158 Our Blest Redeemer

He shall give you another Comforter.—Jn. 14: 16

Harriet Auber, 1829 — ST. CUTHBERT 8. 6. 8. 4. — John B. Dykes, 1861

1. Our blest Re-deem - er, ere He breathed His ten - der last fare - well,
2. He came sweet in-fluence to im - part, A gra - cious, will - ing guest,
3. And His that gen - tle voice we hear, Soft as the breath of even,
4. And ev - 'ry vir - tue we pos - sess, And ev - 'ry vic - t'ry won,
5. Spir - it of pu - ri - ty and grace, Our weak-ness, pity - ing, see:

A Guide, a Com - fort - er, be-queathed With us to dwell.
While He can find one hum - ble heart Where-in to rest.
That checks each tho't, that calms each fear, And speaks of heav'n.
And ev - 'ry thought of ho - li - ness, Are His a - - lone.
O make our hearts Thy dwell - ing - place, And wor - thier Thee.

159 Holy Ghost, With Light Divine

Lead me in Thy truth and teach me.—Ps. 25: 5

Andrew Reed, 1787-1862 — LAST HOPE 7. 7. 7. 7. — L. M. Gottschalk, Arr. by H. P. M.

1. Ho - ly Ghost, with light di - vine, Shine up - on this heart of mine;
2. Ho - ly Ghost, with pow'r di-vine, Cleanse this guilt - y heart of mine;
3. Ho - ly Ghost, with joy di - vine, Cheer this sad-dened heart of mine;
4. Ho - ly Spir - it, all di - vine, Dwell with-in this heart of mine;

Chase the shades of night a - way, Turn my dark - ness in - to day.
Long hath sin, with - out con-trol, Held do - min - ion o'er my soul.
Bid my man - y woes de - part; Heal my wound-ed, bleed - ing heart.
Cast down ev - 'ry i - dol throne; Reign su - preme, and reign a - lone.

Ancient of Days

The Ancient of Days did sit, whose garment was white as snow.—DAN. 7: 9-22

WILLIAM C. DOANE, 1886 HYMN TO JOY 11. 10. 11. 10. J. ALBERT JEFFERY, 1886

1. An - cient of Days, who sit - test throned in glo - ry,
2. O Ho - ly Fa - ther, who hast led Thy chil - dren
3. O Ho - ly Je - sus, Prince of Peace and Sav - iour,
4. O Ho - ly Ghost, the Lord and the Life - giv - er,
5. O Tri - une God, with heart and voice a - dor - ing,

To Thee all knees are bent, all voi - ces pray;
In all the a - - ges, with the fire and cloud,
To Thee we owe the peace that still pre - vails,
Thine is the quick - 'ning pow'r that gives in - crease;
Praise we the good - ness that doth crown our days;

Thy love has blessed the wide world's won - drous sto - ry
Through seas dry - shod, through wea - ry wastes be - wil - d'ring;
Still - ing the rude wills of men's wild be - hav - ior,
From Thee have flowed, as from a pleas - ant riv - er,
Pray we that Thou wilt hear us, still im - plor - ing

With light and life since E - den's dawn - ing day.
To Thee, in rev - 'rent love, our hearts are bowed.
And calm - ing pas - sion's fierce and storm - y gales.
Our plen - ty, wealth, pros - per - i - - ty and peace.
Thy love and fa - vor kept to us al - ways.

161 Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God

Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come.—Rev. 4: 8

ST. ATHANASIUS 7s. 6 l.

Christopher Wordsworth, 1862 — Edward J. Hopkins, 1872

1. Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Lord God of hosts, E - ter - nal King,
2. Thou-sands, tens of thou-sands, stand, Spir - its blest, be - fore Thy throne,
3. Thee a - pos - tles, proph - ets Thee, Thee the no - ble mar - tyr band,
4. Al - le - lu - ia, Lord, to Thee, Fa - ther, Son, and Ho - ly Ghost;

By the heav'ns and earth a - dored! An - gels and arch - an - gels sing,
Speed-ing thence at Thy com-mand; And, when Thy be - hests are done,
Praise with sol - emn ju - bi - lee, Thee the Church in ev - 'ry land;
God - head One, and Per - sons Three! Join us with the heav'n - ly host,

Chant-ing ev - er - last - ing - ly To the bless - ed Trin - i - ty.
Sing - ing ev - er - last - ing - ly To the bless - ed Trin - i - ty.
Sing - ing ev - er - last - ing - ly To the bless - ed Trin - i - ty.
Sing - ing ev - er - last - ing - ly To the bless - ed Trin - i - ty. A - MEN.

162 We Give Immortal Praise

Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, be honor and glory forever and ever, Amen.—I Tim. 1: 17

Isaac Watts, 1709 — WATTS 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8. — J. S. B. Hodges

1. We give im - mor - tal praise To God the Fa - ther's love, For
2. To God, the Son, be - longs Im - mor - tal glo - ry too, Who
3. To God, the Spir - it, praise And end - less wor - ship give, Whose
4. Al - might - y God, to Thee Be end - less hon - ors done; The

We Give Immortal Praise—Concluded

all our com-forts here, And bet - ter hopes a - bove: He sent His
saved us by His blood From ev - er - last - ing woe: And now He
new-cre - at - ing pow'r Makes the dead sin - ner live: His work com-
sa - cred Per-sons Three, The God - head on - ly One; Where rea-son

own e - ter - nal Son To die for sins that man had done.
lives, and now He reigns, And sees the fruit of all His pains.
pletes the great de - sign, And fills the soul with joy di - vine.
fails with all her pow'rs, There faith pre-vails and love a - dores.

Father, In Whom We Live 163

In whom we live, and move, and have our being.—ACTS 17: 28

CHARLES WESLEY, 1746 DOVER S. M. English. Harm. by GOSS

1. Fa - ther, in whom we live, In whom we are and move,
2. O Thou in - car - nate Word, Let all Thy ran - somed race
3. Spir - it of ho - li - ness, Let all Thy saints a - dore
4. E - ter - nal, tri - une Lord, Let all the hosts a - bove,

All glo - ry, pow'r and praise re-ceive For Thy cre - at - ing love.
U - nite in thanks, with one ac - cord, For Thy re - deem - ing grace.
Thy sa - cred gifts, and join to bless Thy heart - re - new - ing pow'r.
Let all the sons of men re - cord And dwell up - on Thy love.

164 Pleasant Are Thy Courts

How amiable are Thy tabernacles.—Ps. 84: 1

HENRY F. LYTE, 1834 — MAIDSTONE 7. 7. 7. 7. D. — WALTER B. GILBERT, 1862

1. Pleas - ant are Thy courts a - bove, In the land of light and love;
2. Hap - py birds that sing and fly Round Thy al - tars, O Most High!
3. Hap - py souls! their prais - es flow E - ven in this vale of woe;
4. Lord, be mine this prize to win; Guide me thro' a world of sin;

Pleas-ant are Thy courts be - low, In this land of sin and woe.
Hap - pier souls that find a rest In a heav'n-ly Fa - ther's breast!
Wa - ters in the des - ert rise, Man - na feeds them from the skies:
Keep me by Thy sav - ing grace; Give me at Thy side a place.

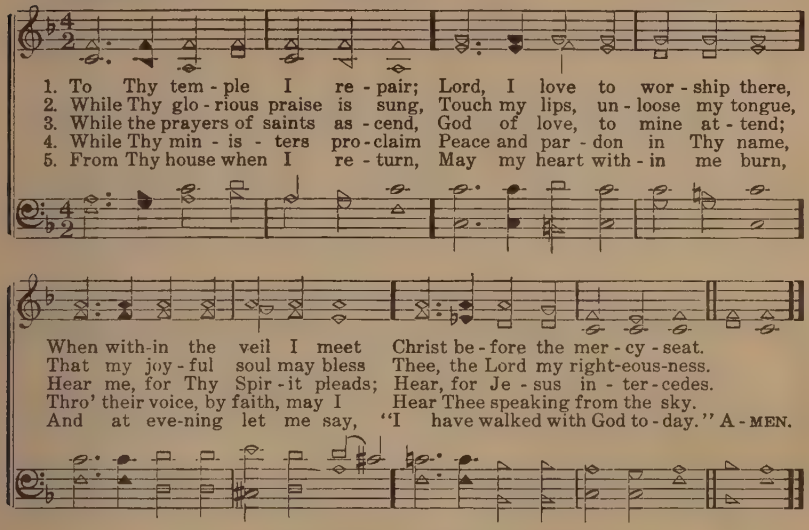
O my spir - it longs and faints For the con - verse of Thy saints,
Like the wan-d'ring dove, that found No re - pose on earth a - round,
On they go from strength to strength Till they reach Thy throne at length,
Sun and shield a - like Thou art; Guide and guard my err - ing heart.

For the bright-ness of Thy face, For Thy full - ness, God of grace!
They can to their ark re - pair And en - joy it ev - er there.
At Thy feet a - dor - ing fall, Who hast led them safe thro' all.
Grace and glo - ry flow from Thee; Show'r, O show'r them, Lord, on me!

To Thy Temple I Repair 165

I will come into Thy house in the multitude of Thy mercies.—Ps. 5: 7

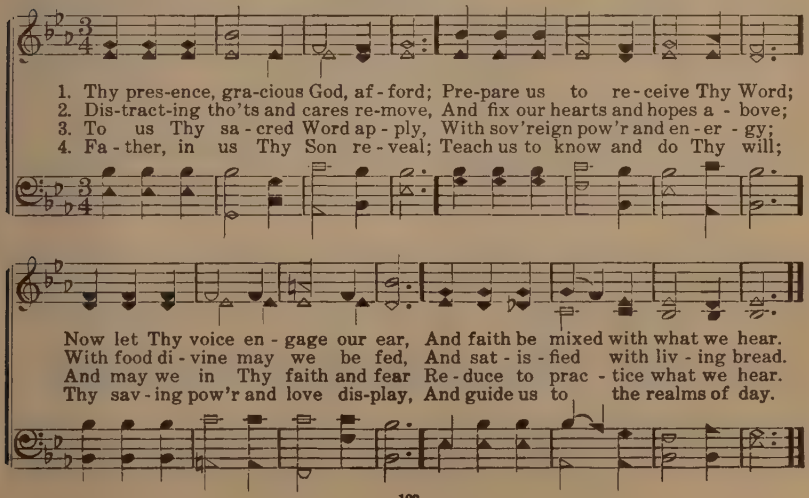
JAMES MONTGOMERY, 1812 GUISBOROUGH 7. 7. 7. 7. C. T. BOWEN



Thy Presence, Gracious God, Afford 166

I will hear what the Lord will speak.—Ps. 85: 8

JOHN FAWCETT QUEBEC L. M. HENRY BAKER, 1862



167 In Thy Holy Place

To behold the beauty of the Lord, and to inquire in His temple.—Ps. 27: 4

S. F. Coffman, 1901 — 7. 7. 7. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7. — J. D. Brunk, 1911

m

1. In Thy ho - ly place we bow, Per-fumes sweet to heav - en rise,
2. Ho - ly light doth fill this place,—Spir - it light our way to guide;
3. On Thy ho - ly bread we feed, Hun - ger nev - er more to know:

cres. *dim.*

While our gold - en cen - sers glow With the fire of sac - ri - fice.
In the pres - ence of Thy face Sin and dark-ness ne'er can hide.
Thou sup - pli - est all our need; Fa - ther, whith-er shall we go?

p *cres.*

Saints low bend - ing, prayers as-cend-ing, Ho - ly lips and hands im-plore;—
Heav - en's gleam-ing, full - ness streaming, Life and truth for man is found;
Ne'er for - sak - ing, here par - tak - ing Bread our souls to sat - is - fy;

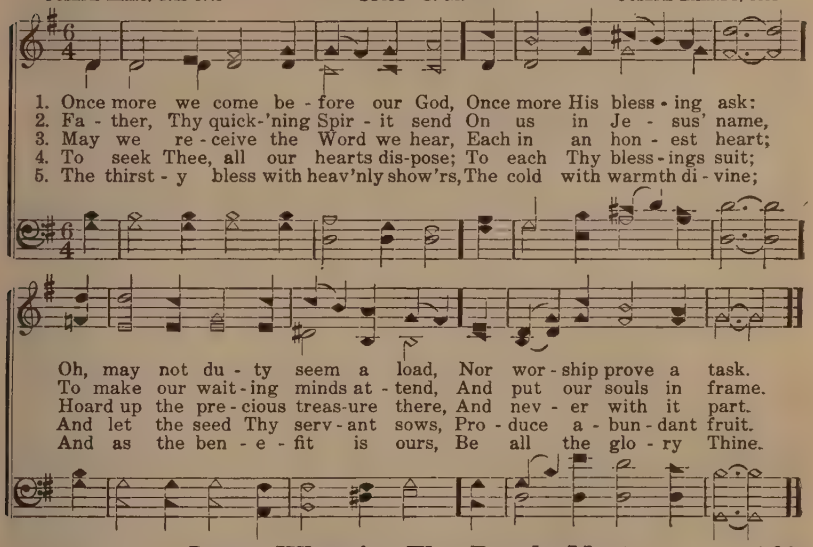
m *cres.* *dim.*

Faith be - liev - ing and re - ceiv - ing Grace from Him whom we a - dore.
Light per-vad - ing, nev - er fad - ing, Light-ing all the world a - round.
Here a - bid - ing and con - fid - ing, We shall nev - er want nor die.

Once More We Come Before Our God 168

Blessed are they that hear the word of God, and keep it.—Lk. 11: 28

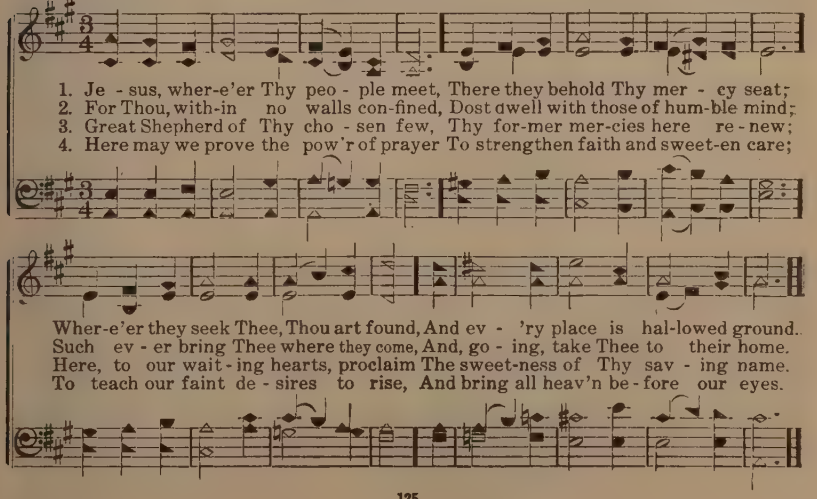
Joseph Hart, 1712 1768 — SOHO C. M. — Joseph Barnby, 1881



Jesus, Where'er Thy People Meet 169

Worship Him in spirit and in truth.—Jn. 4: 21-24

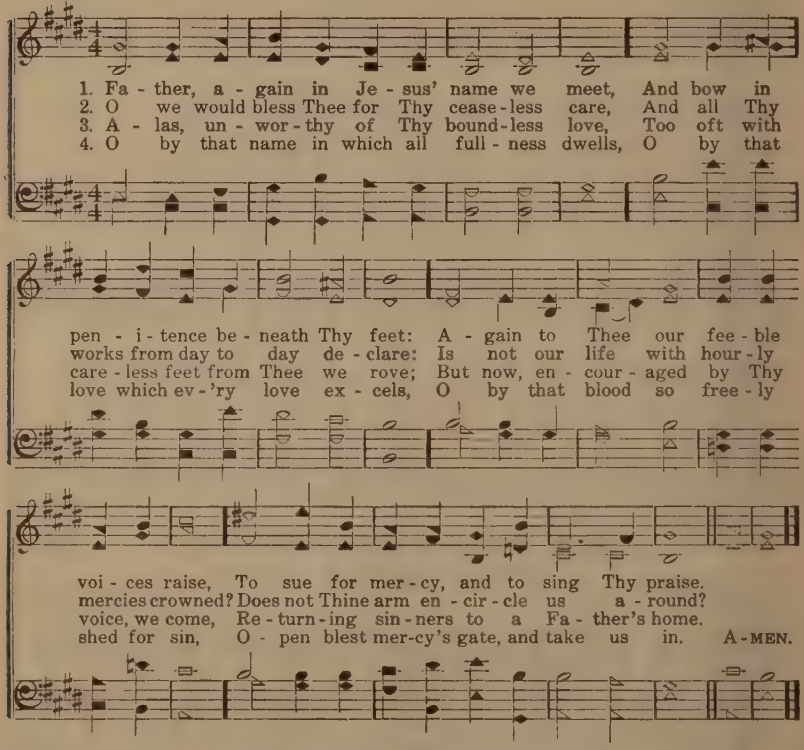
William Cowper, 1769 — WESTCOTT L. M. — Joseph Barnby



170 Father, Again in Jesus' Name We Meet

Where two or three are gathered together in My name.—MATT. 18: 20

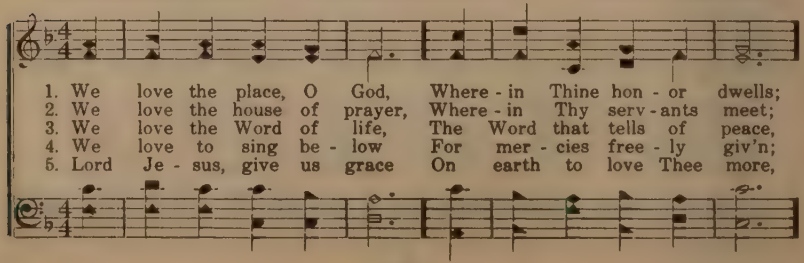
LUCY E. G. WHITMORE, 1824 LONGWOOD 10. 10. 10. 10. JOSEPH BARNBY, 1872



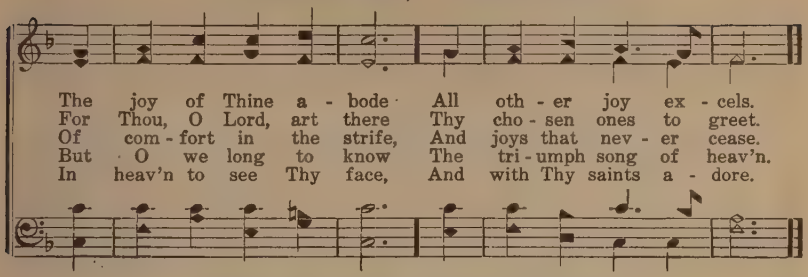
171 We Love the Place, O God

I was glad when they said unto me, Let us go unto the house of the Lord.—PS. 122: 1

WILLIAM BULLOCK, 1854. Alt. QUAM DILECTA 6. 6. 6. 6. HENRY L. JENNER, 1861



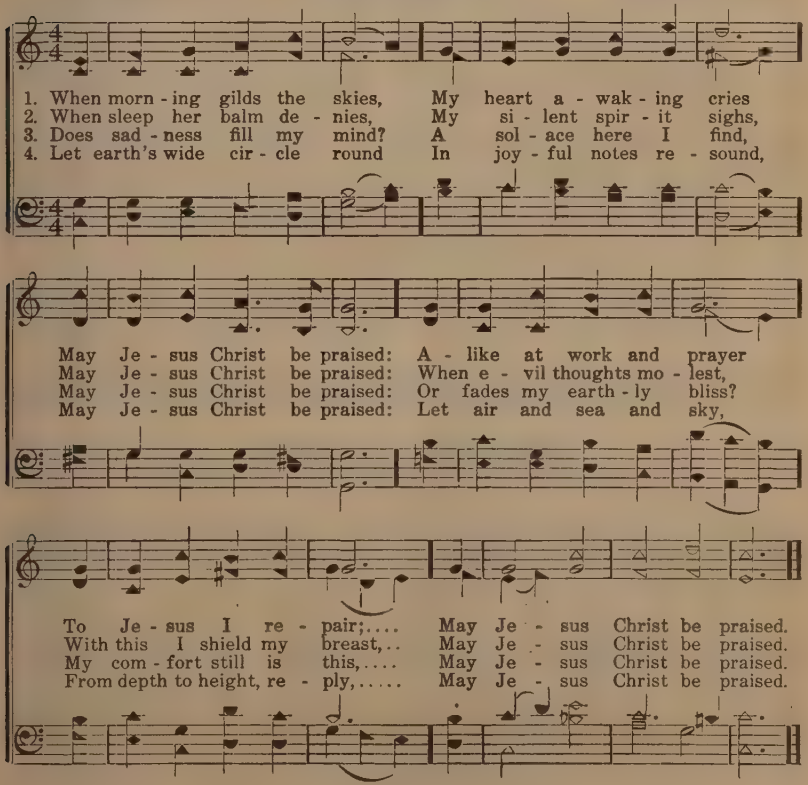
We Love the Place, O God—Concluded



When Morning Gilds the Skies . 172

Sing forth the honor of His name.—Ps. 66: 2

Anon. (German, c. 1800) LAUDES DOMINI 6s. 6 l. JOSEPH BARNBY, 1868



173 Hail, Holy Light

God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness.—II Cor. 4: 6

Edwin P. Parker, 1890 — ST. CLEMENT 9. 8. 9. 8. — Clement C. Scholefield, 1874

1. Hail, ho - ly Light, the world re - joi - ces As morn - ing
2. Break forth, in glo - ry far ex - cel - ling, O Light e-
3. The heav'n - ly hosts fall down be - fore Thee, And, Ho - ly!
4. Ac - cept, O Fa - ther, we en - treat Thee, The wor - ship

breaks and shad - ows fly; All na - ture blends her myr - iad
ter - nal, Love di - vine! Let Thy bright beams, all shades dis-
cry, nor ev - er rest; The saints on earth, with them a-
which Thy chil - dren bring; O grant us grace in heav'n to

voi - ces To greet the Day - spring from on high.
pel - ling, A - round us and with - in us shine.
dore Thee, Cre - a - - tor, Sav - iour, Spir - it blest.
greet Thee, And with all saints Thy love to sing.

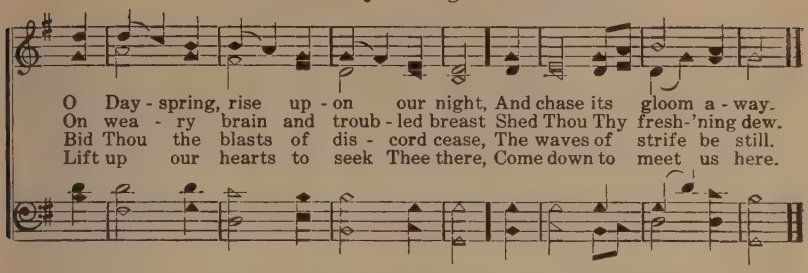
174 This is the Day of Light

Upon the first day of the week, very early in the morning.—Lk. 24: 1

John Ellerton, 1867 — DAYSPRING S. M. — C. Bryan

1. This is the day of light; Let there be light to - day;
2. This is the day of rest; Our fail - ing strength re - new;
3. This is the day of peace; With peace our spir - its fill;
4. This is the day of prayer; Let earth to heav'n draw near;

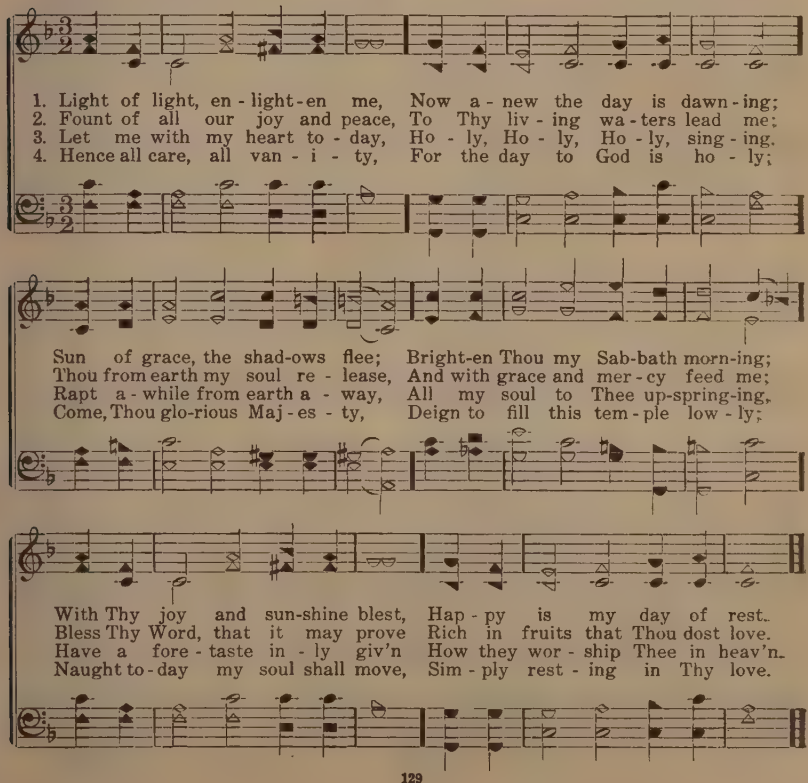
This is the Day of Light—Concluded



Light of Light, Enlighten Me 175

I am the light of the world.—Jn. 8: 12

Benjamin Schmolck, 1714 HINCHMAN 7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. Uzziah C. Burnap, 1869



O Holy Day

The Son of man is Lord of the Sabbath.—Lk. 6: 5

Elisha A. Hoffman — Chas. Edw. Pollock

Rather slow

1. How calm and how bright is this ho - ly day! We haste to the courts of the Lord a - way; We wor - ship and pray and exult in His praise, And we hal - low and hon - or this best of all days.
2. The courts of the tem - ple of God we love; We en - ter and here our de - vo - tion prove; We lay our ob - la - tions down low at His feet, And in songs of re - joic - ing our thanks we re - peat.
3. No day brings so ho - ly a calm and rest; No day is so rich - ly with com - fort blest; Our faith is in-creased and our love is re - newed, And our hearts are with pow - er from heav - en en - dued.

Refrain

O ho - ly day! O hap - py day! O day of days the best! We wor - ship at God's glo - rious throne, And there find peace and rest.

O Day of Rest and Gladness

The Sabbath of rest, holy to the Lord.—Ex. 31: 15

MENDEBRAS 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH, 1862

Arr. from German Melody by LOWELL MASON, 1830

1. O day of rest and glad - ness, O day of joy and light,
2. On thee, at the cre - a - tion, The light first had its birth;
3. To - day on wea - ry na - tions The heav'n-ly man - na falls:
4. New grac - es ev - er gain - ing From this our day of rest,

O balm of care and sad - ness, Most beau - ti - ful, most bright;
On thee, for our sal - va - tion, Christ rose from depths of earth;
To ho - ly con - vo - ca - tions The heav'n-ly trump-et calls,
We reach the rest re - main - ing To spir - its of the blest.

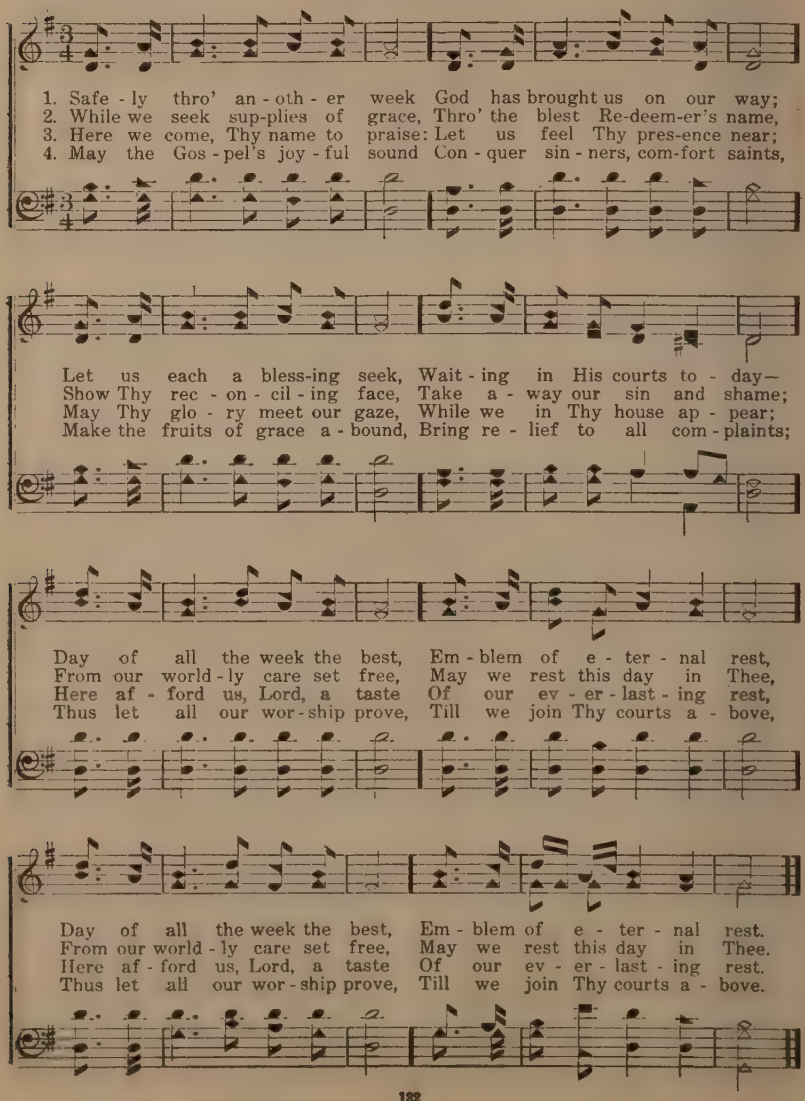
On thee the high and low - ly, Be - fore th' e - ter - nal throne,
On thee our Lord, vic - to - rious, The Spir - it sent from heav'n;
Where Gos - pel light is glow - ing With pure and ra - diant beams,
To Ho - ly Ghost be prais - es, To Fa - ther, and to Son;

Sing Ho - ly, Ho - ly, Ho - ly, To the great Three in One.
And thus on thee, most glo - rious, A trip - le light was giv'n.
And liv - ing wa - ter flow - ing, With soul - re - fresh - ing streams.
The Church her voice up - rais - es To Thee, blest Three in One.

178 Safely Through Another Week

Ye shall keep My sabbaths, and reverence My sanctuary.—Lev. 19: 30

John Newton, 1779 — SABBATH 7. 7. 7. 7. D. — Lowell Mason



Welcome, Sweet Day of Rest 179

A day in Thy courts is better than a thousand.—Ps. 84: 10

ISAAC WATTS, 1709 — SWEET DAY S. M. — B. C. UNSELD

1. Wel - come, sweet day of rest, That saw the Lord a - rise;
2. The King Him - self comes near And feasts His saints to - day;
3. One day a - midst the place Where my dear God hath been,
4. My will - ing soul would stay In such a frame as this,

Wel - come to this re - viv - ing breast, And these re - joic - ing eyes.
Here we may sit and see Him here, And love and praise and pray.
Is sweet - er than ten thou - sand days Of pleas - ur - a - ble sin.
And sit and sing her - self a - way To ev - er - last - ing bliss.

This is the Day the Lord Hath Made 180

This is the day which the Lord hath made.—Ps. 118: 24

ISAAC WATTS, 1719 — ARLINGTON C. M. — T. A. ARNE

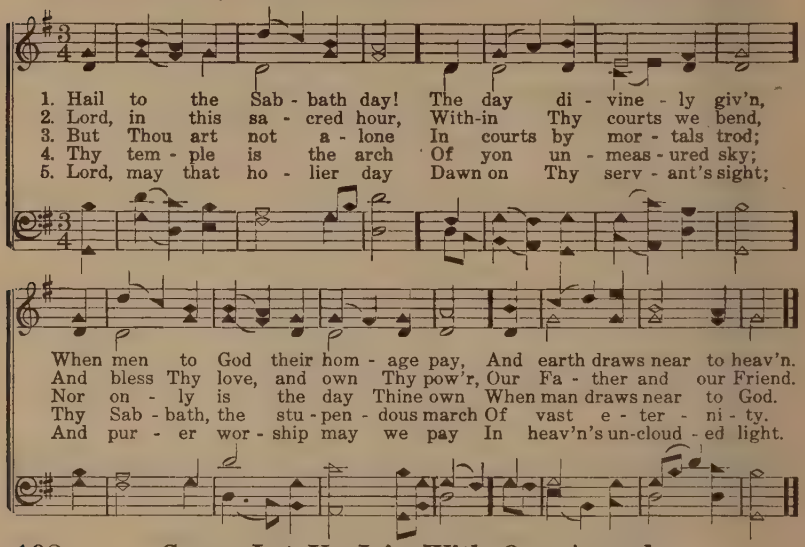
1. This is the day the Lord hath made, He calls the hours His own;
2. To - day He rose and left the dead, And Sa-tan's em - pire fell;
3. Bless'd is the Lord, who comes to men With mes - sa - ges of grace;
4. Ho - san - na in the high - est strains The church on earth can raise;

Let heav'n re - joice, let earth be glad, And praise sur-round the throne.
To - day the saints His tri-umph spread, And all His won - ders tell.
Who comes, in God His Fa-ther's name, To save our sin - ful race.
The high - est heav'ns in which He reigns Shall give Him no - bler praise.

181 Hail to the Sabbath Day

The sabbath of the Lord thy God.—Ex. 20: 10, 11

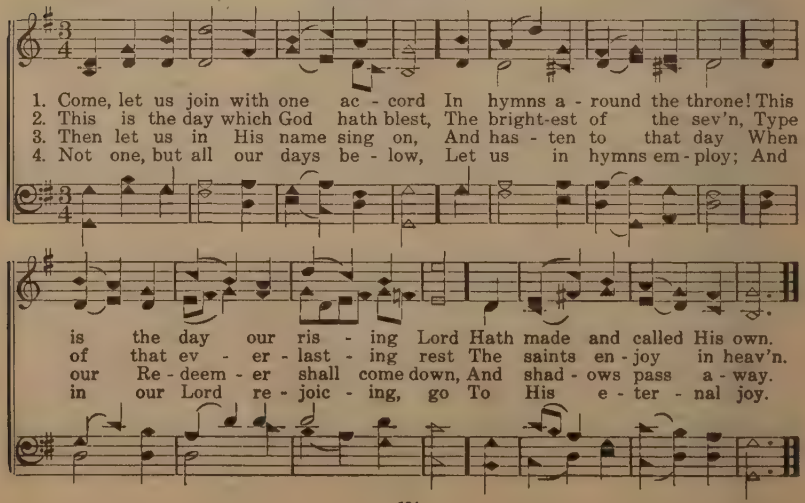
STEPHEN G. BULLFINCH, 1809–1870 THATCHER S. M. Arr. from GEORGE F. HANDEL



182 Come, Let Us Join With One Accord

With one mind striving together for the faith of the Gospel.—PHIL. 1: 27

CHARLES WESLEY CHESTERFIELD C. M. THOMAS HAWEIS



Be Still, Be Still

GEN. 28: 17; EX. 3: 5

Be still, and know that I am God.—PS. 46: 10

8s. 5 l.

J. B. HERBERT

pp *Andante* *cres.* *dim.*

Be still! be still! for all a-round On ei-ther hand is ho - - - ly
ho - ly ground, is

ground; Here in His house, the Lord to-day Will lis-ten while His peo-ple pray;
ho - ly ground;

rit.

Here in His house, the Lord to - day Will lis - ten while His peo - ple pray:

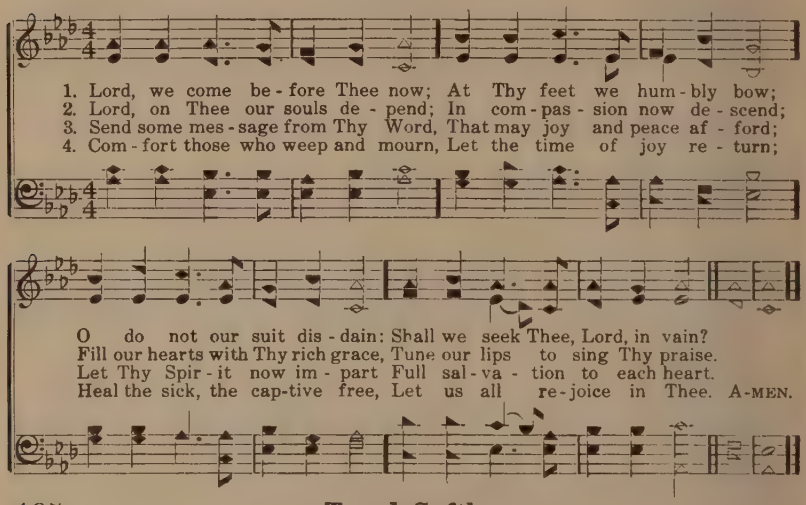
Our Father who art in heaven, Hallowed be Thy name;
Give us this day our dai - ly bread,
And lead us not into temptation, but de - - - liver us from evil:

Thy kingdom come; Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heav'n.
And forgive us our debts, as we for-give our debtors.
For Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for-ever and ever. A-MEN.

184 Lord, We Come Before Thee Now

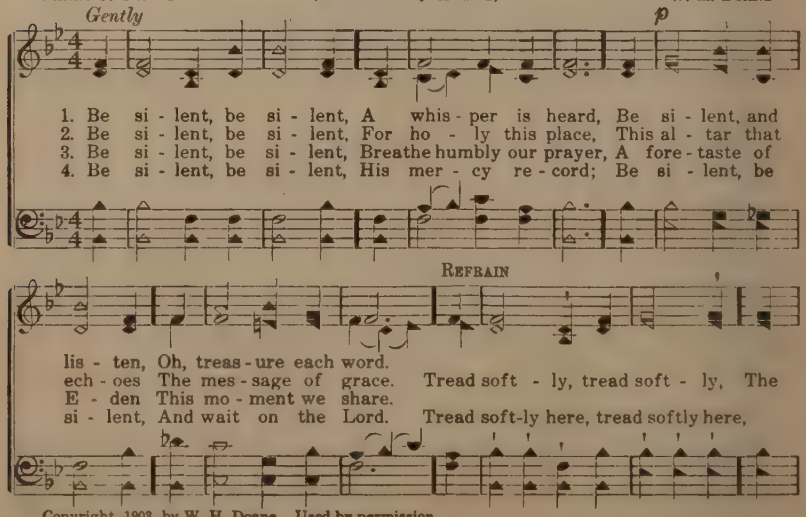
O come, let us worship and bow down.—Ps. 95: 6

WILLIAM HAMMOND, 1745 — ST. BEES 7. 7. 7. 7. — JOHN B. DYKES, 1862



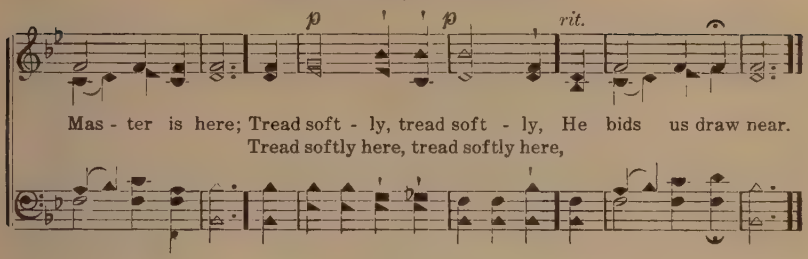
185 Tread Softly

FANNY J. CROSBY — (SOLO AND QUARTET) — W. H. DOANE



Copyright, 1903, by W. H. Doane. Used by permission

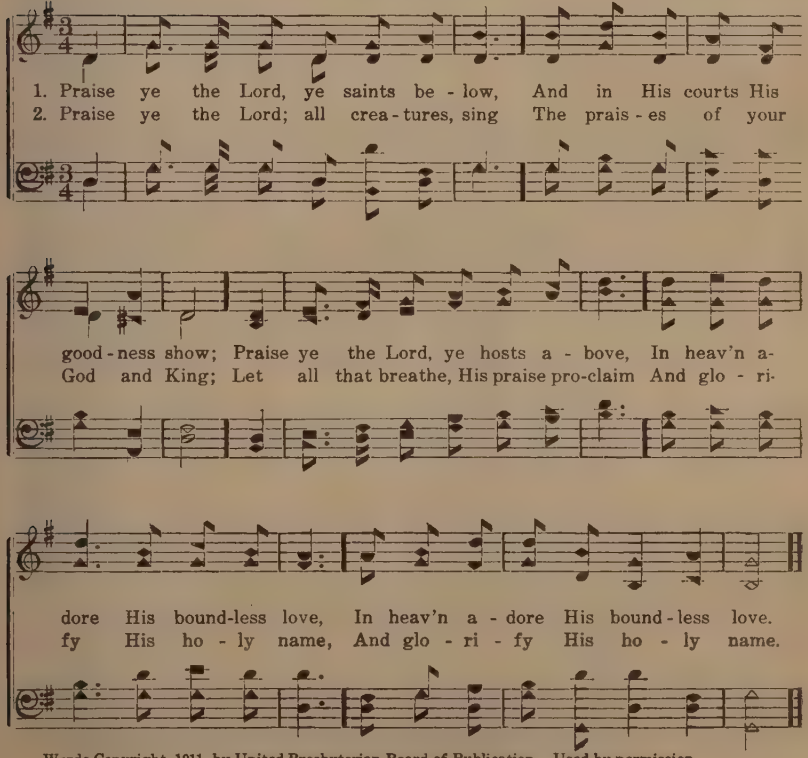
Tread Softly—Concluded



Praise Ye the Lord, Ye Saints 186

Ps. 150, Metrical

SOTO L. M. LOWELL MASON



Words Copyright, 1911, by United Presbyterian Board of Publication. Used by permission

187 Holy is the Lord

Holy, holy, holy, is the Lord of hosts.—ISA. 6: 3

FANNY J. CROSBY — WILLIAM B. BRADBURY

1. Ho - ly, ho - ly, ho - ly is the Lord! Sing, O ye peo - ple,
2. Praise Him, praise Him, shout a - loud for joy! Watch-man of Zi - on,
3. King E - ter - nal, bless - ed be His name! So may His chil - dren

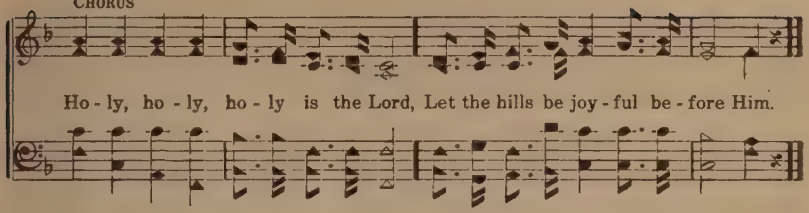
glad - ly a - dore Him; Let the moun-tains trem - ble at His Word,
her - ald the sto - ry; Sin and death His king - dom shall de - stroy,
glad - ly a - dore Him; When in heav'n we join the hap - py strain,

Let the hills be joy - ful be - fore Him; Might - y in wis - dom,
All the earth shall sing of His glo - ry; Praise Him, ye an - gels,
When we cast our bright crowns be-fore Him; There in His like - ness,

bound - less in mer - cy, Great is Je - ho - vah, King o - ver all.
ye who be - hold Him Robed in His splen - dor, match - less, di - vine.
joy - ful a - wak - ing, There we shall see Him, there we shall sing.

Holy is the Lord—Concluded

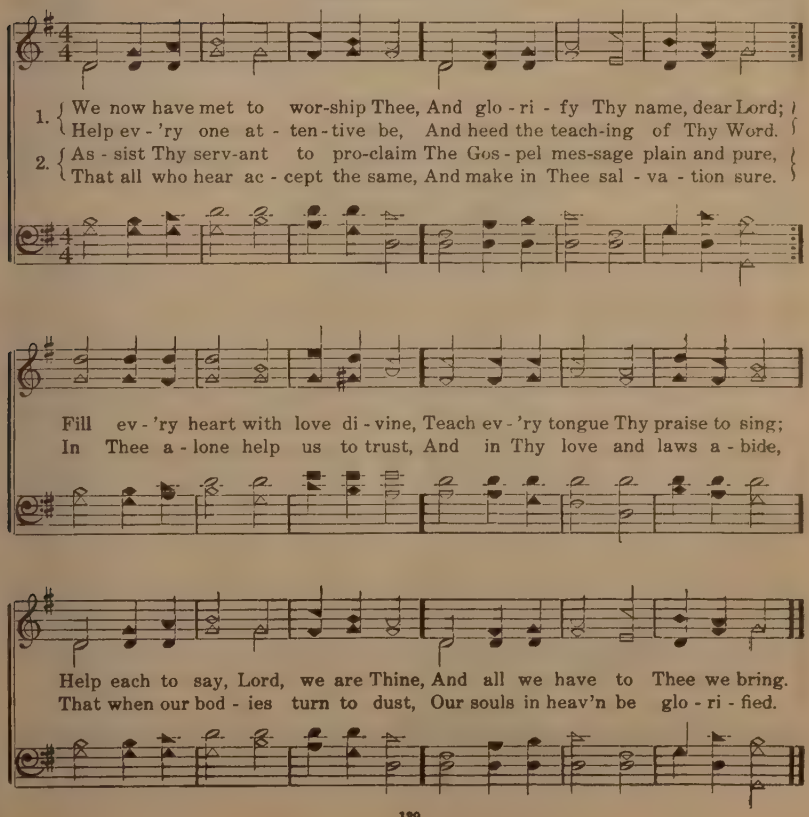
CHORUS



We Now Have Met to Worship Thee 188

For the edifying of the body of Christ.—EPH. 4: 12

J. S. S. STEPHENSON L. M. D. J. S. SHOEMAKER, 1889



189 Once More Before We Part

Let us come before His presence with thanksgiving.—Ps. 95: 2

JOSEPH HART, 1762 — SWEET DAY. S. M. — B. C. UNSELD

1. Once more be - fore we part, Oh, bless the Sav - iour's name!
2. Lord, in Thy grace we came, That bless - ing still im - part,
3. Still on Thy ho - ly Word We'll live, and feed, and grow;
4. Now, Lord, be - fore we part, Help us to bless Thy name;

Let ev - 'ry tongue and ev - 'ry heart A - dore and praise the same.
We met in Je - sus' sa - cred name, In Je - sus' name we part.
And still go on to know the Lord, And prac-tice what we know.
Let ev - 'ry tongue and ev - 'ry heart A - dore and praise the same.

190 Lord, Dismiss Us

The Lord bless thee and keep thee.—NUM. 6: 24-26

SICILIAN MARINERS 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.

Ascribed to JOHN FAWCETT, c. 1774. Alt. — Sicilian Melody

1. { Lord, dis - miss us with Thy bless-ing; Fill our hearts with joy and peace;
   { Let us each, Thy love pos - sess - ing, Tri-umph in re - deem-ing grace:
2. { Thanks we give and ad - o - ra - tion For Thy Gos - pel's joy - ful sound:
   { May the fruits of Thy sal - va - tion In our hearts and lives a - bound:
3. { So that when Thy love shall call us, Sav-iour, from the world a - way,
   { Let no fear of death ap - pall us, Glad Thy sum - mons to o - bey:

O re - fresh us, O re - fresh us, Trav-'ling thro' this wil-der-ness.
Ev - er faith-ful, Ev - er faith - ful To the truth may we be found;
May we ev - er, May we ev - er Reign with Thee in end-less day.

O Gentle Saviour 191

Now the God of peace be with you all.—Rom. 15: 33

Thomas R. Birks — 10. 10. — Arthur Sullivan

1. O gen - tle Sav - iour, from Thy throne on high
2. Go where we go, a - bide where we a - bide,
3. O lead us dai - ly with Thine eye of love,

Look down in love and hear our hum - ble cry.
In life, in death, our com - fort, strength and guide.
And bring us safe - ly to our home a - bove. A - men.

Bless Me, O My Father 192

I will not let Thee go, except Thou bless me.—Gen. 32: 26

B. W. R. Taylor — EVENING INVOCATION 8. 7. 8. 7. — H. B. Whitney

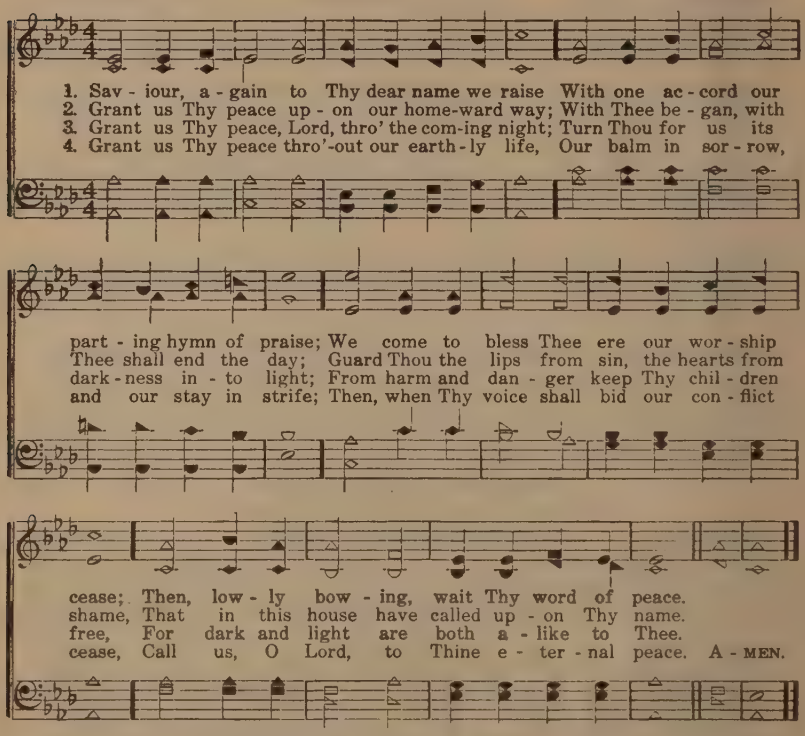
1. Bless me, O my Fa - ther, bless me, Kneel-ing at Thy throne of grace;
2. Bless - ed Sav - iour, Thou who gav - est Full re-demp-tion by Thy blood,
3. Breathe up-on me, gra - cious Spir - it, Ben - e - dic - tion full and strong;
4. Sa - cred Trin - i - ty of pow - er, Mys - tic U - ni - ty a - bove,

Here I sought Thee, here I find Thee, In Thine ark and rest - ing-place.
Wash me from my foul of - fens - es, Cleanse me, O Thou Son of God!
Keep my feet in safe-ty's path - way, Keep my soul from sin and wrong.
Sanc - ti - fy this eve - ning hour.... With Thine end-less, bound-less love.

193 Saviour, Again to Thy Dear Name

The Lord will bless His people with peace.—Ps. 29: 11

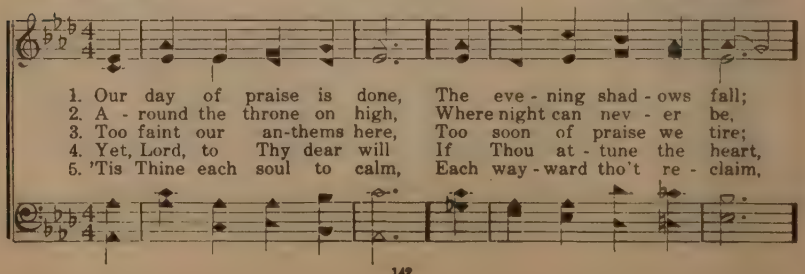
JOHN ELLERTON, 1866. Alt. ELLERS 10. 10. 10. 10. EDWARD J. HOPKINS, 1869



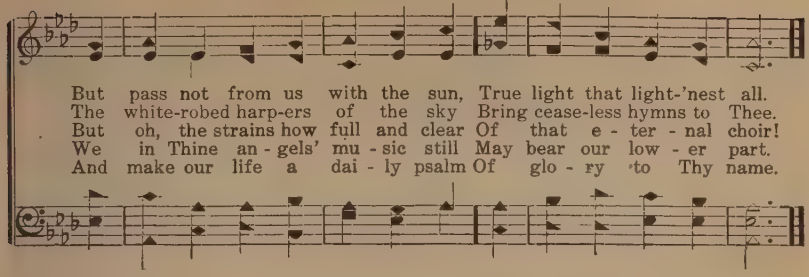
194 Our Day of Praise is Done

They shall still be praising Thee.—Ps. 84: 4

JOHN ELLERTON, 1867 SCHUMANN S. M. ARR. from SCHUMANN



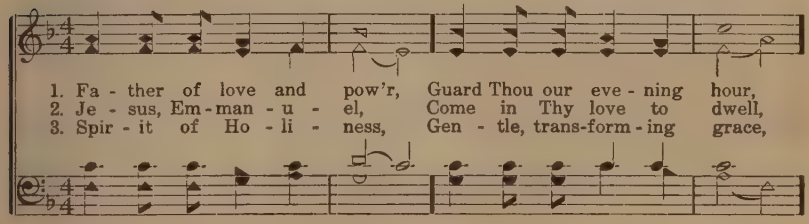
Our Day of Praise is Done—Concluded

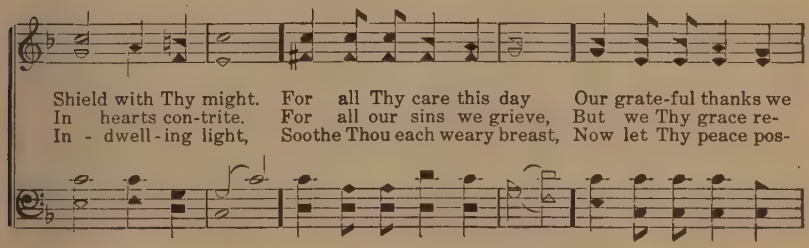


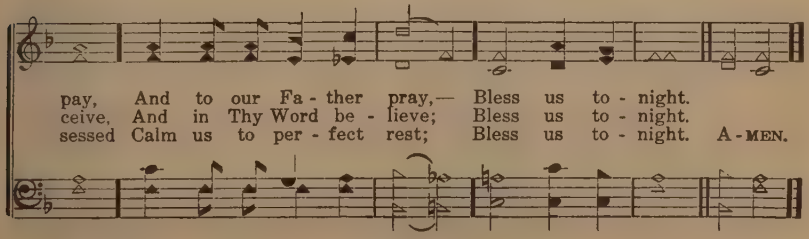
Father of Love and Power 195

The Lord shall bless thee out of Zion.—Ps. 128: 5

George L. Rawson, 1857 KIRBY BEDON 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. Edward Bunnett, 1887







196 Lord, In the Morning

To show forth Thy lovingkindness in the morning.—Ps. 92: 1, 2

ISAAC WATTS, 1719 — WARWICK C. M. — S. STANLEY, 1800

1. Lord, in the morn-ing Thou shalt hear My voice as - cend-ing high;
2. Up to the hills where Christ is gone To plead for all His saints,
3. Un - to Thy house will I re - sort, To taste Thy mer - cies there;
4. Oh, may Thy Spir - it guide my feet In ways of right-eous-ness,

To Thee will I di - rect my prayer, To Thee lift up mine eye;
Pre - sent - ing, at His Fa-ther's throne, Our songs and our com-plaints.
I will fre - quent Thy ho - ly court, And wor - ship in Thy fear.
Make ev - 'ry path of du - ty straight And plain be - fore my face.

197 Still, Still With Thee

When I awake, I am still with Thee.—Ps. 139: 18

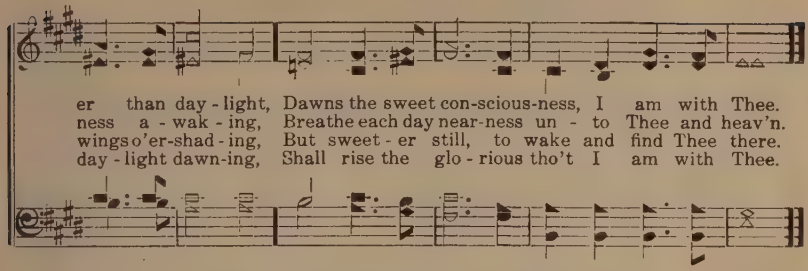
CONSOLATION 11. 10. 11. 10.

HARRIET B. STOWE, 1811-1896 — Arr. from FELIX MENDELSSOHN BARTHOLDY

1. Still, still with Thee, when pur - ple morn-ing break - eth, When the bird
2. Still, still to Thee! as to each new-born morn - ing, A fresh and
3. When sinks the soul, sub-dued by toil, to slum - ber, Its clos - ing
4. So shall it be at last, in that bright morn-ing, When the soul

wak - eth, and the shad - ows flee; Fair - er than morn - ing, love - li-
sol - emn splen-dor still is giv'n, So does this bless - ed con-scious-
eyes look up to Thee in prayer; Sweet the re - pose be - neath Thy
wak - eth, and life's shad - ows flee; O in that hour, fair - er than

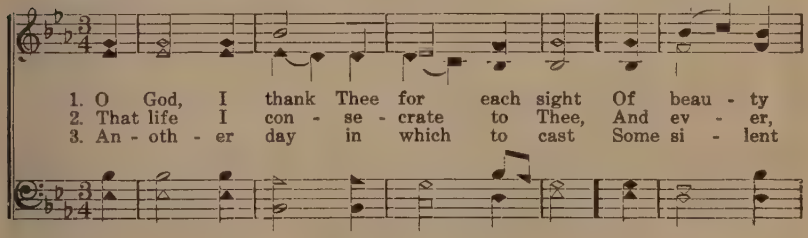
Still, Still With Thee—Concluded

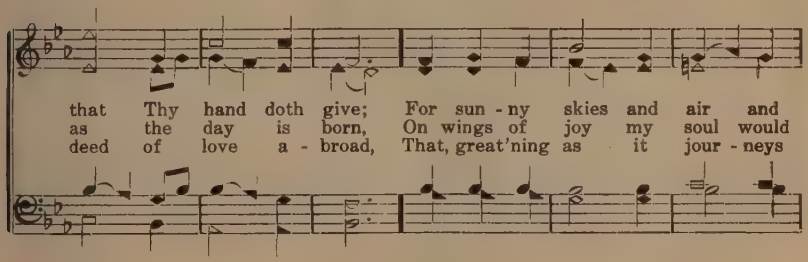


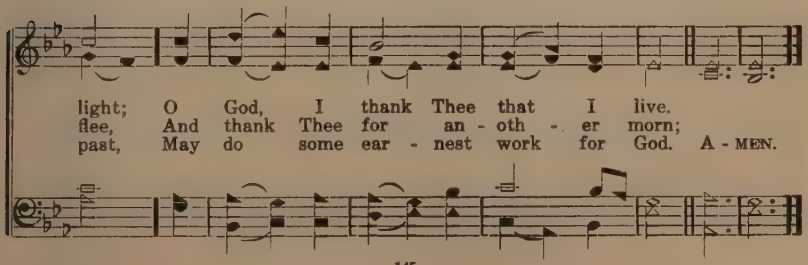
O God, I Thank Thee For Each Sight 198

I will sing of the mercies of the Lord forever.—Ps. 89: 1, 2

CAROLINE ATHERTON MASON, 1823-1890 HOPE L. M. HERBERT S. IRONS, 1834-1905







199 Come, My Soul, Thou Must Be Waking

Cause me to hear Thy lovingkindness in the morning.—Ps. 143: 8

HAYDN 8. 4. 7. 8. 4. 7.

F. R. L. von Canitz, publ. 1700 — Arr. from Franz Joseph Haydn, 1791

1. Come, my soul, thou must be wak - ing; Now is break - ing
2. Thou, too, hail the light re - turn - ing; Read - y burn - ing
3. Think that He thy ways be - hold - eth; He un - fold - eth
4. On - ly God's free gifts a - buse not, Light re - fuse not,

O'er the earth an - oth - er day: Come to Him who made this
Be the in - cense of Thy pow'rs; For the night is safe - ly
Ev - 'ry fault that lurks with - in; Ev - 'ry stain of shame glossed
But His Spir - it's voice o - bey; Thou with Him shalt dwell, be-

splen - dor; See thou ren - der All thy fee - ble pow'rs can pay.
end - ed, God hath tend - ed With His care thy help - less hours
o - ver Can dis - cov - er, And dis - cern each deed of sin.
hold - ing Light en - fold - ing All things in un - cloud - ed day.

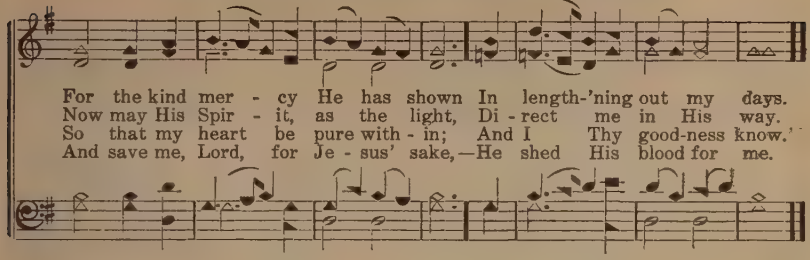
200 I Owe the Lord a Morning Song

But I will sing of Thy power; yea, I will sing also of Thy mercy in the morning.—Ps. 59: 16

Amos Herr — GRATITUDE C. M. — Amos Herr, 1890

1. I owe the Lord a morn-ing song Of grat - i - tude and praise,
2. He kept me safe an - oth - er night; I see an - oth - er day;
3. Keep me from dan - ger and from sin; Help me Thy will to do,
4. Keep me till Thou wilt call me hence, Where nev - er night can be;

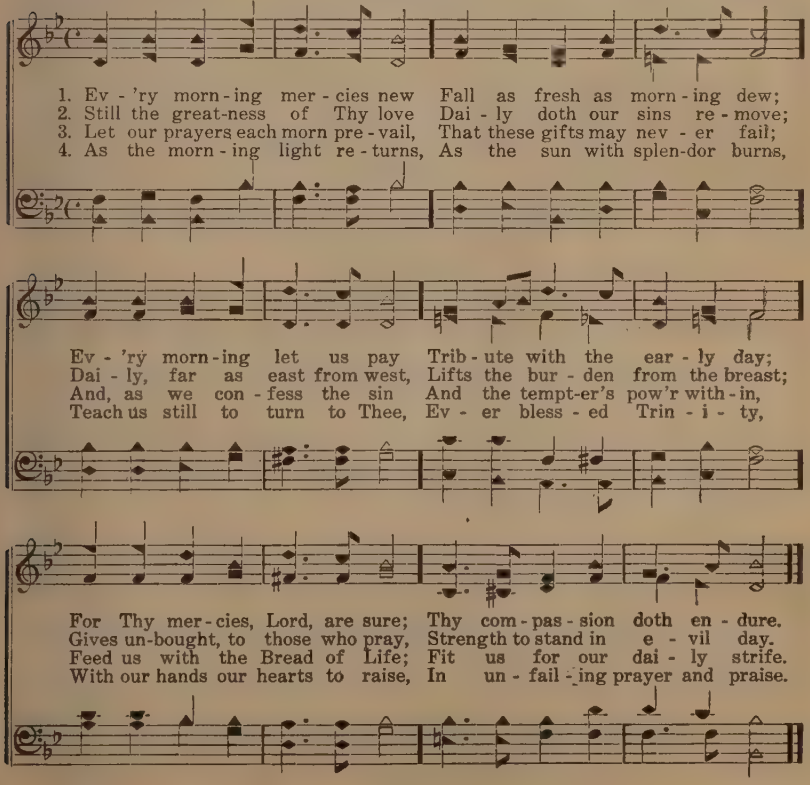
I Owe the Lord a Morning Song—Concluded



Every Morning Mercies New 201

They are new every morning: great is Thy faithfulness.—LAM. 3: 22, 23

G. PHILIMORE, 1821-1884 KELSO 7s. 6 l. EDWARD J. HOPKINS



202 My Opening Eyes With Rapture See

In the morning will I direct my prayer unto Thee, and will look up.—Ps. 5: 3

JAMES HUTTON,—d. 1795 ERNAN L. M. LOWELL MASON, 1850

1. My ope-ning eyes with rap-ture see The dawn of this re - turn - ing day;
2. I yield my heart to Thee a - lone, Nor would receive an - oth - er guest;
3. O bid this tri-fling world re - tire, And drive each carnal tho't a - way,
4. Thus, to Thy courts when I re - pair, My soul shall rise on joy - ful wing,

My tho'ts, O God, re - turn to Thee, While thus my ear - ly vows I pay.
E - ter-nal King, e - rect Thy throne And reign sole mon-arch in my breast.
Nor let me feel one vain de - sire, One sin - ful tho't thro' all the day.
The won-ders of Thy love de - clare, And join the strains which an - gels sing.

203 New Every Morning is Thy Love

Every day will I bless thee.—Ps. 145: 2

JOHN KEBLE, 1822 MELCOMBE. L. M. SAMUEL WEBBE, 1782

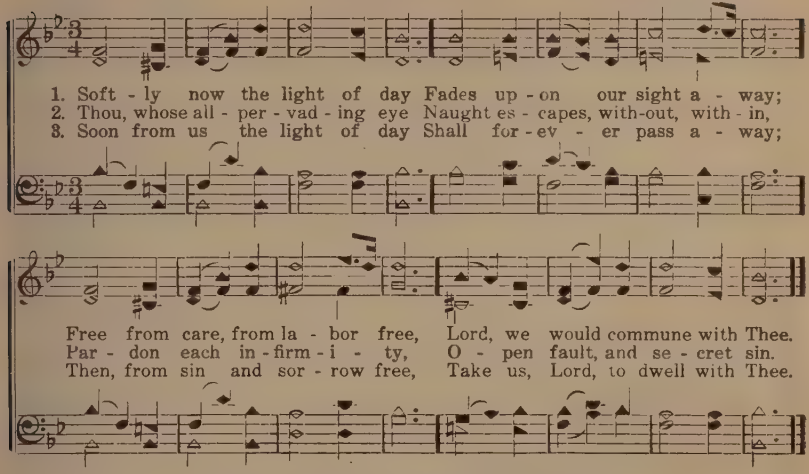
1. New ev - 'ry morn-ing is Thy love Our wak-'ning and up - ris - ing prove;
2. New mer-cies, each re - turn-ing day, Hov - er a - round us while we pray;
3. If, on our dai - ly course, our mind Be set to hal - low all we find,
4. The triv - ial round, the com-mon task Will fur - nish all we ought to ask;—
5. On - ly, O Lord, in Thy dear love, Fit us for per - fect rest a - bove,

Thro'sleep and dark-ness safe - ly bro't, Re-stored to life and pow'r and tho't.
New per - ils past, new sins for-giv'n, New tho'ts of God, new hopes of heav'n.
New treas-ures still, of count-less price, God will pro - vide for sac - ri - fice.
Room to de - ny our-selves, a road To bring us dai - ly near - er God.
And help us, this and ev - 'ry day, To live more near - ly as we pray.

Softly Now the Light of Day 204

Thou shalt lie down, and thy sleep shall be sweet.—PROV. 3: 24

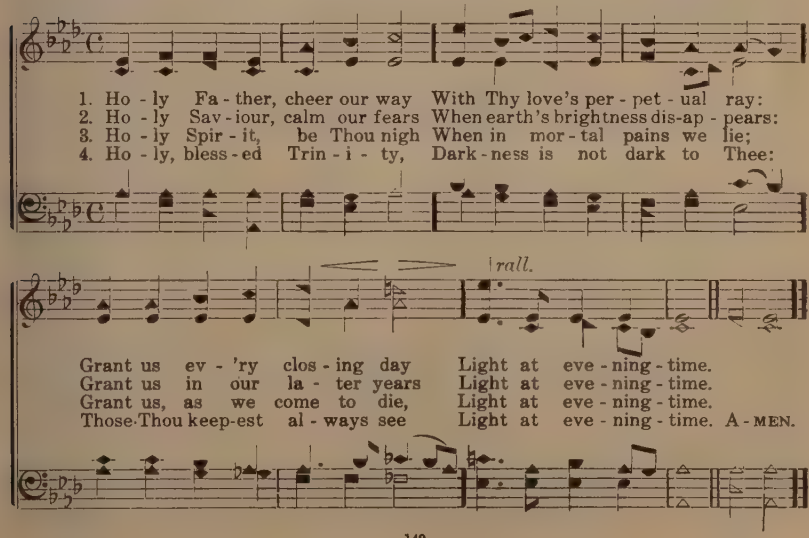
GEORGE W. DOANE, 1824 MERCY 7. 7. 7. 7. LOUIS M. GOTTSCHALK. ATT.



Holy Father, Cheer Our Way 205

At evening time it shall be light.—ZECH. 14: 7

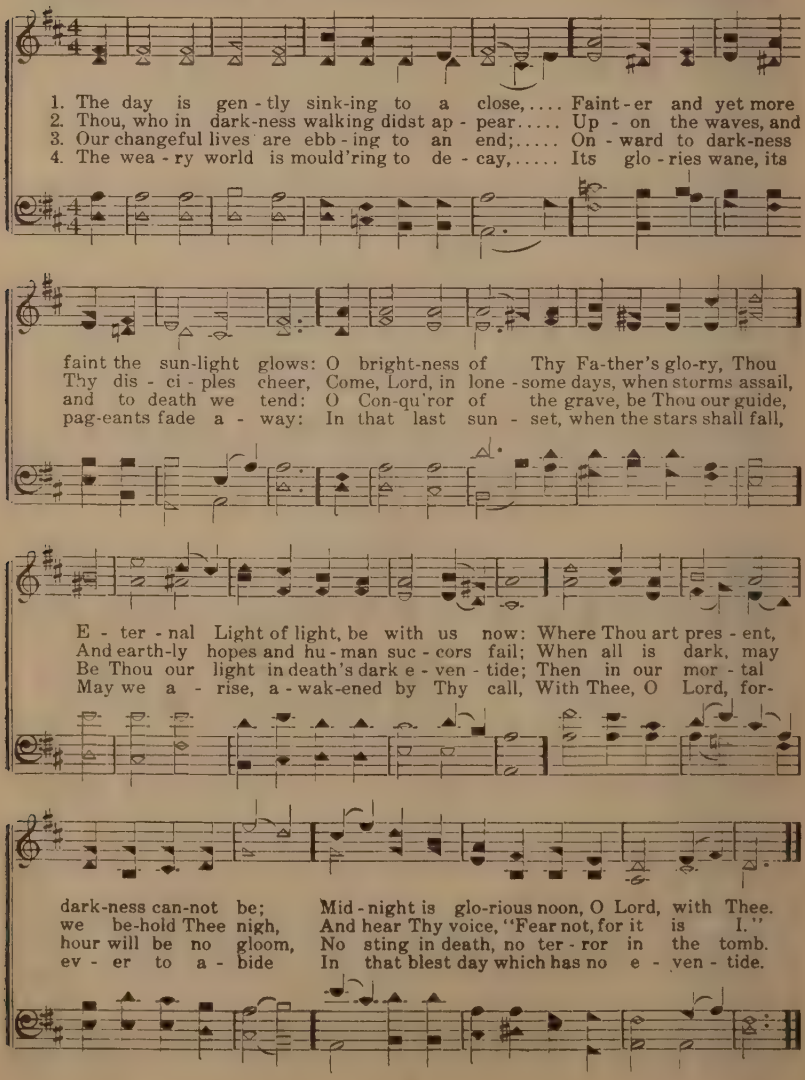
R. H. ROBINSON, 1842-1892 VESPERI LUX 7. 7. 7. 7. 5. JOHN B. DYKES



206 The Day is Gently Sinking to a Close

He that followeth Me shall not walk in darkness.—Jn. 8: 12

Christopher Wordsworth, 1863 NACHTLIED 10s. 6 l. Henry Smart, 1872

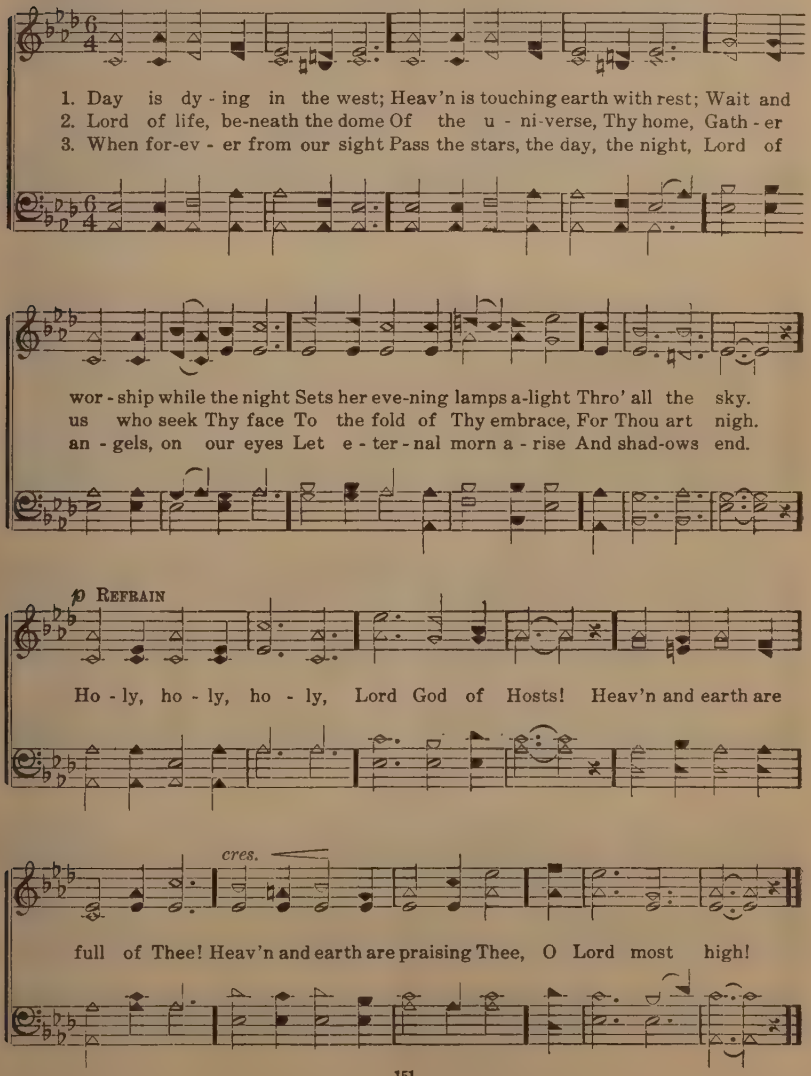


Day is Dying in the West

To show . . . Thy faithfulness every night.—Ps. 92: 1, 2

CHAUTAUQUA 7. 7. 7. 7. 4. Ref.

MARY A. LATHBURY, 1841 W. F. SHERWIN, 1877



208 The Shadows of the Evening Hours

Until the day break and the shadows flee away.—S. S. 4: 6

A. A. Procter, 1862 — ST. LEONARD C. M. D. — H. Hiles

1. The shad-ows of the eve-ning hours Fall from the dark-'ning sky;
2. The sor-rows of Thy serv-ants, Lord, O do not Thou de-spise,
3. Let peace, O Lord, Thy peace, O God, Up-on our souls de-scend;

Up-on the fra-grance of the flow'rs The dews of eve-ning lie.
But let the in-cense of our prayers Be-fore Thy mer-cy rise.
From mid-night fears, and per-ils, Thou Our trem-bling hearts de-fend:

Be-fore Thy throne, O Lord of heav'n, We kneel at close of day;
The bright-ness of the com-ing night Up-on the dark-ness rolls;
Give us a res-pite from our toil; Calm and sub-due our woes;

Look on Thy chil-dren from on high, And hear us while we pray.
With hopes of fu-ture glo-ry chase The shad-ows on our souls.
Thro' the long day we la-bor, Lord, O give us now re-pose. A-men.

Saviour, Breathe An Evening Blessing

I will both lay me down in peace and sleep.—Ps. 4: 8

EVENING SONG 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

JAMES EDMESTON, 1820 — J. H. HALL

Not too fast.

1. Sav-iour, breathe an eve-ning bless - ing, Ere re - pose our spir - its seal;
2. Tho' the night be dark and drear - y, Dark-ness can-not hide from Thee;

Sin and want we come con - fess - ing; Thou canst save and Thou canst heal.
Thou art He who dost not wea - ry, Watch-est where Thy peo - ple be.

Tho' de - struc-tion walk a - round us, Tho' the ar - rows past us fly,
Should swift death this night o'ertake us, And com-mand us to the tomb,

An - gel guards from Thee surround us; We are safe, if Thou art nigh.
May the morn in heav'n a - wake us, Clad in bright e - ter - nal bloom.

210 Abide With Me

Abide with us: for it is toward evening.—Lk. 24: 29

Henry F. Lyte, 1847 — EVENTIDE 10s. 4 l. — William H. Monk, 1861

1. A - bide with me: fast falls the e - ven - tide; The dark - ness deep - ens; Lord, with me a - bide: When oth - er help - ers fail, and com-forts flee, Help of the help - less, O a - bide with me.
2. Swift to its close ebbs out life's lit - tle day; Earth's joys grow dim, its glo - ries pass a - way; Change and de - cay in all a- round I see; O Thou who chang-est not, a - bide with me.
3. I need Thy pres - ence ev - 'ry pass - ing hour; What but Thy grace can foil the tempter's pow'r? Who like Thy - self my guide and stay can be? Thro' cloud and sun - shine, O a - bide with me.
4. I fear no foe, with Thee at hand to bless: Ills have no weight, and tears no bit - ter - ness. Where is death's sting? where, grave, thy vic - to - ry? I tri - umph still, if Thou a - bide with me.
5. Hold Thou Thy cross be - fore my clos - ing eyes; Shine through the gloom, and point me to the skies: Heav'n's morning breaks, and earth's vain shad-ows flee: In life, in death, O Lord, a - bide with me.

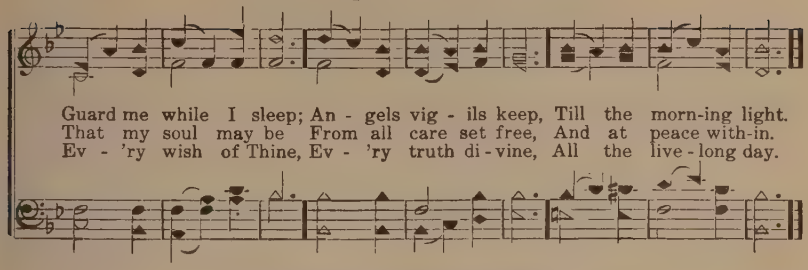
211 Maker, Keeper, Thou

Preserve me, O God: for in Thee do I put my trust.—Ps. 16: 1

A. B. K — EVENING PRAYER 5s. 6 l. — Abram B. Kolb, 1902

1. Mak - er, Keep - er, Thou, Be my guard-ian now; Thro' the shades of night,
2. Ere the light de - cay, God, to Thee I pray, Par - don ev - 'ry sin,
3. And when morn shall call, Then, what-e'er be - fall, May I still o - bey

Maker, Keeper, Thou—Concluded

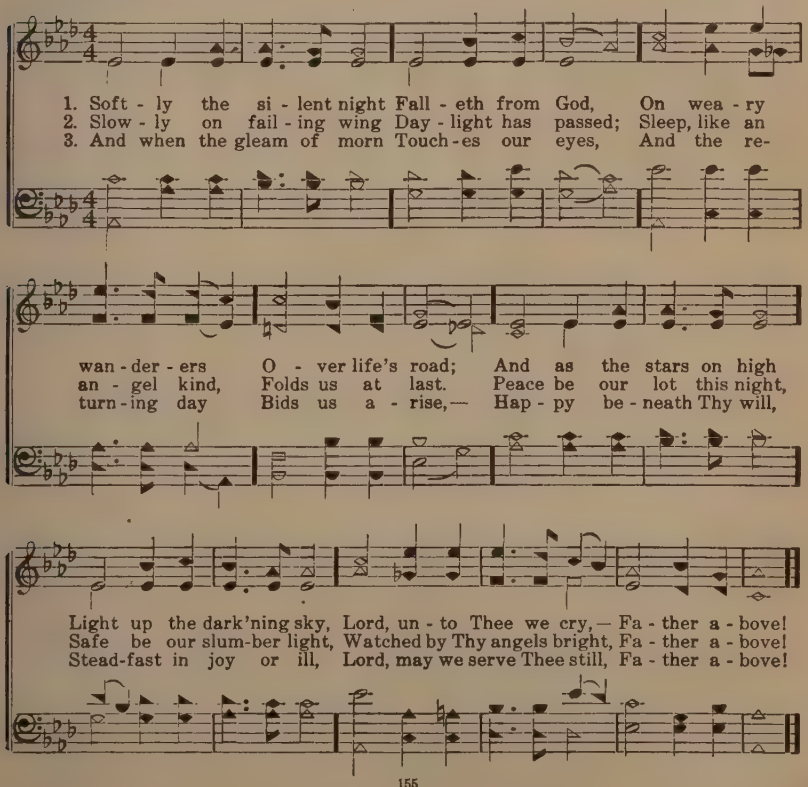


Softly the Silent Night 212

When Thou sleepest, it shall keep thee.—PROV. 6: 22

BLATCHFORD 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

AMBROSE M. BLATCHFORD, 1875 Anon. Alt.



213 The Day is Past and Gone

In the night His song shall be with me.—Ps. 42: 8

JOHN LELAND, 1840 — VESPERS S. M. — J. D. BRUNK

Gently

1. The day is past and gone; The eve - ning shades ap - pear: ....
2. Lord, keep me safe this night, Se - cure from all our fears;....
3. And when our days are past, And we from time re - move,....

Oh, may we all re - mem - ber well, The night of death draws near.
May an - gels guard us while we sleep, Till morn - ing light ap - pears.
Oh, may we in Thy bos - om rest, The bos - om of Thy love.

214 Sun of My Soul

The darkness and the light are both alike to Thee.—Ps. 139: 12

HURSLEY L. M.

JOHN KEBLE, 1827 — PETER RITTER, 1792 Arr. by WILLIAM H. MONK, 1861

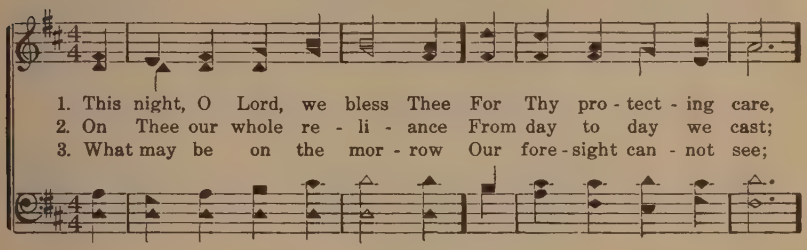
1. Sun of - my soul, Thou Sav - iour dear, It is not night if Thou be near;
2. When the soft dews of kind - ly sleep My wea - ry eye - lids gen - tly steep,
3. A - bide with me from morn till eve, For with-out Thee I can - not live;
4. Watch by the sick: en - rich the poor With blessings from Thy boundless store;
5. Come near and bless us when we wake, Ere thro' the world our way we take,

Oh, may no earth-born cloud a - rise To hide Thee from Thy serv-ant's eyes.
Be my last tho't, — how sweet to rest For-ev - er on my Sav-iour's breast.
A - bide with me when night is nigh, For with-out Thee I dare not die.
Be ev - 'ry mourner's sleep to - night, Like in-fant's slumbers, pure and light.
Till, in the o - cean of Thy love, We lose our - selves in heav'n a - bove.

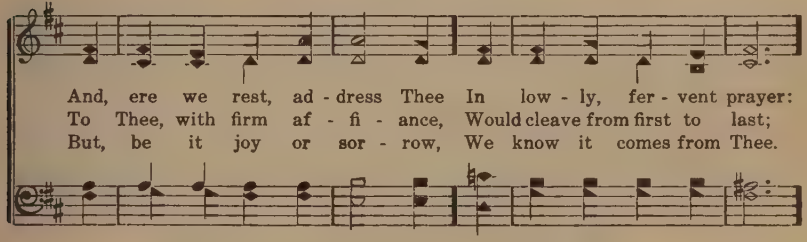
This Night, O Lord, We Bless Thee 215

There shall no evil befall thee.—Ps. 91: 9, 10

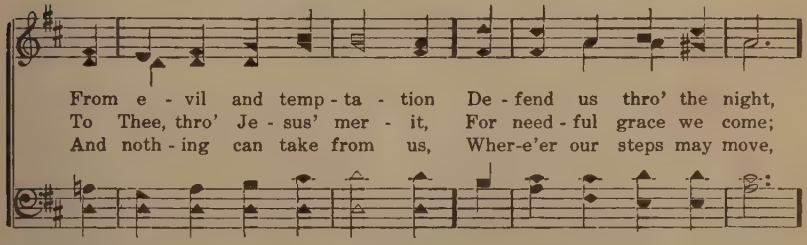
JAMES D. BURNS, 1856 BENTLEY 7. 6. 7. 6. D. JOHN P. HULLAH, 1866



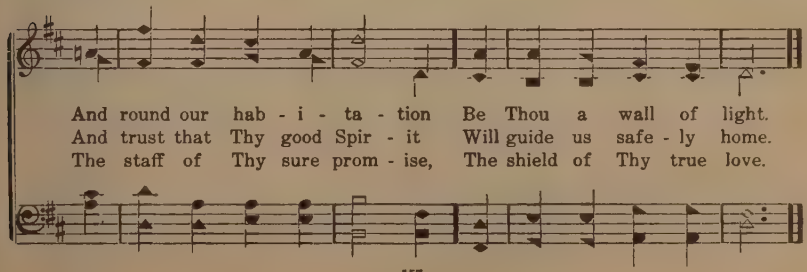
1. This night, O Lord, we bless Thee For Thy pro - tect - ing care,
2. On Thee our whole re - li - ance From day to day we cast;
3. What may be on the mor - row Our fore - sight can - not see;



And, ere we rest, ad - dress Thee In low - ly, fer - vent prayer:
To Thee, with firm af - fi - ance, Would cleave from first to last;
But, be it joy or sor - row, We know it comes from Thee.



From e - vil and temp - ta - tion De - fend us thro' the night,
To Thee, thro' Je - sus' mer - it, For need - ful grace we come;
And noth - ing can take from us, Wher-e'er our steps may move,



And round our hab - i - ta - tion Be Thou a wall of light.
And trust that Thy good Spir - it Will guide us safe - ly home.
The staff of Thy sure prom - ise, The shield of Thy true love.

216 Now the Day is Over

He giveth His beloved sleep.—Ps. 127: 2

SABINE BARING-GOULD, 1865 — MERRIAL 6. 5. 6. 5. — JOSEPH BARNBY

1. Now the day is o - ver, Night is draw - ing nigh;
2. Je - sus, grant the wea - ry Calm and sweet re - pose;
3. Grant to lit - tle chil - dren Vi - sions bright of Thee;
4. Thro' the long night watch - es May Thine an - gels spread
5. When the morn - ing wak - ens, Then may I a - rise

Shad - ows of the eve - ning Steal a - cross the sky.
With Thy ten - d'rest bless - ing May our eye - lids close.
Guard the sail - ors toss - ing On the deep, blue sea.
Their white wings a - bove me, Watch-ing round my bed.
Pure, and fresh, and sin - less In Thy ho - ly eyes. A - MEN.

217 Now From the Altar of My Heart

Let my prayer be set forth before Thee as incense.—Ps. 141: 2

JOHN MASON, 1863 — BEATITUDO C. M. — JOHN B. DYKES, 1875

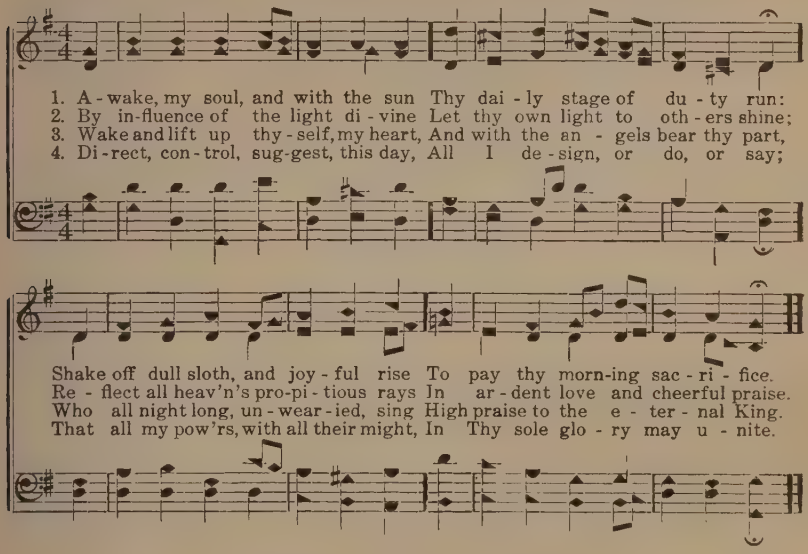
1. Now from the al - tar of my heart Let sweet-est in - cense rise:
2. A - wake, my love! a - wake, my joy! A - wake, my heart and tongue!
3. This day God was my sun and shield, My keep - er and my guide;
4. Lord of my time, whose hand hath set New time up - on my score,

As - sist me, Lord, to of - fer up Mine eve - ning sac - ri - fice.
Sleep not, when mer-cies loud - ly call; Break forth in - to a song.
His care was on my frail-ty shown, His mer - cies mul - ti - plied.
Then shall I praise for all my time, When time shall be no more. A - MEN.

Awake, My Soul 218

In the morning shall my prayer come before Thee.—Ps. 84: 13. R. V.

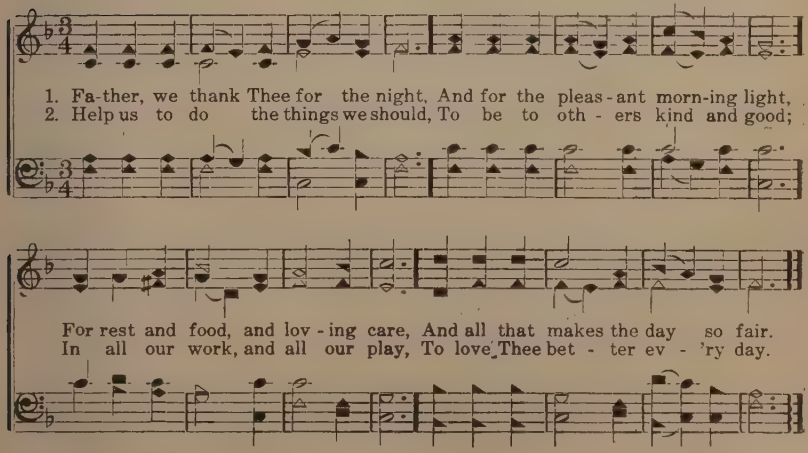
THOMAS KEN, c. 1692 MORNING HYMN L. M. FRANCOIS H. BARTHOLEMON, 1791



Father, We Thank Thee 219

Giving thanks always for all things.—EPH. 5: 20

HURSLEY L. M. PETER RITTER, 1782
Arr. by WILLIAM H. MONK, 1861



220 Love At Home

Now Jesus loved Martha, and her sister Mary, and Lazarus.—Jn. 11: 5

7. 5. 7. 5. 7. 7. 7. 5. Ref.

John H. McNaughton, 1829-1896

John H. McNaughton
Arr. by J. D. Brunk, 1904

Tenderly

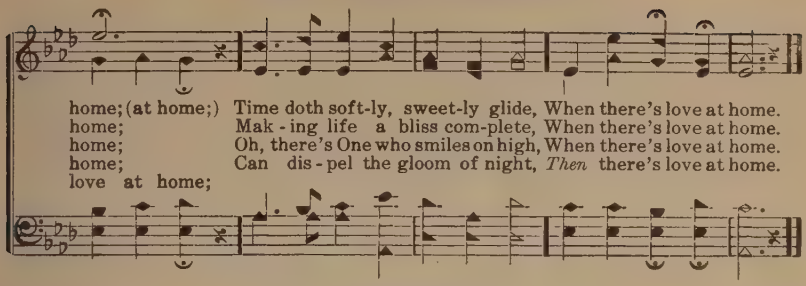
1. There is beau - ty all a-round, When there's love at home; There is joy in
2. In the cot - tage there is joy, When there's love at home; Hate and en - vy
3. Kind - ly heav - en smiles a - bove, When there's love at home; All the earth is
4. Je - sus, show Thy mer - cy mine, *Then* there's love at home; Sweetly whis-per

ev - 'ry sound, When there's love at home; Peace and plen - ty here a - bide,
ne'er an - noy, When there's love at home; Ros - es blos-som 'neath our feet,
filled with love, When there's love at home; Sweet-er sings the brook-let by,
"I am thine," *Then* there's love at home; Source of love, Thy cheer-ing light

Smil - ing sweet on ev - 'ry side, Time doth soft-ly, sweetly glide, When there's
All the earth's a gar-den sweet, Mak - ing life a bliss complete, When there's
Brighter beams the az - ure sky; Oh, there's One who smiles on high When there's
Far ex - ceeds the sun so bright—Can dis-pel the gloom of night, *Then* there's

love at home, Love at home, love at
love at home, Love at home, love at
love at home, Love at home, love at
love at home, Love at home, love at
Love at home, yes, love at home, Love at home, oh,

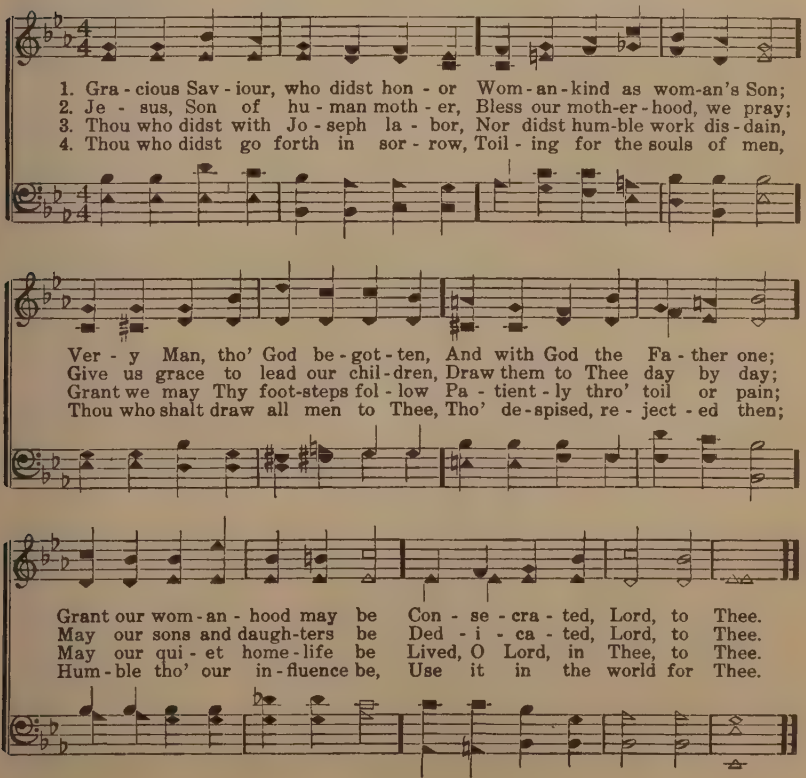
Love At Home—Concluded



Motherhood 221

Behold Thy mother.—JOHN. 19: 27

E. L. SHIRREFF, 1897 — 8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7. — L. MEADOWS WHITE, 1899



222 Prayer is the Soul's Sincere Desire

Whatsoever ye shall ask of the Father in My name.—Jn. 15: 16

James Montgomery, 1818 — BYEFIELD C. M. — Thomas Hastings, 1840

1. Prayer is the soul's sin - cere de - sire, Ut - tered or un - ex - pressed;
2. Prayer is the sim - plest form of speech That in - fant lips can try;
3. Prayer is the con - trite sin-ner's voice Re - turn - ing from his ways,
4. Prayer is the Chris-tian's vi - tal breath, The Chris-tian's na - tive air,

The mo - tion of a hid - den fire That trem-bles in the breast.
Prayer, the sub-lim - est strains that reach The Maj - es - ty on high.
While an - gels in their songs re - joice, And say, "Be - hold, he prays!"
His watch-word at the gate of death—He en - ters heav'n with prayer.

223 My God, is Any Hour So Sweet

Delight thyself also in the Lord; and He shall give thee the desires of thine heart.—Ps. 37: 4

Charlotte Elliott, 1835 — ALMSGIVING 8. 8. 8. 4. — John B. Dykes, 1875

1. My God, is an - y hour so sweet, From blush of morn to eve - ning star,
2. Blest is that tran-quil hour of morn, And blest that sol - emn hour of eve,
3. Hushed is each doubt, gone ev-'ry fear; My spir - it seems in heav'n to stay;
4. Lord, till I reach yon bliss-ful shore, No priv - i - lege so dear shall be

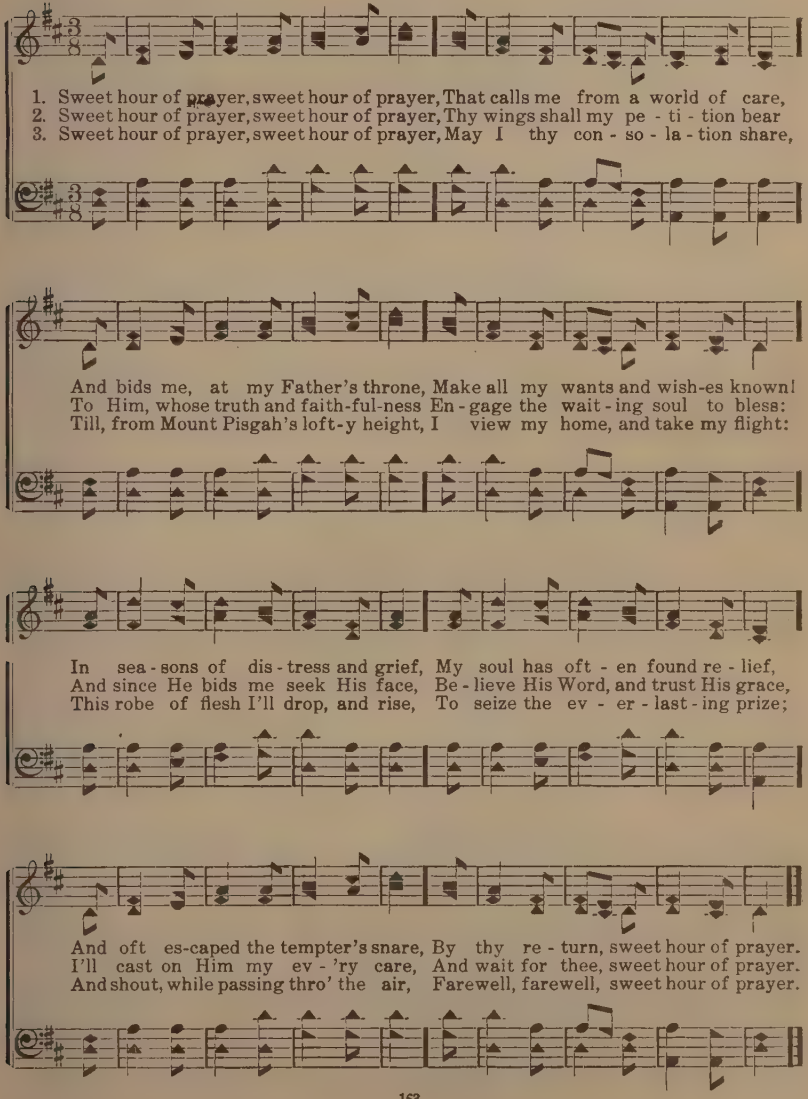
As that which calls me to Thy feet, The hour of prayer?
When, on the wings of prayer up - borne, The world I leave.
And e'en the pen - i - ten - tial tear Is wiped a - way.
As thus my in - most soul to pour In prayer to Thee.

Sweet Hour of Prayer

224

My heart said unto Thee, Thy face, Lord, will I seek.—PS. 27: 8

WILLIAM W. WALFORD, c. 1842 — 8. 8. 8. 8. D. — WILLIAM B. BRADBURY, 1859



225 'Tis the Blessed Hour of Prayer

It is good for me to draw near to God.—Ps. 73: 28

FANNY J. CROSBY — W. H. DOANE

1. 'Tis the bless - ed hour of prayer, when our hearts low - ly bend, And we gath - er to Je - sus, our Sav-iour and Friend: If we come to Him in faith, His pro - tec - tion to share;
2. 'Tis the bless - ed hour of prayer, when the Sav - iour draws near, With a ten - der com - pas - sion His chil - dren to hear; When He tells us we may cast at His feet ev - 'ry care; What a balm for the wea - ry! O how
3. 'Tis the bless - ed hour of prayer, when the tempt-ed and tried To the Sav - iour who loves them their sor - row con - fide; With a sym-pa-thiz - ing heart He re-moves ev - 'ry care;
4. At the bless - ed hour of prayer, trust-ing Him we be - lieve That the bless-ings we're need-ing we'll sure - ly re - ceive, In the full-ness of this trust we shall lose ev - 'ry care;

D. S.—*What a balm for the wea - ry! O how*

FINE. REFRAIN — D. S.

sweet to be there! Bless-ed hour of prayer, Bless-ed hour of prayer!

sweet to be there!

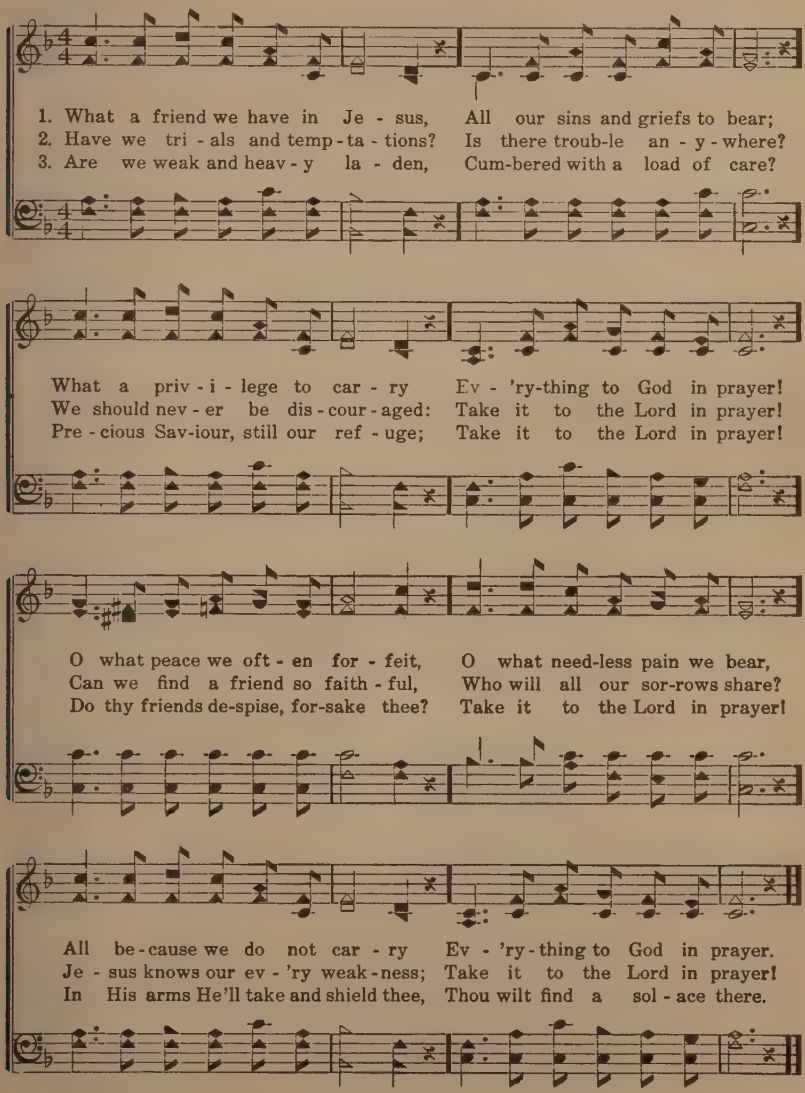
Copyright, 1880, by W. H. Doane

What a Friend We Have in Jesus

226

There is a friend that sticketh closer than a brother.—Prov. 18: 24

Joseph Scriven, 1855 — ERIE 8. 7. 8. 7. D. — Charles C. Converse, 1868



227 The Prayer Upon the Mountain

He went up into a mountain apart to pray.—MATT. 14: 23

J. W. WAYLAND — C. M. — J. D. BRUNK

Andante

1. A - lone up - on the moun-tain drear, A - bove the troub - led sea,
2. The mul - ti - tude in won - der lay,—No king - ly crown would He;
3. The wind and waves were loud and high Up - on the troub - led sea;

Where God a - lone could come and hear, Prayed Christ of Gal - i - lee.
But watch-ing tow'rd the gates of day, Prayed Christ of Gal - i - lee.
Un - seen a - bove, yet ev - er nigh, Prayed Christ of Gal - i - lee.

REFRAIN

How oft - en when on wea - ry ways, How oft on moun-tains bare,

How oft - en aft - er toil-some days, We need a night of prayer!

Copyright, 1927, by Mrs. John D. Brunk. Used by permission

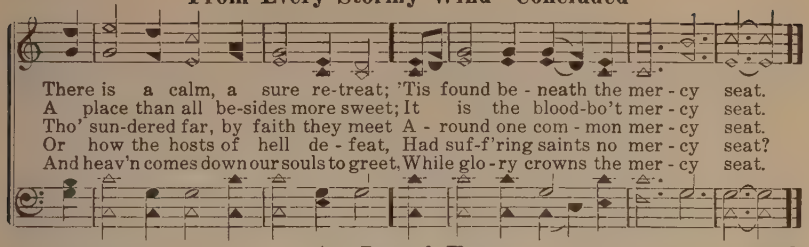
228 From Every Stormy Wind

A hiding place from the wind, and a covert from the tempest.—ISA. 32: 2

HUGH STOWELL, 1831 — RETREAT L. M. — THOMAS HASTINGS

1. From ev - 'ry storm - y wind that blows, From ev - 'ry swell-ing tide of woes,
2. There is a place where Je-sus sheds The oil of glad-ness on our heads,
3. There is a scene where spirits blend, Where friend holds fellowship with friend;
4. Ah! whith-er could we flee for aid, When tempted, des - o - late, dis-mayed;
5. There, there on ea - gle wings we soar, And sin and sense mo - lest no more;

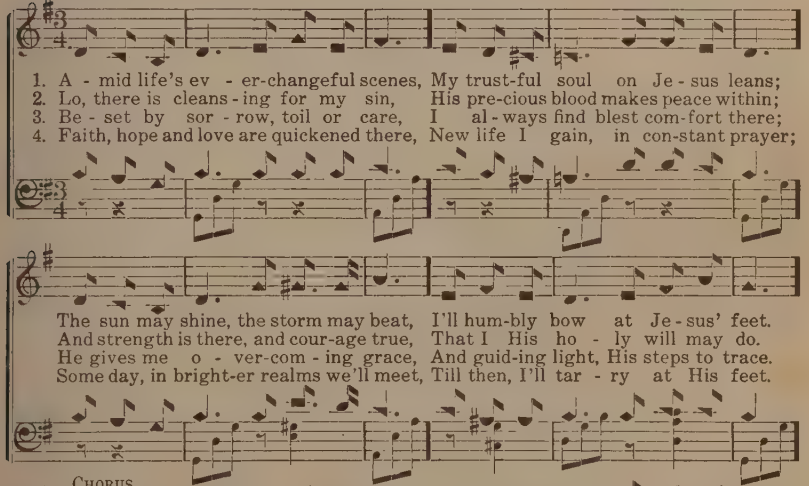
From Every Stormy Wind—Concluded



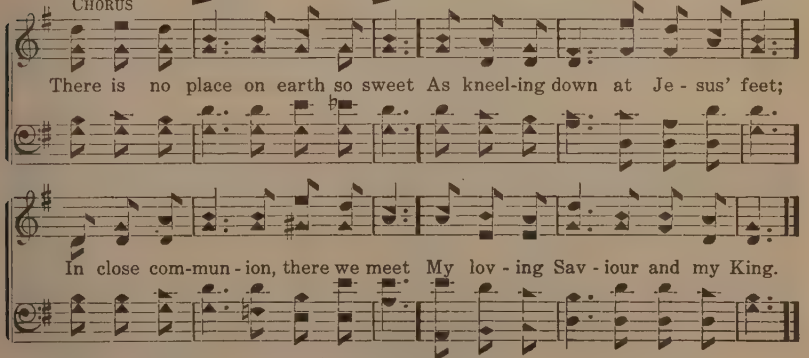
At Jesus' Feet 229

E. E. Hewitt — Emma Ackley Miller

Duet. Tenor and Alto



Chorus



Copyright, 1923, by Chas. H. Gabriel. Used by permission

230 How Firm a Foundation

Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to-day, and forever.—HEB. 13: 8

ADESTE FIDELES 11. 11. 11. 11.

GEORGE KEITH, 1787 — J. READING, WADE'S Cantus Diversi, 1751

1. How firm a foun-da-tion, ye saints of the Lord, Is laid for your faith in His
2. "Fear not, I am with thee, O be not dis-mayed; For I am thy God, and will
3. "When thro' the deep waters I call thee to go, The riv-ers of sor-row shall
4. "The soul that on Je-sus hath leaned for re-pose, I will not, I will not de-

ex-cel-lent Word! What more can He say than to you He hath said—Who un-to the
still give thee aid; I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee to stand, Up-held by My
not o-ver-flow; For I will be with thee thy troubles to bless, And sanc-ti-fy
sert to his foes; That soul, tho' all hell should endeavor to shake, I'll nev-er, no,

Sav-iour for ref-uge have fled? Who un-to the Sav-iour for ref-uge have fled?
righteous, om-nip-o-tent hand, Up-held by My righteous, om-nip-o-tent hand.
to thee thy deepest dis-tress, And sanc-ti-fy to thee thy deep-est dis-tress.
nev-er, no, nev-er for-sake, I'll nev-er, no, nev-er, no, nev-er, for-sake."

231 Book Divine

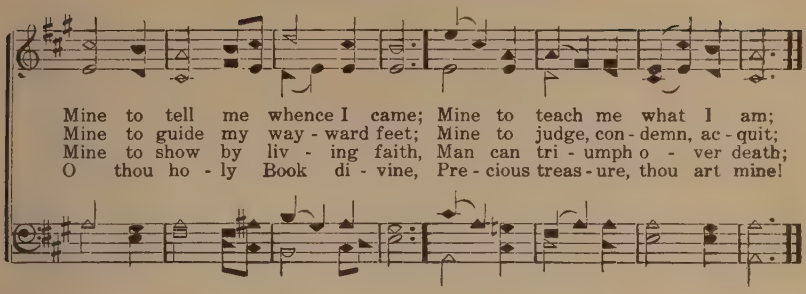
The law of Thy mouth is better unto me than thousands of gold and silver.—PS. 119: 72

HORTON 7. 7. 7. 7.

JOHN BURTON, JR., 1803-1877 — XAVIER SCHNEIDER VON WARTENSEE, 1786

1. Ho-ly Bi-ble, book di-vine! Pre-cious treas-ure, thou art mine!
2. Mine to chide me when I rove; Mine to show a Sav-iour's love;
3. Mine to com-fort in dis-tress, If the Ho-ly Spir-it bless;
4. Mine to tell of joys to come, In the saint's e-ter-nal home:

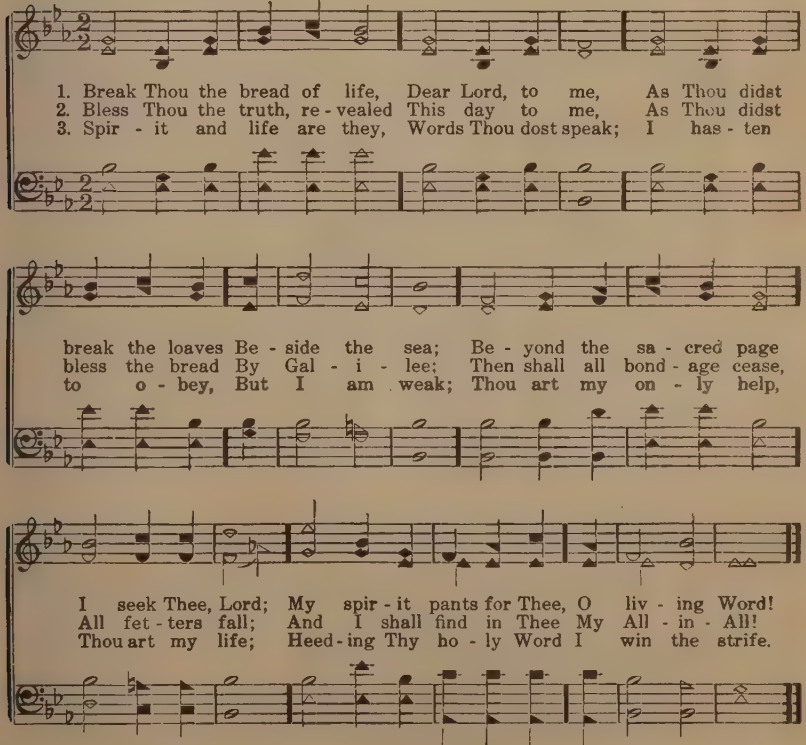
Book Divine—Concluded



Break Thou the Bread of Life 232

If any man eat of this bread, he shall live forever.—Jn. 6: 51

Mary A. Lathbury, 1880 6. 4. 6. 4. D. W. F. Sherwin, 1877



233 Cling to the Bible

Ps. 119: 111

M. J. Smith — J. R. Murray

1. Cling to the Bi - ble, tho' all else be tak - en; Lose not its prom-is - es pre - cious and sure; Souls that are sleep - ing its ech - oes a - wak - en;
2. Cling to the Bi - ble, this jew - el, this treas-ure Brings to us hon - or and saves fall - en man; Pearl whose great val - ue no mor - tal can meas - ure,
3. Lamp for the feet that in by-ways have wandered; Guide for the youth that would oth - er - wise fall; Hope for the sin - ner whose best days are squan-dered;

Refrain

Drink from the foun - tain, so peace-ful, so pure.
Seek and se - cure it, O soul, while you can. Cling to the Bi - ble!
Staff for the a - ged, and best book of all.

Cling to the Bi - ble! Cling to the Bi - ble, Our Lamp and Guide.

Copyright, 1915, by The John Church Co. Used by permission

Forever Settled in the Heavens 234

Ps. 119: 89-96 Metrical

Psalter — ROCKINGHAM New L. M. — LOWELL MASON, 1830

1. For - ev - er set - tled in the heav'ns, Thy Word, O Lord, shall firm - ly stand;
2. Thy Word and works un-moved re-main, Thy ev - 'ry pur - pose to ful - fill;
3. I should have per-ished in my woe Had not I loved Thy law di - vine;
4. The wick - ed would de - stroy my soul, But on Thy truth I muse with awe;

Thy faith-ful-ness shall nev - er fail; The earth a - bides at Thy com-mand.
All things are Thine and Thee o - bey, And all as serv-ants wait Thy will.
That law I nev - er can for-get; O save me, Lord, for I am Thine.
Im - per-fect I have found all else, But bound-less is Thy won-drous law.

Words Copyright, 1911, by the United Presbyterian Board of Publication. Used by permission

In Vain Would Boasting Reason Find 235

For the preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness.—I COR. 1: 18

MENDON L. M.

ANNE STEELE, 1760 — German Melody Arr. by SAMUEL DYER, 1828

1. In vain would boast-ing rea - son find The path to hap - pi - ness and God:
2. Je - sus, Thy words a - lone im - part E - ter - nal life; on these I live;
3. Here let my con-stant feet a - bide; Thou art the true, the liv - ing way;
4. The va-rious forms that men de - vise To shake my faith with treach'rous art,

Her weak di - rec - tions leave the mind Be - wil-dered in a doubt - ful road.
Di - vin - er com - forts cheer my heart Than all the pow'rs of na - ture give.
Let Thy good Spir - it be my guide To the bright realms of end - less day.
I scorn as van - i - ty and lies, And bind Thy Gos - pel to my heart.

236 Wonderful Words of Life

P. P. B. P. P. Bliss

1. Sing them o - ver a - gain to me, Won-der - ful words of Life;
2. Christ, the bless-ed One, gives to all Won-der - ful words of Life;
3. Sweet - ly ech - o the gos - pel call, Won-der - ful words of Life;

Let me more of their beau - ty see, Won-der - ful words of Life;
Sin - ner, list to the lov - ing call, Won-der - ful words of Life;
Of - fer par - don and peace to all, Won-der - ful words of Life;

Words of life and beau - ty, Teach me faith and du - ty;
All so free - ly giv - 'en, Woo - ing us to heav - en;
Je - sus, on - ly Sav - iour, Sanc - ti - fy for - ev - er.

Beau - ti - ful words, won - der - ful words, Won - der - ful words of Life;....

Beau - ti - ful words, won - der - ful words, Won-der - ful words of Life...

Copyright, 1917, by The John Church Co. Used by permission

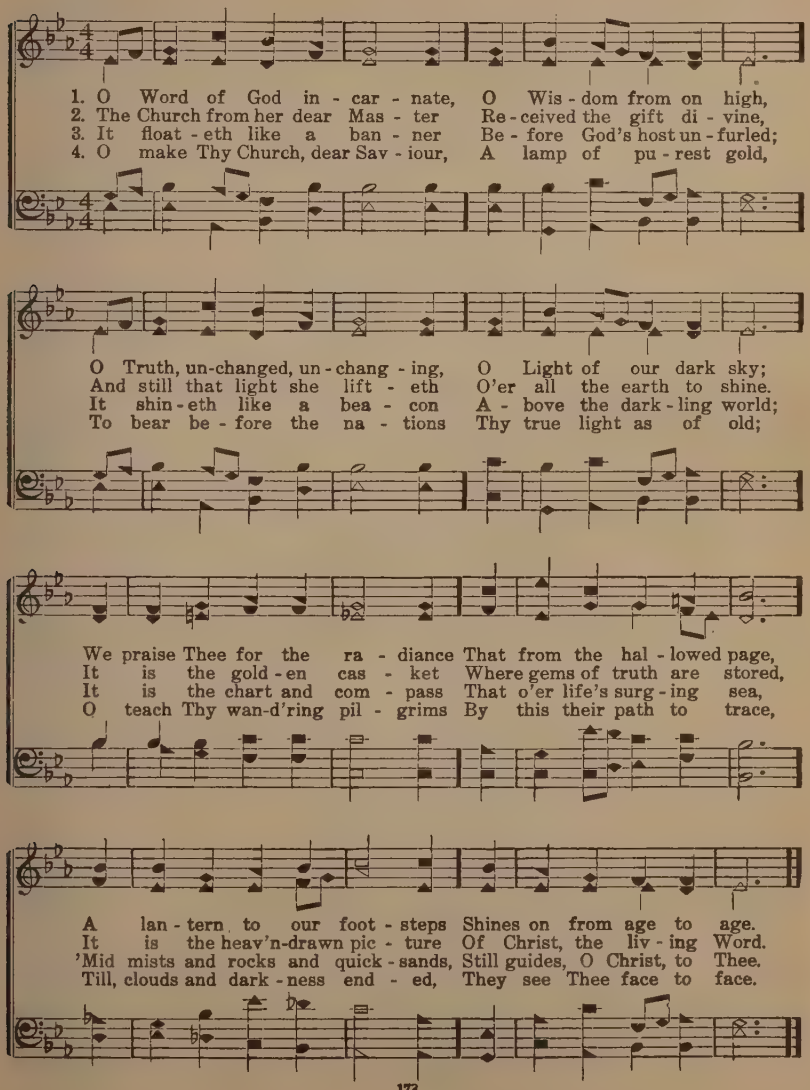
O Word of God Incarnate

The Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us.—Jn. 1: 14

MUNICH 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

W. Walsham Howe, 1867

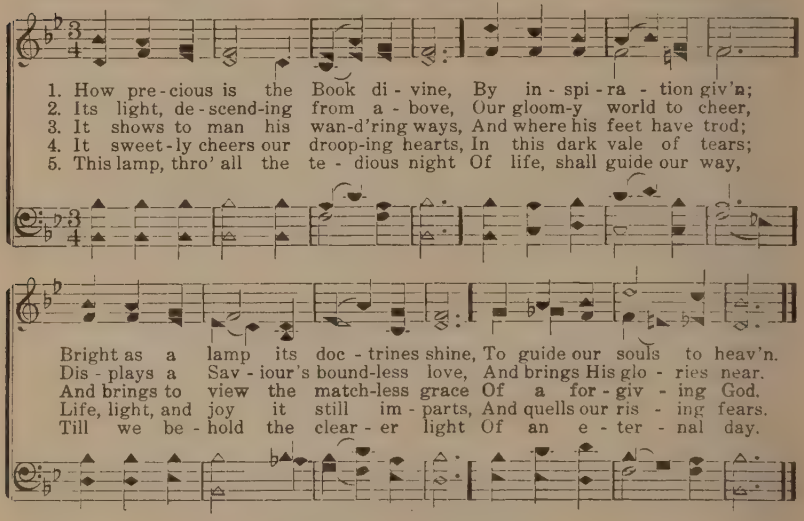
Meiningen, 1693
Har. by Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy



238 How Precious is the Book

I have esteemed the words of His mouth more than my necessary food.—JOB. 23: 12

JOHN FAWCETT, c. 1782 — SAWLEY C. M. — JAMES WALCH, 1860

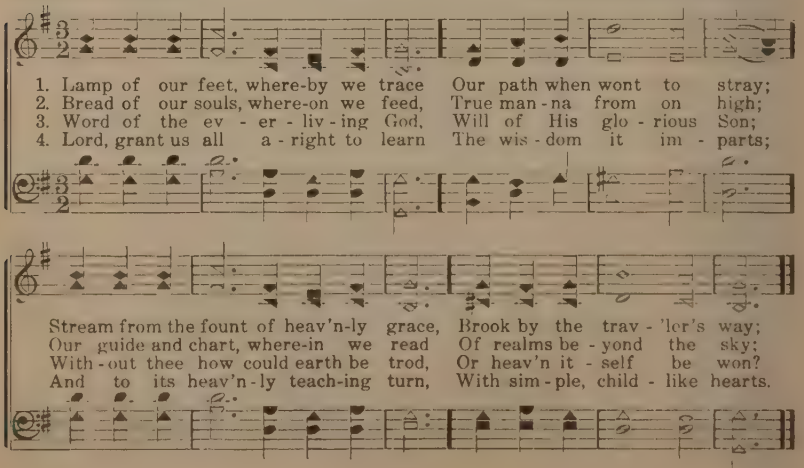


239 Lamp of Our Feet

Thy word is a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path.—PS. 119: 105

LAMBETH C. M.

BERNARD BARTON, 1826 — S. WEBBE, 1740-1816 / WILHELM F. A. SCHULTES, 1871



Thy Word Have I Hid in My Heart

240

Adapted by E. O. S.

E. O. SELLERS

1. Thy Word is a lamp to my feet, A light to my path al - way;
2. For - ev - er, O Lord, is Thy Word Es - tab-lished and fixed on high;
3. At morn-ing, at noon, and at night, I ev - er will give Thee praise;
4. Thro' Him Whom Thy Word hath foretold, The Sav-iour and Morn-ing Star,

To guide and to save me from sin, And show me the heav'n-ly way.
Thy faith-ful-ness un - to all men A - bid - eth for - ev - er nigh.
For Thou art my por - tion, O Lord, And shall be thro' all my days!
Sal - va - tion and peace have been bro't To those who have strayed a-far.

CHORUS—Ps. 119: 11.

Thy Word have I hid in my heart, ... That I might not
in my heart,

sin a - gainst Thee, ... That I might not sin, That
a - gainst Thee,

ad lib.

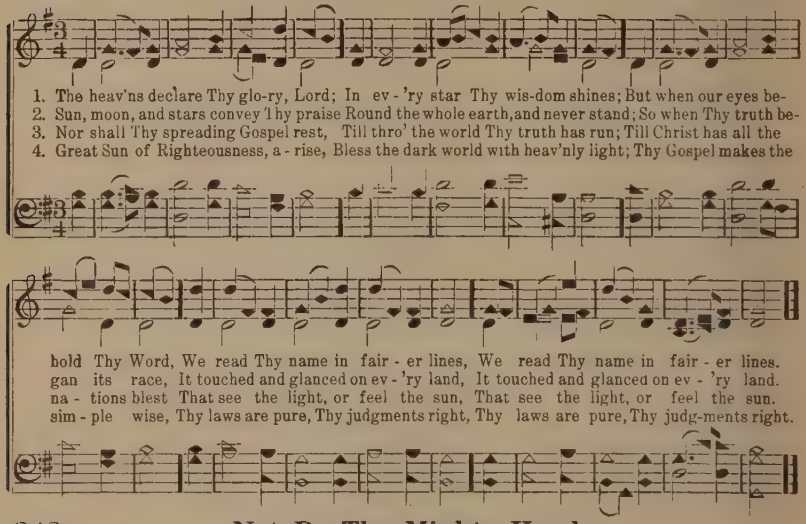
I might not sin, Thy Word have I hid in my heart.

Copyright, 1908, by Ernest O. Sellers. Used by permission

241 The Heavens Declare Thy Glory

Ps. 119: 1–9. Metrical

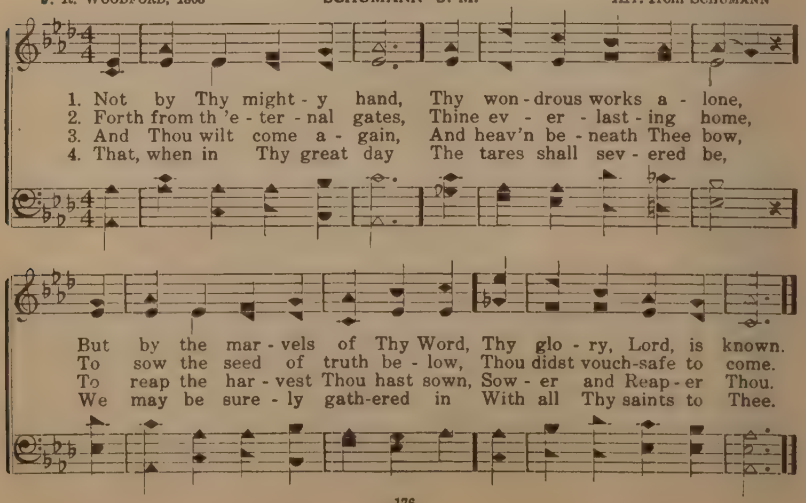
ISAAC WATTS, 1719 — CRAWFORD L. M. — Arr. from HAYDN W. H. DOANE



242 Not By Thy Mighty Hand

Behold a sower went forth to sow.—MATT. 13: 3

J. R. WOODFORD, 1863 — SCHUMANN S. M. — Arr. from SCHUMANN



I Know That My Redeemer Liveth

JESSIE H. BROWN — J. H. FILLMORE

1. I know that my Re-deem-er liv - eth, And on the earth..... a-gain shall stand;
2. I know His promise nev-er fail - eth, The word He speaks,.... it can-not die;
3. I know my mansion He pre-par - eth, That where He is..... there I may be;

I know e - ter - nal life He giv - eth, That grace and
That cru - el death my flesh as - sail - eth, Yet I shall
O won-drous tho't, for me He car - eth, And He at

CHORUS

pow'r..... are in His hand. I know, I know..... that Je - sus
see ..... Him by and by.
last..... will come for me.

I know, I know,

liv - eth, And on the earth..... a-gain shall stand; I know, I
And on the earth

know..... that life He giv-eth, That grace and pow'r..... are in His hand.
I know, I know That grace and pow'r

Copyright, 1893, by Fillmore Bros. Used by permission

244 Teach Me, O Lord

PSALM 119: 33-40

Psalter — BISHOP L. M. — JOSEPH P. HOLBROOK

1. Teach me, O Lord, Thy way of truth, And from it I will not de - part; That I may stead - fast-
2. In Thy com - mand - ments make me walk, For in Thy law my joy shall be; Give me a heart that
3. Turn Thou my eyes from van - i - ty, And cause me in Thy ways to tread; O let Thy serv - ant
4. Turn Thou a - way re - proach and fear, Thy right - eous judg - ments I con - fess; To know Thy pre - cepts

ly o - bey, Give me an un - - der - stand - ing heart.
loves Thy will, From dis - con - tent and en - vy free.
prove Thy Word, And thus to god - ly fear be led.
I de - sire, Re - vive me in Thy right - eous - ness.

Words Copyright, 1911, by the United Presbyterian Board of Publication. Used by permission

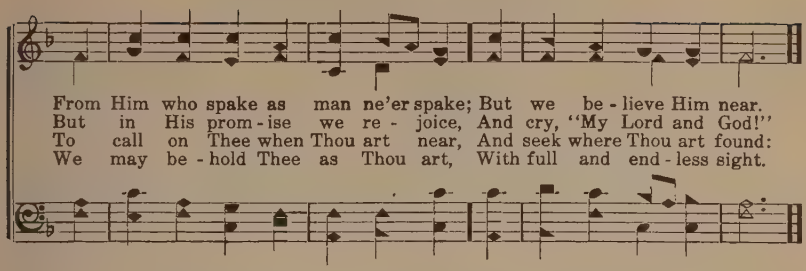
245 We Walk By Faith

For we walk by faith, not by sight. —II COR. 5: 7

HENRY ALFORD, 1844 — HERMANN C. M. — NICHOLAS HERMANN, 1485-1561

1. We walk by faith, and not by sight; No gra-cious words we hear
2. We may not touch His hands and side, Nor fol - low where He trod;
3. Help then, O Lord, our un - be - lief; And may our faith a - bound,
4. That, when our life of faith is done, In realms of clear - er light

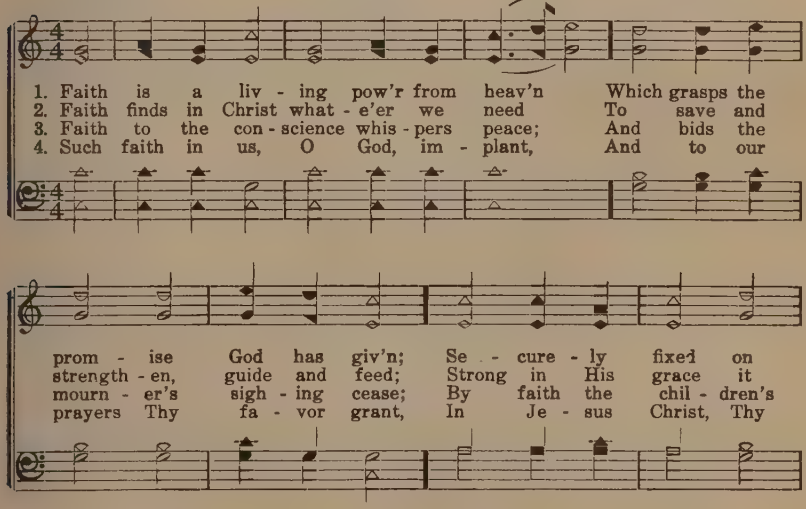
We Walk By Faith—Concluded



Faith is a Living Power From Heaven 246

We are . . . of them that believe to the saving of the soul.—Heb. 10: 39

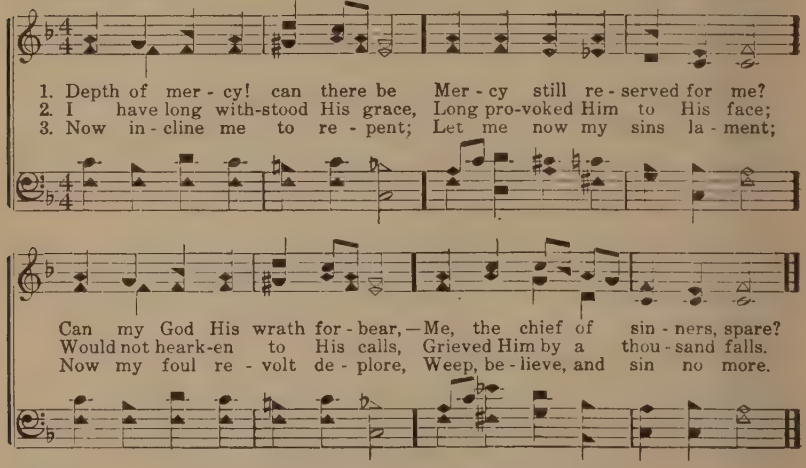
P. Herbert, 1566 SESSIONS L. M. L. O. Emerson, 1847



247 Depth of Mercy

Let him return unto the Lord, and He will have mercy upon him.—ISA. 55: 7

CHARLES WESLEY, 1740 — SEYMOUR 7. 7. 7. 7. — CARL M. VON WEBER

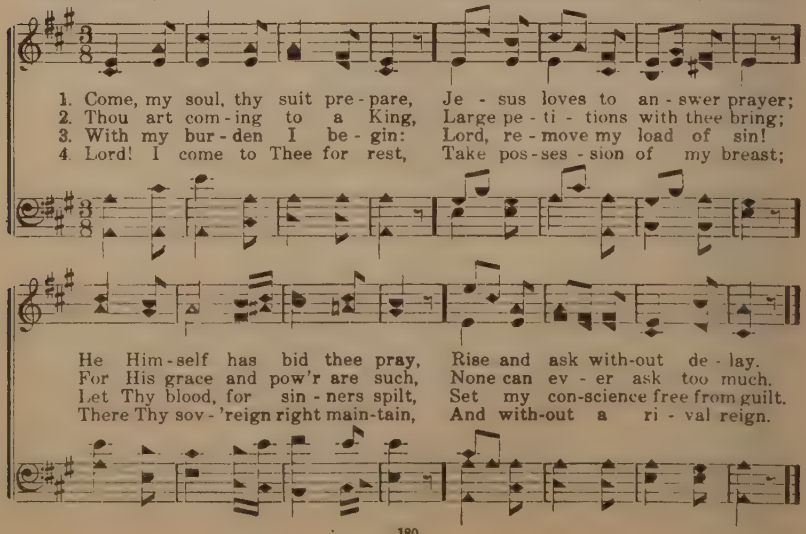


248 Come, My Soul, Thy Suit Prepare

Ask, and it shall be given you.—MATT. 7: 7

HORTON 7. 7. 7. 7.

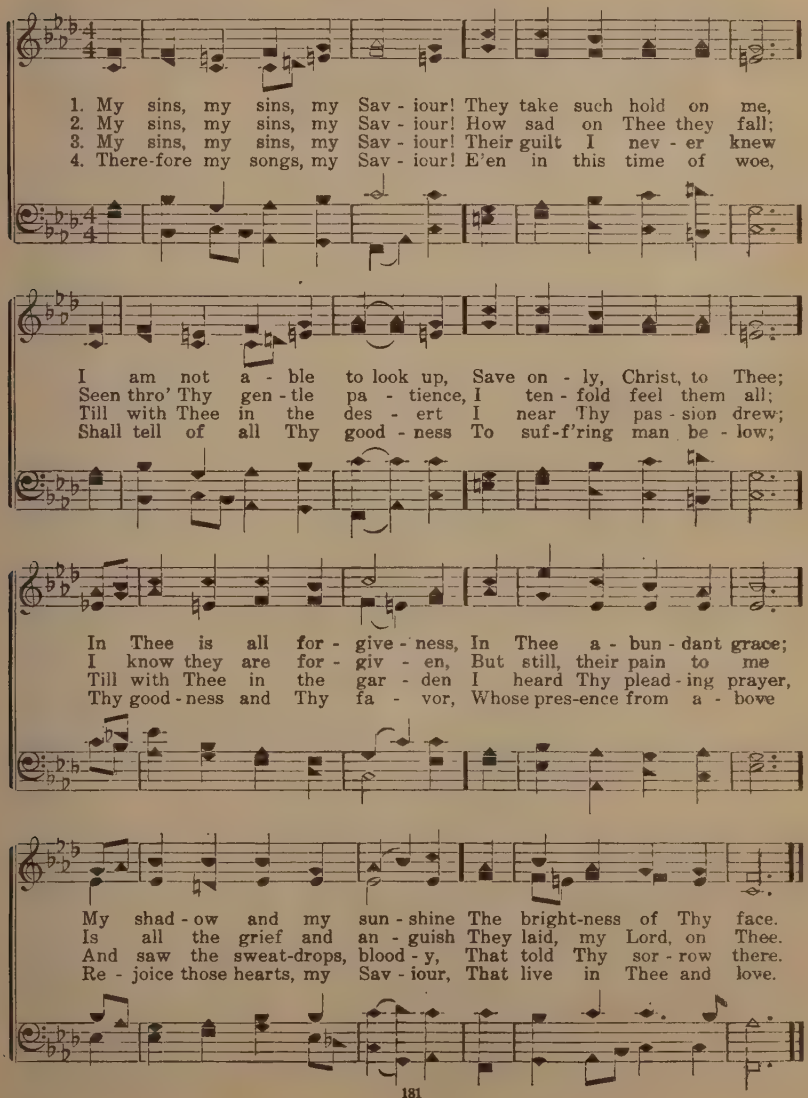
JOHN NEWTON, 1779 — ZAVIER SCHNYDER VON WARTENSEE, 1786-1868



My Sins, My Sins, My Saviour

I acknowledged my sins unto Thee, and my iniquity have I not hid.—Ps. 32: 5

JOHN S. B. MONSELL, 1863 MONSELL 7. 6. 7. 6. D.



250 O God, According to Thy Grace

PSALM 51

Psalter — VOX DILECTI C. M. D. — JOHN B. DYKES

1. O God, ac - cord - ing to Thy grace Be mer - ci - ful to me,
2. A - gainst Thee on - ly have I sinned, Done e - vil in Thy sight;
3. From all pol - lu - tion make me clean, Yea, whit - er than the snow;
4. From out Thy pres-ence cast me not, Thy face no more to see;

In Thy a - bound-ing love blot out All my in - iq - ui - ty;
Lord, in Thy judg-ment Thou art just, And in Thy sen-tence right.
O let my bro - ken heart re - joice And glad-ness make me know;
Thy Ho - ly Spir - it and His grace Take not a - way from me.

O wash me whol - ly from my guilt And make me clean with - in,
Be - hold, in e - vil I was formed, And I was born in sin,
Blot out all my in - iq - ui - ties, And hide my sins from view;
Re - store me Thy sal - va - tion's joy, My will - ing heart up - hold:

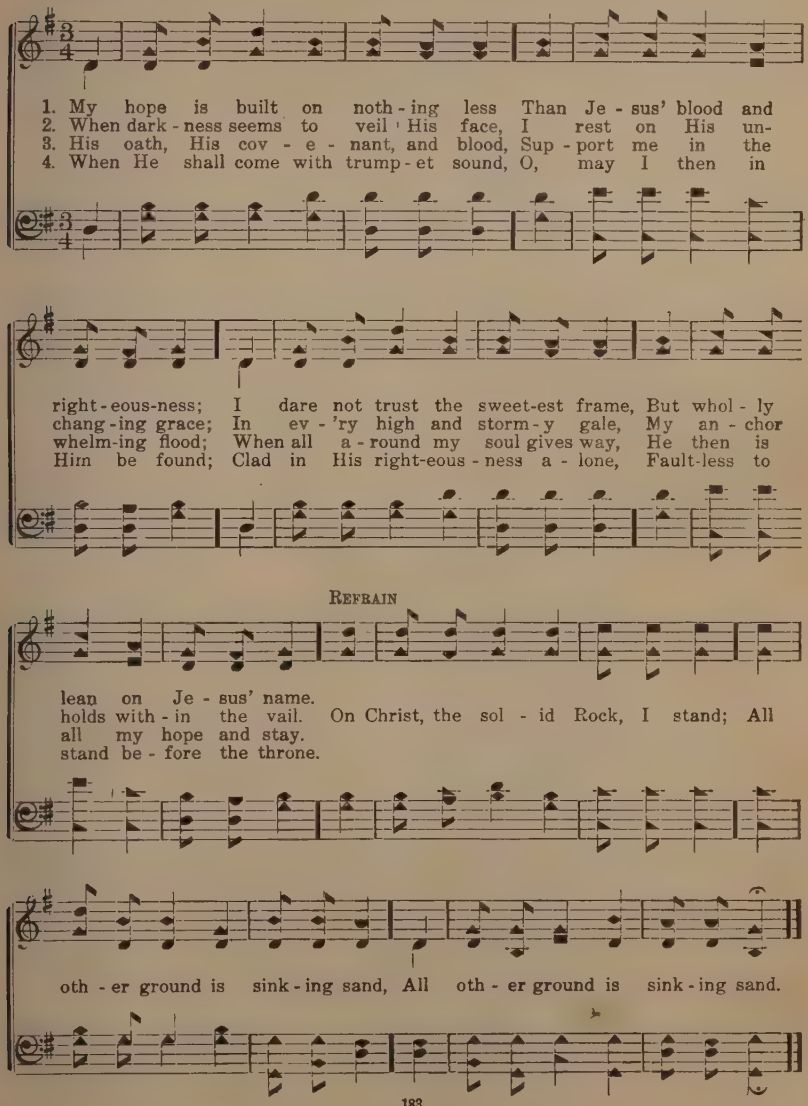
For my trans-gres-sions I con - fess, I ev - er see my sin.
But Thou wilt make me wise in heart, Thou seek - est truth with - in.
Cre - ate in me a spir - it right, O God, my heart re - new.
Then sin - ners shall be turned to Thee When I Thy ways un - fold.

Words Copyright, 1911, by the United Presbyterian Board of Publication. Used by permission

The Solid Rock

The Lord is my defense, and rock of my refuge.—Ps. 94: 22

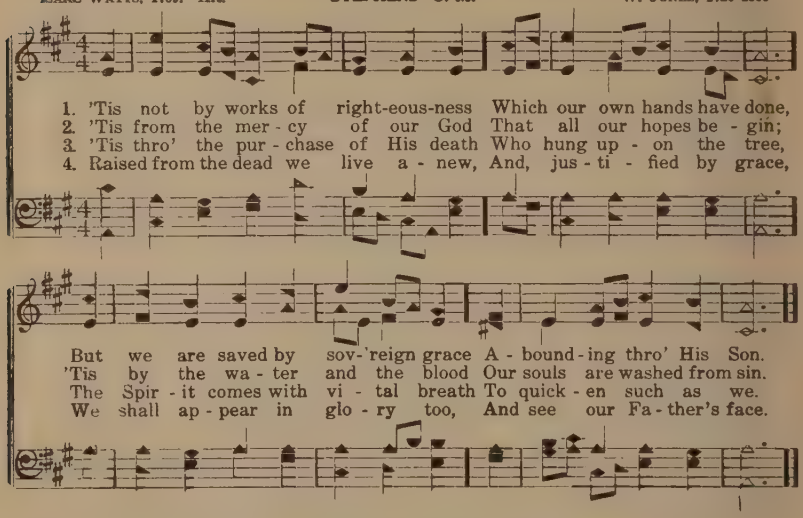
EDWARD MOTE, 1834 — L. M. — WILLIAM B. BRADBURY



252 'Tis Not By Works of Righteousness

Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to His mercy He saved us.—TIT. 3: 5

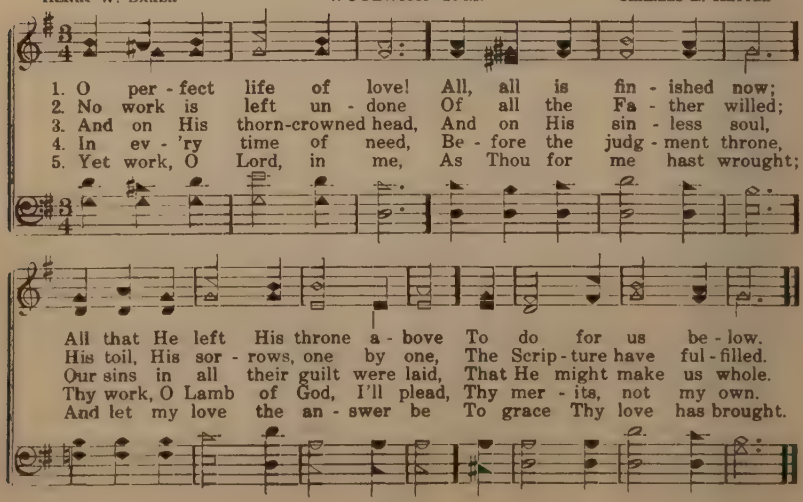
ISAAC WATTS, 1709. Alt. STEPHENS C. M. W. JONES, 1726-1800



253 O Perfect Life of Love

"It is finished."—JN. 19: 30

HENRY W. BAKER WOOLWICH S. M. CHARLES E. KETTLE



I Lay My Sins On Jesus

254

The Lord hath laid on Him the iniquity of us all.—Isa. 53: 6

ST. HILDA 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Horatius Bonar, 1847

Justin H. Knecht, 1799
Edward Husband, 1871

1. I lay my sins on Je - sus, The spot - less Lamb of God;
2. I lay my wants on Je - sus; All full - ness dwells in Him;
3. I long to be like Je - sus, Meek, lov - ing, low - ly, mild;

He bears them all and frees us From the ac - curs - ed load:
He heal - eth my dis - eas - es, He doth my soul re - deem:
I long to be like Je - sus, The Fa - ther's ho - ly child:

I bring mv guilt to Je - sus, To wash my crim - son stains
I lay my griefs on Je - sus, My bur - dens and my cares;
I long to be with Je - sus A - mid the heav'n - ly throng;

White in His blood most pre - cious, Till not a stain re - mains.
He from them all re - leas - es, He all my sor - rows shares.
To sing with saints His prais - es, And learn the an - gels' song.

255 Once For All

Justified by His grace, through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus.—Rom. 3: 24

P. P. Bliss P. P. Bliss

1. Free from the law, oh, hap - py con - di - tion, Je - sus hath bled, and
2. Now are we free—there's no con-dem - na - tion, Je - sus pro - vides a
3. "Chil - dren of God," oh, glo - ri - ous call - ing, Sure - ly His grace will

there is re - mis - sion, Cursed by the law and bruised by the fall,
per - fect sal - va - tion; "Come un - to Me," oh, hear His sweet call,
keep us from fall - ing; Pass - ing from death to life at His call,

Chorus

Grace hath re-deemed us once for all.
Come, and He saves us once for all. Once for all, oh, sin - ner, re-
Bless - ed sal - va - tion once for all.

ceive it; Once for all, oh, broth - er, be - lieve it; Cling to the

Cross, the bur - den will fall, Christ hath re-deemed us once for all.

Cross of Jesus

256

And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto Me.—Jn. 12: 32

MESSIAH 7. 7. 7. 7. D

J. Wellington Frizelle — Arr. from Louis J. F. Herold

1. Cross of Je - sus, cross of Love, Em - blem of my King a - bove;
2. Cross of Je - sus, cross of Peace, Where my soul finds sweet re - lease;
3. Cross of Je - sus, cross of Hope, Cross on which my Sav - iour spoke

Cross where Je - sus shed His blood, Where His love and mer - cy flowed.
Where He died to set me free, Suf - fered pain and ag - o - ny.
Words of com - fort in the hour When He con-quered Sa - tan's pow'r.

Chorus

Bless - ed cross, oh, let me rest 'Neath thy shad - ow, and be blest;

Bless - ed cross, oh, let me rest 'Neath thy shad - ow, and be blest.

257 Wash Me, O Lamb of God

Wash me throughly from mine iniquity.—Ps. 51: 2

H. B. BEEGLE — BAYSWATER 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. — CHARLES HENRY PURDAY

1. Wash me, O Lamb of God, Wash me from sin; By Thy a-
2. Wash me, O Lamb of God, Wash me from sin, By faith Thy
3. Wash me, O Lamb of God, Wash me from sin; Thou, while I

ton - ing blood, Oh, make me clean; Purge me from ev - 'ry stain, Let me Thine
cleansing blood Now makes me clean: So near Thou art to me, So sweet my
trust in Thee, Wilt keep me clean; Each day to Thee I bring Heart, life, yea,

im - age gain; In love and mer - cy reign O'er all with - in.
rest in Thee; O bless - ed pu - ri - ty, — Saved, saved from sin.
ev - 'ry - thing; Saved, while to Thee I cling, Saved from all sin. A - MEN.

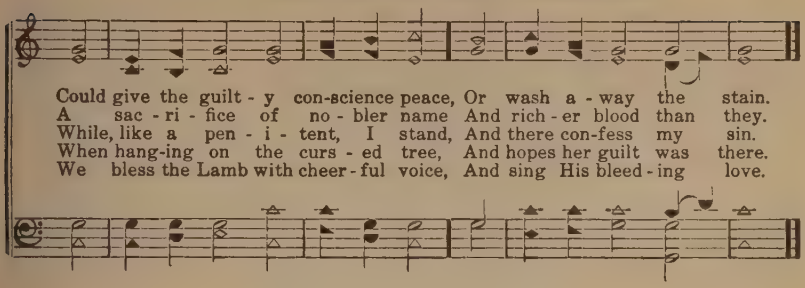
258 Not All the Blood of Beasts

By His own blood He entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal redemption for us.—HEB. 9: 12

ISAAC WATTS, 1709 — BOYLSTON S. M. — LOWELL MASON, 1832

1. Not all the blood of beasts, On Jew - ish al - tars slain,
2. But Christ, the heav'n - ly Lamb, Takes all our sins a - way;
3. My faith would lay her hand On that dear head of Thine,
4. My soul looks back to see The bur - dens Thou didst bear,
5. Be - liev - ing, we re - joice To see the curse re - move:

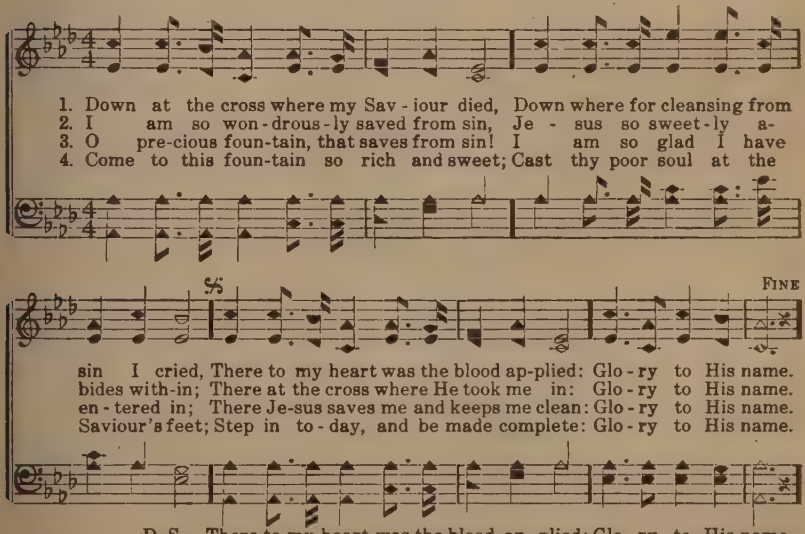
Not All the Blood of Beasts—Concluded

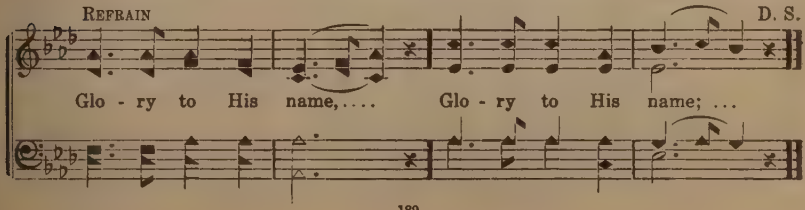


Glory to His Name 259

God forbid that I should glory save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ.—GAL. 6: 14

E. A. HOFFMAN 9. 9. 9. 5. Ref. J. H. STOCKTON





260 Wonderful Saviour

For when we were yet without strength, in due time Christ died for the ungodly.—ROM. 5: 6

W. K. JACOBS, 1902 P. M. W. K. JACOBS

In majestic style

1. Won - der - ful Sav - iour, Re - deem - er, Thou in ten - d'rest love
2. Thou hast in great - est com - pas - sion Died our souls to save:
3. O - pen my heart e'er to hear Thee, Quick to hear Thy voice;

Watch-est o'er ev - 'ry be - liev - er, From Thy throne a - bove.
Pur - chased for us our re - demp - tion, Hope be - yond the grave.
Fill Thou my soul with Thy prais - es, Let my heart re - joice.

REFRAIN

Won - der - ful Sav - iour! Mer - ci - ful Sav - - iour!
Je - sus, won-der-ful Sav - iour! Je - sus, mer-ci - ful Sav-iour!

My hope and Re - deem - er, Who shed His blood for me.
Who shed His blood for me. (for me.)

Copyright by W. K. Jacobs. Used by permission

Nothing But the Blood

The blood of Jesus Christ cleanseth us from all sin.—I Jn. 1: 7

R. Lowry — Robert Lowry

1. What can wash a - way my sin? Noth-ing but the blood of Je - sus;
2. For my cleans-ing this I see, Noth-ing but the blood of Je - sus;
3. Noth - ing can for sin a - tone—Noth-ing but the blood of Je - sus;
4. This is all my hope and peace—Noth-ing but the blood of Je - sus;
5. Glo - ry! glo - ry! thus I sing—Noth-ing but the blood of Je - sus;

What can make me pure with - in? Noth-ing but the blood of Je - sus.
For my par - don this my plea—Noth-ing but the blood of Je - sus.
Naught of good that I have done—Noth-ing but the blood of Je - sus.
This is all my right-eous - ness—Noth-ing but the blood of Je - sus.
All my praise for this I bring—Noth-ing but the blood of Je - sus.

Refrain

Oh, pre - cious is the flow That makes me white as snow;

No oth - er fount I know, Noth-ing but the blood of Je - sus.

Copyright, 1904, by Mary Runyon Lowry. Renewal. Used by permission

262 Cross of Christ, O Sacred Tree

DANIEL T. TAYLOR — ALBERT H. GROVE

mf

1. Cross of Christ, O sa - cred tree, Hide my sins and shel - ter me;
2. Cross of Christ, O sa - cred tree, Let me to Thy shad - ow flee;
3. Cross of Christ, O sa - cred tree, Type of love's deep mys - ter - y;
4. Cross of Christ, O sa - cred tree, This my boast shall ev - er be,

Claim or mer - it have I none, I am vile and all un - done;
Here they mocked the Cru - ci - fied, Here the roy - al suf - f'rer died;
'Twas my sins pro-voked this love, I this match-less pas - sion moved;
That Thy blood for me was shed, That for me He groaned and bled.

pp

I to Thee for suc - cor fly— Give me ref - uge or I die.
Here was shed th' a-ton - ing blood, Here ex - pired the Son of God;
For my soul this love was stored, On my head the bless-ing poured.
Now I catch that gra - cious eye, Now I know I shall not die.

mf *rit.*

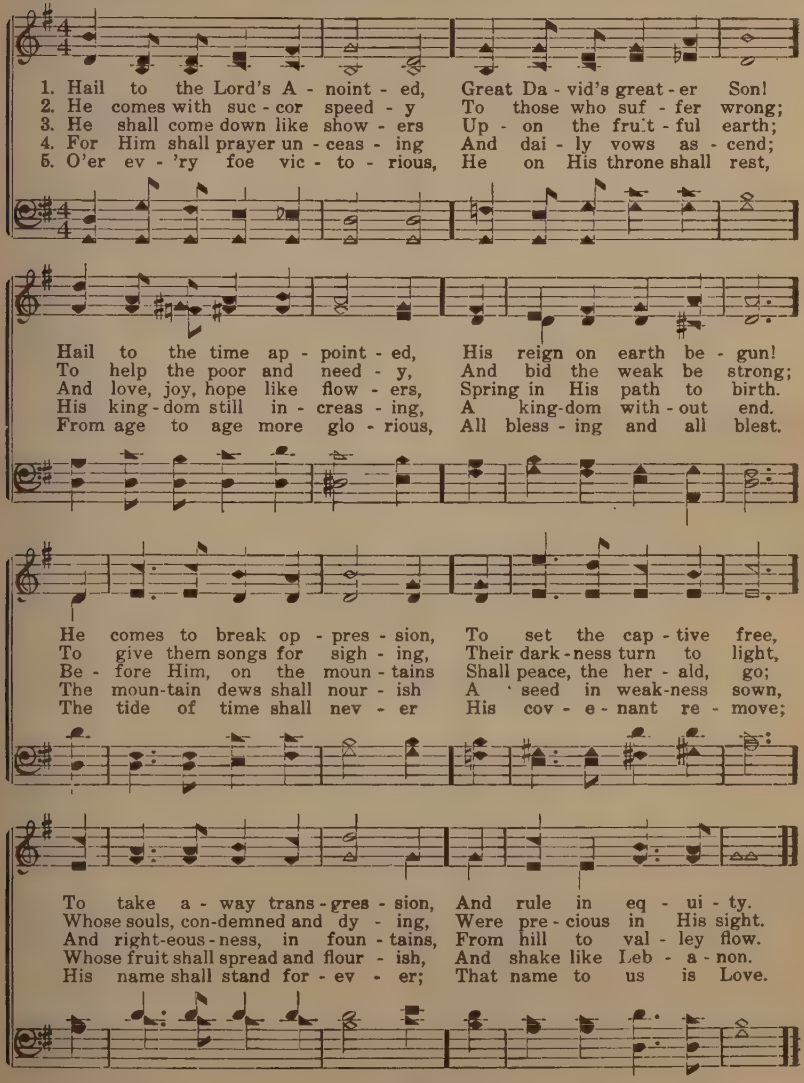
Cross of Christ, O sa - cred tree, All my hopes are set on Thee.
Cross of Christ, O sa - cred tree, Can the guilt - y trust in Thee?
Cross of Christ, O sa - cred tree, Now I solve love's mys-ter - y.
Cross of Christ, O sa - cred tree, All my guilt is lost in Thee.

Copyright, 1898, by W. E. M. Hackleman. The Standard Publishing Co., owner. Used by permission

Hail to the Lord's Anointed

He shall judge thy people with righteousness, and thy poor with judgment.—Ps. 72: 2

JAMES MONTGOMERY, 1821 SALVE DOMINE 7. 6. 7. 6. D. LAWRENCE W. WATSON, 1909



264 Saviour, I Follow On

Kept by the power of God through faith unto salvation.—I Pet. 1: 5

C. S. Robinson — ST. EDMUND 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. — Arthur Sullivan, 1872

1. Sav - iour! I fol - low on, Guid - ed by Thee, See - ing not
2. Riv - en the rock for me Thirst to re - lieve, Man - na from
3. Oft - en to Ma - rah's brink Have I been brought: Shrink-ing the
4. Sav - iour! I long to walk Clos - er with Thee; Led by Thy

yet the hand That lead-eth me; Hushed be my heart and still, Fear I no
heav-en falls Fresh ev - 'ry eve; Nev - er a want se - vere Caus-eth my
cup to drink, Help I have sought; And with the prayer's ascent, Je - sus the
guiding hand, Ev - er to be Con - stant - ly near Thy side, Quickened and

fur - ther ill; On - ly to meet Thy will My will shall be.
eye a tear, But Thou dost whis - per near, "On - ly be - lieve!"
branch hath rent—Quick - ly re - lief hath sent, Sweet ning the draught.
pu - ri - fied, Liv - ing for Him who died Free - ly for me!

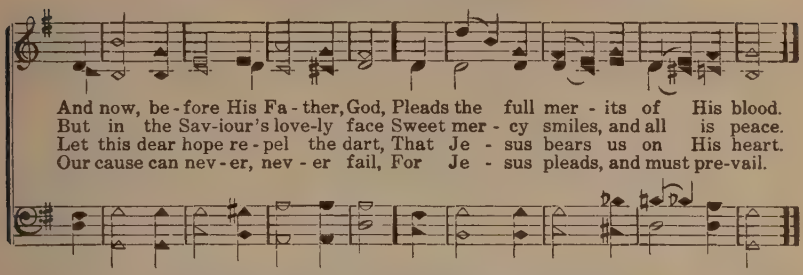
265 He Lives! the Great Redeemer Lives!

He ever liveth to make intercession for us.—Heb. 7: 25

Anne Steele, 1760 — BROOKFIELD L. M. — Thomas B. Southgate, 1855

1. He lives! the great Re - deem - er lives! What joy the blest as - sur-ance gives!
2. Re - peat - ed crimes a - wake our fears, And jus-tice armed with frowns appears;
3. In ev -' ry dark, dis - tress - ful hour, When sin and Sa - tan join their pow'r,
4. Great Ad - vo - cate, al - might-y Friend! On Him our hum - ble hopes de - pend;

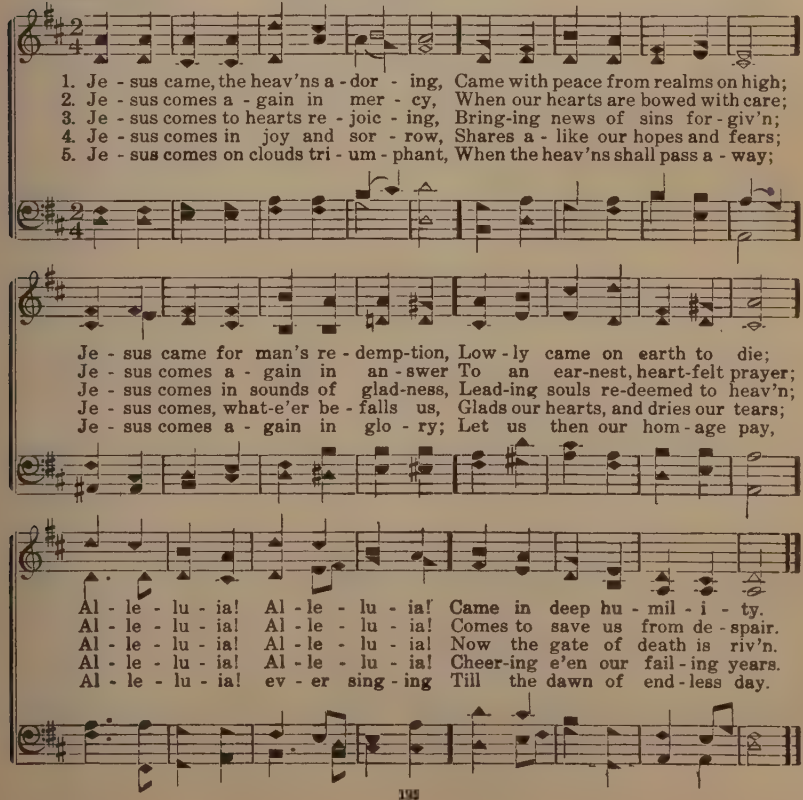
He Lives! the Great Redeemer Lives!—Concluded



Jesus Came, the Heavens Adoring 266

For even the Son of Man came . . . to give His life a ransom for many.—Mk. 10: 45

Godfrey Thring, 1864 BENEDIC ANIMA 8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7. John Goss, 1867



267 O Everlasting Light

I am the way, the truth, and the life.—Jn. 14: 6

Horatius Bonar — S. M. — Eli S. Hallman

Slow

1. O ev - er - last - ing Light! Shine gra - cious - ly with - in;
2. O ev - er - last - ing Truth! Tru - est of all that's true;
3. O ev - er - last - ing Strength! Up - hold me in the way;
4. O ev - er - last - ing Love; Well-spring of grace and peace,
5. O ev - er - last - ing Rest! Lift off life's load of care;
6. Thou art in heav'n our all; Our all on earth art Thou;

Bright-est of all on earth that's bright, Come, shine a - way my sin.
Sure guide of err - ing age or youth, Lead me, and teach me too.
Bring me, in spite of foes, at length To joy, and light, and day.
Pour down Thy full - ness from a - bove, Bid doubt, and troub - le cease.
Re - lieve, re - vive this bur-dened breast, And ev - 'ry sor - row bear.
Up - on Thy glo - rious name we call: Lord Je - sus, bless us now.

268 Chief of Sinners Though I Be

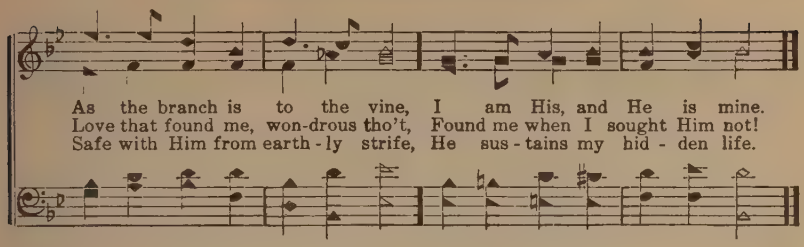
Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners; of whom I am chief.—I Tim. 1: 15

William McComb, c. 1793 — ST. ATHANASIUS 7s. 6 l. — Edward J. Hopkins, 1872

1. Chief of sin - ners though I be, Je - sus shed His blood for me,
2. Oh, the height of Je - sus' love! High-er than the heav'ns a - bove,
3. Chief of sin - ners though I be, Christ is all in all to me,

Died, that I might live on high, Lived that I might nev - er die;
Deep - er than the depths of sea, Last - ing as e - ter - ni - ty;
All my wants to Him are known, All my sor - rows are His own;

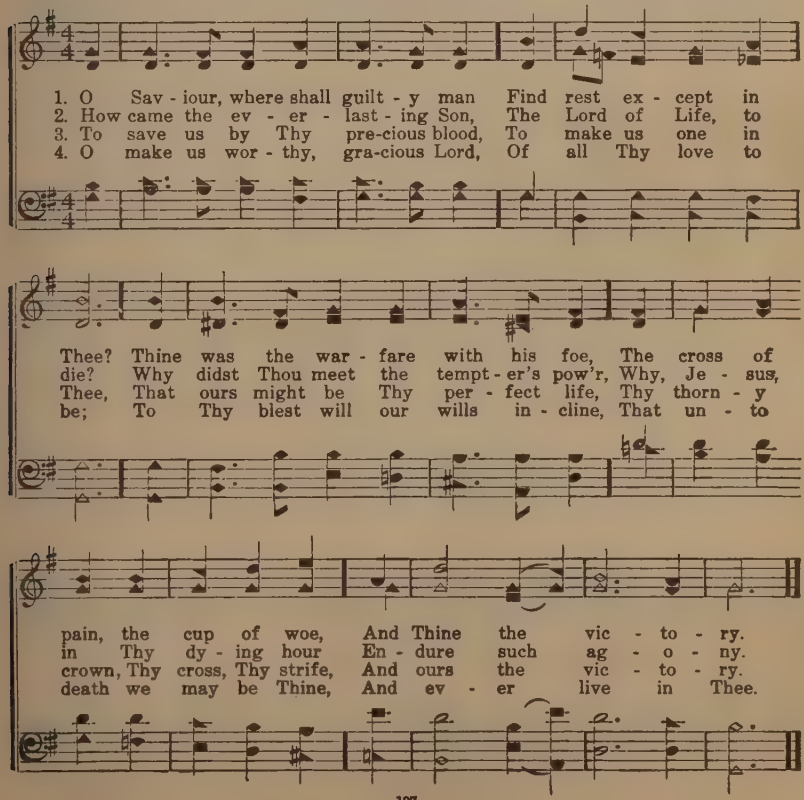
Chief of Sinners Though I Be—Concluded



O Saviour, Where Shall Guilty Man 269

He was wounded for our transgressions.—Isa. 53: 5

Mrs. Caroline E. May, 1858 NEWCASTLE 8. 6. 8. 8. 6. Henry L. Morley, 1875



270 The Blessed Rock of Ages

GRACE L. HOSMER — ADAM GEIBEL

p

1. On the blessed Rock of A - ges, In calm or tide, Al-ways in that sa-cred
2. On the blessed Rock of A - ges, Nor drawn a - way By the man-y lights al-
3. On the blessed Rock of A - ges, When comes the call,–Not to journey, 'tis but

mf *cres.*

shel - ter Let me a - bide; Trust-ing on - ly in its keep-ing, Naught else to
lur - ing, O keep, I pray! And if swept by sorrow's tempest My strength shall
pass-ing, One step is all. On - ly that I may be read - y Thy face to

f *dim.* *p* *mf* REFRAIN

see, Ev - er on the Rock of A - ges, Lord, hold Thou me.
flee, Fa-ther, on the Rock of A - ges, O hold Thou me. Lord, hold Thou
see, O up-on the Rock of A - ges, Lord, hold Thou me.

dim. *p*

me, Lord, hold Thou me, Ev - er on the Rock of A - ges, Lord, hold Thou me.

Copyright, 1916, by Adam Geibel Music Co. International Copyright secured. Used by permission

O Lord, Within My Soul

Ye are complete in Him.—Col. 2: 10

E. A. Hoffman

E. A. Hoffman

1. O Lord, with - in my soul I long for pu - ri - ty,
2. I bend be - fore Thy cross, And know my heart can be
3. I pray at Thy dear feet, Sal - va - tion full en - treat,
4. My faith Thy Word be - lieves, The prom - ise made to me,

Refrain

To be com - plete and whole A - lone through Thee.
Cleansed from its sin and dross A - lone through Thee. There is no
And want to feel my love In Thee com - plete.
And per - fect peace re - ceives A - lone through Thee.

oth - er hope, There is no oth - er plea;
There is no oth - er hope, There is no oth - er plea;

Sal - va - tion, full sal - va - tion free, Must come a - lone through Thee.

Copyright, 1900, by The Ruebush-Kieffer Co. Used by permission

272 Lord of Our Life

In Him was life, and the life was the light of men.—Jn. 1: 4

Samuel F. Smith — LOUVAN L. M. — Virgil C. Taylor

1. Lord of our life, God whom we fear, Un - known, yet
2. Thine eye de - tects the spar - row's fall; Thy heart of
3. Shine in our dark - ness, Light of light, Our minds il-
4. We love Thy name, we heed Thy rod, Thy Word, our

known; un - seen, yet near; Breath of our breath, in
love ex - pands for all; Our throb - bing life is
lume, dis - perse our night; Make us re - spon - sive
law; O gra - cious God! We wait Thy will; on

Thee we live; Life of our life, our praise re - ceive.
full of Thee, Throned in Thy vast in - fin - i - ty.
to Thy will, Our souls with all Thy full - ness fill.
Thee we call; Our light, our life, our love, our all.

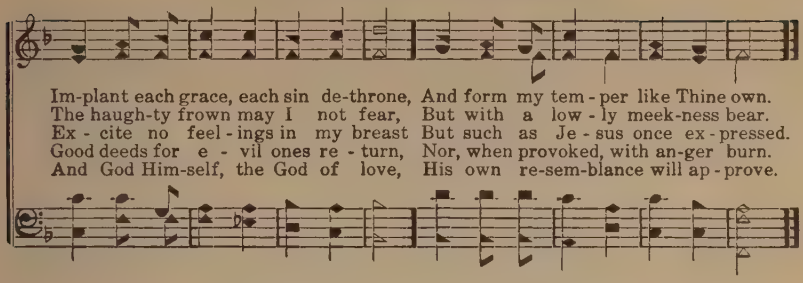
273 Jesus, My Saviour

Be renewed in the spirit of your mind.—Eph. 4: 23

WAYLAND L. M. — George B. Holsinger

1. Je - sus, my Sav - iour, let me be More per-fect - ly con-formed to Thee;
2. My foe, when hun-gry, let me feed, Share in his grief, sup - ply his need;
3. Let the en-ven-omed heart and tongue, The hand out-stretched to do me wrong,
4. To oth - ers let me al-ways give What I from oth - ers would re - ceive;
5. This will pro-claim how bright and fair The pre-cepts of the Gos - pel are;

Jesus, My Saviour—Concluded

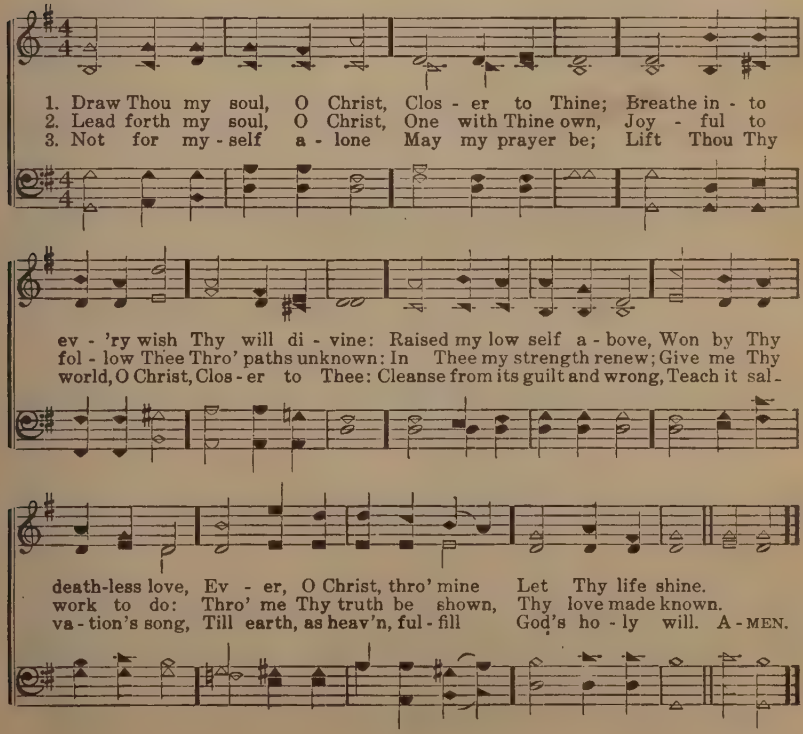


Draw Thou My Soul, O Christ 274

Let Him deny himself, . . . and follow me.—MATT. 16: 24

ST. EDMUND 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

LUCY LARCOM, 1892 ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN, 1872



275 O Life in Whom Is Life Indeed

JESSIE BROWN POUNDS — From BAPTISTE

1. O Life in whom is life in - deed, Through whom our
2. O Light be - yond men's high - est thought, Be - yond all
3. O Good be - yond the dreams of men, Who mak - est

rit. *a tempo*

best de - sires are freed, Stir Thou that life in
wis - dom seers have wrought, Ne'er yet that light in
stained lives white a - gain, Thou Christ, be - stow Thy

us, we plead; We come to Thee, we come to Thee!
vain was sought; We come to Thee, we come to Thee!
pure - ness when We come to Thee, we come to Thee!

Come to Thee, Come to Thee, Come to Thee, We come to Thee.

REFRAIN

We come to Thee, We come to Thee, We come to Thee, We come to Thee.

Come to Thee, Come to Thee, Come to Thee, We come to Thee.

Copyright, 1920, by The Fillmore Bros. Co., in "Hymns for To-day." International Copyright secured. Used by permission

Is Not This the Land of Beulah? 276

Call thy land Beulah, for the Lord delighteth in Thee.—Isa. 62: 4

Anon.
Mrs. Harriet Warner, *Re Qua*

8. 7. 8. 7. D.

J. W. Dadman

1. I am dwell-ing on the moun-tain, Where the gold-en sun-light gleams
2. I can see far down the moun-tain, Where I wan-dered wea-ry years,
3. I am drink-ing at the foun-tain, Where I ev-er would a-bide;
4. Tell me not of heav-y cross-es, Nor the bur-dens hard to bear,
5. Oh, the Cross has won-drous glo-ry! Oft I've proved this to be true;

O'er a land whose won-drous beau-ty Far ex-ceeds my fond-est dreams;
Oft-en hin-dered in my jour-ney By the ghosts of doubts and fears,
For I've tast-ed life's pure riv-er, And my soul is sat-is-fied;
For I've found this great sal-va-tion Makes each bur-den light ap-pear;
When I'm in the way so nar-row, I can see a path-way through;

Where the air is pure, ce-les-tial, La-den with the breath of flow'rs,
Bro-ken vows and dis-ap-point-ments Thick-ly sprin-kled all the way,
There's no thirst-ing for life's pleas-ures, Nor a-dorn-ing, rich and gay,
And I love to fol-low Je-sus, Glad-ly count-ing all but dross,
And how sweet-ly Je-sus whis-pers: "Take the Cross, Thou need'st not fear,
Ref.—*Is not this the land of Beu-lah, Bless-ed, bless-ed land of light,*

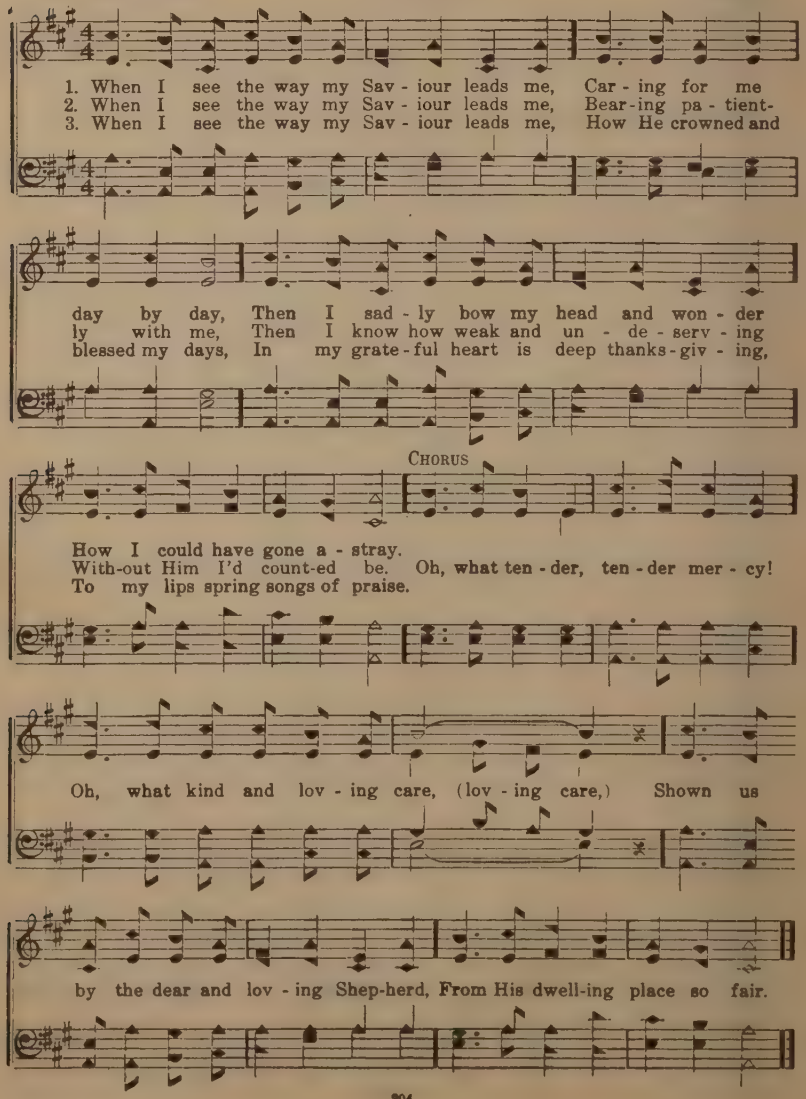
D. S.

They are bloom-ing by the foun-tain, 'Neath the nev-er-fad-ing bow'rs.
But the Spir-it led, un-er-ring, To the land I hold to-day.
For I've found a rich-er treas-ure, One that fad-eth not a-way.
World-ly hon-ors all for-sak-ing For the glo-ry of the Cross.
For I've tried the way be-fore thee, And the glo-ry lin-gers near."
Where the flow-ers bloom for-ev-er, And the sun is al-ways bright?

277 What Tender Mercy

God, who is rich in mercy; for His great love wherewith He loved us.—EPH. 2: 4

WM. HENRY GARDINER 10. 7. 10. 7. Ref. W. A. OGDEN



O Jesus, Thou Art Standing

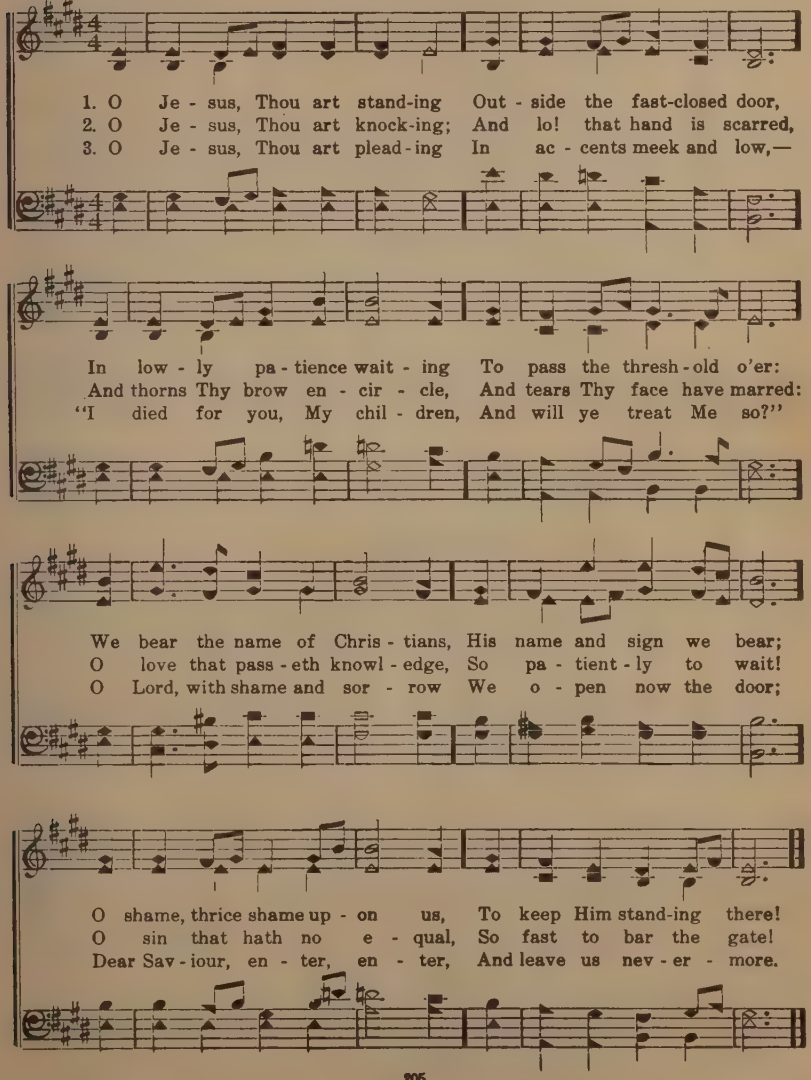
278

Behold, I stand at the door and knock.—Rev. 3: 20

ST. HILDA 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

W. Walsham How, 1867

Justin H. Knecht, 1799
Edward Husband, 1871



279 Weeping One of Bethany

Jn. 11: 35

J. R. MacDuff, 1859
Arr. J. C. B.

Respectfully inscribed to "The Hall Quartet"

J. Calvin Bushey

1. Je - sus wept! those tears are o - ver, But His love is still the same;... Kins - man, Friend, and Eld - er Broth - er, Is His ev - er - last - ing name. Weep - ing One, weep - ing One, Sav - iour, who can love like Thee? Weep - ing One, weep - ing One, Weep - ing One of Beth - an - y.

2. Je - sus wept! and still in glo - ry He must mark the mourn-er's tear;.... Lov - ing still to trace the sto - ry Of the hearts He strength-ened here. weep-ing One, weep-ing One.

3. Je - sus wept! that tear of sor - row If a leg - a- cy of love,.... Yes - ter - day, to - day, to - mor - row, He the same doth ev - er prove. Weep - ing One, Weep-ing One, weep-ing One.

Refrain

Copyright, 1896, by The Ruebush-Kieffer Co. Used by permission

Jesus, Thy Boundless Love to Me

280

To know the love of Christ which passeth knowledge.—EPH. 3: 19

ST. PETERSBURG 8s. 6l.

PAUL GERHARDT, 1666. Alt. DIMITRI S. BORTNIANSKY, 1751-1825

1. Je - sus, Thy bound - less love to me No tho't can reach, no
2. Thy love, how cheer - ing is its ray! All pain be - fore its
3. O draw me, Sav - iour, aft - er Thee! So shall I run and
4. Still let Thy love point out my way; How won - drous things Thy
5. In suf - f'ring be Thy love my peace, In weak - ness be Thy

tongue de - clare; U - nite my thank - ful heart to Thee, And
pres - ence flies; Care, an - guish, sor - row, melt a - way, Wher-
nev - er tire. With gra - cious words still com - fort me; Be
love hath wrought! Still lead me, lest I go a - stray; Di-
love my pow'r; And when the storms of life shall cease, Je-

reign with - out a ri - - val there. Thine whol - ly, Thine a-
e'er its heal - ing beams a - rise: O Je - sus, noth - ing
Thou my hope, my sole de - sire. Free me from ev - 'ry
rect my work, in - spire my thought; And if I fall, soon
sus, in that im - por - tant hour, In death as life be

lone I am; My soul with con - stant love a - flame.
may I see, Noth - ing de - sire or seek but Thee.
weight: nor fear Nor sin can come, if Thou art here.
may I hear Thy voice, and know that love is near.
Thou my guide, And save me, who for me hast died!

281 Never a Friend Like Thee

GRACE GORDON

F. CAMPANA
ARR. ALFRED JUDSON

1. Lov-ing me ere I knew Him, Call-ing with voice so sweet, Bur-dens of
2. Sunlight of glad-ness giv - ing, Fill - ing my heart with cheer, E'er in His
3. Giv-ing me gifts im - mor - tal, Life that en-dures for aye, Opening the

life I brought Him, Knelt at His wounded feet; Naught from that love can sever,
light I'm liv - ing, Ev - er I know Him near; Mas-ter, in Thee a - bid - ing,
heav'n-ly por - tal, Leading in roy - al way; Crowning with joy ex - cel - ling,

Won-der - ful, changeless, free, Mas-ter, I'll serve Thee ev - er, Nev - er a
Shad-ows of earth must flee, Ev - er Thy chil - dren guid - ing, Nev - er a
Heir of His grace I'll be, Mas-ter, Thy praise I'm tell - ing, Nev - er a

CHORUS

Friend like Thee!
Light like Thee!
King like Thee!

{ Sing of a Friend so loy - al, Sing of a Friend so true,
{ King of the heav'nly glo - ry, Low-ly of earth was He;

1 2

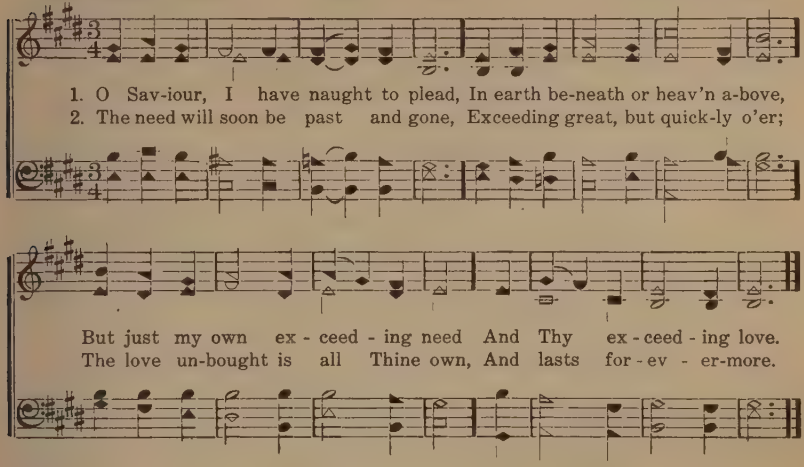
Giv-ing His gifts so roy - al, Blessings that aye are new.
Mas-ter, we sing Thy sto - ry, Nev - er was One like (*Omit*) Thee.

Copyright, 1923, by Hall-Mack Co. International Copyright secured. Used by permission

O Saviour, I Have Naught to Plead 282

Justified freely by His grace, through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus.—ROM. 3: 24

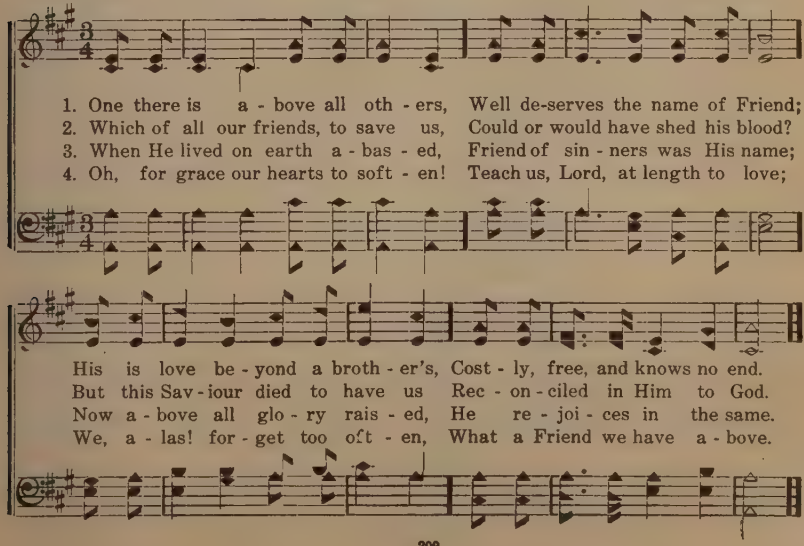
JANE CREWDSON, 1809-1863 AGNUS DEI 8. 8. 8. 6. WILLIAM BLOW, 1881



One There Is Above All Others 283

I have called you friends.—JN. 15: 15

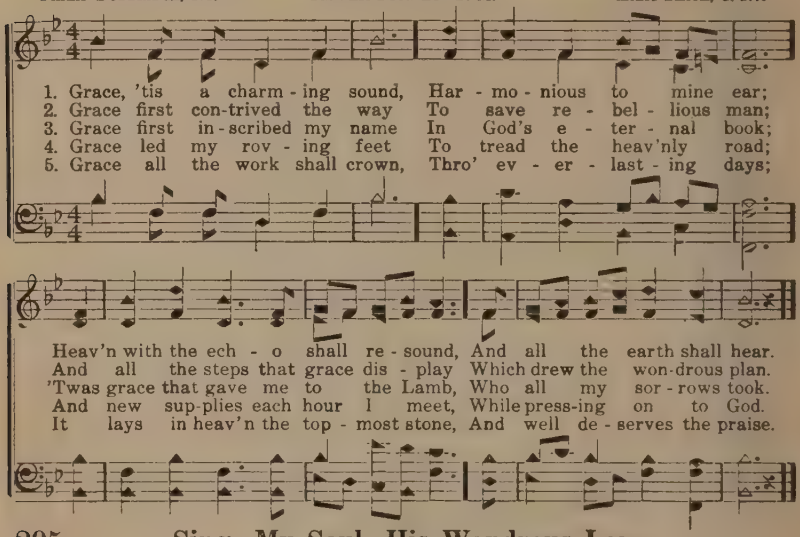
JOHN NEWTON, 1779 OVIO 8. 7. 8. 7. LOWELL MASON



284 Grace, 'Tis a Charming Sound

The grace of God that bringeth salvation hath appeared to all men.—Tit. 2: 11

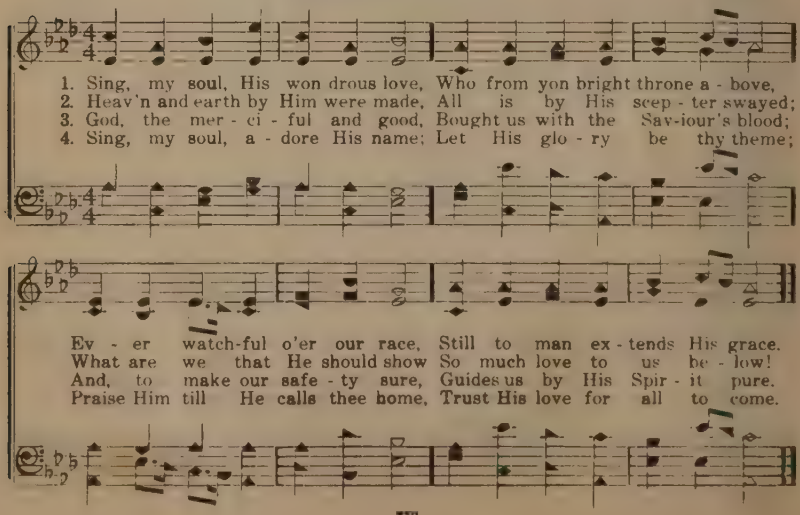
Philip Doddridge, 1740 — SILVER STREET S. M. — Isaac Smith, c. 1770



285 Sing, My Soul, His Wondrous Love

I will sing aloud of Thy mercy in the morning.—Ps. 59: 16

Anon. — NUREMBURG 7. 7. 7. 7. — J. R. Ahle, 1625-1673



Does Jesus Care? 286

FRANK E. GRAEFF — J. LINCOLN HALL

1. Does Je - sus care when my heart is pained Too deep - ly for
2. Does Je - sus care when my way is dark With a name - less
3. Does Je - sus care when I've tried and failed To re - sist some temp-
4. Does Je - sus care when I've said "good-bye" To the dear - est on

mirth and song; As the bur - dens press, and the cares dis - tress,
dread and fear? As the day - light fades in - to deep night shades,
ta - tion strong; When for my deep grief I find no re - lief,
earth to me, And my sad heart aches till it near - ly breaks—

CHORUS

And the way grows wea - ry and long?
Does He care e - nough to be near? Oh, yes, He cares, I
Tho' my tears flow all the night long?
Is it aught to Him? Does He see?

ad lib.

know He cares! His heart is touched with my grief; When the days are

rit.

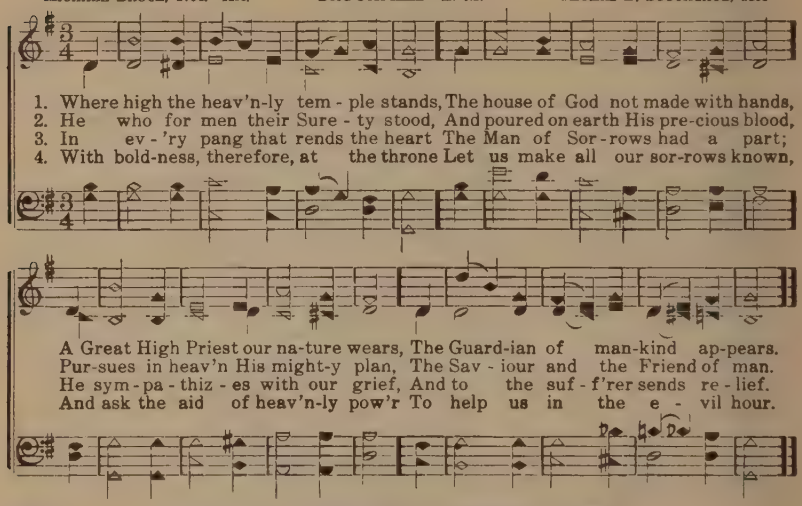
wea - ry, the long nights drear-y, I know my Sav - iour cares. (He cares.)

Copyright, 1909, by Hall-Mack Co. Used by permission

287 Where High the Heavenly Temple Stands

Christ entered . . . into heaven itself, now to appear in the presence of God for us.—HEB. 9: 24

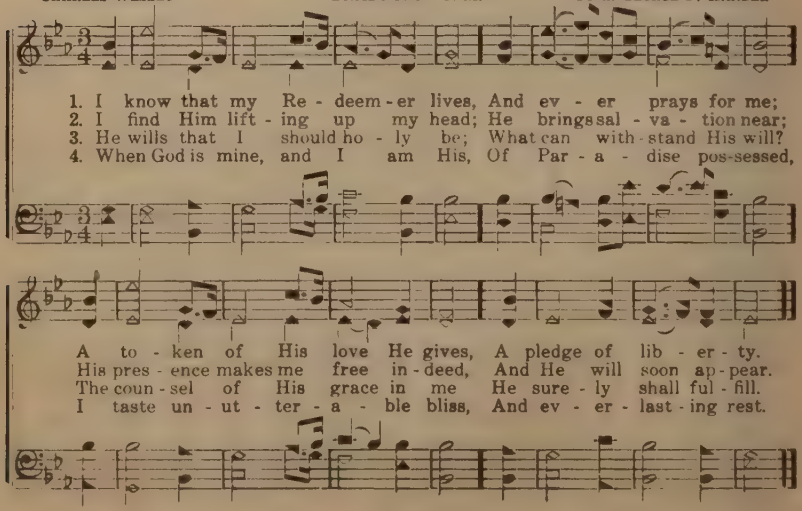
MICHAEL BRUCE, 1764. Alt. BROOKFIELD L. M. THOMAS B. SOUTHGATE, 1855



288 I Know That My Redeemer Lives

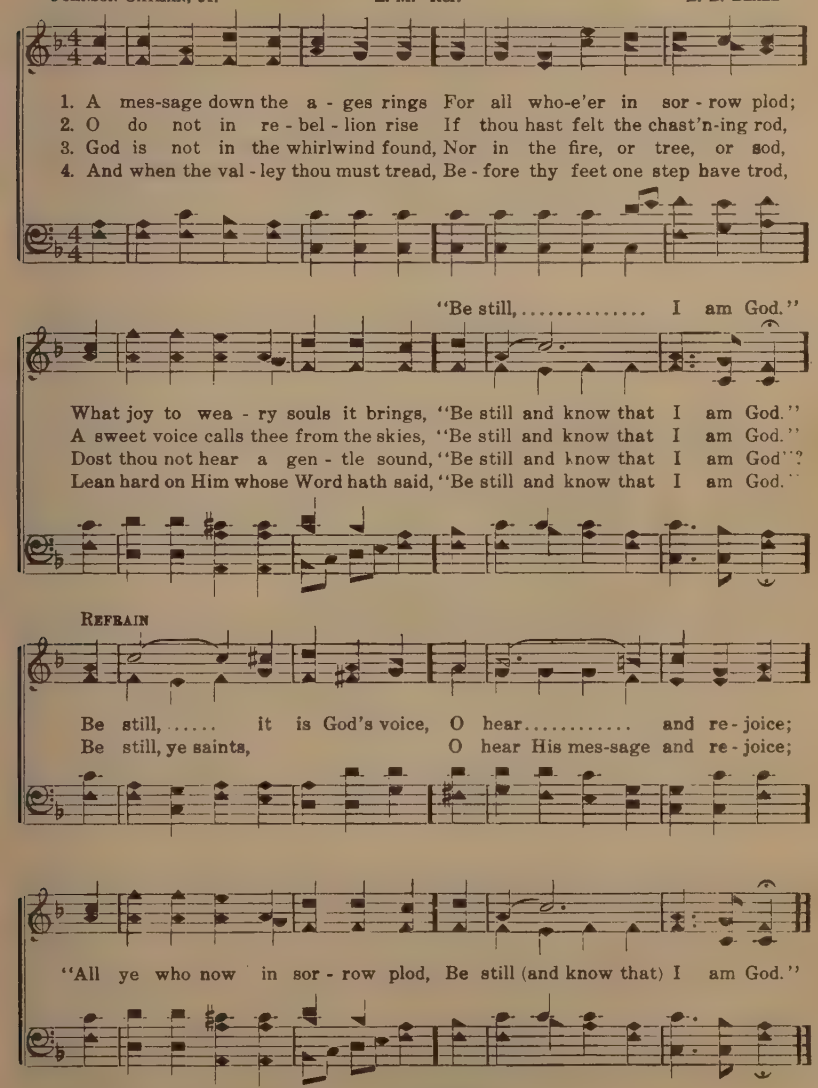
JOB. 19: 25

CHARLES WESLEY BRADFORD C. M. From GEORGE F. HANDEL



Be Still, and Know That I Am God

JOHNSON OATMAN, Jr. L. M. Ref. B. B. BEALL



Owned by B. B. Beall, Douglas, Ga., 1921. Used by permission

290 Sweet Peace, the Gift of God's Love

P. P. B. PETER P. BILHORN

1. There comes to my heart one sweet strain, (sweet strain,) A
2. Thro' Christ on the cross peace was made, (was made,) My
3. When Je - sus as Lord I had crowned, (had crowned,) My
4. In Je - sus for peace I a - bide, (a - bide,) And

glad and a joy - ous re - frain, (re - frain,) I sing it a-
debt by His death was all paid, (all paid,) No oth - er foun-
heart with this peace did a - bound, (a - bound,) In Him the rich
as I keep close to His side, (His side,) There's noth-ing but

gain and a - gain, Sweet peace, the gift of God's love....
da - tion is laid, For peace, the gift of God's love....
bless - ing I found, Sweet peace, the gift of God's love....
peace doth be - tide, Sweet peace, the gift of God's love....

CHORUS

Peace, peace, sweet peace, Won - der - ful gift from a - bove, ... Oh,
a - bove,

Copyright, 1887 and 1889, by P. P. Bilhorn. Renewal 1914. Used by permission

Sweet Peace—Concluded

rit.

won-der-ful, won-der-ful peace, Sweet peace, the gift of God's love.

Dear Lord and Father of Mankind 291

The peace of God which passeth all understanding.—PHIL. 4: 7

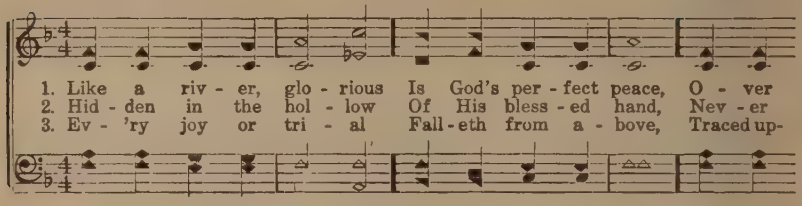
JOHN G. WHITTIER, 1872 REST 8. 6. 8. 8. 6. FREDERICK C. MAKER

1. Dear Lord and Fa-ther of man-kind, For-give our fool-ish ways; Re-clothe us in our right-ful mind, In pur-er lives Thy serv-ice find, In deep-er rev-'rence, praise.
2. In sim-ple trust like theirs who heard, Be-side the Syr-ian sea, The gra-cious call-ing of the Lord, Let us, like them, with-out a word Rise up and fol-low Thee.
3. O Sab-bath rest by Gal-i-lee! O calm of hills a-bove, Where Je-sus knelt to share with Thee The si-lence of e-ter-ni-ty In-ter-pret-ed by love!
4. Drop Thy still dews of qui-et-ness, Till all our striv-ings cease; Take from our souls the strain and stress, And let our or-dered lives con-fess The beau-ty of Thy peace.
5. Breathe thro' the heats of our de-sire Thy cool-ness and Thy balm; Let sense be dumb, let flesh re-tire; Speak thro' the earth-quake, wind, and fire, O still, small voice of calm. A-MEN.

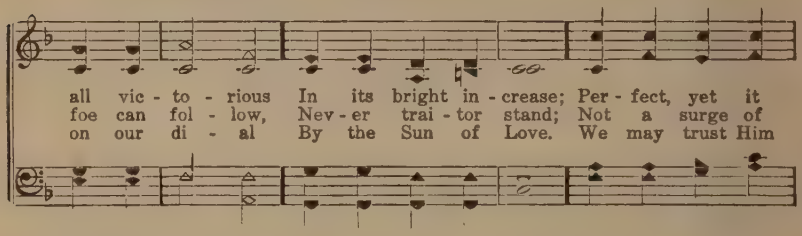
292 Like a River, Glorious

Behold, I will extend peace to her like a river.—ISA. 66: 12

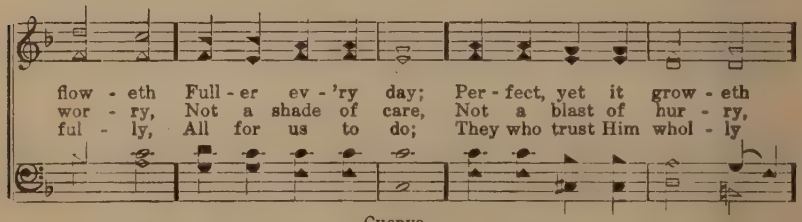
FRANCES R. HAVERGAL 6. 5. 6. 5. D. J. MOUNTAIN



1. Like a riv - er, glo - rious Is God's per - fect peace, O - ver
2. Hid - den in the hol - low Of His bless - ed hand, Nev - er
3. Ev - 'ry joy or tri - al Fall - eth from a - bove, Traced up-

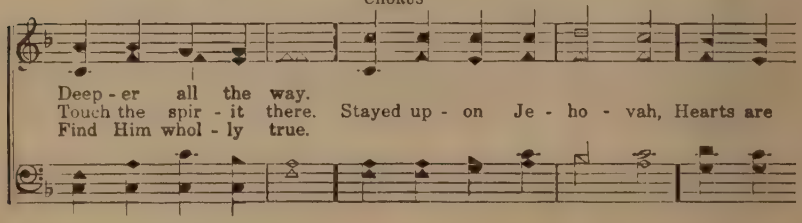


all vic - to - rious In its bright in - crease; Per - fect, yet it
foe can fol - low, Nev - er trai - tor stand; Not a surge of
on our di - al By the Sun of Love. We may trust Him

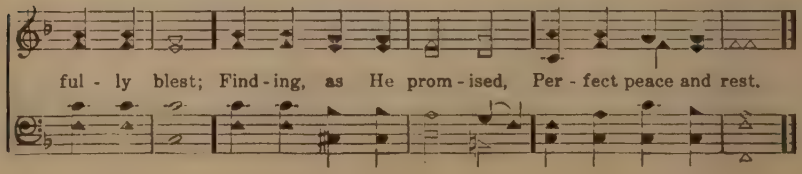


flow - eth Full - er ev - 'ry day; Per - fect, yet it grow - eth
wor - ry, Not a shade of care, Not a blast of hur - ry,
ful - ly, All for us to do; They who trust Him whol - ly

CHORUS



Deep - er all the way.
Touch the spir - it there. Stayed up - on Je - ho - vah, Hearts are
Find Him whol - ly true.



ful - ly blest; Find - ing, as He prom - ised, Per - fect peace and rest.

I Will Extol Thee, O My God

PSALM 145

Psalter — GERARD C. M. — Arr. ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN

1. I will ex - tol Thee, O my God, And praise Thee, O my King;
2. Each gen - er - a - tion to the next Shall tes - ti - mo - ny bear,
3. Thy might - y acts and ter - ri - ble Shall men with awe con - fess;

Yea, ev - 'ry day and ev - er - more Thy prais-es I will sing.
And to Thy praise, from age to age, Thy wondrous acts de - clare.
Of Thy great good-ness they shall sing, And per - fect right-eous-ness.

Great is the Lord, our might - y God, And great - ly to be praised;
Up - on Thy glo-rious maj - es - ty And hon - or I will dwell,
Most gra-cious and com - pas - sion - ate Is God who reigns a - bove;

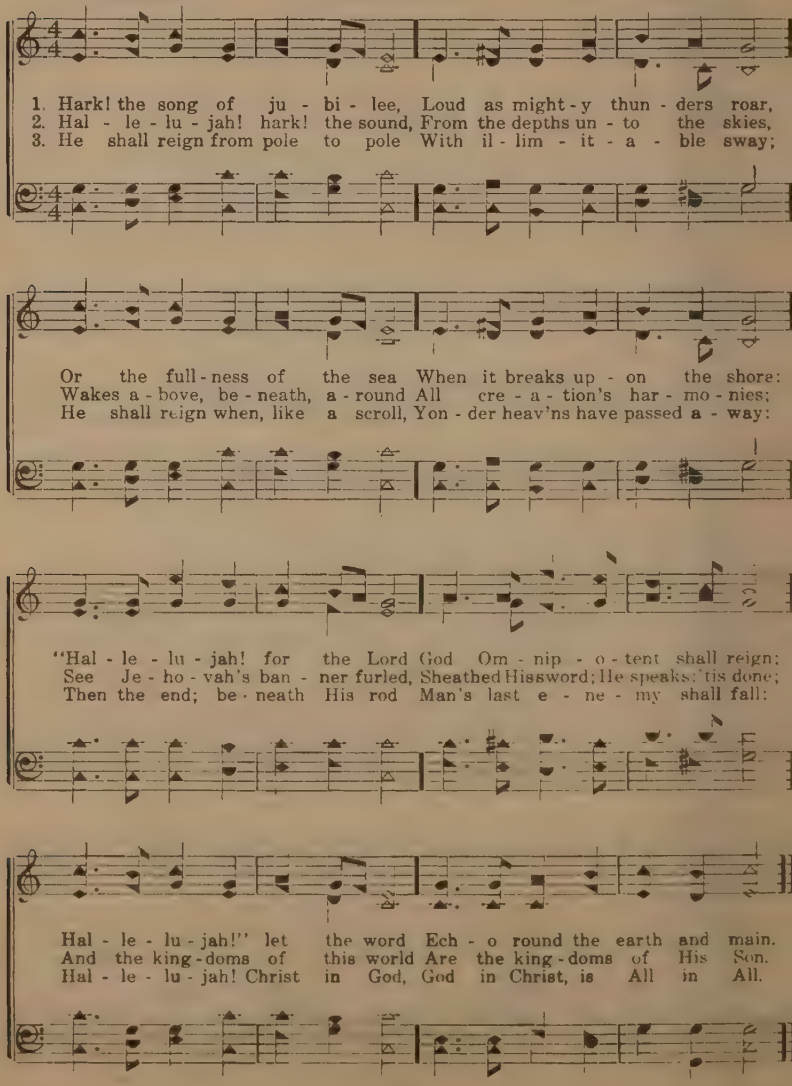
His great-ness is un - search-a - ble, A - bove all glo - ry raised.
And all Thy grand and glo-rious works And all Thy great-ness tell.
His wrath is ev - er slow to rise, Un - bounded is His love.

Words Copyright, 1911, by the United Presbyterian Board of Publication. Used by permission

294 Hark! the Song of Jubilee

The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of the Lord, and of His Christ.—Rev. 11: 15

James Montgomery, 1818 THANKSGIVING 7. 7. 7. 7. D. Walter B. Gilbert, 1829-1910



Hallelujah, Praise Jehovah 295

PSALM 146

Psalter — BROCKLESBURY 8. 7. 8. 7. — CHARLOTTE A. BARNARD

1. Hal - le - lu - jah, praise Je - ho - vah, O my soul, Je - ho - vah praise;
2. Hap - py is the man that choos - es Is - rael's God to be his aid;
3. Heav'n and earth the Lord cre - a - ted, Seas and all that they con-tain;
4. Well Je - ho - vah loves the right-eous, And the stran-ger He be-friends,
5. O - ver all God reigns for - ev - er, Thro' all a - ges He is King;

I will sing the glo - rious prais - es Of my God through all my days.
He is blest whose hope of bless - ing On the Lord his God is stayed.
He de - liv - ers from op - pres - sion, Right-eous-ness He will main-tain.
Helps the fa - ther - less and wid - ow, Judg-ment on the wick - ed sends.
Un - to Him, thy God, O Zi - on, Joy - ful hal - le - lu - jahs sing.

Words Copyright, 1911, by United Presbyterian Board of Publication. Used by permission

The Day of Wrath 296

For the great day of His wrath is come.— REV. 6: 17

THOMAS OF CELANO, 13th Cent. Lat. — WINDHAM L. M. — DANIEL READ, 1785

1. The day of wrath, that dreadful day, When heav'n and earth shall pass away!
2. When, shriv-'ling like a parch-ed scroll, The flam-ing heav'ns to-geth-er roll,
3. O on that day, that wrath-ful day, When man to judgment wakes from clay,

What pow'r shall be the sin-ner's stay? How shall he meet that dread-ful day?
And loud - er yet, and yet more dread, Swells the high trump that wakes the dead?
Be thou, O Christ, the sin-ner's stay, Tho' heav'n and earth shall pass a - way.

297 Must Jesus Bear the Cross Alone?

Let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me.—Lk. 9: 23

THOMAS SHEPHERD, 1665–1739 MAITLAND C. M. G. N. ALLEN

1. Must Je - sus bear the cross a - lone, And all the world go free?
2. Dis-owned on earth, 'mid griefs and cares, He led His toil-some way;
3. The con - se - crat - ed cross I'll bear, Till from the cross set free,

No: there's a cross for ev - 'ry one, And there's a cross for me.
But now in heav'n a crown He wears, And reigns in end - less day.
And then go home, my crown to wear, For there's a crown for me.

298 O Royal Bride, Give Heed

PSALM 45

GORTON S. M.

Psalter Arr. from LUDWIG VAN BEETHOVEN, 1807

1. O Roy - al Bride, give heed, And to my words at - tend;
2. Thy beau - ty and thy grace Shall then de - light the King;
3. En - throned in roy - al state, All glo - rious thou shalt dwell,
4. And they that hon - or thee Shall in thy train at - tend,
5. Thy name shall be pro - claimed Through all suc - ceed - ing days,

For Christ the King for - sake the world And ev - 'ry for - mer friend.
He on - ly is Thy right - ful Lord, To Him thy wor - ship bring.
With gar-ments fair, in-wrought with gold, The Church He lov - eth well.
And to the pal - ace of the King Shall joy - ful - ly as - cend.
And all the na - tions of the earth Shall give Thee end - less praise.

Words Copyright, 1911, by the United Presbyterian Board of Publication. Used by permission

The Way of the Cross Leads Home 299

JESSIE BROWN POUNDS CHAS. H. GABRIEL

1. I must needs go home by the way of the cross, There's no oth - er way but this; I shall ne'er get sight of the Gates of Light,
2. I must needs go on in the blood-sprinkled way, The path that the Sav - iour trod, If I ev - er climb to the heights sub - lime,
3. Then I bid fare-well to the way of the world, To walk in it nev - er - more; For my Lord says "Come," and I seek my home

CHORUS

If the way of the cross I miss. Where the soul is at home with God. Where He waits at the o - pen door. The way of the cross leads home, The way of the cross leads home; It is sweet to know, as I on - ward go, The way of the cross leads home.

Copyright, 1906, by Chas. H. Gabriel. Copyright, 1907, by E. O. Excell. Used by permission

300 If Ye Then Be Risen

GRANT COLFAX TULLAR

I. H. MEREDITH

With animation

1. If ye then with Christ be ris - en, Seek those things a-bove; Let His glo - ry
2. If ye then with Christ be ris - en, And the vic - t'ry won, Let your tho'ts on
3. If ye then with Christ be ris - en, Let thy soul re-joice; Let con - tin - ual

shine a-round thee, Showing forth His love. Once up - on the cross He suffered—
Him be cen-tered Till the race is run; Let no anx-ious tho't per-plex thee,
praise be sounding, With glad heart and voice. He who died to be your Sav-iour

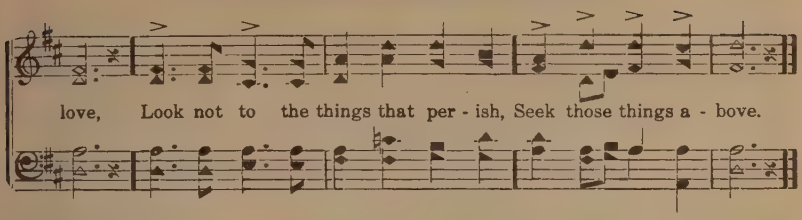
Gave His life a ran-som free—Yet the grave could not re-tain Him, And He
Or temp-ta - tion still dis-may—Thinkwhene'er the clouds surround thee, Soon shall
Rose a - gain to be your King; If ye then with Him be ris - en, Let your

CHORUS

lives e - ter - nal - ly. If ye then be ris - en With the King of
dawn a bright-er day.
joy - ou: prais - es ring. ris - en

Copyright, 1926, by I. H. Meredith. Renewal. Used by permission

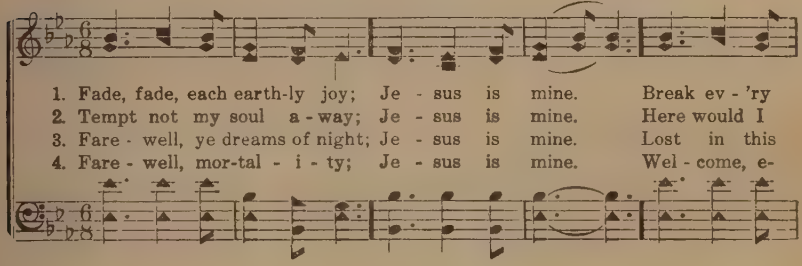
If Ye Then Be Risen—Concluded

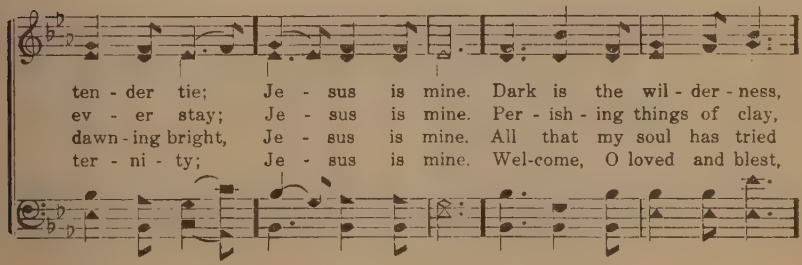


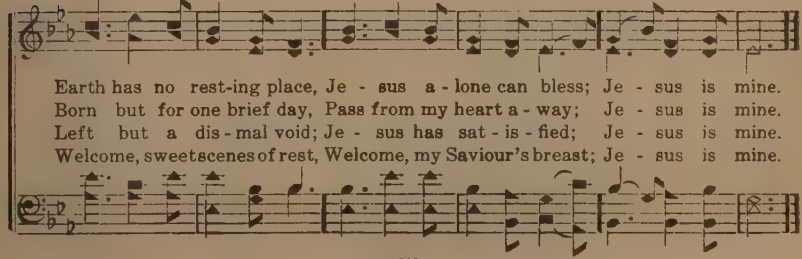
Fade, Fade, Each Earthly Joy 301

But what things were gain to me, those I counted loss for Christ.—PHIL. 3: 7

JANE C. BONAR LUNDIE 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. THEODORE E. PERKINS



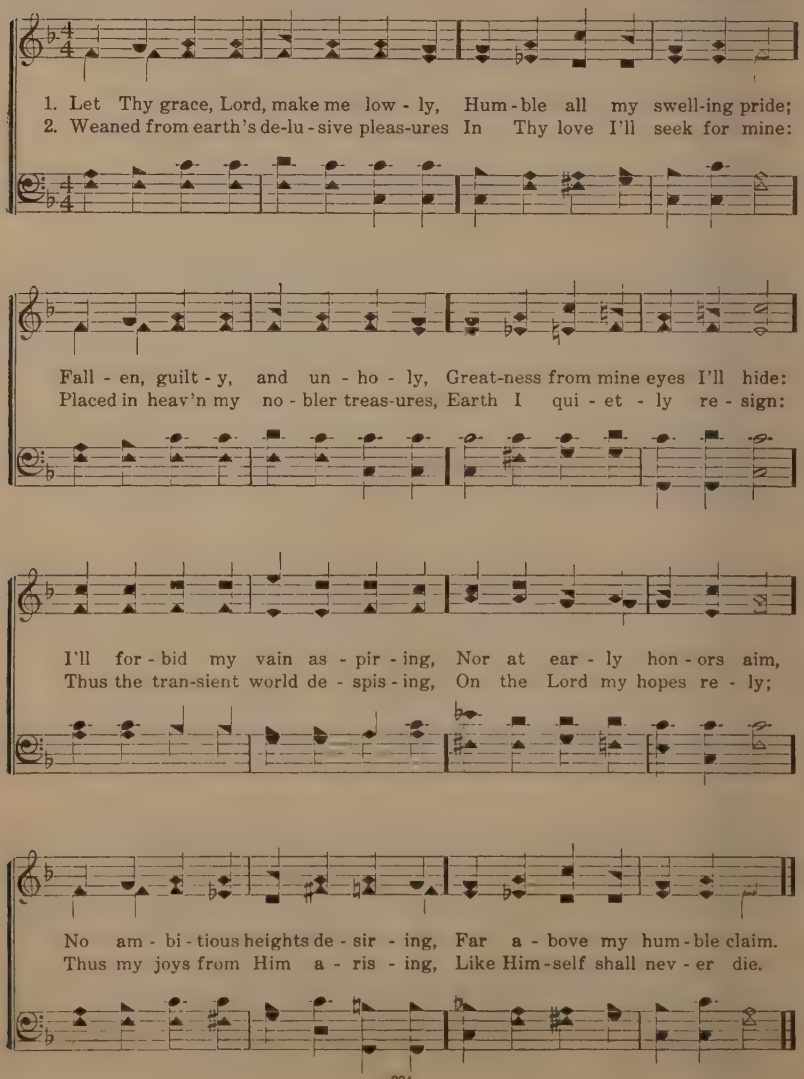




302 Let Thy Grace, Lord, Make Me Lowly

God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble.—JAS. 4: 6

Anon. LOVE DIVINE 8. 7. 8. 7. D. GEO. F. LE JEUNE, 1887



Peace Through the Cross Shall Come 303

JESSIE BROWN POUNDS

From "Jerusalem's Gates Reopened"

1. Peace through the cross shall come, His peace to men;
2. Peace through the cross shall come, Come to a - bide;

As He has giv - en it, Give ye a - gain;
Deep in the hearts of men Hid - den, to guide;

CHORUS Duet

Peace, that our Christ may be Vic - tor o'er vic - to - ry,
Strong - er than pride of race, Strong - er than pomp of place,

Free, to make rul - ers free, Free through the cross.
Rul - ing by heav - en's grace, Peace through the cross.

Copyright, 1919, by The Fillmore Bros. Co., in "Jerusalem's Gates Reopened" Used by permission

304 Let There Be Light, Lord God of Hosts

Glory to God in the highest, and on earth peace, good will to men.—Lk. 2: 9-14

MISSIONARY CHANT L. M.

William Merrell Vories, 1908 — Heinrich C. Zeuner, 1832

1. Let there be light, Lord God of Hosts! Let there be
2. With - in our pas - sioned hearts in - still The calm that
3. Give us the peace of vi - sion clear To see our
4. Let woe and waste of war - fare cease, That use - ful

wis - dom on the earth! Let broad hu - man - i-
end - eth strain and strife; Make us Thy min - is-
broth - ers' good our own, To joy and suf - fer
la - bor yet may build Its homes with love and

ty have birth! Let there be deeds, in - stead of boasts.
ters of life; Purge us from lusts that curse and kill!
not a - lone: The love that cast - eth out all fear!
vir - tue filled! God, give Thy way - ward chil - dren peace!

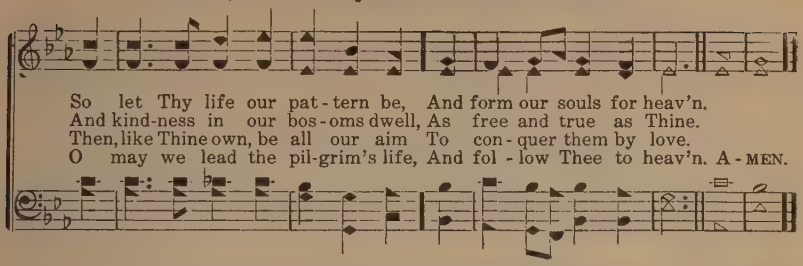
305 Lord, As to Thy Dear Cross We Flee

Be ye kind one to another.—Eph. 4: 32

John Hampden Gurney, 1838 — GREEN HILL C. M. — Albert L. Peace, 1885

1. Lord, as to Thy dear cross we flee, And plead to be for - giv'n,
2. Let grace our self - ish - ness ex - pel, Our earth - li - ness re - fine;
3. Should friends mis-judge, or foes de - fame, Or breth-ren faith - less prove,
4. Kept peace - ful in the midst of strife, For - giv - ing and for - giv'n,

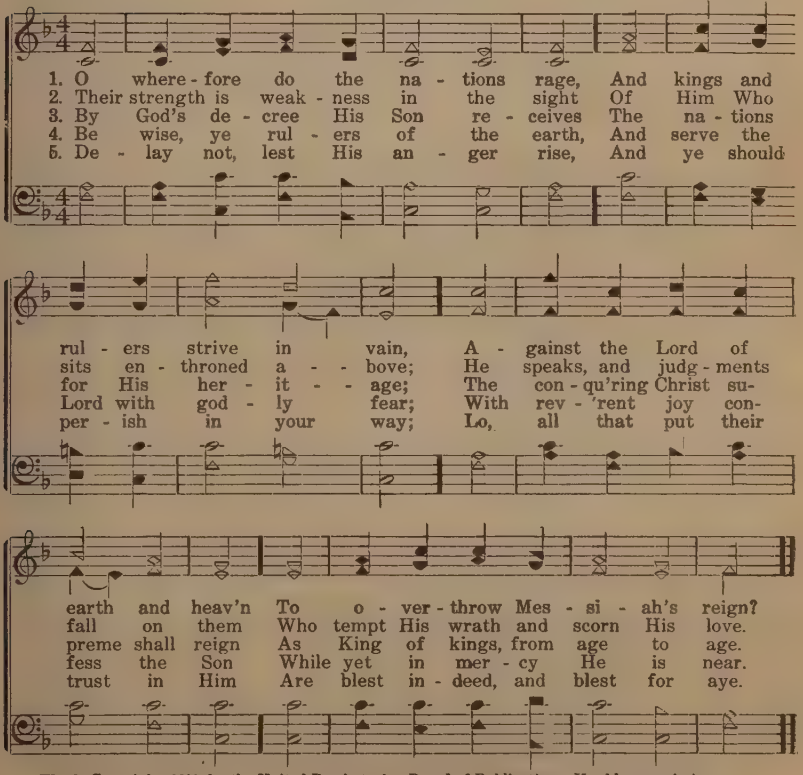
Lord, As to Thy Dear Cross—Concluded



O Wherefore Do the Nations Rage 306

PSALM 2

Psalter — UXBRIDGE L. M. — LOWELL MASON



Words Copyright, 1911, by the United Presbyterian Board of Publication. Used by permission

307 We Know That God is On the Throne

MARK 11: 22

GEORGE O. WEBSTER — J. H. FILLMORE

1. We know that God is on the throne, Tho' strife and sin are here; And when the years have old-er grown, And men shall see more clear, The tu-mult and the strife will cease, And truth and right have sway; God speed for us the reign of peace, We hum-bly pray. Our God is on the throne, The com-ing days will show, And watch-ing o'er His own, As the

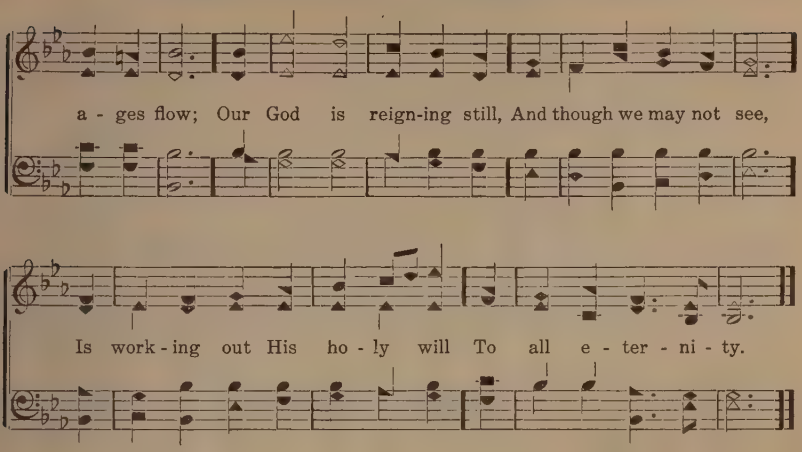
2. We know that God is on the throne, For we can clear-ly trace, As cen-tu-ries have come and gone, His pur-pos-es of grace; And tho' at times the mists ap-pear, And doubtings may a-rise, The dark'ning skies as quick-ly clear In glad sur-prise.

3. We know that God is on the throne, His pow'r can nev-er fail; And ere the years of time are flown, His Gos-pel shall pre-vail, And men shall live to serve in love, While each his place shall fill, The earth-life, like to that a-bove, In God's good-will. We know that God is on the throne,

REFRAIN

Copyright, 1920, by The Fillmore Bros. Co., in "Hymns for To-day." International Copyright secured. Used by permission

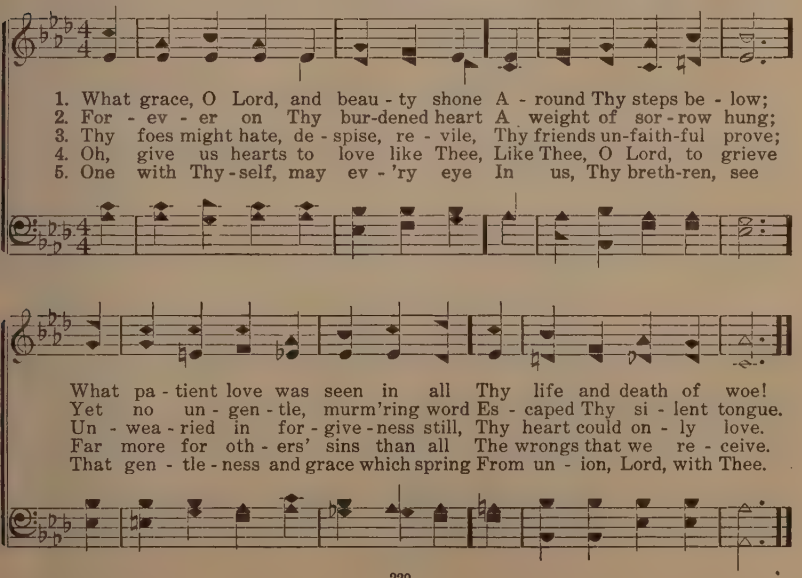
We Know That God is On the Throne—Concluded



What Grace, O Lord, and Beauty 308

Christ also suffered for us, leaving us an example.—I Pet. 2: 21-23

Edward Denny, 1839 MARGUERITE C. M. Edward C. Walker, 1876



309 We've a Story to Tell to the Nations

Go ye therefore and teach all nations.– MATT. 28: 19

MESSAGE P. M. Ref.

COLIN STERNE, 1896 — Adapted from H. ERNEST NICHOL, 1896

1. We've a sto - ry to tell to the na - tions That shall turn their
2. We've a song to be sung to the na - tions, That shall lift their
3. We've a mes - sage to give to the na - tions, That the Lord who
4. We've a Sav - iour to show to the na - tions, Who the path of

hearts to the right, A sto - ry of truth and mer - cy, A
hearts to the Lord; A song that shall con - quer e - - vil, And
reign - eth a - bove, Hath sent us His Son to save us, And
sor - row has trod, That all of the world's great peo - ples Might

sto - ry of peace and light, . . . A sto - ry of peace and light.
shat - ter the spear and sword, . . And shat - ter the spear and sword.
show us that God is love, . . . And show us that God is love.
come to the truth of God, ... Might come to the truth of God.

REFRAIN

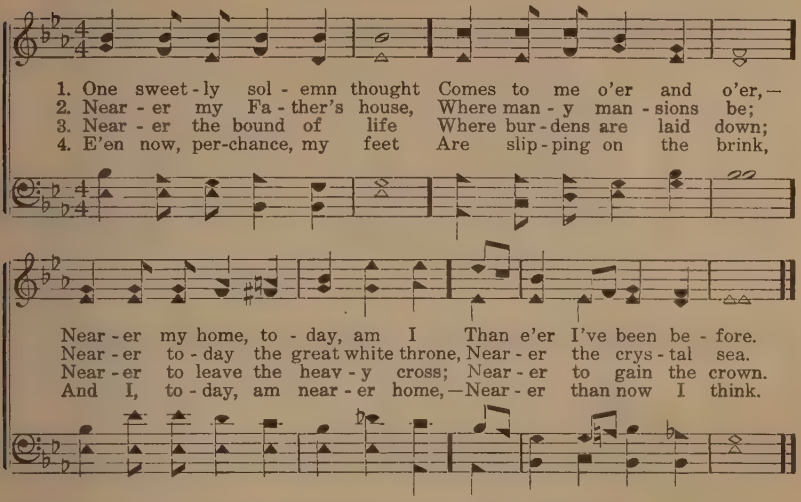
For the dark-ness shall turn to dawn-ing, And the dawn-ing to noon-day bright,

And Christ's great kingdom shall come on earth, The king-dom of Love and Light.

One Sweetly Solemn Thought 310

Now is our salvation nearer than when we believed.—Rom. 13: 11

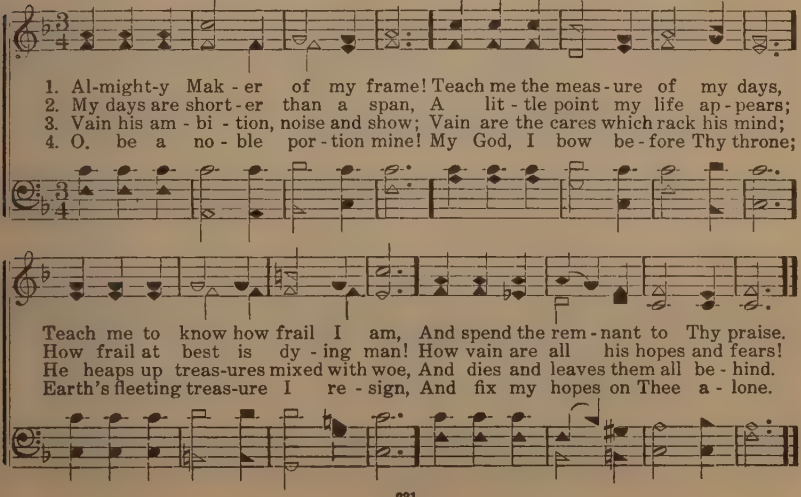
Phœbe Cary, 1852 DULCE DOMUM S. M. R. S. Ambrose



Almighty Maker of My Frame 311

So teach us to number our days that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.—Ps. 90: 12

Anne Steele, 1760 VENN. L. M. G. J. Elvey. Alt.



312 A Few More Years Shall Roll

When a few years are come, then I shall go the way whence I shall not return.—JOB 16: 22

HORATIUS BONAR, 1842 THE PILGRIM. S. M. D. Arranged

1. A few more years shall roll,.... A few more sea - sons come;
2. A few more storms shall beat.... On this wild, rock - y shore;
3. A few more strug - gles here,... A few more part - ings o'er,
4. A few more meet - ings here.... Shall cheer us on our way;

And we shall lie with them that rest, A - sleep with - in the tomb.
And we shall be where tem-pests cease, And surg - es swell no more.
A few more toils, a few more tears, And we shall weep no more.
And we shall reach the end - less rest, Th' e-ter - nal Sab - bath day.

REFRAIN

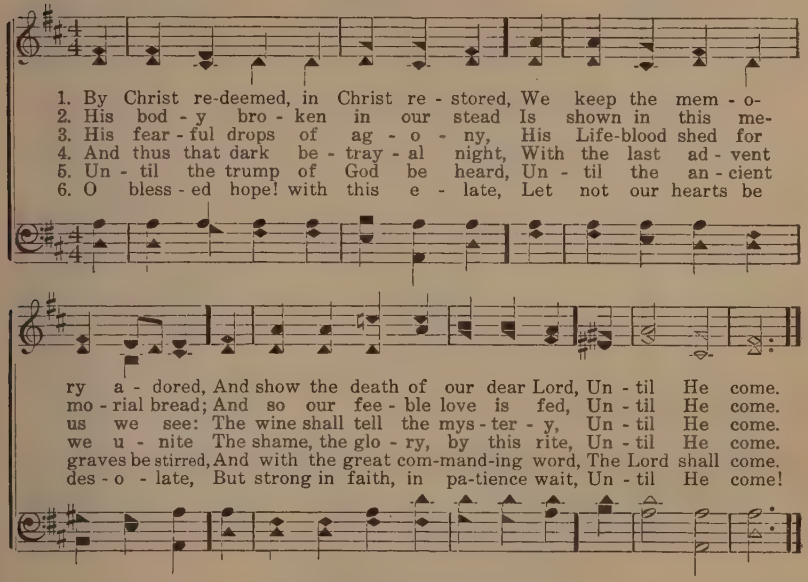
Then oh, my Lord, pre - pare..... My soul for that great day;.....
Then oh,..... my Lord, pre-pare My soul..... for that great day;

Oh, wash me in Thy pre - cious blood, And take my sins a - way.

By Christ Redeemed 313

Ye do show the Lord's death till He come.—I Cor. 11: 26

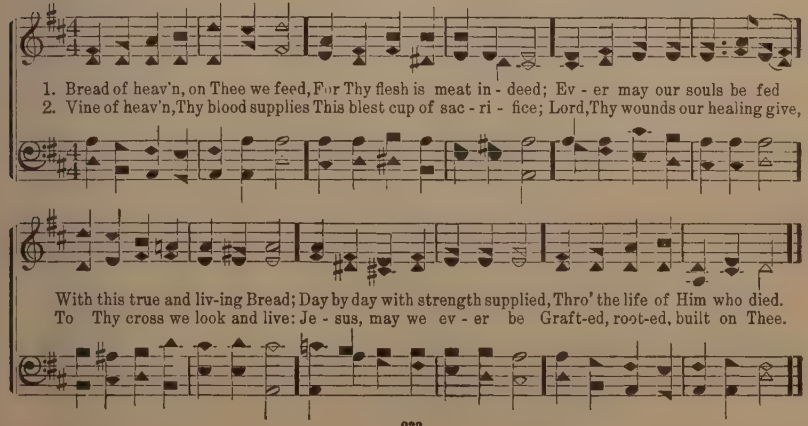
George L. Rawson, 1857 — IN MEMORIAM 8. 8. 8. 4. — Frederick C. Maker



Bread of Heaven 314

Evermore give us this bread.—John 6: 34

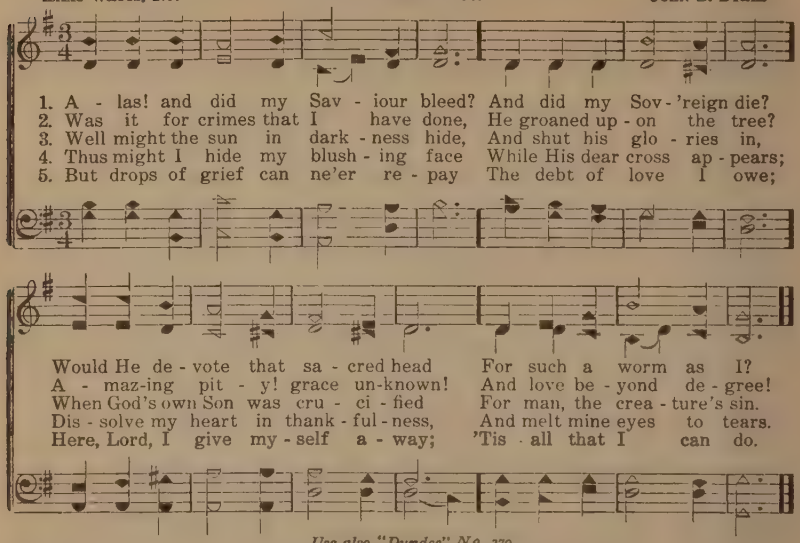
Josiah Conder, 1824. Alt. — MOUNT ZION 7s. 6 l. — Arthur S. Sullivan, 1867



315 Alas! and Did My Saviour Bleed?

In whom we have redemption through His blood.—EPH. 1: 7

ISAAC WATTS, 1707 — ST. AGNES C. M. — JOHN B. DYKES

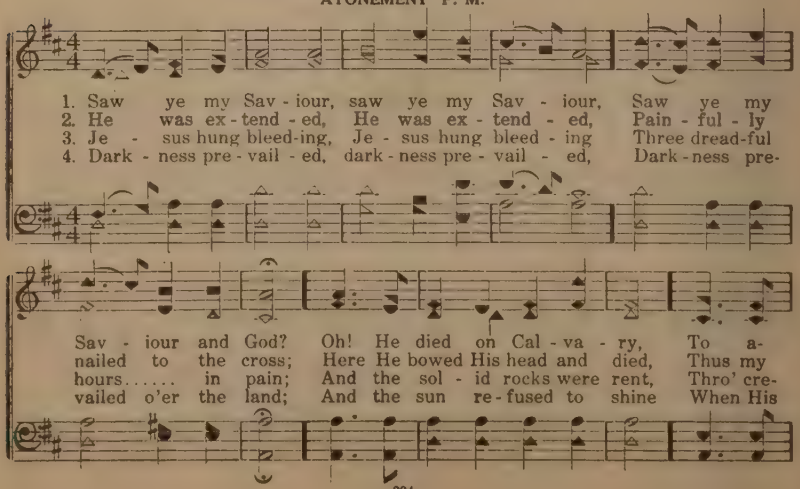


Use also "Dundee" No. 370

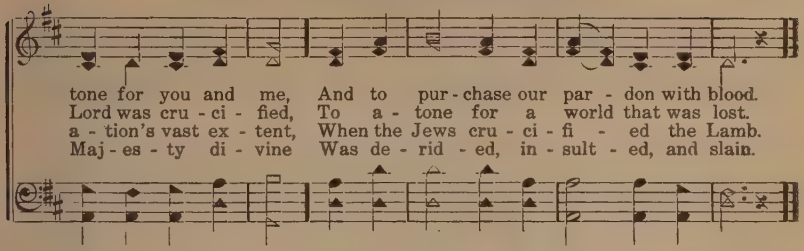
316 Saw Ye My Saviour?

Saw ye Him whom my soul loveth?.—S. S. 3: 3

ATONEMENT P. M.



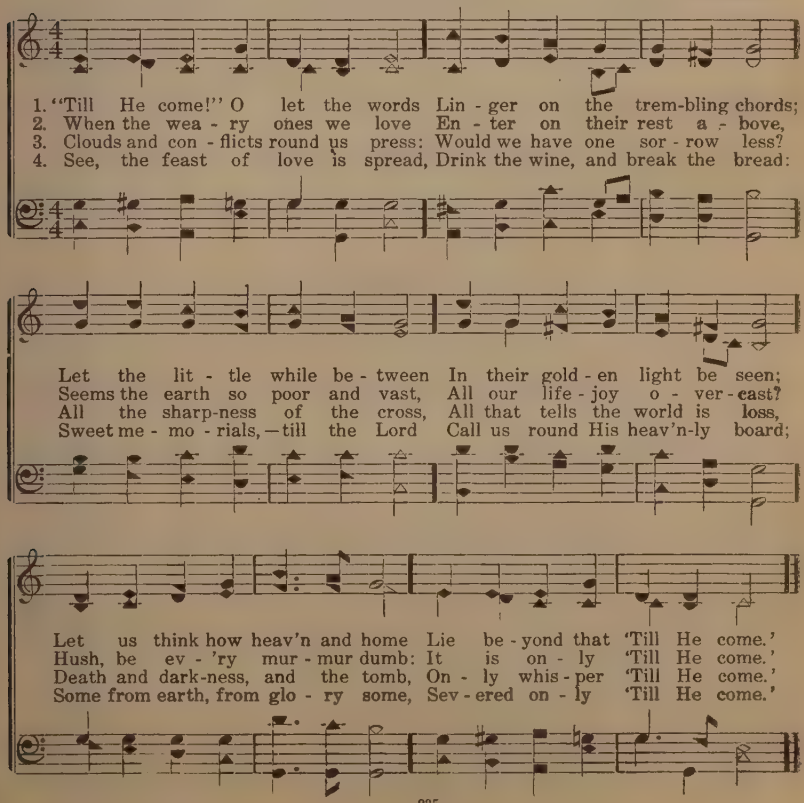
Saw Ye My Savior—Concluded



"Till He Come" 317

Yet a little while, and He that shall come will come.—HEB. 10: 37

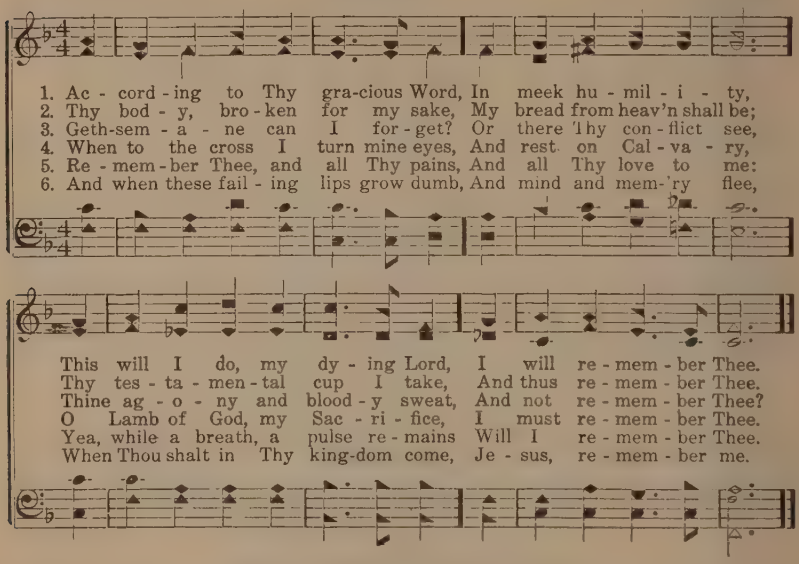
EDWARD H. BICKERSTETH, 1861 REYNOLDSTONE 7s. 6 l. TIMOTHY R. MATTHEWS



318 According to Thy Gracious Word

This do in remembrance of Me.—Lk. 22: 19

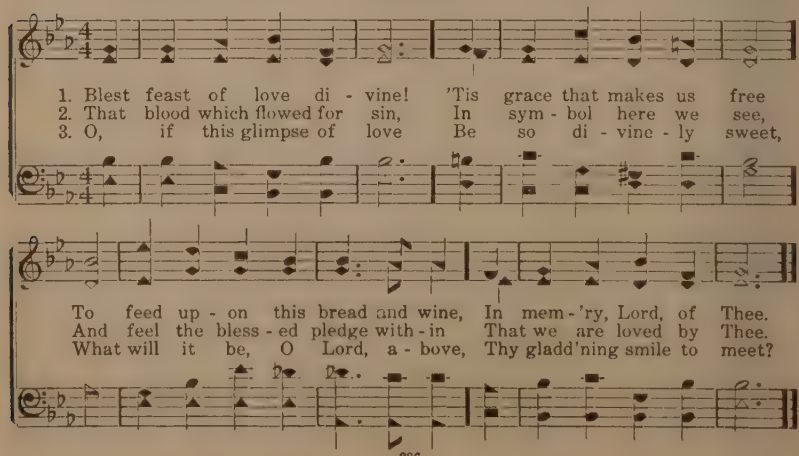
James Montgomery, 1825 — DALEHURST C. M. — Arthur Cottman, 1874



319 Blest Feast of Love Divine

That ye may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom.—Lk. 22: 29, 30

Edward Denny, 1839 — ST. ANDREW S. M. — Joseph Barnby, 1866

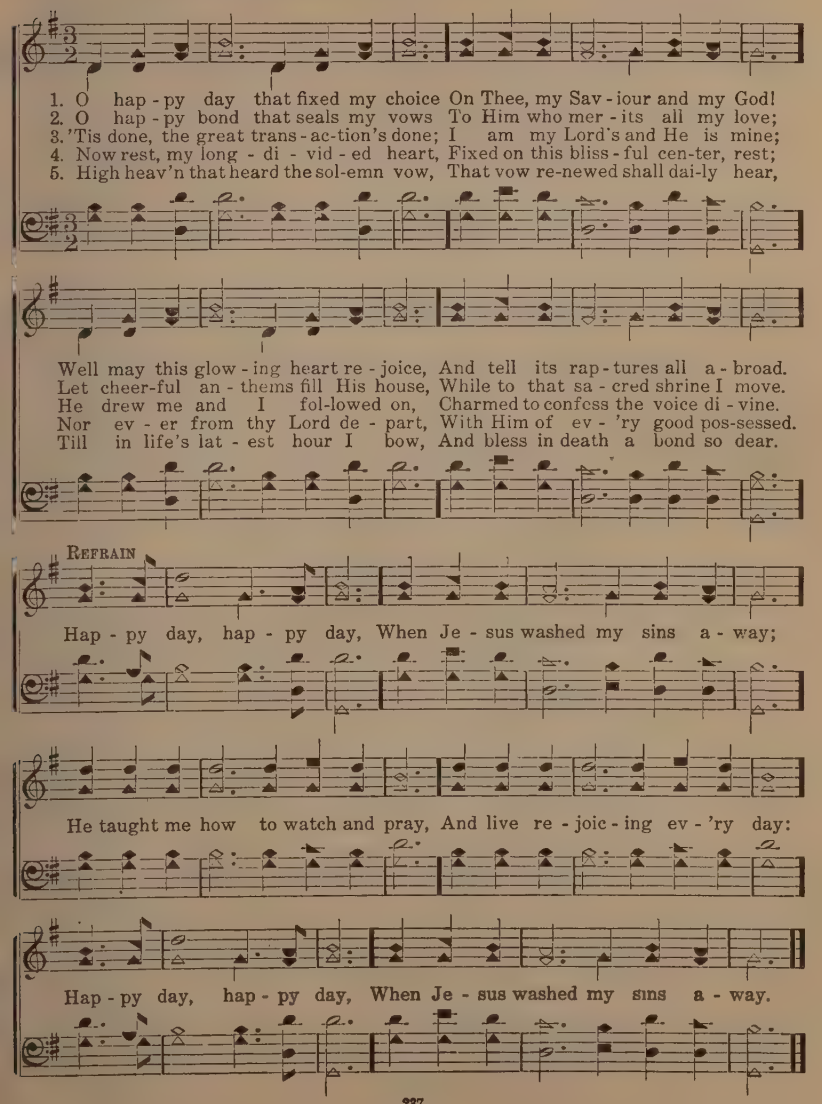


Happy Day

320

Happy is that people whose God is the Lord.—Ps. 144: 15

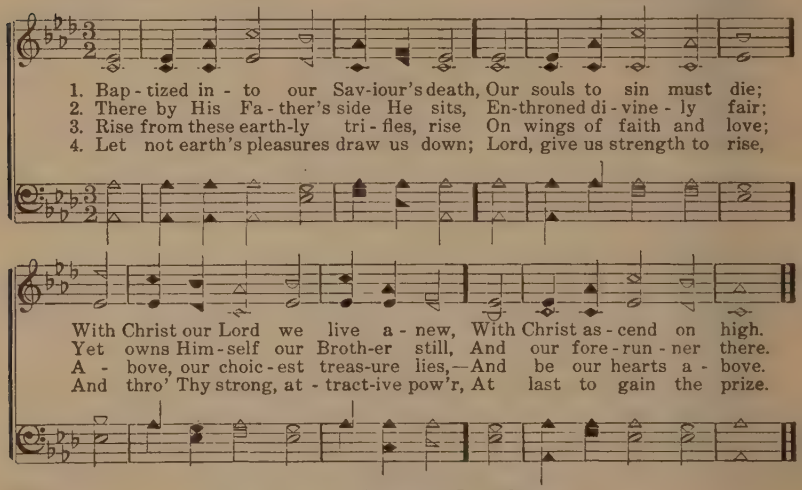
PHILIP DODDRIDGE: Publ., 1755 L. M. From E. F. RIMBAULT



321 Baptized Into Our Saviour's Death

So many of us as were baptized into Jesus Christ were baptized into His death.—Rom. 6: 3

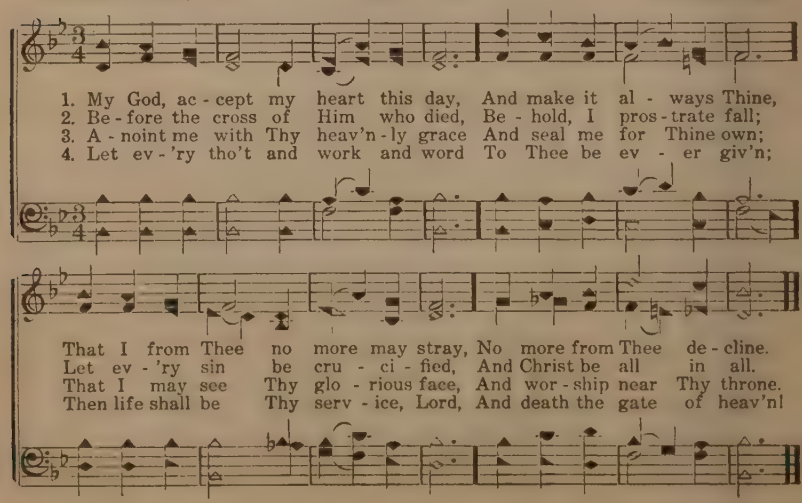
PHILIP DODDRIDGE, Publ., 1755 — EVAN C. M. — LOWELL MASON, Arr. from W. H. HAVERGAL



322 My God, Accept My Heart

My son, give me thine heart.—Prov. 23: 20

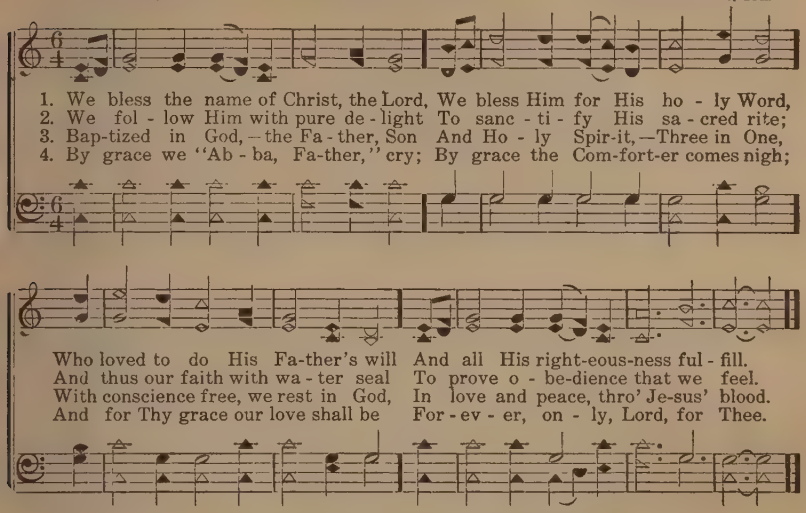
MATTHEW BRIDGES, 1848 — SAWLEY C. M. — J. WALCH, 1860



We Bless the Name of Christ, the Lord 323

For thus it becometh us to fulfill all righteousness.—MATT. 3: 15

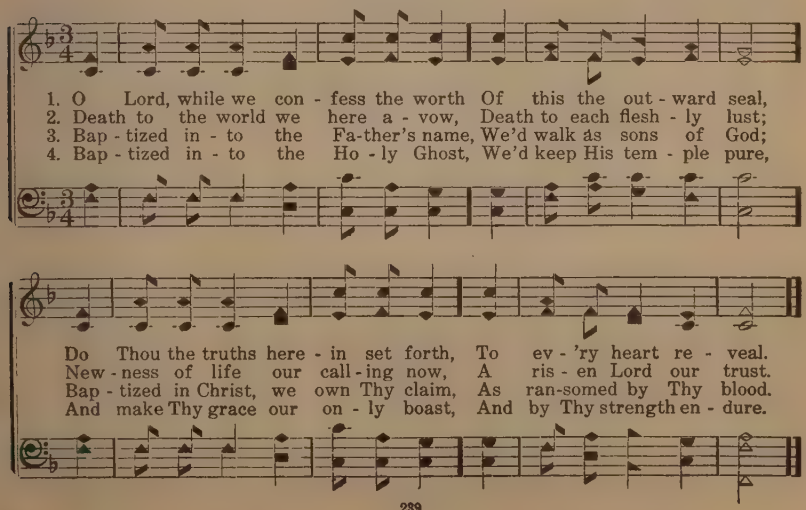
S. F. COFFMAN, 1926 RETREAT L. M. THOMAS HASTINGS, 1842



O Lord, While We Confess 324

The answer of a good conscience toward God.—I PET. 3: 21

MARY P. BOWLY MARLOW C. M. JOHN CHETHAM



325 Extol the Love of Christ

He riseth from supper and took a towel and girded Himself.—Jn. 13: 3-5.

S. F. Coffman, 1925 — VARINA C. M. D. — Geo. F. Root

1. Ex - tol the love of Christ, ye saints, And sing His won - drous worth,
2. Ex - tol the love which sought to show The Fa-ther's bound-less grace;
3. The Lord and Mas - ter hum - bly served To glo - ri - fy the meek;
4. Let poor, vain man ex - am - ple take And from his pride re - pent;

Whose love, like God, e - ter - nal is In heav - en and on earth.
The Son, from Fa-ther's bos - om come,—Be - held the Fa - ther's face:—
His heav'n - ly glo - ry shared with those Who would His fa - vor seek.
For Christ far great-er is than man, Or serv - ant that is sent.

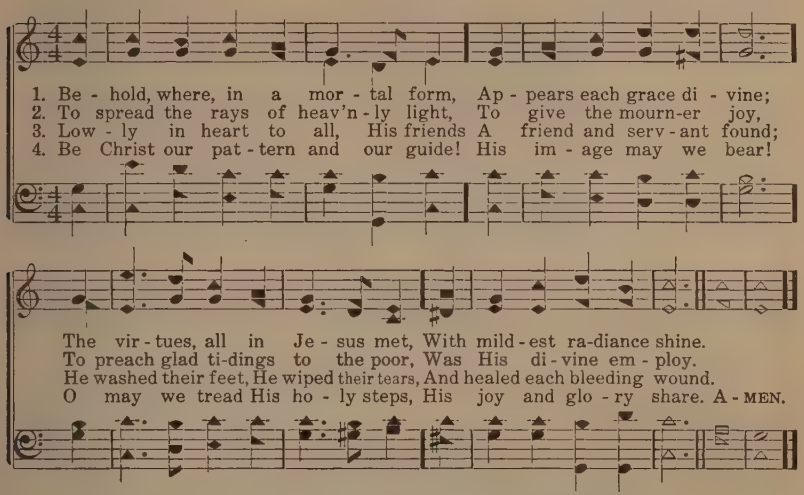
From God He brought His bless - ing rare; To God He did as - cend;
In serv - ile gar - ments clothed up - on, With hum - ble serv - ice meet,
Lord, teach Thy saints in Thee to know The full - ness of Thy love,
Ex - am - ple, wor - thy, Christ has giv'n, And hap - py shall they be

And con - stant in His heav'n - ly love He loved un - to the end.
The Mas - ter loved as none could love And washed His serv-ants' feet.
The fel - low - ship Thy serv - ice taught, Thy glo - ry, bright, a - bove.
Who wash each oth - er's feet, and love As deep and true as He.

Behold, Where, in a Mortal Form 326

For it pleased the Father that in Him should all fullness dwell.— COL. 1: 19

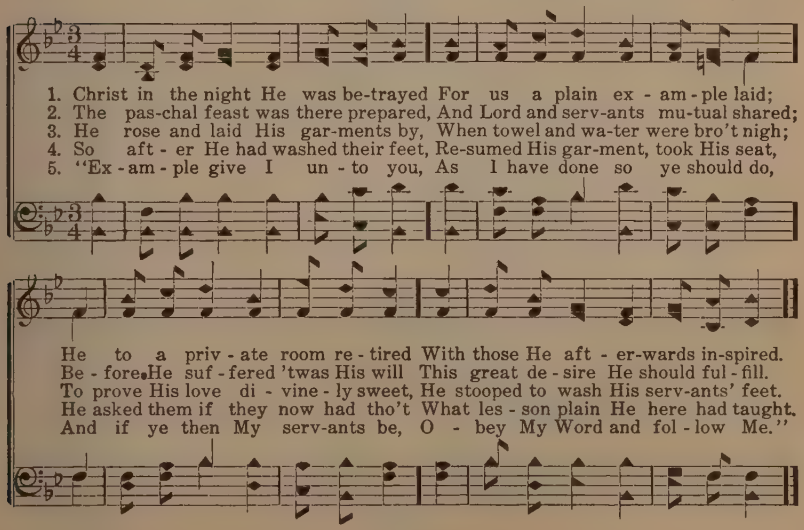
WILLIAM ENFIELD, 1771 — ST. SAVIOUR C. M. — FREDERICK G. BAKER, 1876



Christ, in the Night He Was Betrayed 327

I have given you an example, that ye should do as I have done to you.—JN. 13: 15

HEBRON L. M. — LOWELL MASON, 1830



328 Love's Consecration

I then, your Lord and Master, have washed your feet.—Jn. 13: 13, 14

S. B. McManus, 1902 — C. M. — A. B. Kolb, 1902

1. Love con - se - crates the hum - blest act, And sanc - ti - fies each deed,
2. When in the shad - ow of the cross, Christ bowed and washed the feet
3. "Ye call Me Lord and Mas - ter, all, Yet I would hum - bly bow
4. "As I have done this un - to you, My breth - ren, here this night,
5. Love serves, yet will - ing stoops to serve, What Christ in love so true,

It sheds a ben - e - dic - tion sweet, And hal - lows ev - 'ry need.
Of His dis - ci - ples, 'twas a sign Of His great love com - plete.
And con - se - crate this low - ly deed, As ye be - hold Me now.
Thus would I have you do to each When I have passed from sight."
Hath free - ly done for one and all,—Shall we not glad - ly do?

329 All Praise to Our Redeeming Lord

Keep the unity of the Spirit in the bonds of peace.—Eph. 4: 3; Rom. 16: 16

Charles Wesley — DEDHAM C. M. — Wm. Gardiner

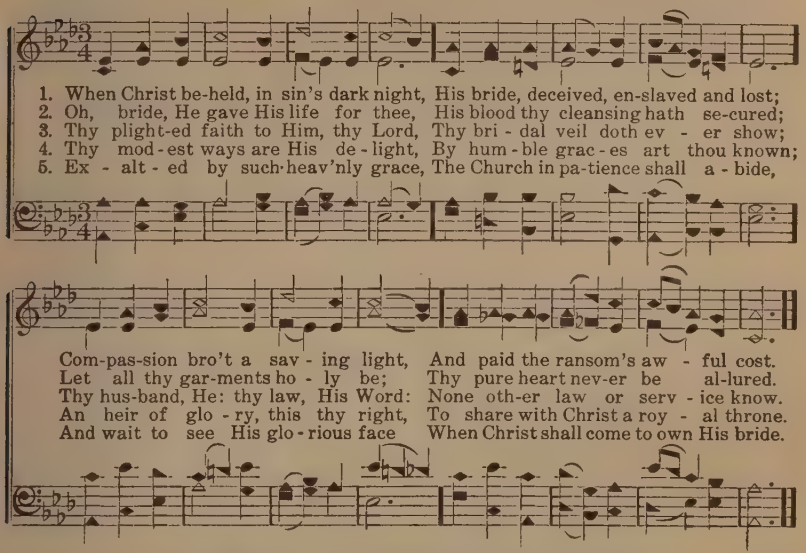
1. All praise to our re - deem-ing Lord, Who joins us by His grace,
2. He bids us build each oth - er up; And, gath-ered in - to one,
3. The kiss of peace to each we give—A pledge of Chris - tian love;
4. And if our fel - low - ship be - low, In Je - sus is so sweet,

And bids us, each to each re - stored, To - geth-er seek His face.
To our high call-ing's glo - rious hope, We hand in hand go on.
In love, while here on earth we'll live, In love we'll dwell a - bove.
What height of rap-ture shall we know When round His throne we meet.

When Christ Beheld in Sin's Dark Night 330

The marriage of the Lamb is come and His wife hath made herself ready.– Rev. 19: 7

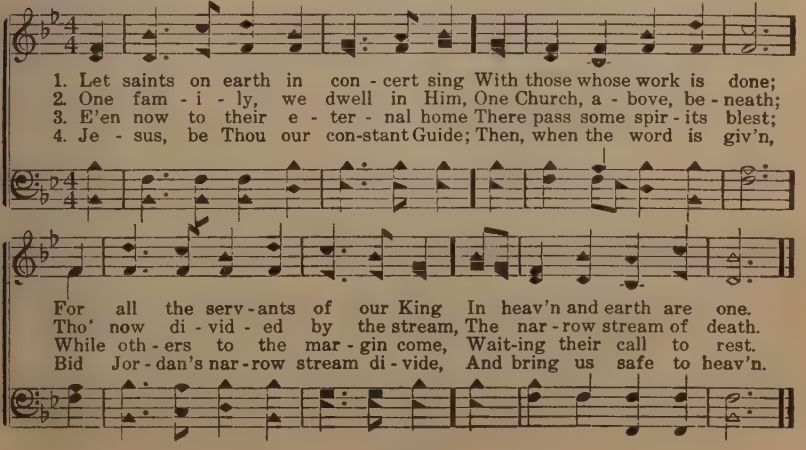
S. F. Coffman, 1911 BARTHOLDI L. M. Felix Mendelssohn Bartholdy



Let Saints On Earth in Concert Sing 331

Of whom the whole family in heaven and earth are named.—Eph. 3: 15

Charles Wesley BROWN C. M. William B. Bradbury, 1844



332 Lo, What a Pleasing Sight

That ye may be perfectly joined together.- I Cor. 1: 10

Isaac Watts. 1719 — GERAR S. M. — Lowell Mason

1. Lo, what a pleas - ing sight Are breth - ren that a - gree! How blest are all whose hearts u - nite In bonds of pi - e - ty.
2. All in their sta - tions move, And each per - forms his part In all the cares of life and love, With sym - pa - thiz - ing heart.
3. Formed for the pur - est joys, By one de - sire pos-sessed, One aim the zeal of all em - ploys, To make each oth - er blest.
4. No bliss can e - qual theirs, Where such af - fec - tions meet; While praise de - vout, and min - gled prayers Make their com-mun - ion sweet.
5. 'Tis the same pleas - ure fills The breast in worlds a - bove, Where joy, like morn - ing dew, dis - tils, And all the air is love.

333 How Pleasant and How Good

Psalm 133

Psalter — INVITATION C. M. — Arranged from Wallace

1. How pleas-ant and how good it is When breth-ren in the Lord In one an - oth - er's joy de - light And dwell in sweet ac - cord.
2. Such love is like a - noint-ing oil In con - se - cra - tion poured; Such love is like the morn - ing dew, With sweet re-fresh-ment stored.
3. To those who dwell in broth - er - hood The Lord His bless-ing sends, He crowns them with the crown of life, Of life that nev - er ends.

Words Copyright, 1911, by United Presbyterian Board of Publication. Used by permission

The Church's One Foundation

334

For other foundation can no man lay.— I Cor. 3: 11

Samuel J. Stone, 1865 | AURELIA 7. 6. 7. 6. D. | Samuel S. Wesley, 1864

1. The Church's one Foun - da - tion Is Je - sus Christ her Lord;
2. E - lect from ev - 'ry na - tion, Yet one o'er all the earth,
3. 'Mid toil and trib - u - la - tion, And tu - mult of her war,
4. Yet she on earth hath un - ion With God the Three in One,

She is His new cre - a - tion By wa - ter and the Word:
Her char - ter of sal - va - tion One Lord, one faith, one birth:
She waits the con - sum - ma - tion Of peace for - ev - er - more;
And mys - tic, sweet com - mun - ion With those whose rest is won:

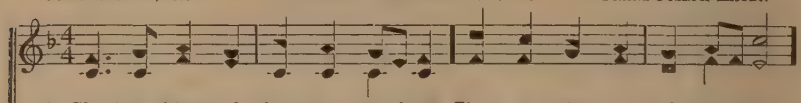
From heav'n He came and sought her To be His ho - ly Bride;
One ho - ly name she bless - es, Par-takes one ho - ly food,
Till with the vi - sion glo - rious Her long - ing eyes are blest,
O hap - py ones and ho - ly! Lord, give us grace that we

With His own blood He bought her, And for her life He died.
And to one hope she press - es, With ev - 'ry grace en - dued.
And the great Church vic - to - rious Shall be the Church at rest.
Like them, the meek and low - ly, On high may dwell with Thee.

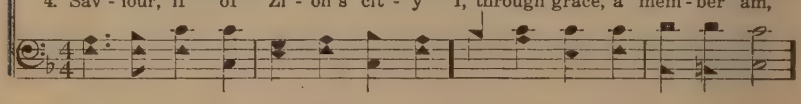
335 Glorious Things of Thee Are Spoken

Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city of God.—Ps. 87: 1-3

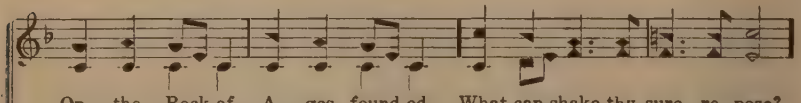
JOHN NEWTON, 1779 — AUSTRIAN HYMN 8. 7. 8. 7. D. — FRANZ JOSEPH HAYDN



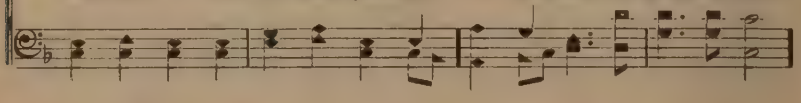
1. Glo-rious things of thee are spo-ken, Zi - on, cit - y of our God;
2. See the streams of liv - ing wat-ers, Springing from e - ter - nal Love,
3. Round each hab - i - ta - tion hov'ring, See the cloud and fire ap - pear
4. Sav - iour, if of Zi - on's cit - y I, through grace, a mem - ber am,



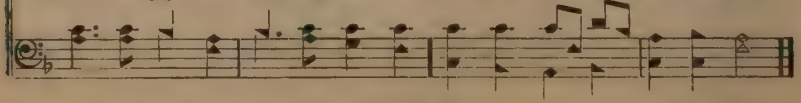
He whose word can - not be bro-ken Formed thee for His own a - bode:
Well sup - ply thy sons and daughters, And all fear of want re-move:
For a glo - ry and a cov'ring, Show - ing that the Lord is near:
Let the world de - ride or pit - y, I will glo - ry in Thy name:



On the Rock of A - ges found-ed, What can shake thy sure re - pose?
Who can faint while such a riv - er Ev - er flows their thirst to assuage;
Thus de - riv - ing from their ban - ner Light by night and shade by day,
Fad - ing is the world-ling's pleas-ure, All His boast - ed pomp and show;



With sal - va - tion's walls sur-round-ed, Thou mayst smile at all thy foes.
Grace which, like the Lord the Giv - er, Nev - er fails from age to age?
Safe they feed up - on the man - na Which He gives them when they pray.
Sol - id joys and last - ing treas-ure None but Zi - on's chil - dren know.



O Where Are Kings and Empires Now 336

I lay in Zion a stone for a foundation stone.—ISA. 28: 16

A. C. COXE, 1839 — ST. ANNE. C. M. — W. CROFT, 1708

1. Oh, where are kings and em - pires now Of old that went and came?
2. We mark her good - ly bat - tle - ments, And her foun - da - tions strong;
3. For not like king-doms of the world Thy ho - ly Church, O God!
4. Un - shak - en as e - ter - nal hills, Im - mov - a - ble she stands,

But, Lord, Thy Church is pray - ing yet, A thou - sand years the same.
We hear with - in the sol - emn voice Of her un - end - ing song.
Tho' earth-quake shocks are threat'ning her, And tem - pest are a - broad;
A moun - tain that shall fill the earth, A house not made by hands.

Zion, Awake, Thy Strength Renew 337

Awake; put on thy strength, O Zion.—ISA. 52: 1

WM. SHRUBSOLE, JR., 1795 — HESPERUS L. M. — HENRY BAKER, 1866

1. Zi - on, a - wake, thy strength renew; Put on thy robes of beau-teous hue;
2. Church of our God, a - rise and shine, Bright with the beam of truth di - vine;
3. Gen-tiles and kings thy light shall view, And shall ad - mire and love thee too;—

And let th' ad-mir-ing world be - hold The King's fair daughter clothed in gold.
Then shall thy ra-diance stream a - far, Wide as the hea - then na - tions are.
They come, like clouds a - cross the sky, As doves that to their win - dows fly.

338 Ye Are the Light of the World

MATT. 5: 16

R. J. CRAIG — THE LIGHT 7s. 8 l. — J. D. BRUNK, by per.

1. Ye are the light of the world, Driv - ing the dark-ness a - way,
2. Ye are the light of the world, Caus - ing the clouds to de - part,
3. Ye are the light of the world; Thro' you the true light must shine,

Shed-ding your beams on the lost, Chang-ing their night in - to day.
Throw-ing the sun - shine of peace Down on the poor bur-dened heart.
Call - ing the lost sons of men Home to the Fa - ther di - vine.

Then let your light ev - er shine, Show - ing the right way to go;
Then let your light ev - er shine; Loved ones are pant - ing for rest;
Then let your light ev - er shine, Hal - low the name that is love;

Glad - ly the lost ones we'll see— God's bound-less love they will know.
Sun-shine their souls will re - vive, Lift - ing them up to the blest.
You will each shine as a star, Fixed in the or - bit a - bove.

I Love Thy Kingdom, Lord

339

Behold, I have graven thee upon the palms of my hands.—ISA. 49: 16

TIMOTHY DWIGHT, 1800 — BEALOTH S. M. D. — LOWELL MASON

1. I love Thy king - dom, Lord, The house of Thine a - bode—
2. For her my tears shall fall, For her my prayers as - cend;
3. Je - sus, Thou Friend di - vine, Our Sav - iour and our King,

The Church our blest Re - deem - er saved With His own pre - cious blood.
To her my cares and toils be giv'n Till toils and cares shall end.
Thy hand from ev - 'ry snare and foe Shall great de - liv - 'rance bring.

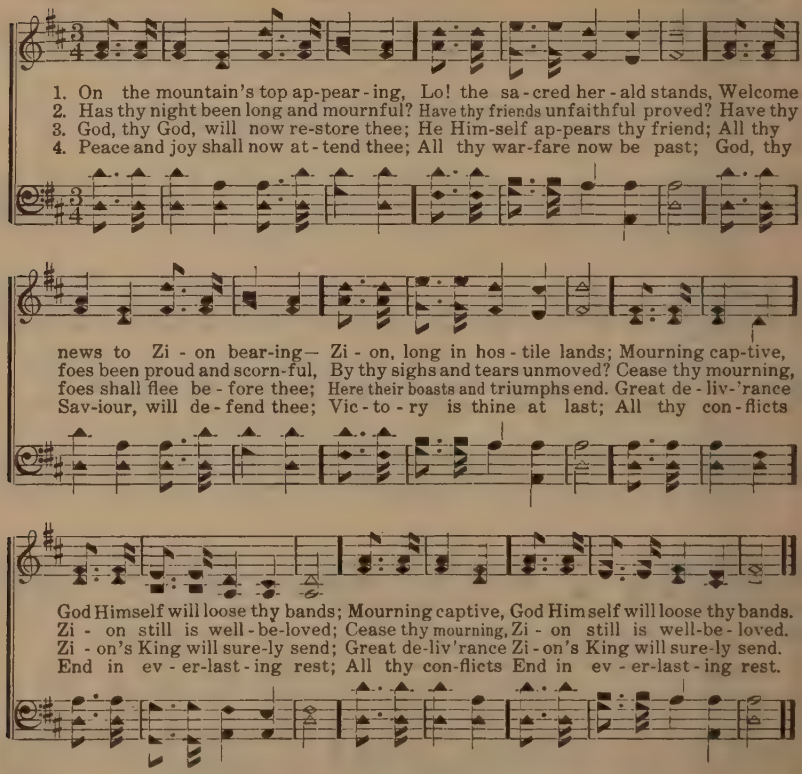
I love Thy Church, O God, Her walls be - fore Thee stand,
Be - yond my high - est joy I prize her heav'n-ly ways,
Sure as Thy truth shall last, To Zi - on shall be giv'n

Dear as the ap - ple of Thine eye, And grav - en on Thy hand.
Her sweet com - mun-ion, sol - emn vows, Her hymns of love and praise.
The bright - est glo - ries earth can yield, And bright - er bliss of heav'n.

340 On the Mountain's Top Appearing

How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of them that bring good tidings.—Isa. 62: 7

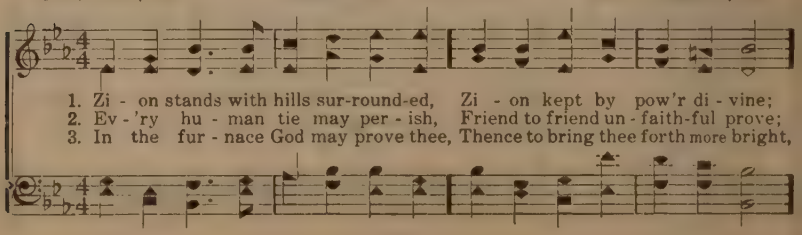
Thos. Kelly, 1803. Alt. ZION 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7. 4. 7. Thos. Hastings



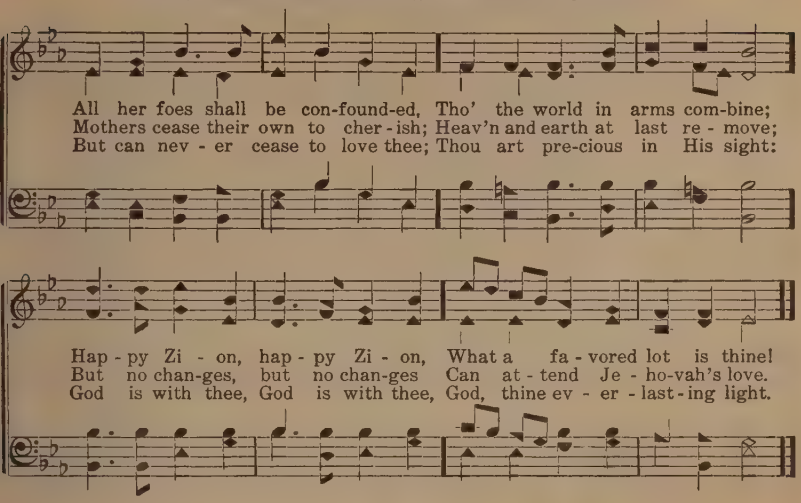
341 Zion Stands With Hills Surrounded

As the mountains round about Jerusalem.—Ps. 125: 2

Thos. Kelly, 1806 MOUNT ZION 8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7. John H. Spielman, 1881



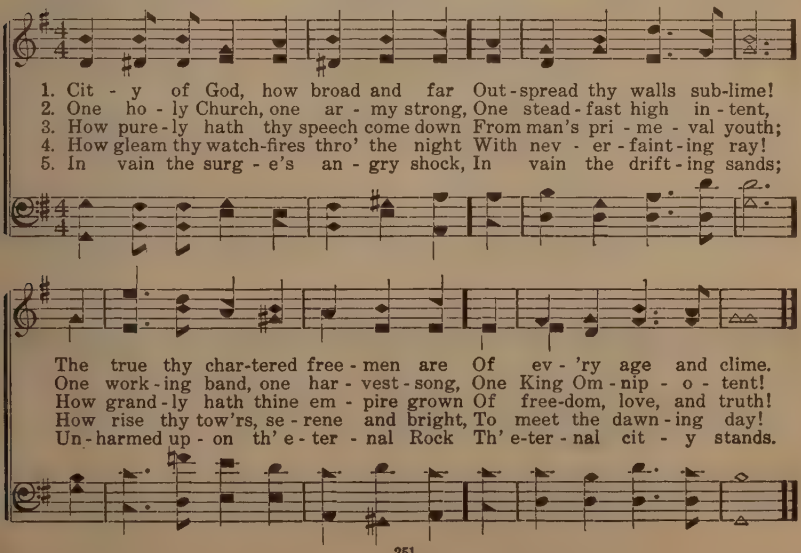
Zion Stands With Hills Surrounded—Concluded



City of God, How Broad and Far 342

The joy of the whole earth is Mount Zion.—Ps. 48: 1, 2

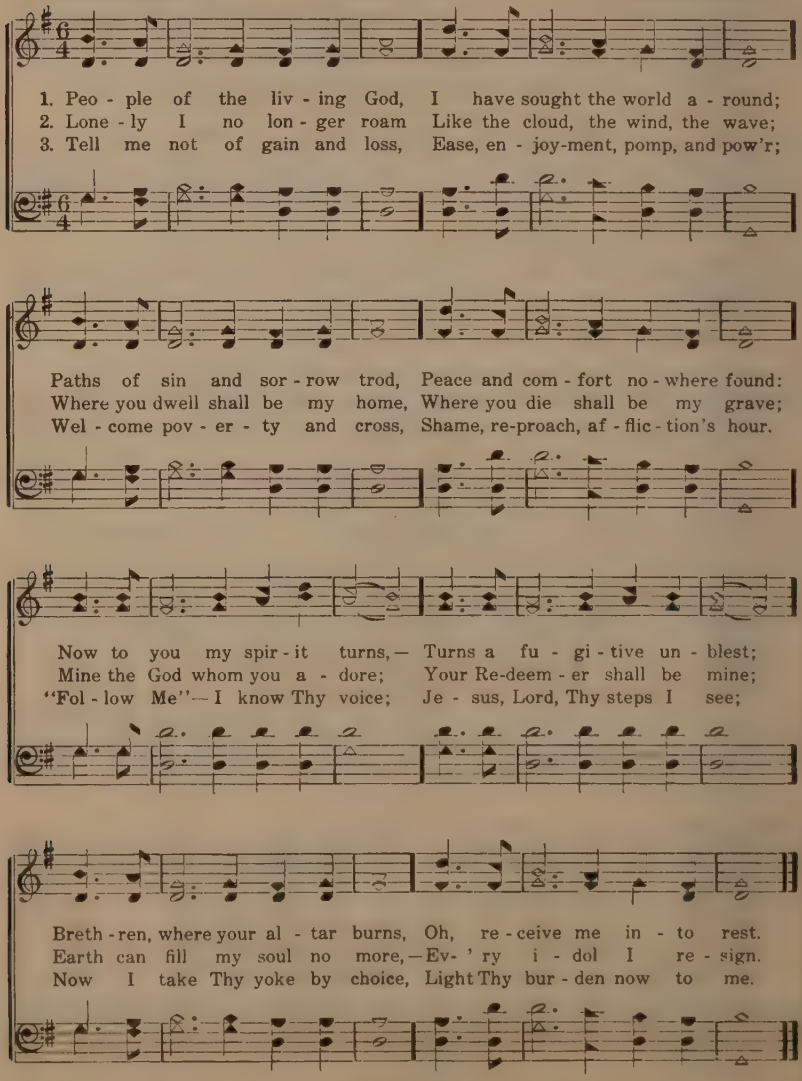
SAMUEL JOHNSON, 1861 NOX PRAECESSIT C. M. J. BAPTISTE CALKIN, 1875



343 People of the Living God

Thy people shall be my people, and thy God my God.—RUTH 1: 16-17

JAMES MONTGOMERY, 1829 ENNIUS 7s. 8 l. From Harmonia Sacra



Lord, in Thy Presence 344

There am I in the midst of them.—MATT. 18: 20

EVAN C. M.

LOWELL MASON
Arr. from W. H. HAVERGAL

1. Lord, in Thy pres - ence here we meet, May we in Thee be found!
2. With har - mo - ny Thy serv-ants bless, That we may own to Thee,
3. May Zi - on's good be kept in view, And bless our fee - ble aim,

O make the place di - vine - ly sweet, And let Thy grace a - bound.
How good, how sweet, how pleas-ant 'tis When brethren all a - gree.
That all we un - der - take to do, May glo - ri - fy Thy name.

Jesus, From Whom All Blessings Flow 345

That He might present it to Himself a glorious church.—EPH. 5: 25 27

CHARLES WESLEY

DUKE STREET L. M.

JOHN HATTON, c. 1793

1. Je - sus, from whom all bless - ings flow, Great Builder of Thy Church be - low,
2. The few that tru - ly call Thee Lord, And wait Thy sanc-ti - fy - ing word,
3. O let them all Thy mind ex - press, Stand forth Thy chosen wit - ness - es,
4. In them let all man-kind be - hold How Christians lived in days of old,

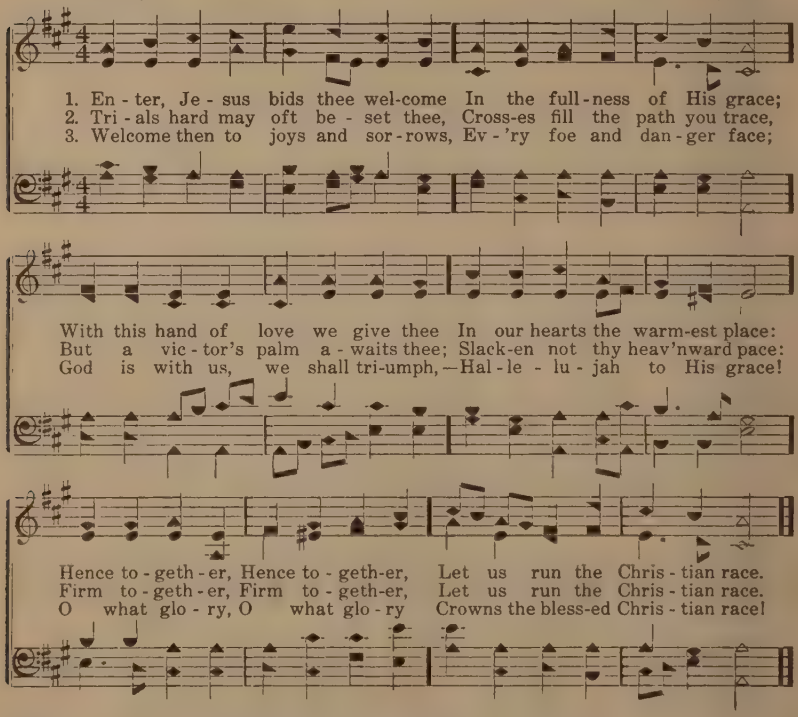
If now Thy Spir-it move my breast, Hear, and ful-fill Thine own re - quest.
And Thee their ut-most Sav - iour own, U - nite and per - fect them in one.
Thy pow'r un-to sal - va - tion show, And per-fect ho - li - ness be - low.
Might-y their en - vious foes to move, A prov-erb of re-proach—and love.

346 Enter, Jesus Bids Thee Welcome

Let us run with patience the race that is set before us.—HEB. 12: 1, 2

CORINTH 8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.

SIDNEY DYER, 1883 — "Essay on the Church Plain Chant," 1872

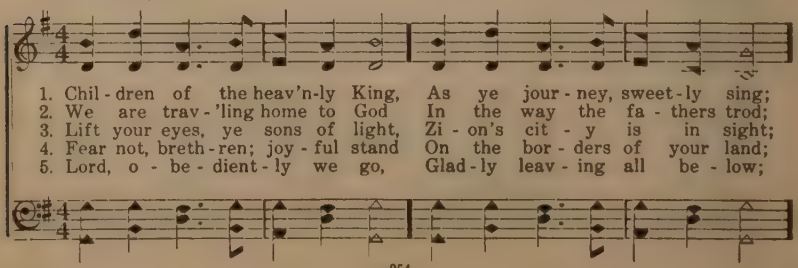


347 Children of the Heavenly King

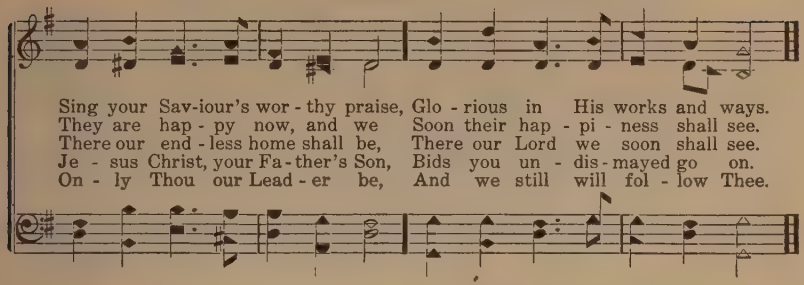
Fear not, little flock.—LK. 12: 32

PLEYEL'S HYMN 7. 7. 7. 7.

JOHN CENNICK, 1742 — Arr. from IGNAZ J. PLEYEL, 1790



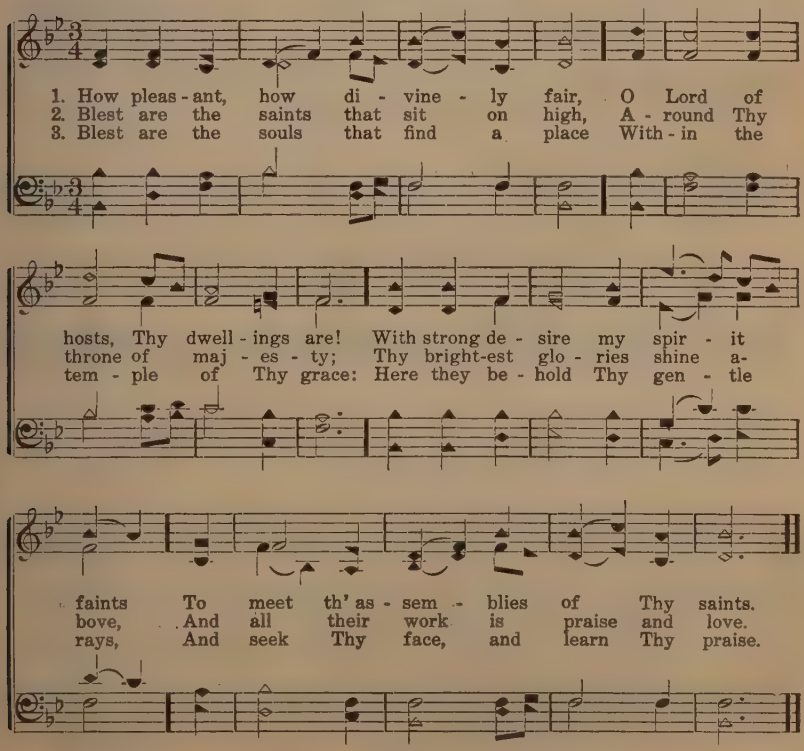
Children of the Heavenly King—Concluded



How Pleasant, How Divinely Fair 348

My soul longeth, even fainteth for the courts of the Lord.—Ps. 84: 1-7

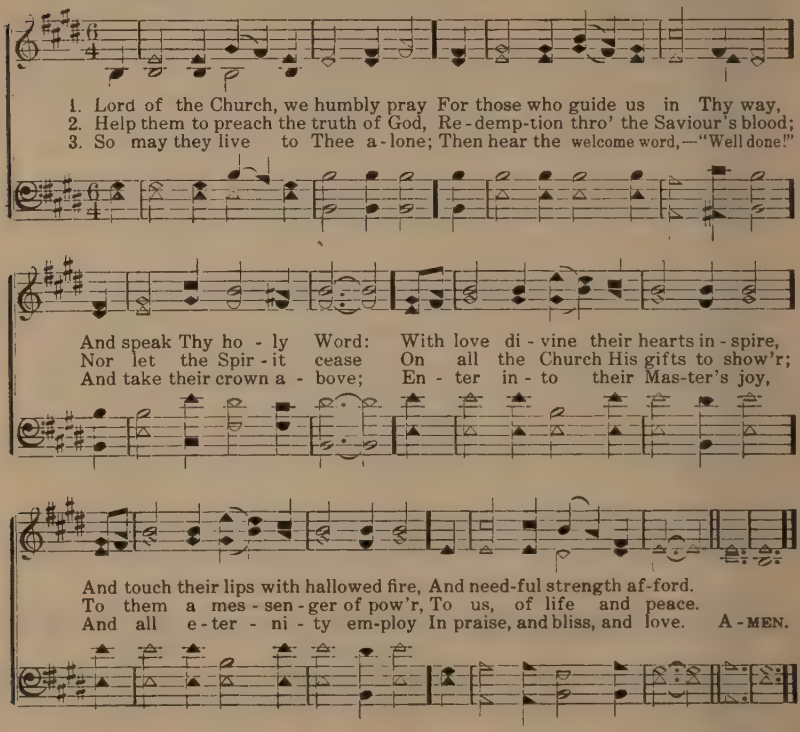
ISAAC WATTS, 1719 WARRINGTON L. M. RALPH HARRISON, 1784



349 Lord of the Church

And (pray) for me that utterance may be given unto me.—EPH. 6: 18-20

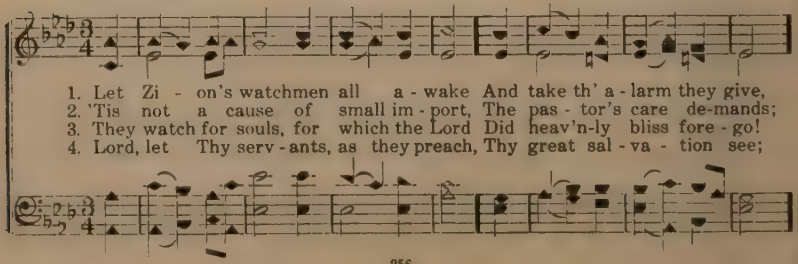
EDWARD OSLER 1836 — BREMEN 8. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6. — THOS. HASTINGS, 1836



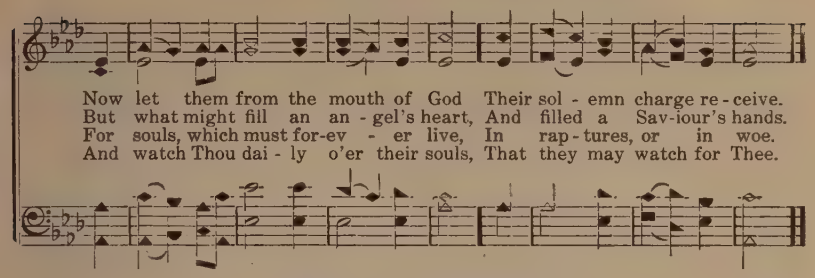
350 Let Zion's Watchmen All Awake

They watch for your souls as they that must give account.—HEB. 13: 17

PHILIP DODDRIDGE, 1736 — ARMENIA C. M. — SILVANUS BILLINGS POND



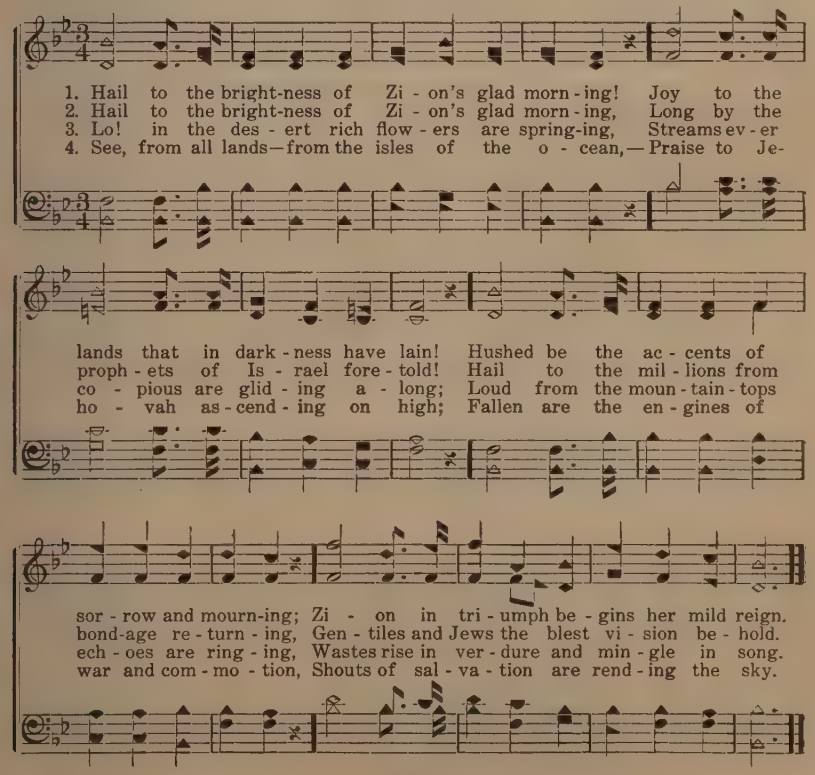
Let Zion's Watchmen All Awake—Concluded



Hail to the Brightness 351

Then shall thy light break forth as the morning.—ISA. 58: 8

THOS. HASTINGS, 1830 WESLEY 11. 10. 11. 10. LOWELL MASON, 1833



352 Lord, When At Thy Command

I have planted, Apollos watered; but God giveth the increase.—I Cor. 3: 6

Charles Wesley

LEOMINSTER. S. M. D.

Geo. William Martin, 1862
Har. by Arthur S. Sullivan, 1874

Slowly

1. Lord, when at Thy com - mand, The Word of life we sow,
2. Now then the cease - less show'r Of Gos - pel bless - ings send,

Wa - tered by Thy al - might - y hand, The seed shall sure - ly grow:
And let the soul - con - vert - ing pow'r Thy min - is - ters at - tend.

The vir - tue of Thy grace A large in - crease shall give,
On mul - ti - tudes con - fer The heart - re - new - ing love,

And mul - ti - ply the faith - ful race Who to Thy glo - ry live.
And by the joy of grace pre - pare For full - er joys a - bove.

Pass Me Not, O Gentle Saviour

Whom have I in heaven but Thee.—Ps. 73: 25

FANNY J. CROSBY — 8. 5. 8. 5. Ref. — W. H. DOANE, 1870

1. Pass me not, O gen - tle Sav - iour, Hear my hum - ble cry;
2. Let me at a throne of mer - cy Find a sweet re - lief;
3. Trust - ing on - ly in Thy mer - it, Would I seek Thy face;
4. Thou the spring of all my com - fort, More than life for me,

While on oth - ers Thou art call - ing, Do not pass me by.
Kneel - ing there in deep con - tri - tion, Help my un - be - lief.
Heal my wound - ed, bro - ken spir - it, Save me by Thy grace.
Whom have I on earth be - side Thee? Whom in heav'n but Thee?

REFRAIN

Sav - iour, Sav - iour, Hear my hum - ble cry, While on oth - ers Thou art call - ing, Do not pass me by.

354 I Need Thee Every Hour

Mine eyes are ever toward the Lord.—Ps. 25: 15

ANNIE S. HAWKS, 1872 — ROBERT LOWRY

1. I need Thee ev - 'ry hour, Most gra - cious Lord; No ten - der voice like
2. I need Thee ev - 'ry hour, Stay Thou near by; Temp-ta-tions lose their
3. I need Thee ev - 'ry hour, In joy or pain; Come quick-ly and a-
4. I need Thee ev - 'ry hour, Teach me Thy will; And Thy rich prom-is-
5. I need Thee ev - 'ry hour, Most Ho - ly One; Oh, make me Thine in-

REFRAIN

Thine Can peace af - ford.
pow'r When Thou art nigh.
bide, Or life is vain. I need Thee, oh, I need Thee; Ev - 'ry hour I
es In me ful - fill.
deed, Thou bless - ed Son.

need Thee; O bless me now, my Sav - iour! I come to Thee.

Copyright, 1914, by Mary Runyon Lowry. Renewal. Used by permission

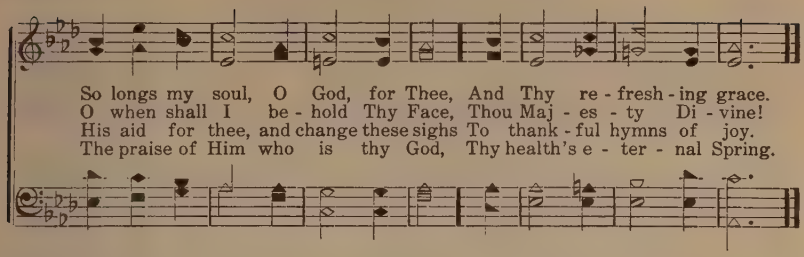
355 As Pants the Hart

As the hart panteth after the water-brooks, so panteth my soul after Thee, O God.—Ps. 42: 1

TATE AND BRADY, 1696–98 — BEATITUDO C. M. — JOHN B. DYKES, 1875

1. As pants the hart for cool - ing streams When heat-ed in the chase,
2. For Thee, my God, the liv - ing God, My thirst - y soul doth pine;
3. Why rest-less, why cast down, my soul? Trust God; and He'll em - ploy
4. Why rest-less, why cast down, my soul? Hope still; and thou shalt sing

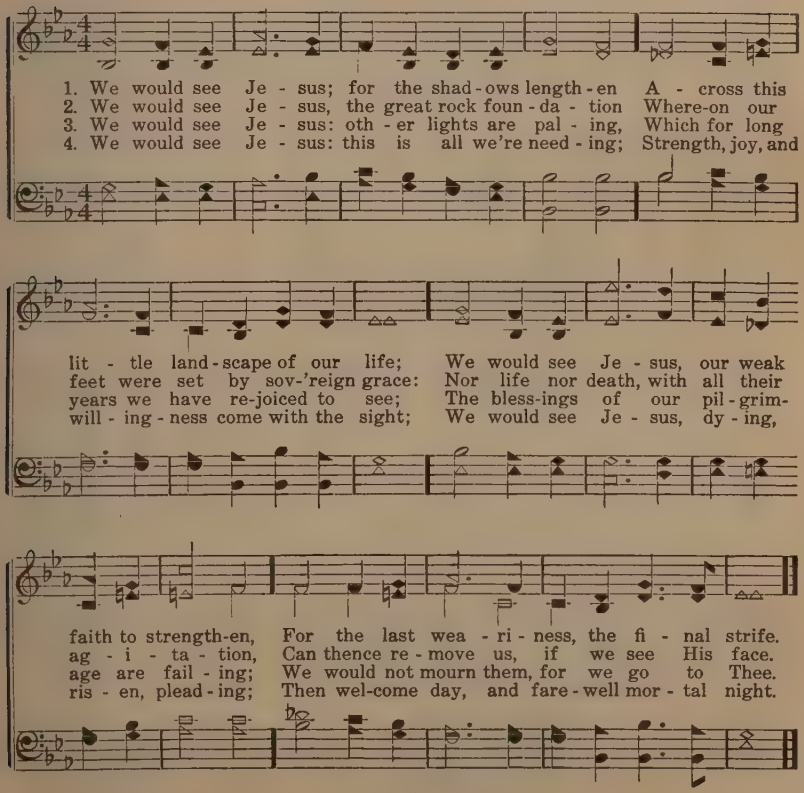
As Pants the Hart—Concluded



We Would See Jesus 356

Jn. 12: 21

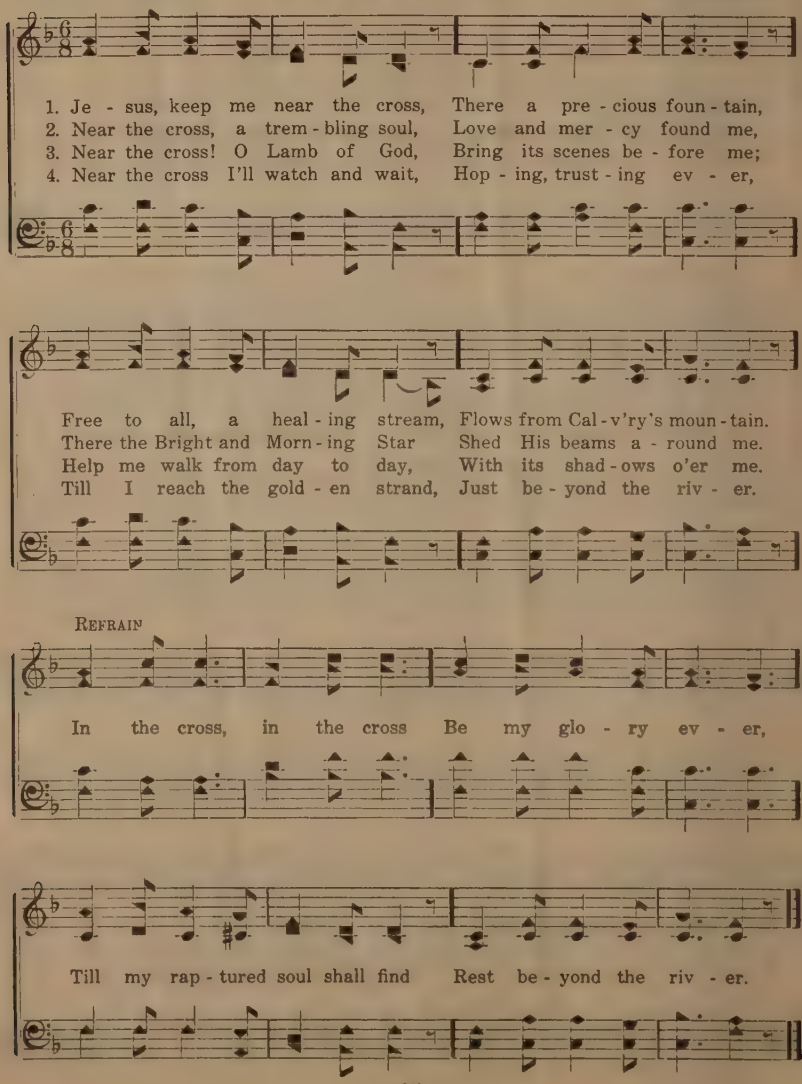
Anna B. Warner, 1858 FELIX 11. 10. 11. 10. Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy



357 Near the Cross

When Jesus therefore saw His mother and the disciple standing by whom He loved.—Jn. 19: 26

Fanny J. Crosby — 7. 6. 7. 6. Ref. — W. H. Doane, 1869

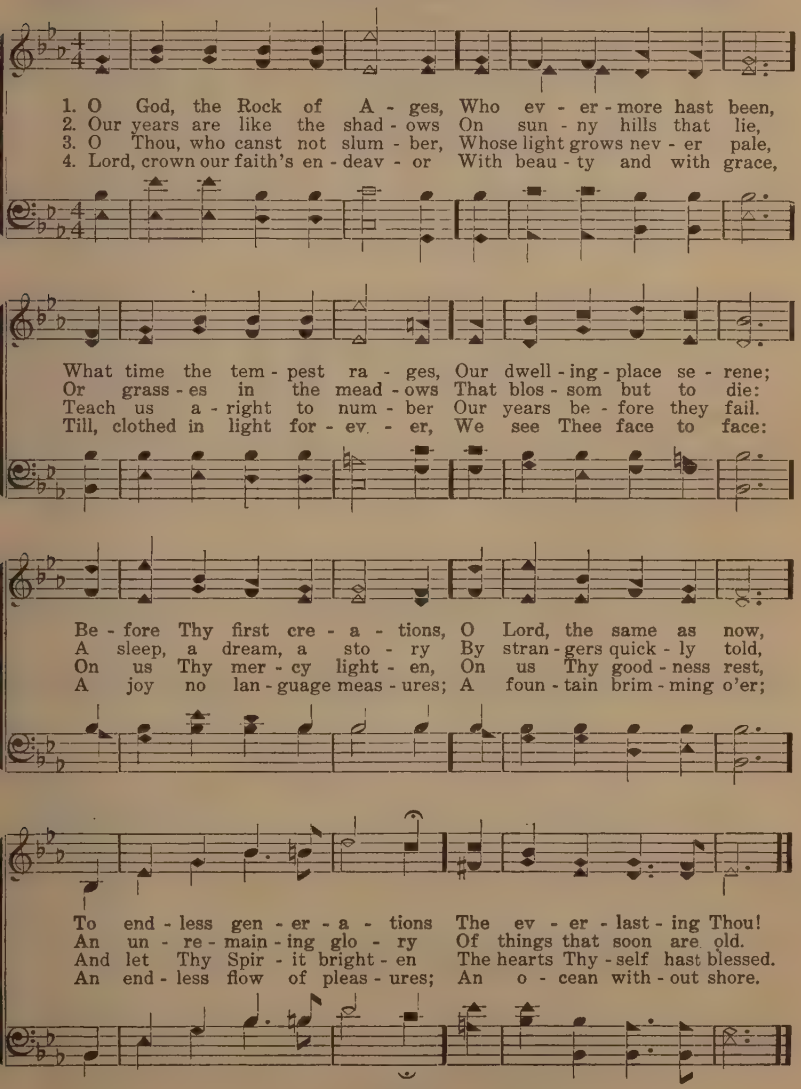


O God, the Rock of Ages

358

He shall set me upon a rock.—Ps. 27: 5

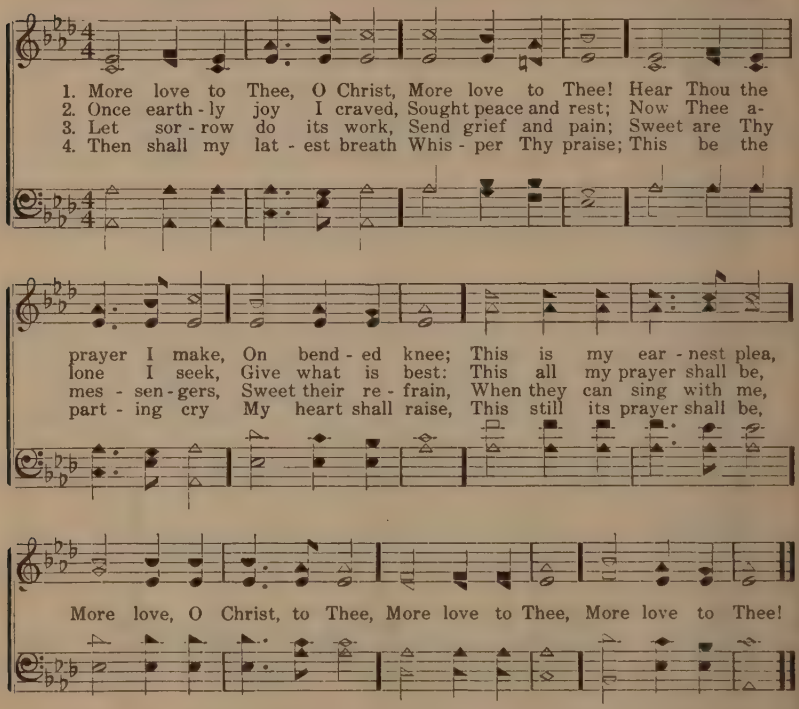
EDWARD H. BICKERSTETH, 1870 GREENLAND 7. 6. 7. 6. D. Arr. from J. MICHAEL HAYDN



359 More Love to Thee

To know the love of Christ which passeth knowledge.—EPH. 3: 19

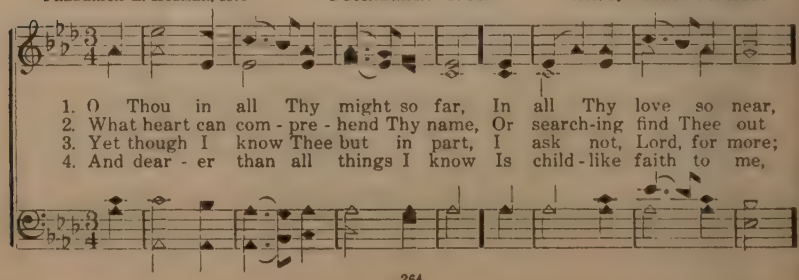
ELIZABETH P. PRENTISS, 1869 — 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4. 4. — W. H. DOANE, 1869



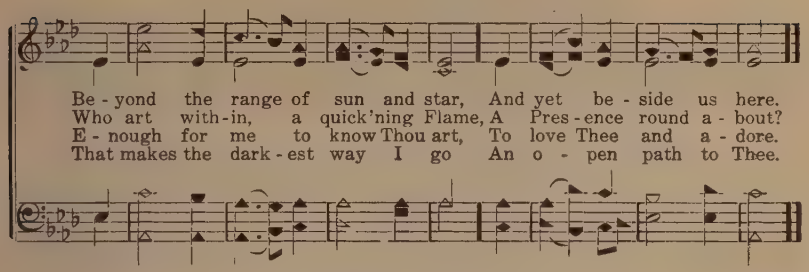
360 O Thou In All Thy Might

The Lord thy God in the midst of thee is mighty.—ZEPH. 3: 17

FREDERICK L. HOSMER, 1876 — BOARDMAN C. M. — L. DEVEREUX, Arr. by GEORGE KINGSLEY



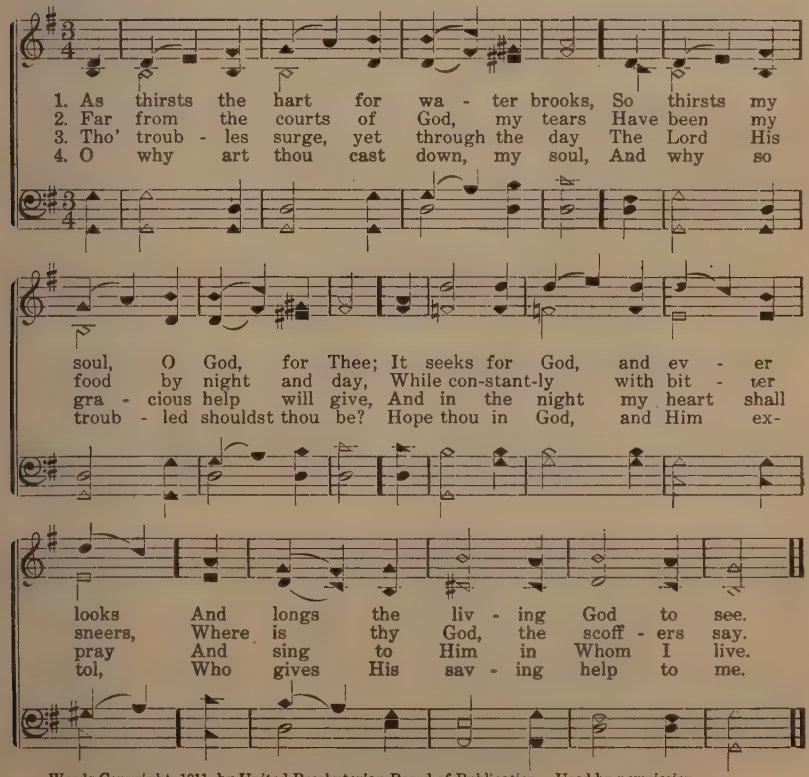
O Thou in All Thy Might—Concluded



As Thirsts the Hart 361

My soul thirsteth for God, for the living God.—Ps. 42: 2

Psalter BELOIT L. M. CARL G. REISSIGER



Words Copyright, 1911, by United Presbyterian Board of Publication. Used by permission

362 I Could Not Do Without Thee

Without me ye can do nothing.—Jn. 15: 5

Frances R. Havergal, 1873 MAGDALENA 7. 6. 7. 6. D. John Stainer

1. I could not do with - out Thee, O Sav - iour of the lost,
2. I could not do with - out Thee, I can - not stand a - lone,
3. I could not do with - out Thee, For O, the way is long,
4. I could not do with - out Thee, No oth - er friend can read

Whose pre - cious blood re-deemed me At such tre - men - dous cost:
I have no strength or good - ness, No wis - dom of my own:
And I am oft - en wea - ry, And sigh re - pla - ces song:
The spir - it's strange, deep long - ings, In - ter - pret - ing its need:

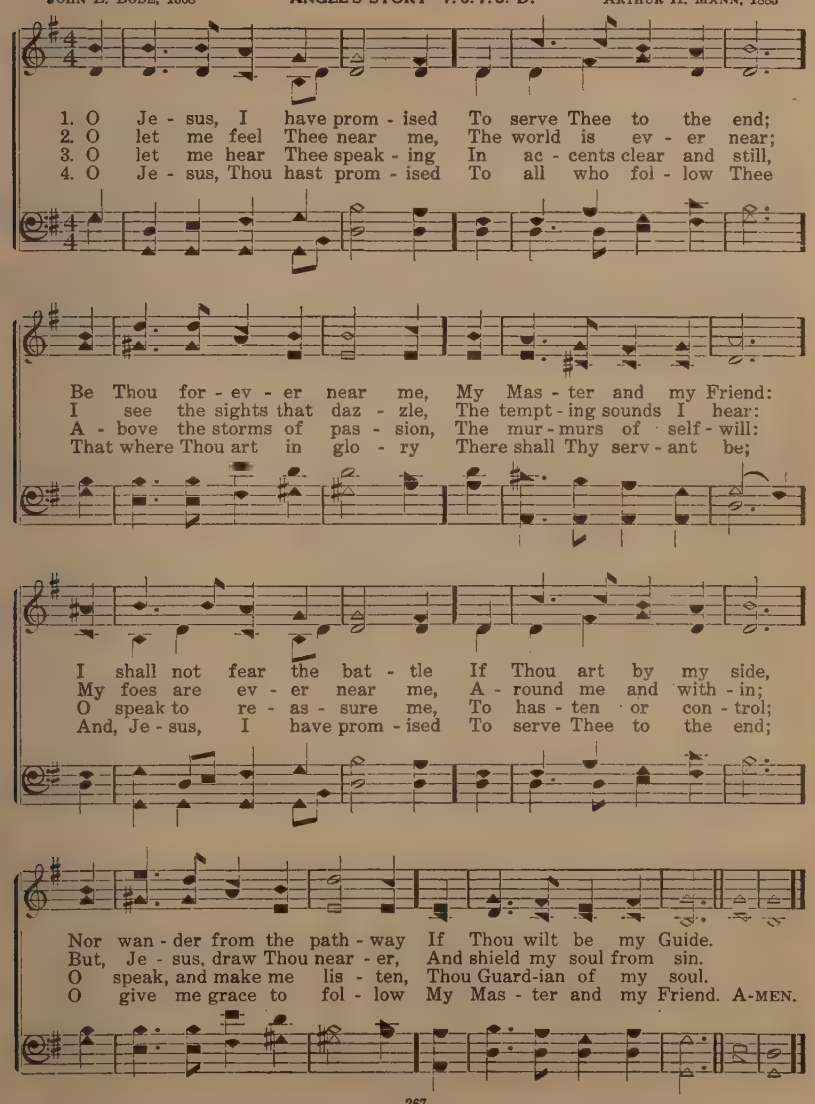
Thy right - eous-ness, Thy par - don, Thy pre - cious blood must be
But Thou, be - lov - ed Sav - iour, Art all in all to me,
How could I do with - out Thee? I do not know the way;
No hu - man heart could en - ter Each dim re - cess of mine,

My on - ly hope and com - fort, My glo - ry and my plea.
And weak-ness will be pow - er If lean - ing hard on Thee.
Thou know-est and Thou lead - est, And wilt not let me stray.
And soothe and hush and calm it, O bless - ed Lord, like Thine.

O Jesus, I Have Promised

Lo, I am with you always.—MATT. 28: 20

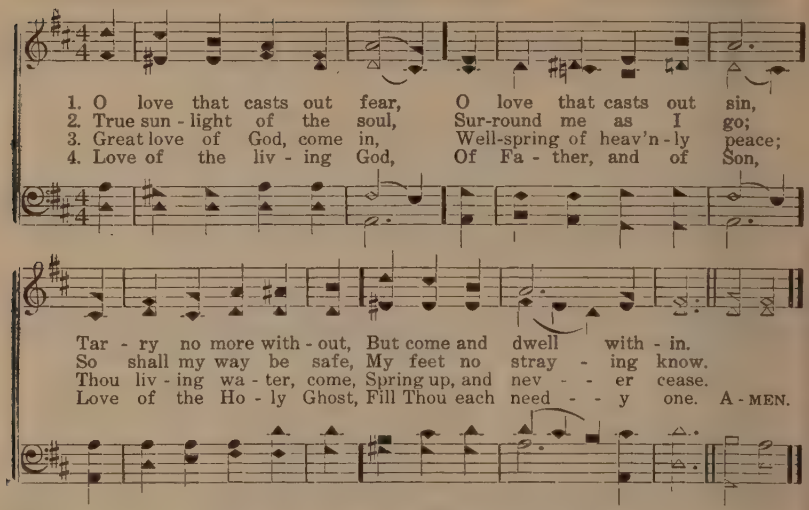
JOHN E. BODE, 1868 — ANGEL'S STORY 7. 6. 7. 6. D. — ARTHUR H. MANN, 1883



364 O Love That Casts Out Fear

Perfect love casteth out fear.—I Jn. 4: 18

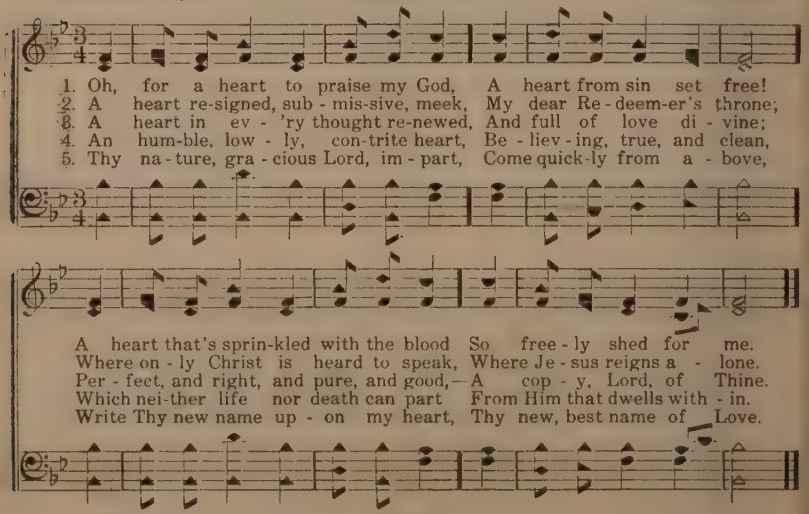
Horatius Bonar, 1861 — ST. DENYS 6. 6. 6. 6. — Frank S. Spinney, 1850-1888



365 O For a Heart to Praise My God

I will praise Thee, O Lord, with my whole heart.—Ps. 9: 1

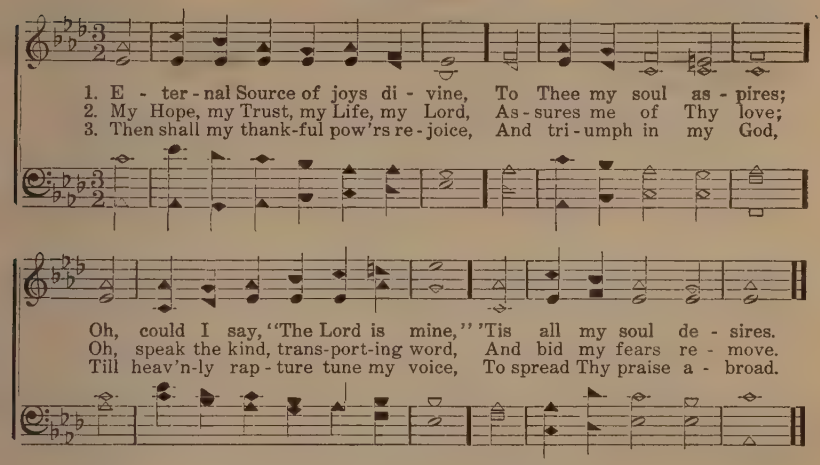
Charles Wesley, 1742 — SOLITUDE C. M. — A. J. Showalter



Eternal Source of Joys Divine 366

Thou art my God, I will praise Thee.—Ps. 118: 20

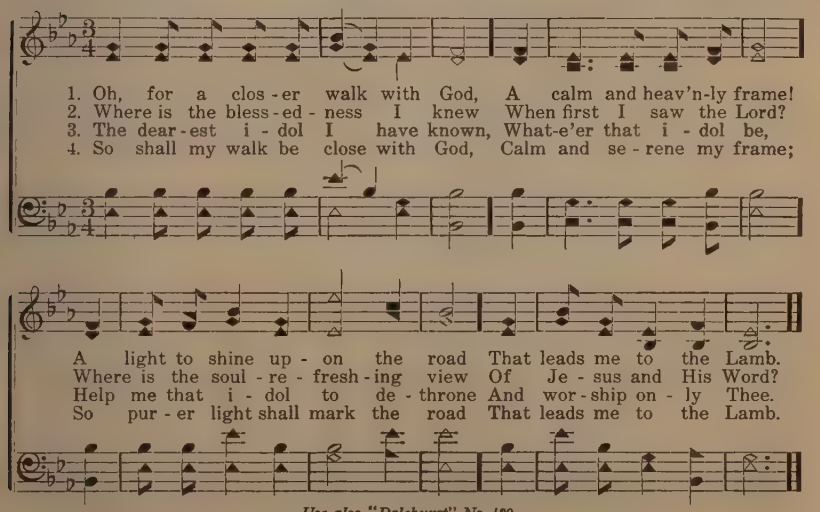
ST. NICHOLAS C. M. WILLIAM H. HAVERGAL



O For a Closer Walk With God 367

That ye might walk worthy of the Lord with all pleasing.—Col. 1: 10

WILLIAM COWPER, 1769 ELIZABETHTOWN C. M. GEORGE KINGSLEY, 1838



Use also "Dalehurst" No. 420

368 Nearer, Still Nearer

Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith.—HEB. 10: 22

C. H M. Mrs. C. H. MORRIS

1. Near-er, still near-er, close to Thy heart, Draw me, my Sav-iour, so pre-cious Thou art; Fold me, O fold me close to Thy breast, Shel-ter me safe in that "Ha-ven of Rest," Shel-ter me safe in that "Ha-ven of Rest."
2. Near-er, still near-er, noth-ing I bring, Naught as an of-f'ring to Je-sus my King, On-ly my sin-ful, now con-trite heart; Grant me the cleansing Thy blood doth impart, Grant me the cleansing Thy blood doth impart.
3. Near-er, still near-er, Lord, to be Thine, Sin, with its fol-lies, I glad-ly re-sign, All of its pleasures, pomp and its pride; Give me but Je-sus, my Lord cru-ci-fied, Give me but Je-sus, my Lord cru-ci-fied.
4. Near-er, still near-er, while life shall last, Till safe in glo-ry my an-chor is cast, Thro' end-less a-ges, ev-er to be, Near-er, my Sav-iour, still near-er to Thee, Near-er, my Sav-iour, still near-er to Thee.

Copyright, 1898, by H. L. Gilmour, Wenonah, N. J. Used by permission

369 Nearer, My God, to Thee

Draw nigh to God.—JAS. 4: 8

Mrs. SARAH F. ADAMS, 1840 BETHANY 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. LOWELL MASON

1. Near-er, my God, to Thee, Near-er to Thee; E'en though it
2. Tho' like a wan-der-er, Day-light all gone, Dark-ness be
3. There let the way ap-pear, Steps up to heav'n; All that Thou
4. Then with my wak-ing tho'ts Bright with Thy praise, Out of my
5. Or if on joy-ful wing, Cleav-ing the sky, Caught up to

Nearer, My God, to Thee—Concluded

be a cross That rais - eth me; Still all my song shall be,
o - ver me, My rest a stone, Yet in my dreams I'd be,
send - est me In mer - cy giv'n; An - gels to beck - on me,
sto - ny griefs Beth - el I'll raise; So by my woes to be,
meet my King, Swift - ly I fly, Still all my song shall be

Near - er, my God, to Thee, Near-er, my God, to Thee, Near - er to Thee.

Above the Trembling Elements 370

Thy mercy, O Lord, is in the heavens.—Ps. 36: 5

Mrs. Anna L. Price, 1890 DUNDEE C. M. Scotch Psalter, 1615

Slowly

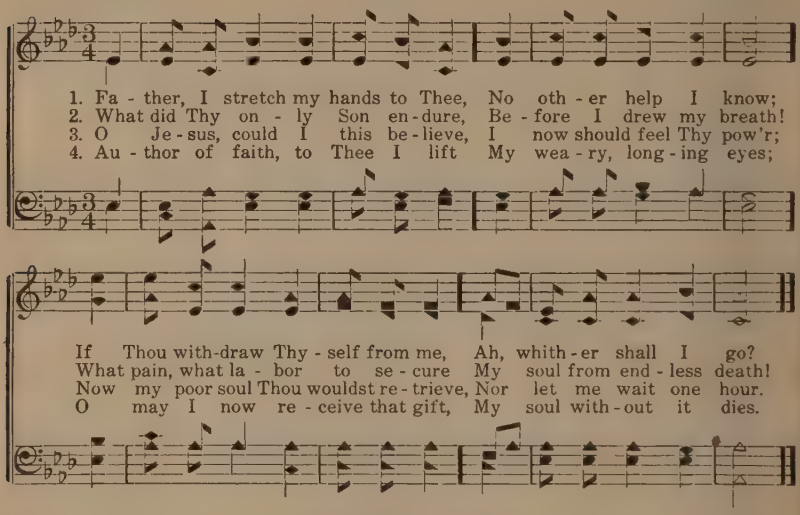
1. A - bove the trem-bling el - e - ments, A - bove life's rest - less sea,
2. Great calmness there, sweet pa - tience, too, Up - on Thy face I see;
3. I am not wea - ry of Thy work, From earth I would not flee;
4. That I may bless my ten - der friends, And those who love not me;
5. What-ev - er falls of good or ill, Thy hand, Thy care I see,
6. And when my eyes close for the last, Still this my prayer shall be,—

Dear Sav - iour, lift my spir - it up, Oh, lift me up to Thee!
I would be calm and pa - tient, Lord, Oh, lift me up to Thee!
But while I walk, and while I serve, Oh, lift me up to Thee!
Oh, lift me high a - bove my - self, Dear Je - sus, up to Thee!
And while these va - ried deal-ings pass, Oh, lift me up to Thee!
Dear Sav - iour, lift my spir - it up, And lift me up to Thee!

371 Father, I Stretch My Hands to Thee

I stretch my hands unto Thee.—Ps. 143: 6

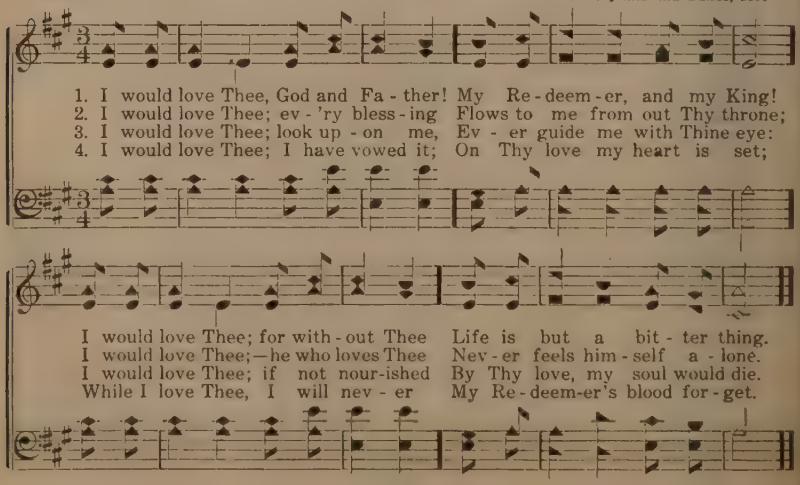
CHARLES WESLEY — AZMON C. M. — Arr. from CARL. G. GLÄSER



372 I Would Love Thee

I would love Thee, O Lord, my strength.—Ps. 18: 1

Madame GUYON — 8. 7. 8. 7. — From Hymns and Tunes, 1890



Jesus, Lover of My Soul

Who loved me and gave Himself for me.—GAL. 2: 20

CHARLES WESLEY, 1740 — REFUGE 7. 7. 7. 7. D. — JOSEPH P. HOLBROOK

1. Je - sus, lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bos - om fly,
2. Oth - er ref - uge have I none, Hangs my help - less soul on Thee;
3. Thou, O Christ, art all I want; More than all in Thee I find;
4. Plenteous grace with Thee is found, Grace to par - don all my sin;

While the near - er wa - ters roll, While the tem - pest still is high:
Leave, oh, leave me not a - lone, Still sup - port and com-fort me.
Raise the fall - en, cheer the faint, Heal the sick, and lead the blind.
Let the heal - ing streams abound; Make and keep me pure with-in.

Hide me, O my Sav - iour, hide, Till the storm of life is past;
All my trust on Thee is stayed, All my help from Thee I bring;
Just and ho - ly is Thy name, I am all un - right-eous-ness;
Thou of life the foun - tain art, Free - ly let me take of Thee;

Safe in - to the ha - ven guide, O re - ceive my soul at last.
Cov - er my de - fense-less head With the shad - ow of Thy wing.
False, and full of sin, I am, Thou art full of truth and grace.
Spring Thou up with - in my heart, Rise to all e - ter - ni - ty.

374 Jesus, Lover of My Soul

He is my refuge and my fortress.—Ps. 91

CHARLES WESLEY, 1740 — HOLLINGSIDE 7. 7. 7. 7. D. — JOHN B. DYKES, 1861

1. Je - sus, lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bos - om fly,
2. Oth - er ref - uge have I none; Hangs my help-less soul on Thee;
3. Thou, O Christ, art all I want; More than all in Thee I find;
4. Plenteous grace with Thee is found, Grace to par - don all my sin;

While the near - er wa - ters roll, While the tem - pest still is high:
Leave, oh, leave me not a - lone, Still sup - port and com - fort me.
Raise the fall - en, cheer the faint, Heal the sick, and lead the blind.
Let the heal - ing streams a - bound; Make and keep me pure with - in.

Hide me, O my Sav - iour, hide, Till the storm of life is past;
All my trust on Thee is stayed, All my help from Thee I bring;
Just and ho - ly is Thy name, I am all un - right-eous-ness;
Thou of life the foun-tain art, Free - ly let me take of Thee;

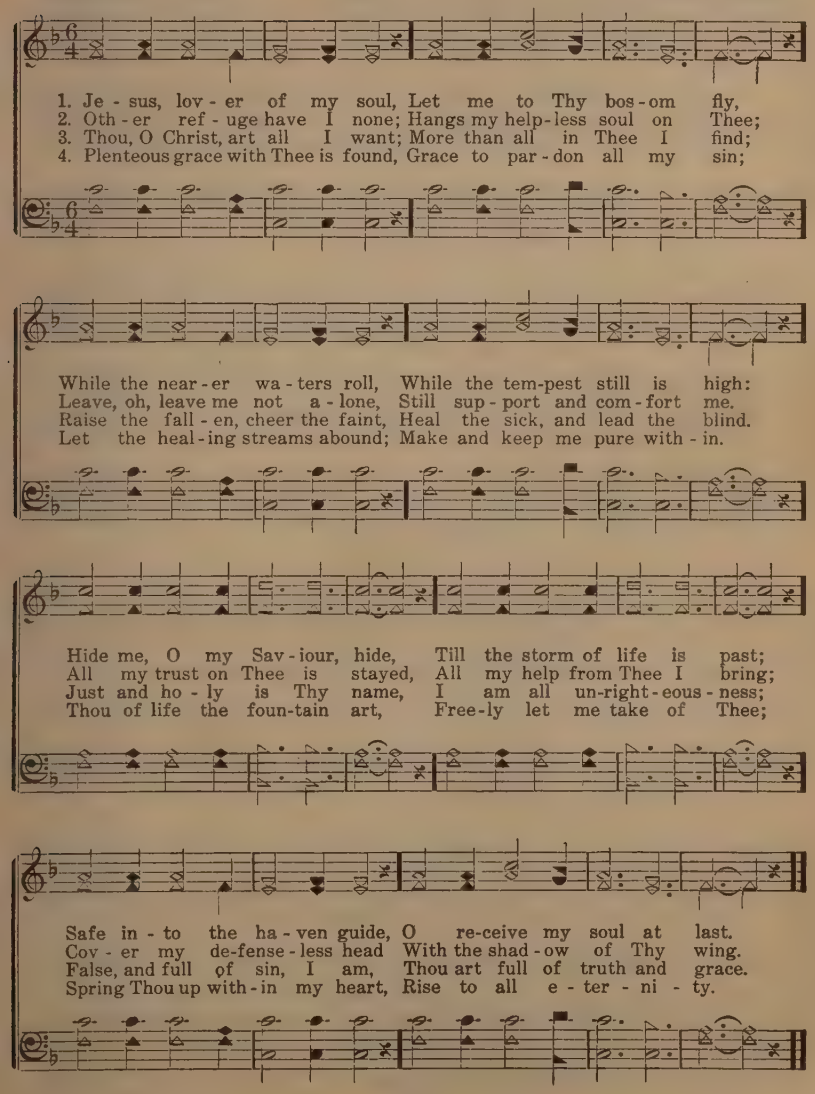
Safe in - to the ha - ven guide, O re - ceive my soul at last.
Cov - er my de-fense - less head With the shad-ow of Thy wing.
False, and full of sin, I am, Thou art full of truth and grace.
Spring Thou up with - in my heart, Rise to all e - ter - ni - ty. A - MEN.

Jesus, Lover of My Soul

375

The Lord is my refuge.—Ps. 91: 9

CHARLES WESLEY, 1740 — MARTYN 7. 7. 7. 7. D. — S. B. MARSH, 1798-1875



376 When the Shadows Flee

JAMES ROWE — E. O. SELLERS

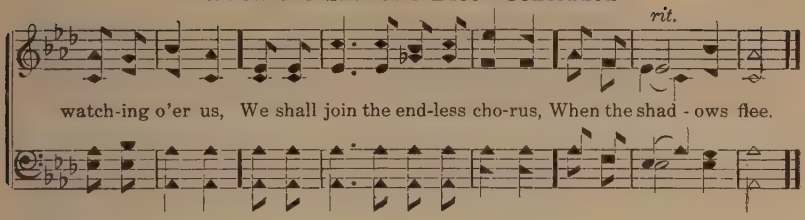
1. Smil-ing skies will bend a - bove us, When the shad - ows flee; Hearts now cold a - gain will love us, When the shad-ows flee; We shall lose our care and sor - row, Troub-le nev - er-more to bor-row, On that bless-ed, peaceful mor-row,
2. Fet - ters nev - er - more will bind us, When the shad - ows flee; This dark vale will be be - hind us, When the shad-ows flee; There will be no tem-pest sweeping, In our lov - ing Father's keeping We shall wake, where none are weeping,
3. We shall view our home su - per - nal, When the shad - ows flee; We shall meet our King e - ter - nal, When the shad-ows flee; There, where death will reach us nev - er, There, where naught our hearts shall sever, We shall dwell with Christ for-ev-er,

CHORUS

When the shad - ows flee. With e - ter - nal day be - fore us, And our Sav - iour

Copyright, 1909, by Ernest O. Sellers. Used by permission

When the Shadows Flee—Concluded



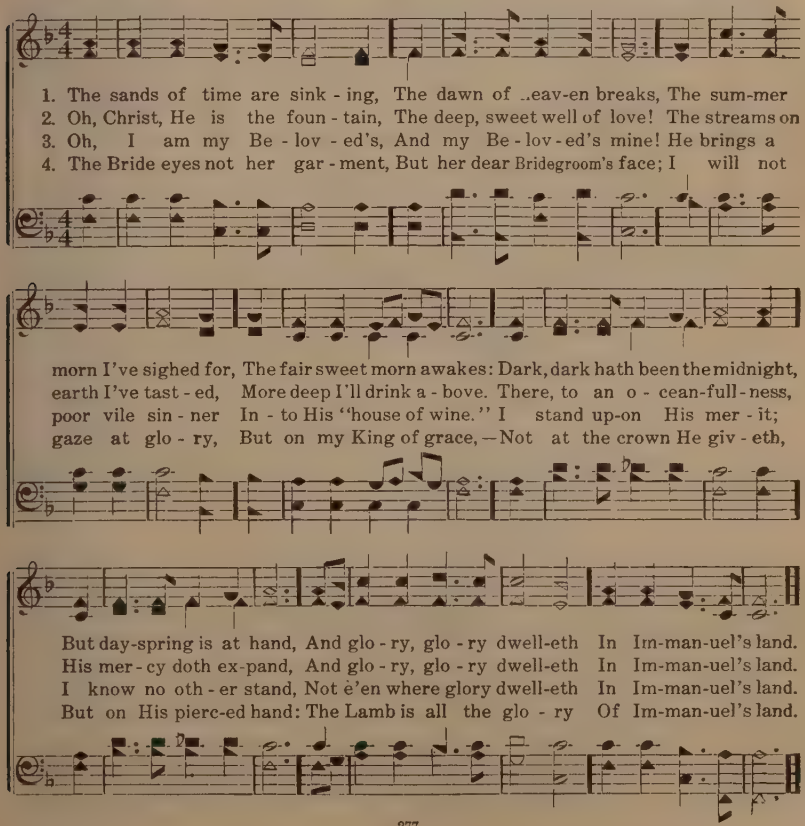
The Sands of Time Are Sinking 377

We shall see Him as He is —I Jn. 3: 2

RUTHERFORD P. M.

Annie R. Cousin, 1867

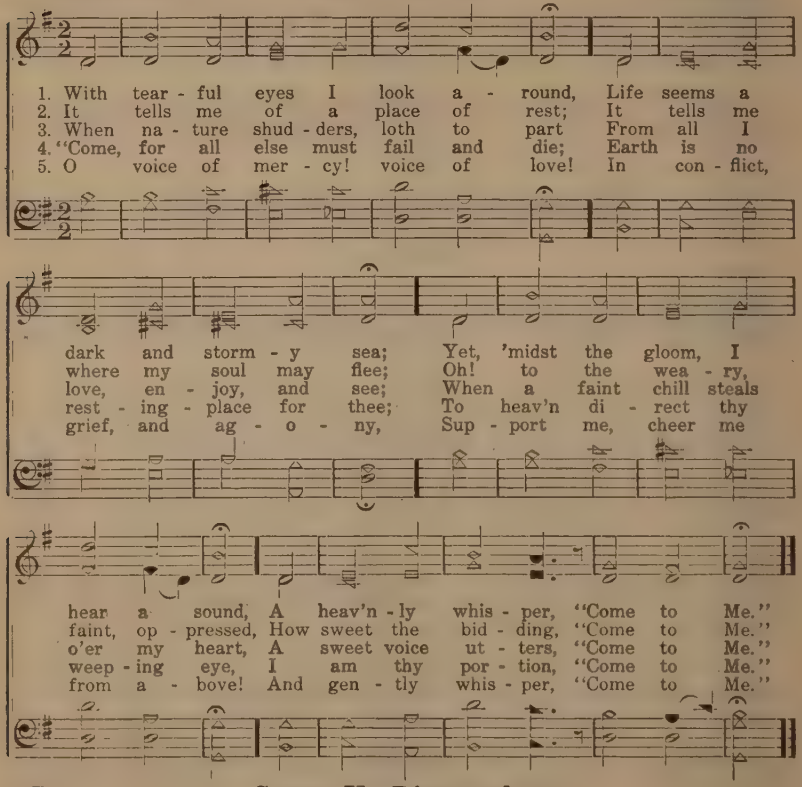
D'Urban, 1834
Arr. by E. F. Rimbault, 1867



378 With Tearful Eyes I Look Around

Him that cometh unto Me, I will in no wise cast out.—Jn. 6: 37

Charlotte Elliott — COME TO ME L. M. — J. D. Brunk, 1902

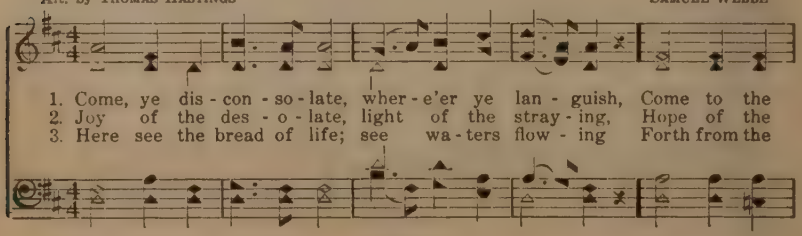


379 Come, Ye Disconsolate

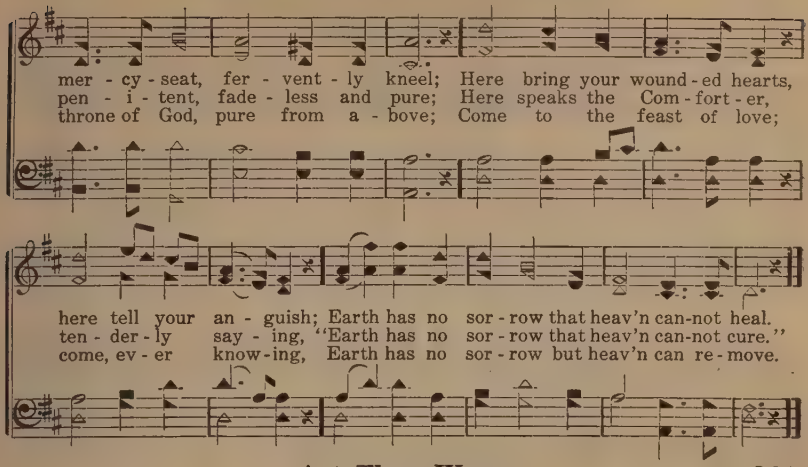
To heal the broken-hearted.—Lk. 4: 18

Thomas Moore, 1816 — 11. 10. 11. 10. P. M. — Samuel Webbe

Alt. by Thomas Hastings



Come, Ye Disconsolate—Concluded



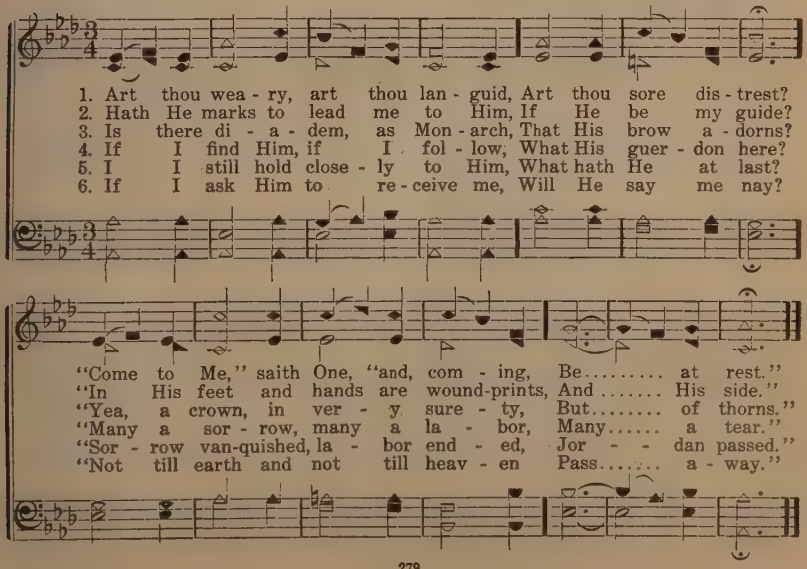
Art Thou Weary 380

Come unto Me, all ye that labor and are heavy laden.—MATT. 11: 28

BULLINGER 8. 5. 8. 3.

STEPHEN, THE SABAITE, 8th cen. Greek
Tr. by JOHN M. NEALE, 1862

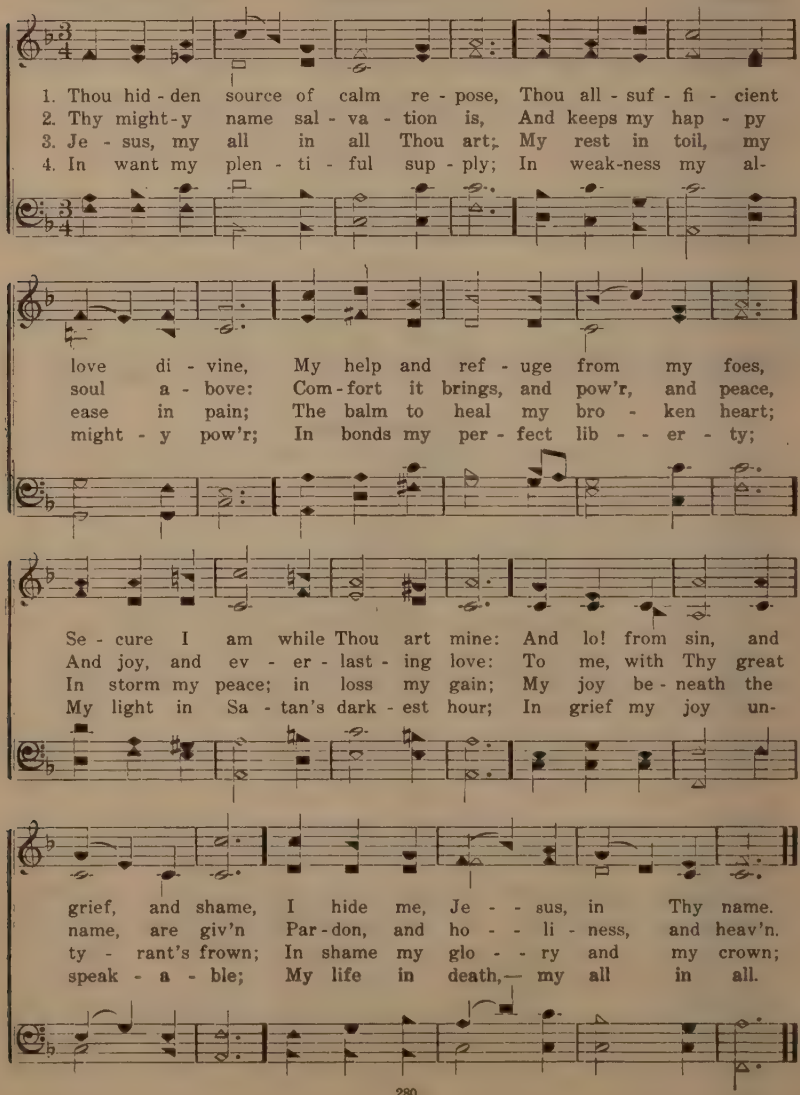
ETHELBERT M. BULLINGER, 1877



381 Thou Hidden Source of Calm Repose

Christ is all, and in all.—Col. 3: 11

Charles Wesley, 1749 — PATER OMNIUM L. M. 6 I. — H. J. E. Holmes



I Heard the Voice of Jesus Say

382

If any man thirst, let him come unto Me and drink.—Jn. 7: 37

Horatius Bonar, 1846 | 8. 6. 8. 6. D. | J. D. Brunk, 1911

1. I heard the voice of Je - sus say, "Come un - to Me and rest;
2. I heard the voice of Je - sus say, "Be - hold, I free - ly give
3. I heard the voice of Je - sus say, "I am this dark world's Light;

Lay down, thou wea - ry one, lay down Thy head up - on My breast!"
The liv - ing wa - ter; thirst - y one, Stoop down and drink and live!"
Look un - to Me, thy morn shall rise And all thy day be bright!"

I came to Je - sus as I was, Wea - ry and worn and sad;
I came to Je - sus, and I drank Of that life - giv - ing stream:
I looked to Je - sus, and I found In Him my Star, my Sun;

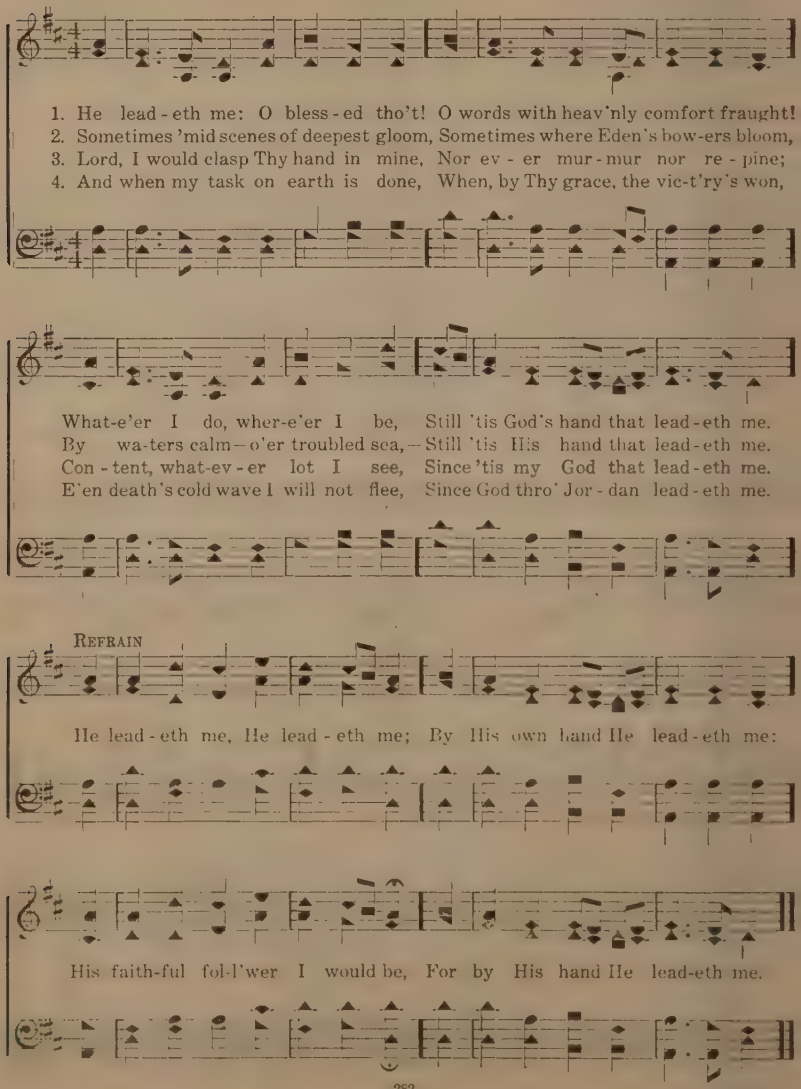
I found in Him a rest - ing place, And He has made me glad.
My thirst was quenched, my soul re - vived, And now I live in Him.
And in that light of life I'll walk Till all my jour-ney's done.

Used by permission

383 He Leadeth Me

I being in the way, the Lord led me.—GEN. 24: 27

JOSEPH H. GILMORE, 1862 L. M. D. WILLIAM B. BRADBURY, 1864



In Heavenly Love Abiding

384

If ye keep My commandments, ye shall abide in My love.—Jn. 15: 10

Anna L. Waring, 1850 — AURELIA 7. 6. 7. 6. D. — Samuel S. Wesley, 1864

1. In heav'n-ly love a-bid-ing, No change my heart shall fear,
2. Wher-ev-er He may guide me, No want shall turn me back;
3. Green pas-tures are be-fore me, Which yet I have not seen;

And safe is such con-fid-ing, For noth-ing chang-es here:
My Shep-herd is be-side me, And noth-ing can I lack;
Bright skies will soon be o'er me, Where dark-est clouds have been:

The storm may roar with-out me; My heart may low be laid;
His wis-dom ev-er wak-eth, His sight is nev-er dim;
My hope I can-not meas-ure; My path to life is free:

But God is round a-bout me, And can I be dis-mayed?
He knows the way He tak-eth, And I will walk with Him.
My Sav-iour has my treas-ure, And He will walk with me.

385 All the Way My Saviour Leads Me

The Lord alone did lead him.—DEUT. 32: 12

FANNY J. CROSBY, 1875 ROBERT LOWRY

1. All the way my Sav - iour leads me; What have I to ask be - side?
2. All the way my Sav - iour leads me; Cheers each wind-ing path I tread;
3. All the way my Sav - iour leads me; Oh, the full - ness of His love!

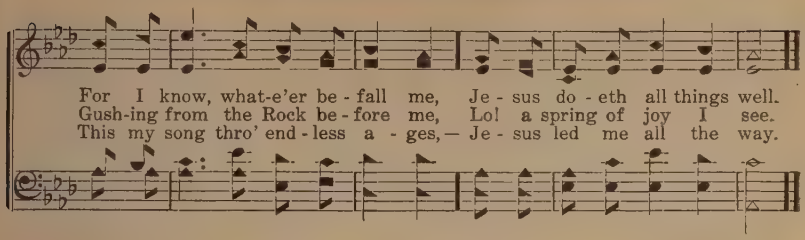
Can I doubt His ten - der mer - cy, Who thro' life has been my guide?
Gives me grace for ev - 'ry tri - al; Feeds me with the liv - ing bread;
Per-fect rest to me is prom - ised In my Fa-ther's house a - bove;

Heav'n-ly peace, di - vin - est com - fort, Here by faith in Him to dwell!
Though my wea - ry steps may fal - ter, And my soul a - thirst may be,
When my spir - it, clothed im-mor - tal, Wings its flight to realms of day,

For I know, what-e'er be - fall me, Je - sus do - eth all things well;
Gush-ing from the Rock be - fore me, Lo! a spring of joy I see;
This my song thro' end - less a - ges,— Je - sus led me all the way;

Copyright, 1917, by Mary Runyon Lowry. Renewal. Used by permission

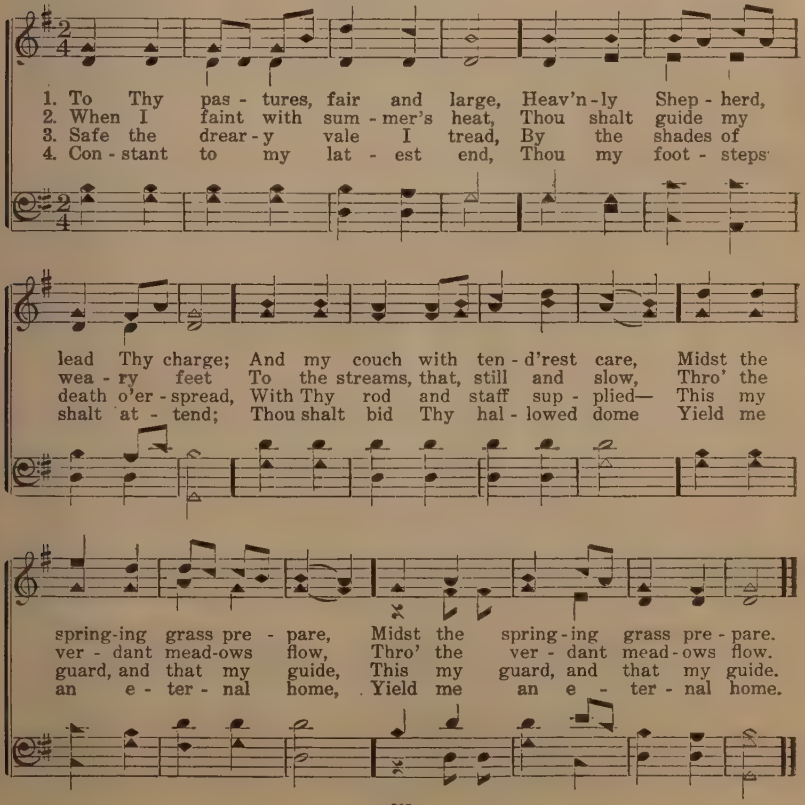
All the Way My Saviour Leads Me—Concluded



To Thy Pastures, Fair and Large 386

The Lord is my Shepherd, I shall not want.—Ps. 23: 1

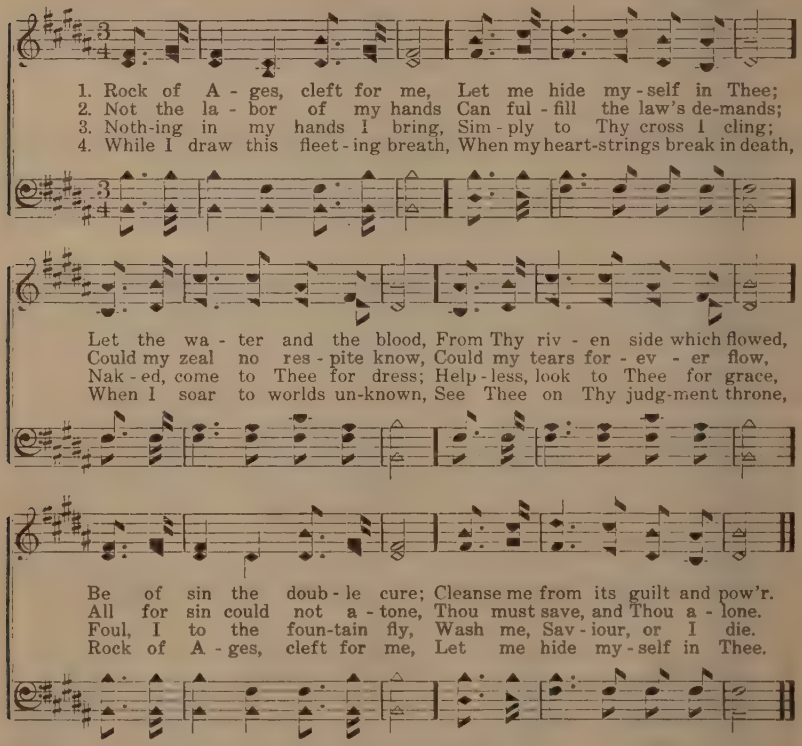
JAMES MERRICK, 1765 HENDON 7s. 5 l. ABRAHAM H. C. MALAN



387 Rock of Ages

And that Rock was Christ.—I Cor. 10: 4

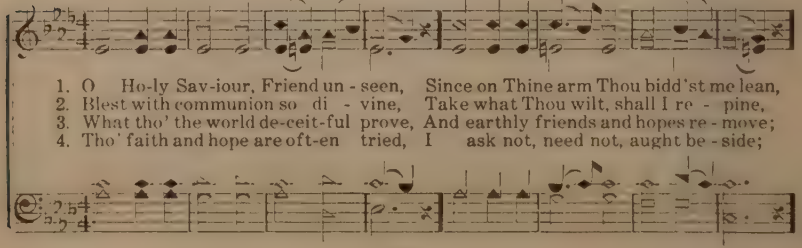
A. M. Toplady, 1776 — TOPLADY 7s. 6 l. — Thomas Hastings, 1830



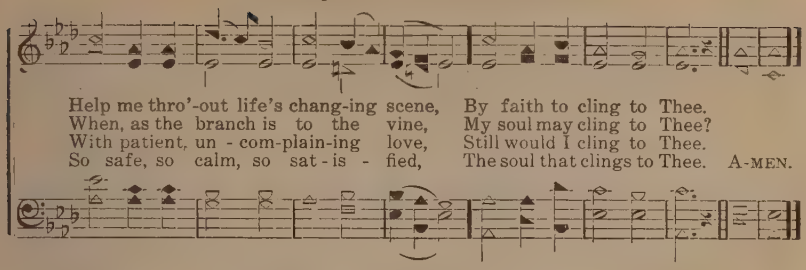
388 O Holy Saviour

The Lord is my portion, saith my soul, therefore will I hope in Him.—Lam. 3: 24

Charlotte Elliott, 1836 — FLEMMING 8. 8. 8. 6. — Friedrich F. Flemming



O Holy Saviour—Concluded

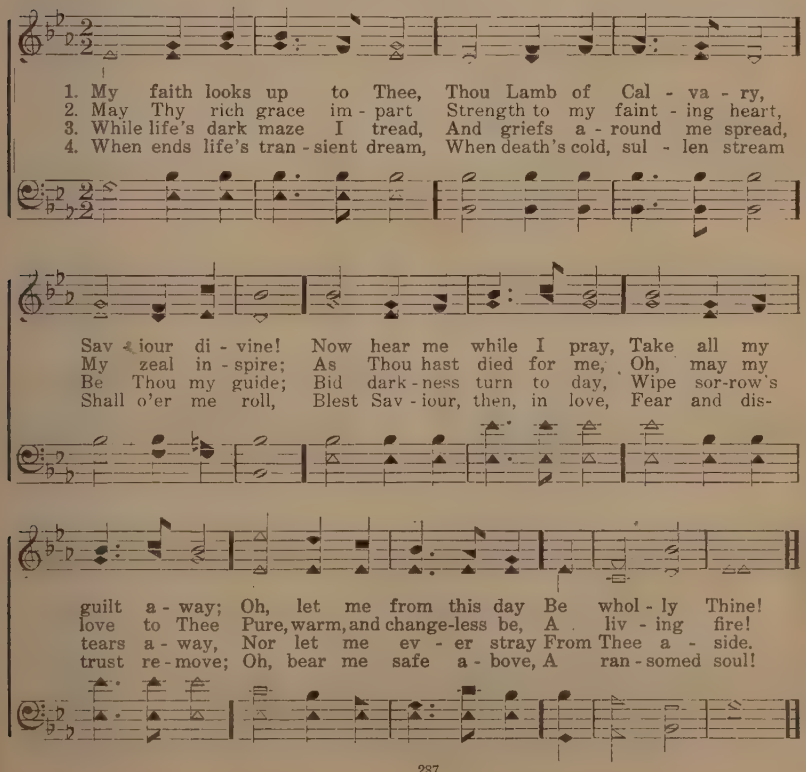


Help me thro'-out life's chang-ing scene, By faith to cling to Thee.
When, as the branch is to the vine, My soul may cling to Thee?
With patient, un - com-plain-ing love, Still would I cling to Thee.
So safe, so calm, so sat - is - fied, The soul that clings to Thee. A-MEN.

My Faith Looks Up to Thee 389

Looking unto Jesus.—HEB. 12: 2

RAY PALMER OLIVET 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. LOWELL MASON



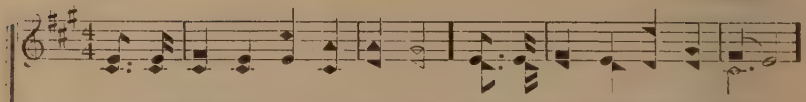
1. My faith looks up to Thee, Thou Lamb of Cal - va - ry,
2. May Thy rich grace im - part Strength to my faint - ing heart,
3. While life's dark maze I tread, And griefs a - round me spread,
4. When ends life's tran - sient dream, When death's cold, sul - len stream

Sav - iour di - vine! Now hear me while I pray, Take all my
My zeal in - spire; As Thou hast died for me, Oh, may my
Be Thou my guide; Bid dark - ness turn to day, Wipe sor-row's
Shall o'er me roll, Blest Sav - iour, then, in love, Fear and dis-

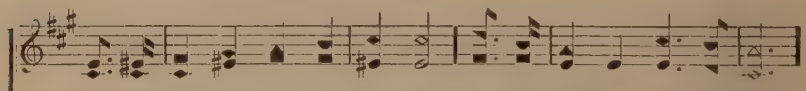
guilt a - way; Oh, let me from this day Be whol - ly Thine!
love to Thee Pure, warm, and change-less be, A liv - ing fire!
tears a - way, Nor let me ev - er stray From Thee a - side.
trust re - move; Oh, bear me safe a - bove, A ran - somed soul!

390 I Am Trusting in My Saviour

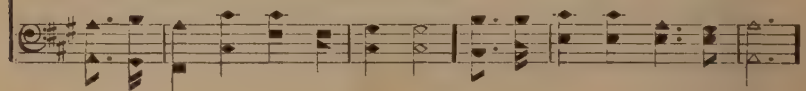
G. W. Lyon — T. B. Mosley



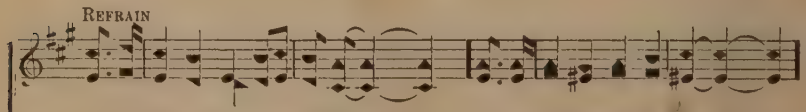
1. I am trust-ing in my Sav-iour, With a calm and stead-y light;
2. I am trust-ing in my Sav-iour, Oh, how sad my life would be,
3. I am trust-ing in my Sav-iour, Faith ex-ult-ant mounts a-bove
4. Oh, how sweet to trust my Sav-iour, Know-ing that He is a friend,



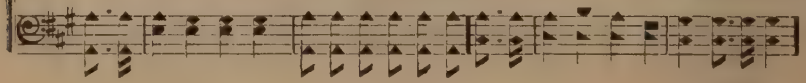
Hope is shin-ing on my path-way, Mak-ing all things fair and bright.
But for Thy dear pres-ence, Sav-iour, And to know I'm led by Thee.
This dark world and all its pas-sions To the realms of end-less love.
Who will cheer me thro' life's jour-ney, And be with me to the end.

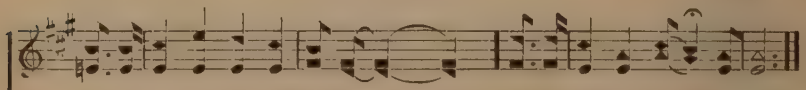


Refrain

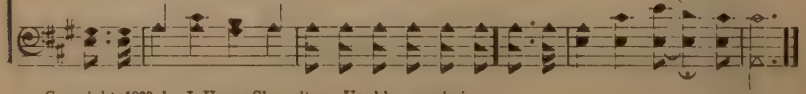


I am trusting, trusting, trusting, ... I am trusting day by day;.....
wholly trusting, day by day;





I am trust-ing in my Sav-iour, ... To go with me all the way.
bless-ed Sav-iour,



Copyright, 1899, by J. Henry Showalter. Used by permission

How Gentle God's Commands 391

His commandments are not grievous.—I Jn. 5: 3

PHILIP DODDRIDGE — DENNIS S. M. — JOHANN G. NAEGELI, Adapted by L. MASON, 1845

1. How gen - tle God's com-mands! How kind His pre - cepts are!
2. Be - neath His watch - ful eye His saints se - cure - ly dwell;
3. Why should this anx - ious load Press down your wea - ry mind?
4. His good - ness stands ap-proved, Un - changed from day to day;

Come, cast your bur - dens on the Lord, And trust His con - stant care.
That hand which bears all na - ture up, Shall guard His chil - dren well.
Haste to your heav'n-ly Fa - ther's throne, And sweet re - fresh-ment find.
Come, drop your bur - den at His feet, And bear a song a - way.

My God, My Father,—Blissful Name 392

They that know Thy name will put their trust in Thee.—Ps. 9: 10

ANNE STEELE, 1760 — JERUSALEM C. M. — T. WORSLEY STANIFORTH, 1866

1. My God, my Fa - ther,—bliss-ful name,—O may I call Thee mine!
2. This on - ly can my fears con - trol, And bid my sor - rows fly;
3. What-e'er Thy prov - i - dence de - nies, I calm - ly would re - sign;
4. What-e'er Thy sa - cred will or - dains, O give me strength to bear,

May I with sweet as - sur - ance claim A por - tion so di - vine!
What harm can ev - er reach my soul, Be - neath my Fa-ther's eye?
For Thou art good and just and wise; O bend my will to Thine.
And let me know my Fa - ther reigns, And trust His ten - der care.

393 Unto the Hills Around

PSALM 121

LUX BENIGNA 10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10.

JOHN, DUKE OF ARGYLL, 1870 — ALBERT L. PEACE, 1885

1. Un - to the hills a - round do I lift up My long - ing
2. He will not suf - fer that thy foot be moved: Safe shalt thou
3. Je - ho - vah is Him - self thy keep er true, Thy change-less
4. From ev - 'ry e - vil shall He keep thy soul, From ev - 'ry

eyes: O whence for me shall my sal - va - tion come,
be. No care - less slum - ber shall His eye - lids close,
shade; Je - ho - vah thy de - fense on thy right hand
sin: Je - ho - vah shall pre - serve thy go - ing out,

From whence a - rise? From God the Lord doth come my cer - tain
Who keep - eth thee. Be - hold, our God, the Lord, He slum-b'reth
Him - self hath made. And thee no sun by day shall ev - er
Thy com - ing in. A - bove thee watch - ing, He whom we a-

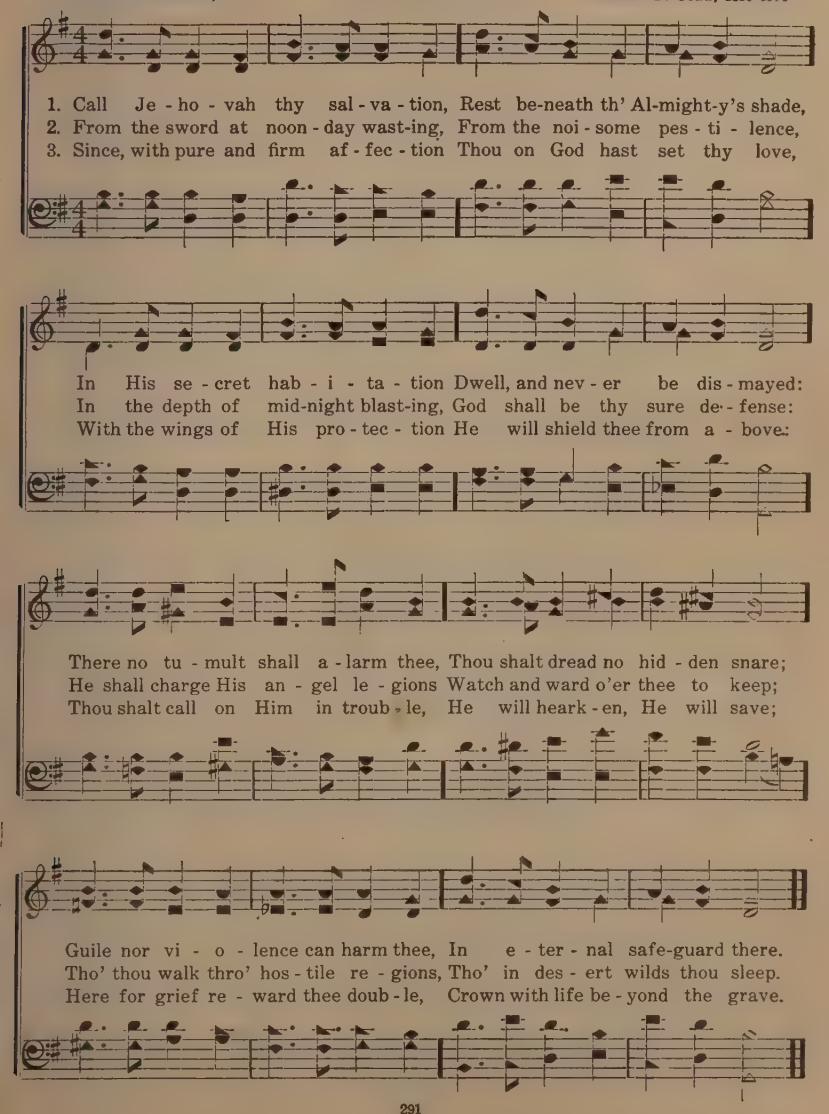
aid, From God the Lord, who heav'n and earth hath made.
ne'er, Who keep - eth Is - rael in His ho - ly care.
smite; No moon shall harm thee in the si - lent night.
dore Shall keep thee hence-forth, yea, for - ev - er - more.

Call Jehovah Thy Salvation

394

PSALM 91

JAMES MONTGOMERY, 1822 — MOULTRIE 8. 7. 8. 7. D. — GERARD F. COBB, 1838-1904



395 Safe in the Arms of Jesus

Underneath are the everlasting Arms.—DEUT. 33: 27

FANNY J. CROSBY, 1868 — 7. 6. 7. 6. 12 l. — W. H. DOANE, 1870

1. Safe in the arms of Je - sus, Safe on His gen - tle breast,
2. Safe in the arms of Je - sus, Safe from cor - rod - ing care,
3. Je - sus, my heart's dear ref - uge, Je - sus has died for me;

REF.—*Safe in the arms of Je - sus, Safe on His gen - tle breast,*

rit. FINE

There by His love o'er - shad - ed, Sweet-ly my soul shall rest.
Safe from the world's temp-ta - tions, Sin can - not harm me there.
Firm on the Rock of A - ges Ev - er my trust shall be.

There by His love o'er - shad - ed, Sweet - ly my soul shall rest.

Hark! 'tis the voice of an - gels, Borne in a song to me,
Free from the blight of sor - row, Free from my doubts and fears;
Here let me wait with pa - tience, Wait till the night is o'er;

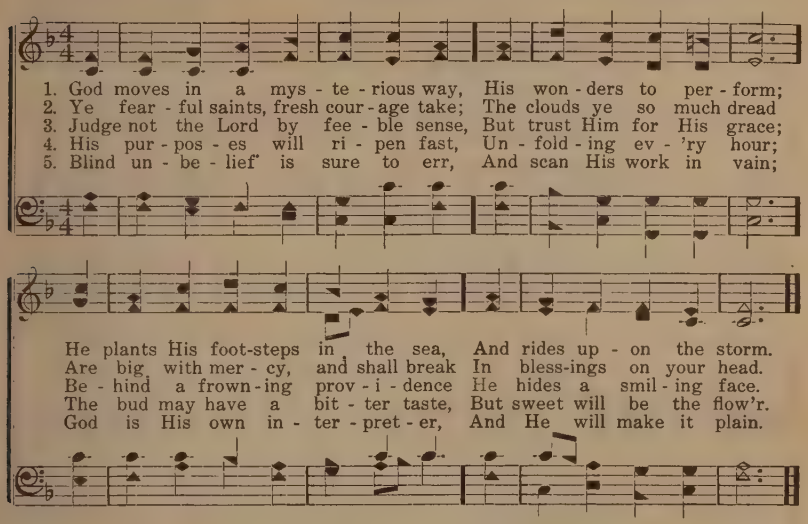
D. C. REFRAIN

O - ver the fields of glo - ry, O - ver the jas - per sea.....
On - ly a few more tri - als, On - ly a few more tears!....
Wait till I see the morn - ing Break on the gold - en shore....

God Moves in a Mysterious Way 396

How unsearchable are His judgments, and His ways past finding out.—ROM. 11: 33

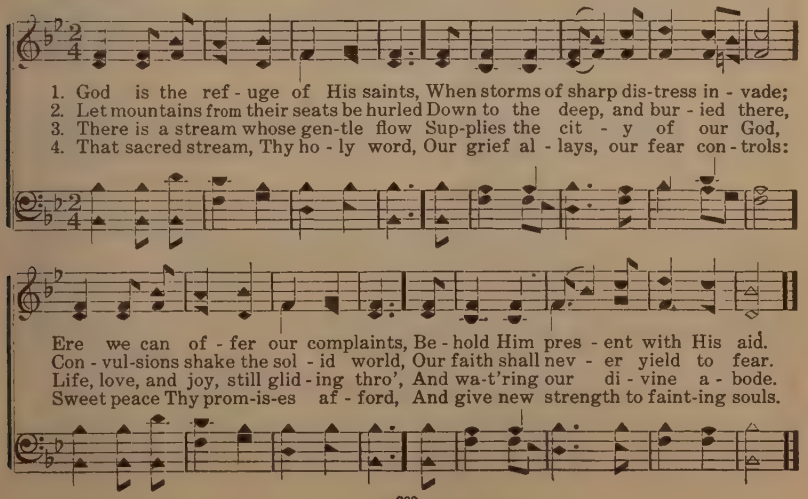
WILLIAM COWPER, 1774 — DUNFERMLINE C. M. — Scottish Psalter, 1615



God is the Refuge of His Saints 397

PSALM 46

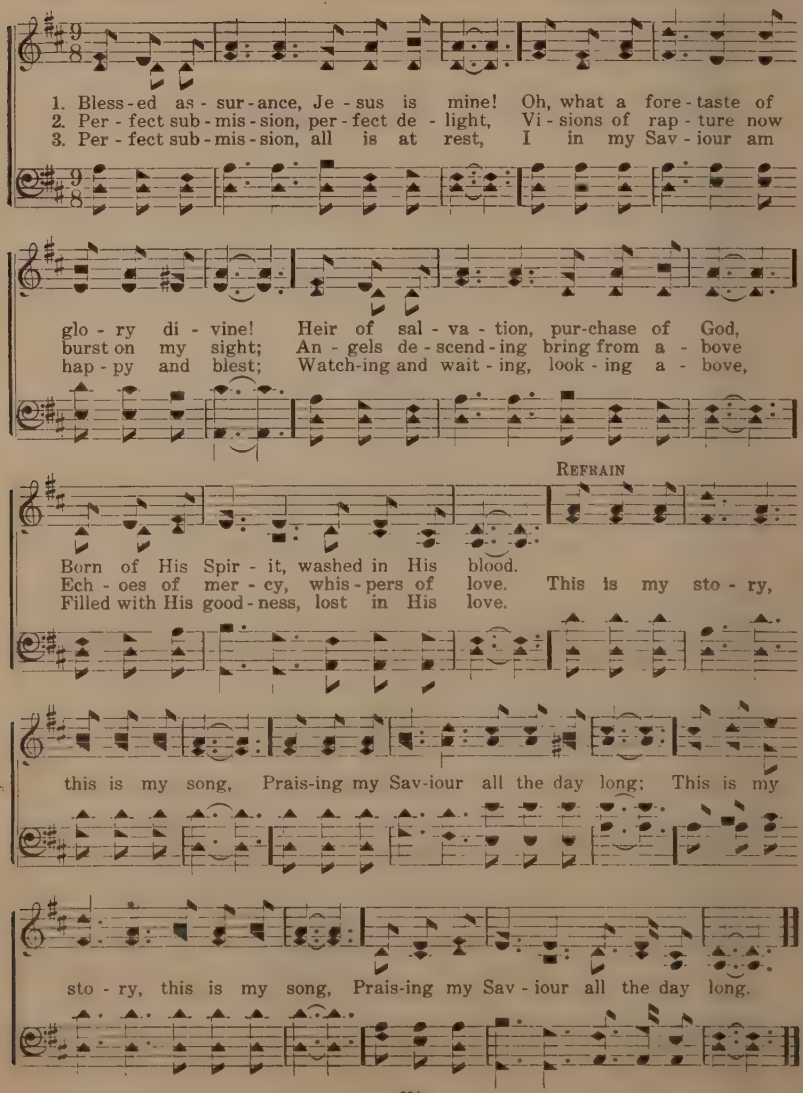
ISAAC WATTS, 1719 — WARD L. M. — Arr. by LOWELL MASON



398 Blessed Assurance

He is faithful that promised.—HEB. 10: 23

FANNY J. CROSBY — MRS. JOSEPH F. KNAPP, 1873



Father, Lead Us

ALICE JEAN CLEATOR — GEORGE C. HUGG

With spirit

1. O Fa - ther, lead us Gen - tly by the hand, Thro' sun and
2. When we would fal - ter Or when we would stray, O Fa - ther,

shad - ow Of the fu - ture land! Dim and un - trav - eled Lies the
lead us All a - long our way! Help us to ev - er Clos - er

way be - fore: O Fa - ther, lead us, Lead us ev - er - more!
walk to Thee, Thro' ways of dark-ness Where we can - not see!

CHORUS

Fears oft af - fright us! Doubt-ings walk be - fore!

ff

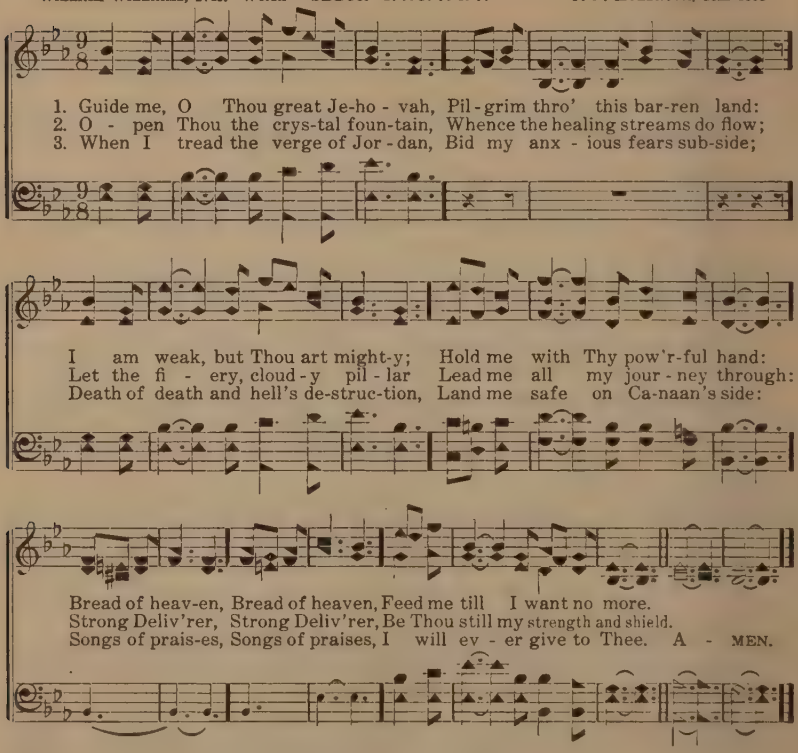
O heav'n - ly Fa - ther, lead us, Now, and ev - er - more.

Copyright, 1897, by Geo. C. Hugg

400 Guide Me, O Thou Great Jehovah

Thou hast guided them in Thy strength unto Thy holy habitation.—Ex. 15: 13

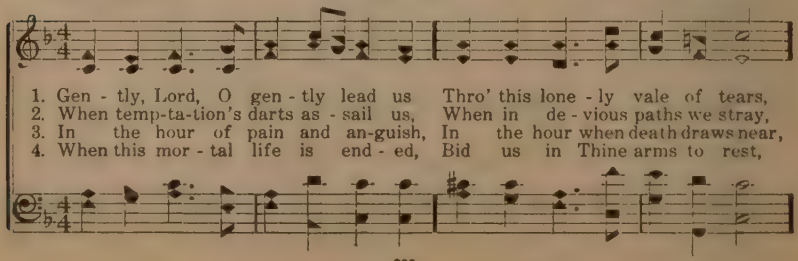
WILLIAM WILLIAMS, 1745. Welch SEGUR 8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7. J. P. HOLBROOK, 1822-1888



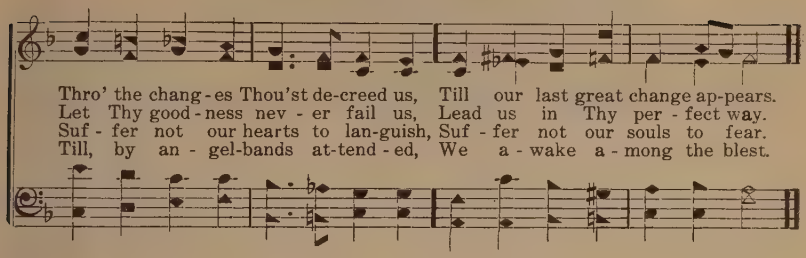
401 Gently, Lord, O Gently Lead Us

For Thy name's sake lead me.—Ps. 31: 3

THOMAS HASTINGS SARDIS 8. 7. 8. 7. LUDWIG VAN BEETHOVEN



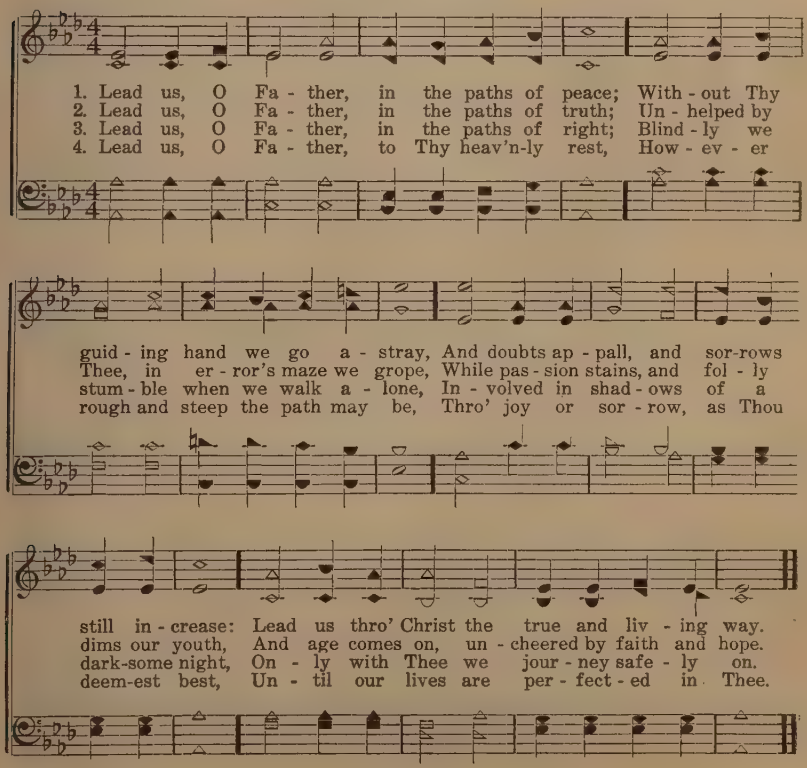
Gently, Lord, O Gently Lead Us—Concluded



Lead Us, O Father, in the Paths of Peace 402

I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go.—Ps. 32: 8

WILLIAM H. BURLEIGH ELLERS 10. 10. 10. 10. EDWARD J. HOPKINS, 1869



403 Lead, Kindly Light

He that followeth Me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.—Jn. 8: 12

J. H. Newman, 1832 — LUX BENIGNA 10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10. — John B. Dykes

1. Lead, kind-ly Light, a - mid th' en-cir-cling gloom, Lead Thou me on;
2. I was not ev - er thus, nor prayed that Thou Shouldst lead me on;
3. So long Thy pow'r has blest me, sure it still Will lead me on

p

The night is dark, and I am far from home; Lead Thou me on:
I loved to choose and see my path; but now Lead Thou me on.
O'er moor and fen, o'er crag and tor - rent, till The night is gone;

cres.

Keep Thou my feet; I do not ask to see.....
I loved the gar - ish day, and, spite of fears,.....
And with the morn those an - gel - fac - es smile.....

dim. *p*

The dis - tant scene,—one step e - nough for me.
Pride ruled my will: re - mem - ber not past years.
Which I have loved long since, and lost a - while.

Just As Seemeth Good to Thee

404

Just and true are Thy ways, Thou King of saints.—Rev. 15: 3

Ida L. Reed

George C. Hugg

Fervently

1. Choose my path, O bless-ed Sav-iour, Let me, trust-ing, lean on Thee;
2. Let Thy wis-dom guide me ev-er, For I dare not trust my own;
3. Life is full of cares per-plex-ing, And a-lone I lose the way;

Or-der Thou life's joys and du-ties, Just as seem-eth good to Thee.
Lead Thou me in ten-der mer-cy, Leave me not to walk a-lone.
Keep me near to Thee, dear Sav-iour, Choose for me the path, I pray.

Refrain

Just as seem-eth good to Thee, Just as seem-eth good to Thee;

Or-der Thou my steps, dear Sav-iour, Just as seem-eth good to Thee.

Copyright, 1898, by Geo. C. Hugg

405 I Gave My Life For Thee

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL, 1852 — P. P. BLISS

1. I gave my life for thee, ... My pre - cious blood I shed,
2. My Fa-ther's house of light, ... My glo - ry - cir - cled throne
3. I suf - fered much for thee, ... More than thy tongue can tell,
4. And I have brought to thee, ... Down from my home a - bove,

That thou might'st ransomed be, ... And quick-ened from the dead;
I left, for earth - ly night, ... For wan-d'rings sad and lone;
Of bit - t'rest ag - o - ny, ... To res - cue thee from hell;
Sal - va - tion full and free, ... My par - don and my love;

f

I gave, I gave my life for thee, What hast thou giv'n for me?
I left, I left it all for thee, Hast thou left aught for me?
I've borne, I've borne it all for thee, What hast thou borne for me?
I bring, I bring rich gifts to thee, What hast thou brought to me?

f

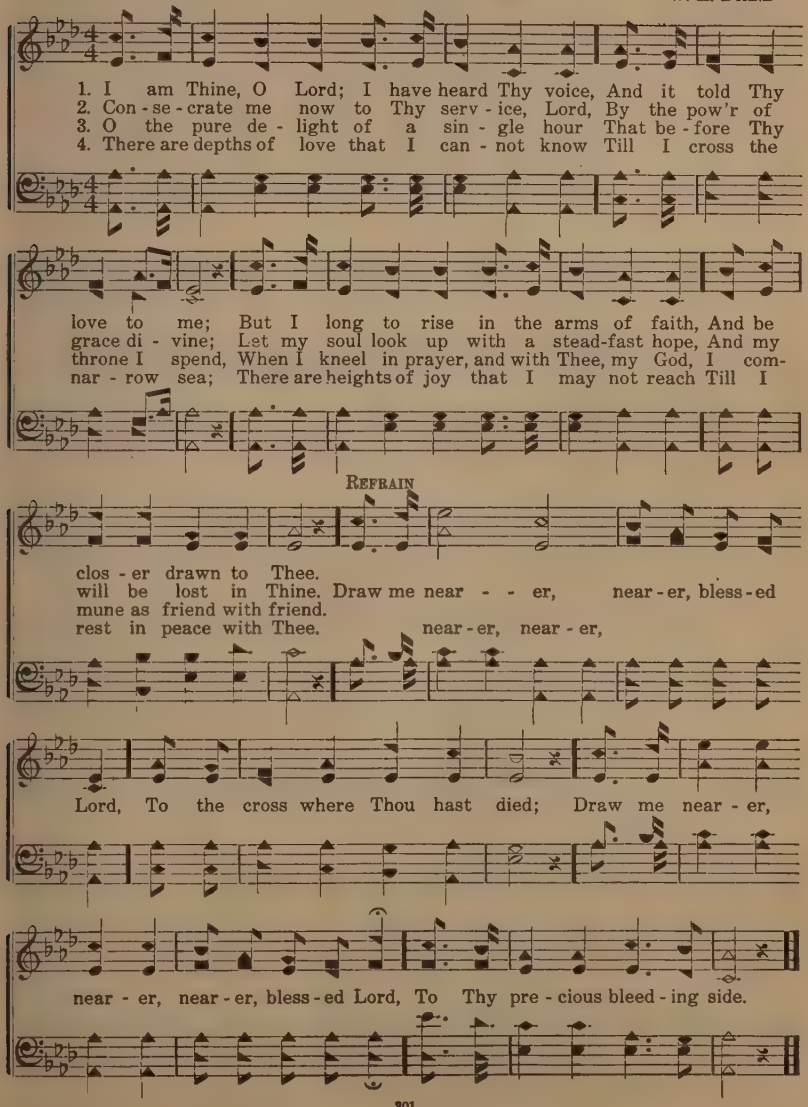
I gave, I gave my life for thee, What hast thou giv'n for me?
I left, I left it all for thee, Hast thou left aught for me?
I've borne, I've borne it all for thee, What hast thou borne for me?
I bring, I bring rich gifts to thee, What hast thou brought to me?

Copyright, 1916, by The John Church Co. Used by permission

I Am Thine, O Lord

Whose I am, and whom I serve.—ACTS 27: 23

FANNY J. CROSBY, 1875 — DRAW ME NEARER P. M. — W. H. DOANE



407 Something For Thee

SYLVANUS D. PHELPS — ROBERT LOWRY

1. Sav - iour, Thy dy - ing love Thou gav - est me, Nor should I
2. At the blest mer - cy seat, Plead - ing for me, My fee - ble
3. Give me a faith - ful heart, Like - ness to Thee, That each de-
4. All that I am and have, Thy gifts so free, In joy, in

aught with-hold, Dear Lord, from Thee: In love my soul would bow, My heart ful-
faith looks up, Je - sus, to Thee; Help me the cross to bear, Thy won-drous
part - ing day Henceforth may see Some work of love be - gun, Some deed of
grief, thro' life, Dear Lord, for Thee! And when Thy face I see, My ran-somed

fill its vow, Some of - f'ring bring Thee now, Some - thing for Thee.
love de - clare, Some song to raise, or prayer, Some - thing for Thee.
kind - ness done, Some wan-d'rer sought and won, Some - thing for Thee.
soul shall be, Thro' all e - ter - ni - ty, Some - thing for Thee.

Copyright, 1899, by Robert Lowry. Renewal. Used by permission

408 Thy Life Was Given For Me

I lay down my life for the sheep.—JN. 10: 15

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL, 1858 — DEVOTION 6s. 6 l. — JOHN H. GOWER, 1895

1. Thy life was giv'n for me, Thy blood, O Lord was shed,
2. Thou, Lord, hast borne for me More than my tongue can tell
3. And Thou hast brought to me Down from Thy home a - bove
4. O let my life be giv'n, My years for Thee be spent;

Used by permission of the Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work

Thy Life Was Given For Me—Concluded

That I might ran - somed be, And quick-ened from the dead:
Of bit - t'rest ag - o - ny To res - cue me from hell:
Sal - va - tion full and free, Thy par - don and Thy love:
World-fet - ters all be riv'n, And joy with suf - f'ring blent:

rit.

Thy life was giv'n for me; What have I giv'n for Thee?
Thou suf - f'redst all for me; What have I borne for Thee?
Great gifts Thou brought-est me; What have I brought to Thee?
Thou gav'st Thy - self for me, I give my - self to Thee.

Take My Life, and Let It Be 409

Who then is willing to consecrate his service this day unto the Lord?—I Chron. 29: 5

Frances R. Havergal, 1874 ELLINGHAM 7. 7. 7. 7. S. N. Godfrey, 1881

1. Take my life, and let it be Con - se - crat - ed, Lord, to Thee:
2. Take my feet, and let them be Swift and beau - ti - ful for Thee;
3. Take my sil - ver and my gold; Not a mite would I with - hold;
4. Take my will and make it Thine, It shall be no lon - ger mine;
5. Take my love; my Lord, I pour At Thy feet its treas-ure - store;

Take my mo - ments and my days, Let them flow in cease - less praise.
Take my voice, and let me sing Al - ways, on - ly for my King.
Take my mo - ments and my days, Let them flow in cease - less praise.
Take my heart, it is Thine own, It shall be Thy roy - al throne.
Take my - self and I will be Ev - er, on - ly, all for Thee.

410 I Will Be True to Thee

Mrs. C. H. M. Mrs. C. H. Morris

1. Ful - ly sur - ren-dered, Lord di - vine, I will be true to Thee;
2. Tho' it may cost me friends and home, I will be true to Thee;
3. Now to the world I bid fare - well, I will be true to Thee;
4. I will go with Thee all the way, I will be true to Thee;

All that I am or have is Thine, I will be true to Thee.
Cause me in lands a - far to roam, I will be true to Thee.
Bro - ken for - ev - er its deep spell, I will be true to Thee.
All of Thy bid - ding will o - bey, I will be true to Thee.

Chorus

I will be true to Thee, Lord, I will be true to Thee;

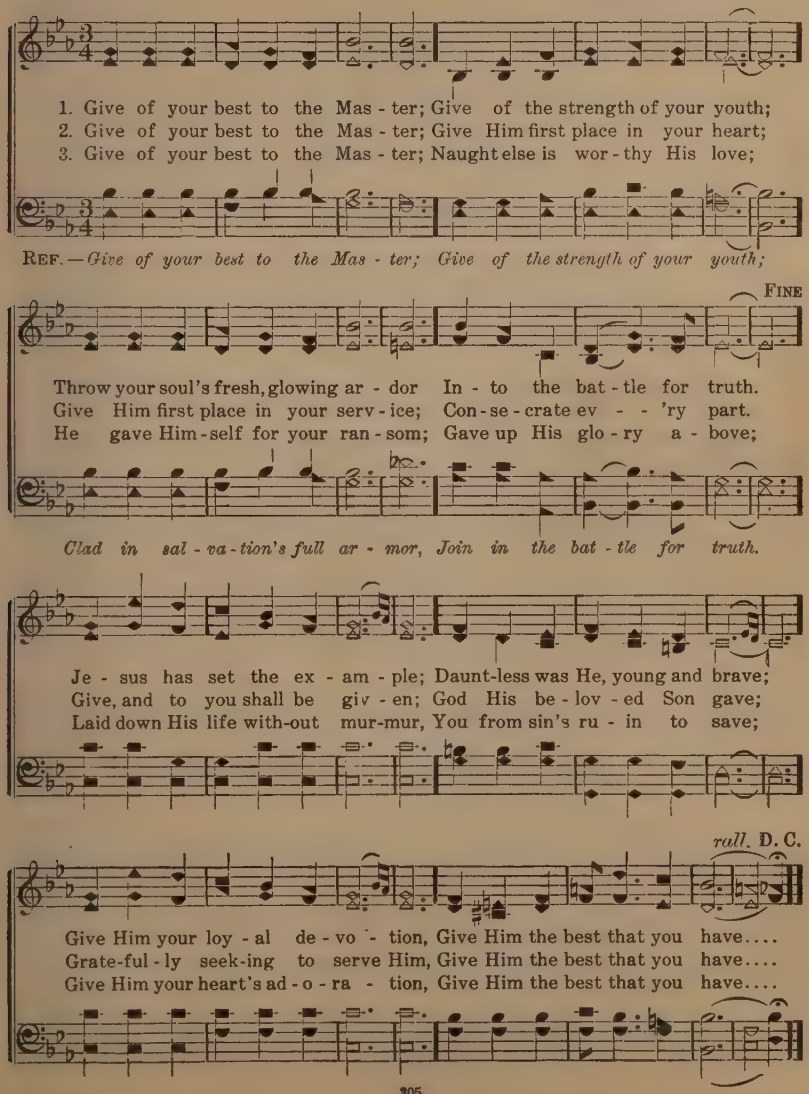
Where Thou lead-est me, I will fol - low Thee, I will be true to Thee.

Copyright, 1913, by Lorenz Publishing Co., in "Praise Ye." International Copyright
Used by permission

Give of Your Best to the Master

It is good for a man that he bear the yoke in his youth.—LAM. 3: 27

H. B. G. — Mrs. CHARLOTTE BARNARD



412 Father, I Know That All My Life

So teach us to number our days that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.—Ps. 90: 12

Anna L. Waring, 1846 — SLINGSBY 8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6. — John B. Dykes, 1867

1. Fa - ther, I know that all my life Is por-tioned out for me;
2. Wher-ev - er in the world I am, In what - so - e'er es - tate,
3. I ask Thee for the dai - ly strength, To none that ask de - nied;
4. In serv - ice which Thy will ap - points There are no bonds for me;

The chang - es that are sure to come, I do not fear to see:
I have a fel - low - ship with hearts To keep and cul - ti - vate;
A mind to blend with out-ward life, While keep-ing at Thy side;
My in - most heart is taught the truth That makes Thy chil - dren free;—

I ask Thee for a pres - ent mind, In - tent on pleas - ing Thee.
A work of low - ly love to do For Him on whom I wait.
Con-tent to fill a lit - tle space, If Thou be glo - ri - fied.
A life of self-re-nounc-ing love Is one of lib - er - ty. A - MEN.

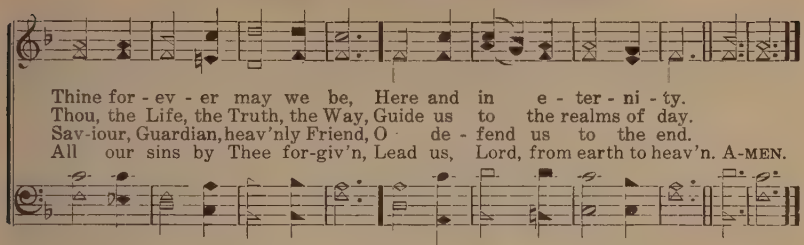
413 Thine Forever! God of Love

My sheep . . . shall never perish.—Jn. 10: 27, 28

Mrs. Mary F. Maude, 1847 — ST. GURON 7. 7. 7. 7. — C. J. Dickenson

1. Thine for - ev - er! God of love, Hear us from Thy throne a - bove,
2. Thine for - ev - er! Lord of life, Shield us thro' our earth - ly stife;
3. Thine for - ev - er! O how blest They who find in Thee their rest!
4. Thine for - ev - er! Thou our Guide, All our wants by Thee sup - plied,

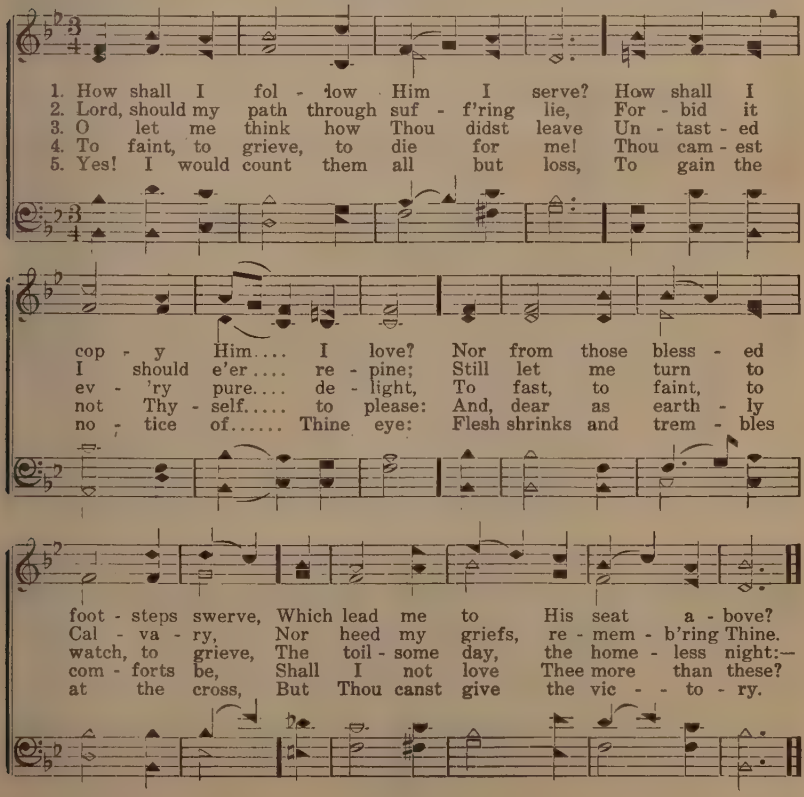
Thine Forever! God of Love—Concluded



How Shall I Follow Him 414

What things were gain to me, those I counted loss for Christ.—PHIL. 3: 8

JOSIAH CONDER GERMANY L. M. LUDWIG VAN BEETHOVEN



415 Just As I Am, Thine Own to Be

Remember now thy Creator in the days of thy youth.—ECCL. 12: 1

MARIANNE HEARN, 1887 — JUST AS I AM 8. 8. 8. 6. — JOSEPH BARNBY, 1893

1. Just as I am, Thine own to be, Friend of the young, who lov - est me,
2. In the glad morn-ing of my day, My life to give, my vows to pay,
3. I would live ev - er in the light; I would work ev - er for the right;
4. Just as I am, young, strong, and free, To be the best that I can be

UNISON

To con - se - crate my - self to Thee, O Je - sus Christ, I come.
With no re - serve and no de - lay, With all my heart I come.
I would serve Thee with all my might; Therefore, to Thee, I come.
For truth, and righteousness, and Thee, Lord of my life, I come. A - MEN.

416 Am I a Soldier of the Cross

Endure hardness as a good soldier of Jesus Christ.—II TIM. 2: 3

ISAAC WATTS, 1720 — ARLINGTON C. M. — THOMAS A. ARNE

1. Am I a sol - dier of the cross, A fol - l'wer of the Lamb?
2. Must I be car - ried to the skies On flow - 'ry beds of ease,
3. Are there no foes for me to face? Must I not stem the flood?
4. Sure I must fight, if I would reign; In - crease my cour - age, Lord;
5. Thy saints in all this glo - rious war Shall con-quer, tho' they die:
6. When that il - lus - trious day shall rise, And all Thy ar - mies shine

And shall I fear to own His cause, Or blush to speak His name?
While oth - ers fought to win the prize, And sailed thro' blood - y seas?
Is this vile world a friend to grace, To help me on to God?
I'll bear the toil, en - dure the pain, Sup - port - ed by Thy Word.
They view the tri - umph from a - far, And seize it with their eye.
In robes of vic - t'ry through the skies, The glo - ry shall be Thine.

I'll Live For Him

Being made free from sin, and become servants to God.—Rom. 6: 22

R. E. Hudson — 8. 8. 8. 6. D. — C. R. Dunbar

1. My life, my love I give to Thee, Thou Lamb of God, who died for me;
2. I now be-lieve Thou dost re-ceive, For Thou hast died that I might live;
3. Oh, Thou who died on Cal-va-ry To save my soul and make me free,

Oh, may I ev-er faith-ful be, My Sav-iour and my God!
And now hence-forth I'll trust in Thee, My Sav-iour and my God!
I'll con-se-crate my life to Thee, My Sav-iour and my God!

Refrain

I'll live for Him who died for me, How hap-py then my life shall be!

I'll live for Him who died for me, My Sav-iour and my God!

418 In the Hour of Trial

When He hath tried me, I shall come forth as gold.—JOB. 23: 10

JAMES MONTGOMERY, 1834 PENITENCE 6. 5. 6. 5. D. SPENCER LANE. 1879

1. In the hour of tri - al, Je - sus, plead for me;
2. With its witch - ing pleas - ures Would this vain world charm,
3. If with sore af - flic - tion Thou in love chas - tise,
4. When in dust and ash - es To the grave I sink,

Lest by base de - ni - al I de - part from Thee;
Or its sor - did treas - ures Spread to work me harm,
Pour Thy ben - e - dic - tion On the sac - ri - fice;
While heav'n's glo-ry flash - es O'er the shelv - ing brink,

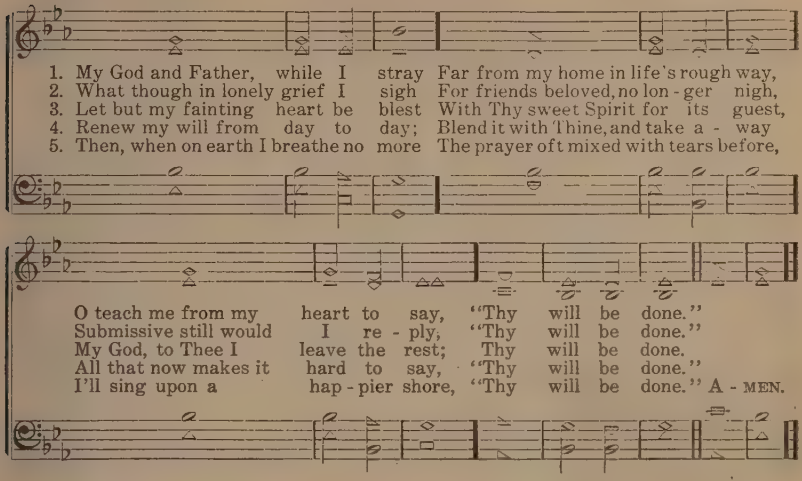
When Thou seest me wav - er, With a look re - call,.....
Bring to my re - mem - brance Sad Geth - sem - a - ne,.....
Then, upon Thine al - tar Free - ly of - fered up,.....
On Thy truth re - ly - ing Thro' that mor - tal strife,....

Nor for fear or fa - vor Suf - fer me to fall.
Or, in dark - er sem - blance, Cross-crowned Cal - va - ry.
Tho' the flesh may fal - ter, Faith shall drink the cup.
Lord, re - ceive me, dy - ing, To e - ter - nal life.

My God and Father, While I Stray 419

Not my will, but Thine be done.—Lk. 22: 42

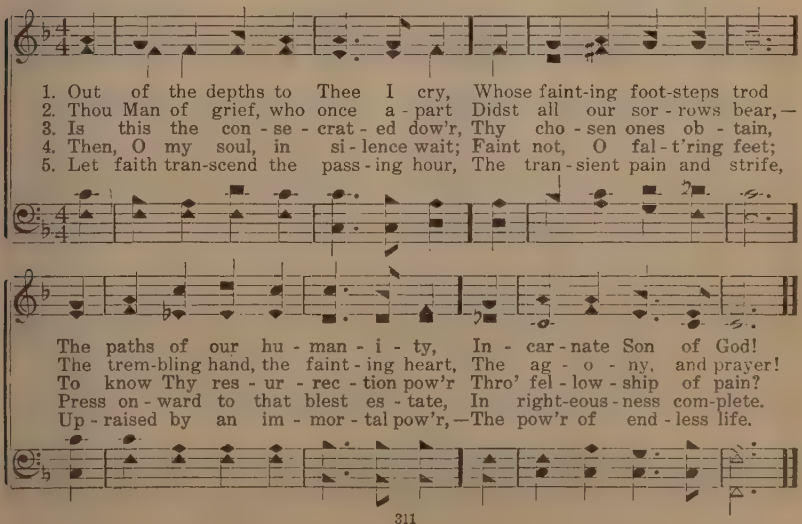
Charlotte Elliott, 1834 TROYT'S CHANT 8. 8. 8. 4. Arthur H. D. Troyt, 1857



Out of the Depths 420

Out of the depths have I cried unto Thee, O Lord.—Ps. 131

Elizabeth E. Marcy DALEHURST C. M. Arthur Cottman, 1874



421 Prince of Peace, Control My Will

Thou wilt keep him in perfect peace whose mind is stayed on Thee.—Isa. 26: 3

Mary A. S. Barber — ALETTA 7. 7. 7. 7. — William B. Bradbury

1. Prince of Peace, con - trol my will; Bid this strug-gling heart be still;
2. Thou hast bought me with Thy blood, O - pened wide the gate to God:
3. May Thy will, not mine, be done; May Thy will and mine be one;
4. Sav - iour, at Thy feet I fall, Thou my life, my God, my all!

Bid my fears and doubt - ings cease, Hush my spir - it in - to peace.
Peace I ask, but peace must be, Lord, in be - ing one with Thee.
Chase these doubtings from my heart, Now Thy per - fect peace im - part.
Let Thy hap - py serv - ant be One for - ev - er - more with Thee.

422 Jesus, Saviour, Pilot Me

So He brought them unto their desired haven.—Ps. 107: 30

Edward Hopper, 1818-1888 — PILOT 7s. 6 l. — John E. Gould

FINE

1. Je - sus, Sav - iour, pi - lot me O - ver life's tem-pes-tuous sea;
D. C.—*Chart and com - pass came from Thee, Je - sus, Sav - iour, pi - lot me.*
2. As a moth - er stills her child, Thou canst hush the o - cean wild;
D. C.—*Won-drous Sov - 'reign of the sea, Je - sus, Sav - iour, pi - lot me.*
3. When at last I near the shore, And the fear - ful break-ers roar
D. C.—*May I hear Thee say to me, "Fear not, I will pi - lot thee!"*

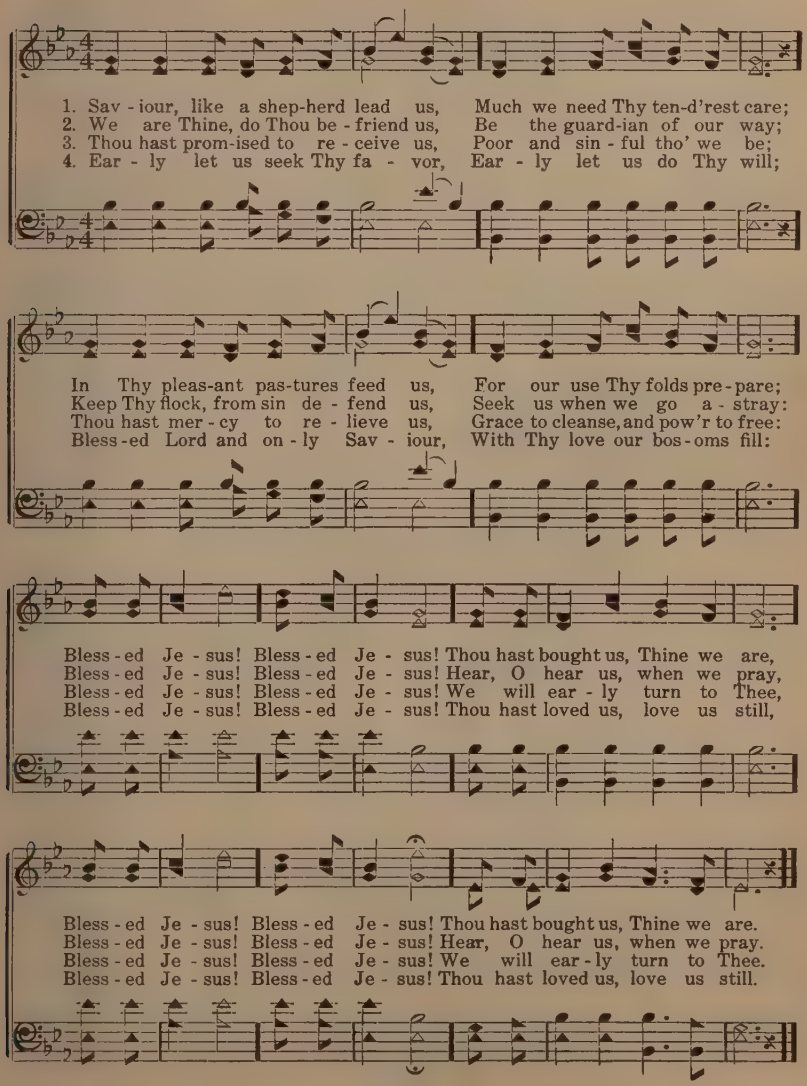
D.C.

Un-known waves be-fore me roll, Hid - ing rocks and treach'rous shoal:
Boist'rous waves o - bey Thy will When Thou say'st to them, "Be still!"
'Twixt me and the peace-ful rest, Then, while lean - ing on Thy breast,

Saviour, Like a Shepherd Lead Us 423

He calleth His own sheep by name, and leadeth them out.—Jn. 10: 3

Dorothy A. Thrupp, 1830 **BRADBURY 8. 7. 8. 7. D.** William B. Bradbury



424 What Wait I For But Thee

PSALM 39

Psalter — DULCE DOMUM S. M. — R. S. AMBROSE

1. What wait I for but Thee? My hope is in Thy name;
2. When sin Thou dost re - pay And chas - ten and re - strain,
3. I am a stran - ger here, De - pend - ent on Thy grace,
4. O spare me and re - store My fail - ing strength, I pray;

From all my sins de - liv - er me, Nor put my soul to shame.
Man's beau-ty quick - ly fades a - way; Yea, hu - man life is vain.
A pil - grim, as my fa - thers were, With no a - bid - ing place.
Ere I go hence and be no more, The hand of judg-ment stay.

Words Copyright, 1911, by the United Presbyterian Board of Publication. Used by permission

425 Father, Whate'er of Earthly Bliss

No good thing will He withold from them that walk uprightly.—PS. 84: 11

NAOMI C. M.

ANNE STEELE, 1760 — JOHANN G. NAEGELI Arr. by LOWELL MASON, 1836

1. Fa - ther, what-e'er of earth - ly bliss Thy sov - 'reign will de - nies,
2. Give me a calm, a thank-ful heart, From ev - 'ry mur-mur free;
3. Let the sweet hope that Thou art mine My life and death at - tend;

Ac - cept - ed at Thy throne of grace, Let this pe - ti - tion rise:
The bless-ings of Thy grace im - part, And make me live to Thee.
Thy pres-ence thro' my jour - ney shine, And crown my jour-ney's end.

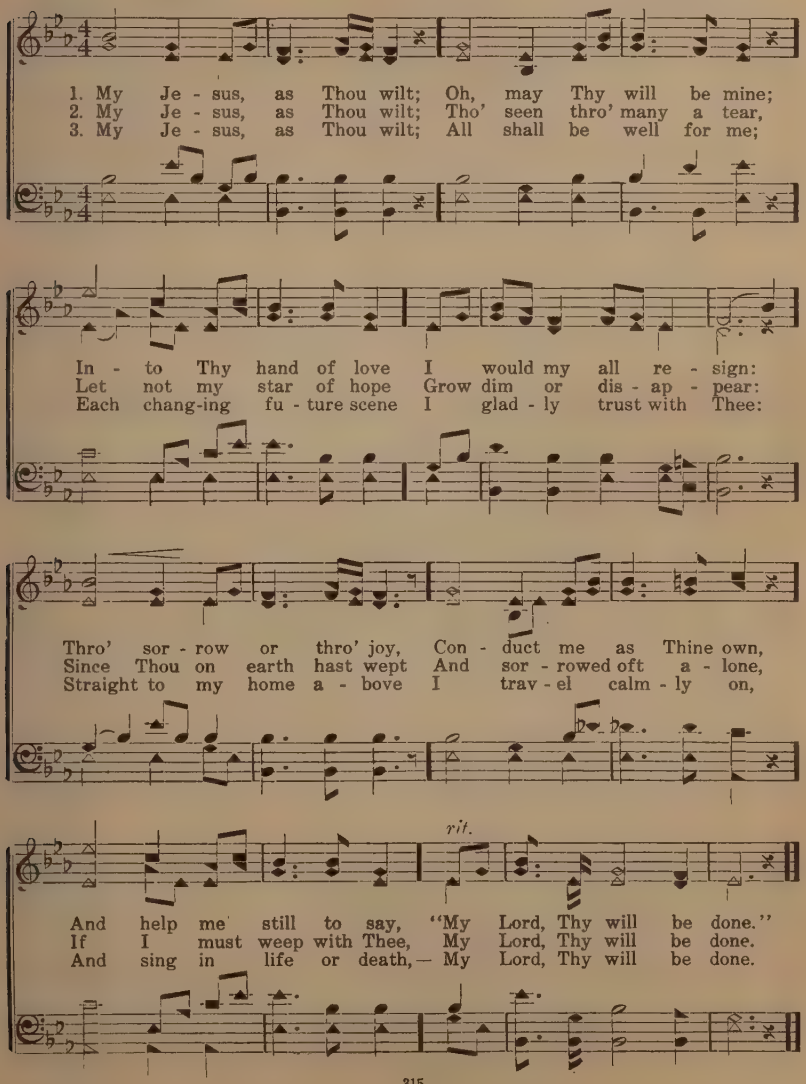
My Jesus, As Thou Wilt

For even Christ pleased not Himself.—Rom. 15: 3

Benjamin Schmolk, 1716
Tr. by Jane Borthwick, 1854

JEWETT 6. 6. 6. 6. D.

Carl M. von Weber, 1821
Arr. by Joseph P. Holbrook, 1862



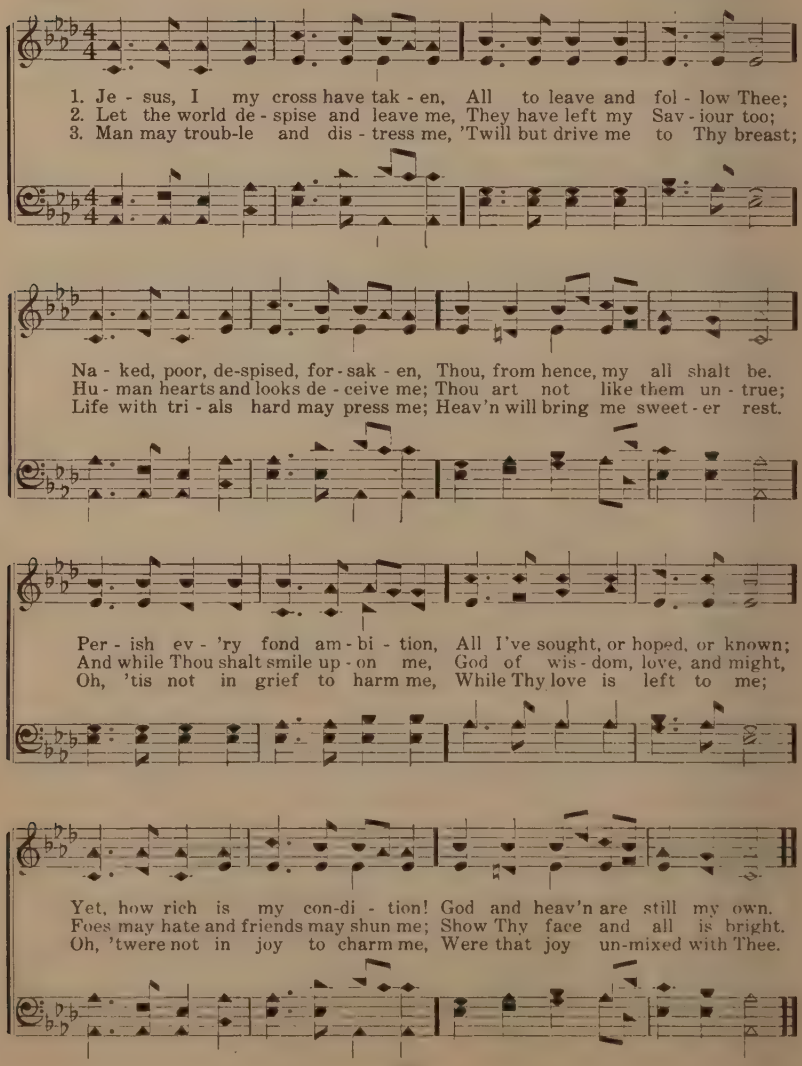
427 Jesus, I My Cross Have Taken

Come, take up the cross, and follow me.—Mk. 10: 21

DISCIPLE 8. 7. 8. 7. D.

Henry F. Lyte, 1825

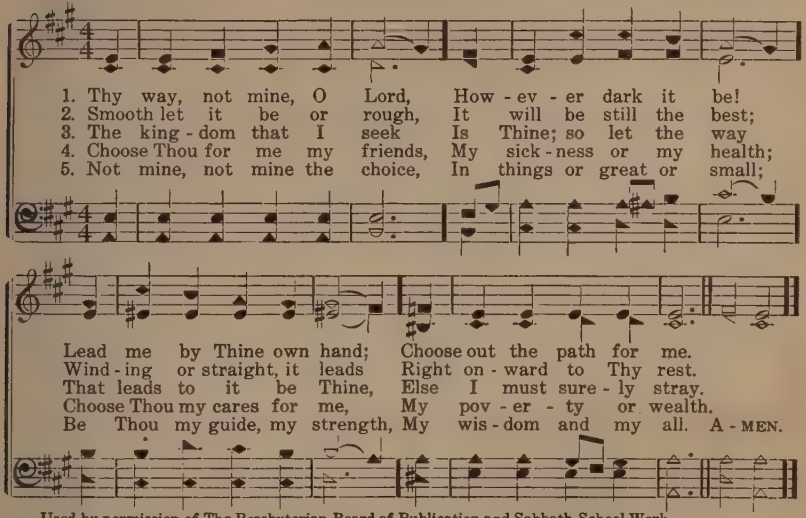
Arr. from Mozart
By Lowell Mason



Thy Way, Not Mine, O Lord 428

Working in you that which is well-pleasing in His sight.—HEB. 13: 20, 21

HORATIUS BONAR, 1857 HOLY GUIDE 6. 6. 6. 6. UZZIAH C. BURNAP, 1895

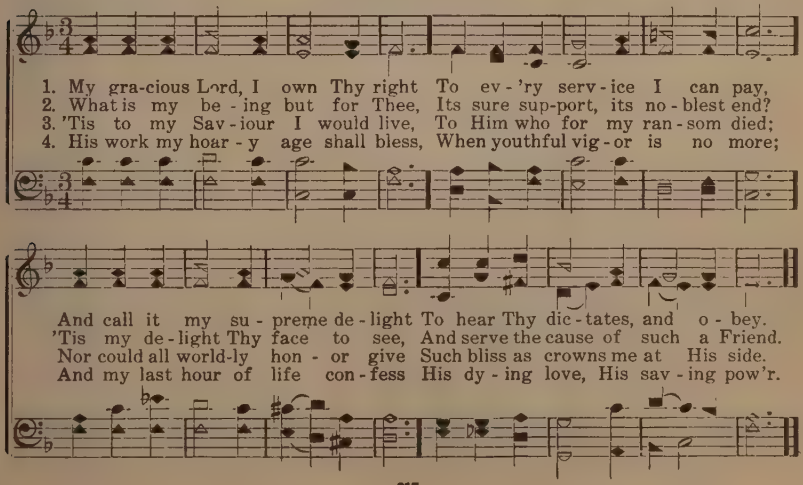


Used by permission of The Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work

My Gracious Lord, I Own Thy Right 429

For all things come of Thee, and of Thine own have we given Thee.—I CHRON. 29: 14

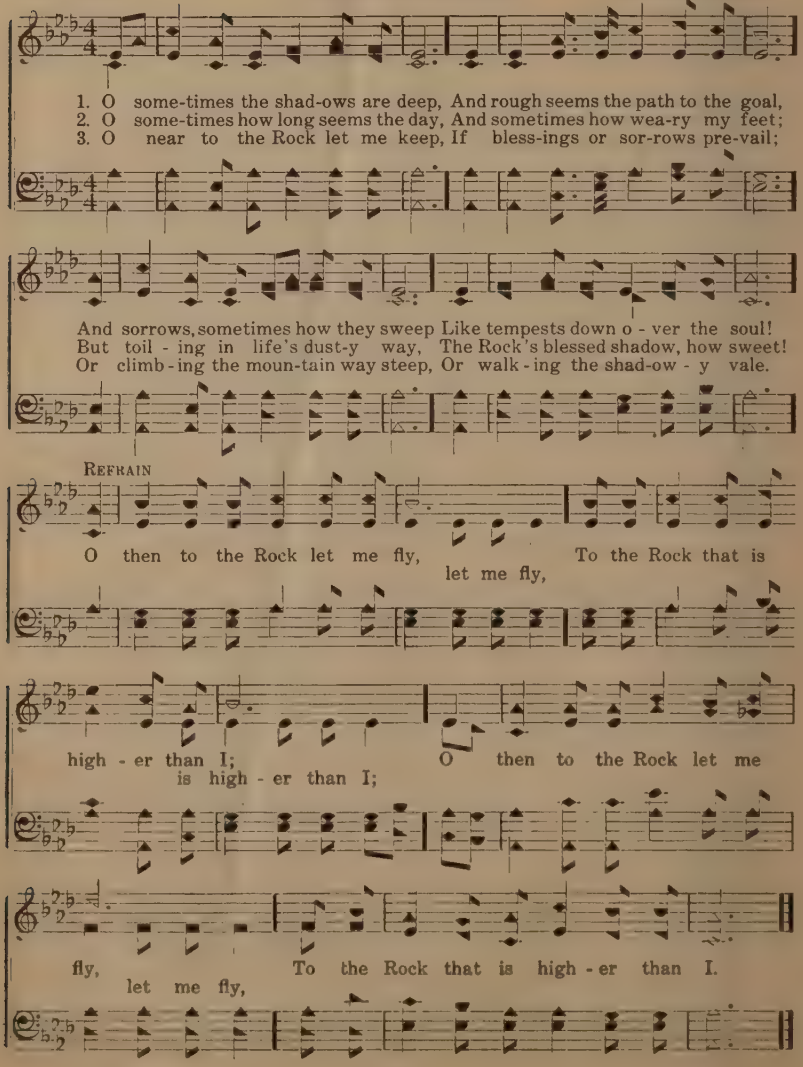
PHILIP DODDRIDGE, Pub. 1755 HOLBORN HILL L. M. ST. ALBAN'S Tune Book



430 O Sometimes the Shadows Are Deep

Who is a rock, save our God.—Ps. 18: 31

E. Johnson — THE ROCK OF REFUGE — William G. Fischer



The Name of Jesus

431

W. C. Martin

E. S. Lorenz

1. The name of Je - sus is so sweet, I love its mu - sic to re - peat;
2. I love the name of Him whose heart Knows all my griefs and bears a part;
3. That name I fond - ly love to hear, It nev - er fails my heart to cheer,
4. No word of man can ev - er tell How sweet the name I love so well;

It makes my joys full and com-plete, The pre-cious name of Je - sus.
Who bids all anx - ious fears de - part—I love the name of Je - sus.
Its mu - sic dries the fall - ing tear; Ex - alt the name of Je - sus.
Oh, let its prais - es ev - er swell! Oh, praise the name of Je - sus.
1. The precious name of Je - sus.

Chorus

mp *f*

"Je - sus," oh, how sweet the name! "Je - sus," ev - 'ry day the same!

ff

"Je - sus," let all saints pro-claim Its wor - thy praise for - ev - er!
Its wor-thy praise.

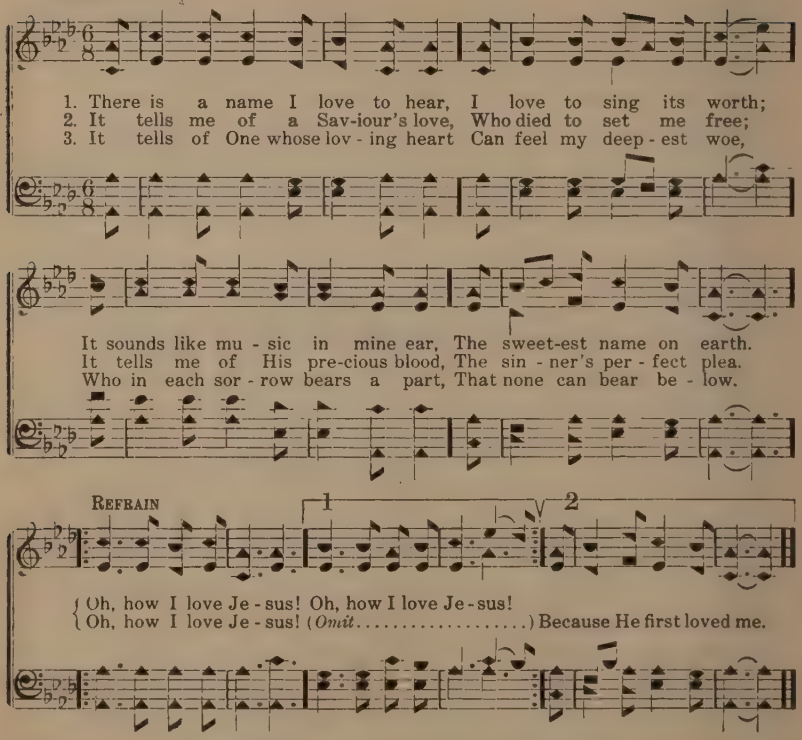
Copyright, 1901 and 1902, by E. S. Lorenz. Used by permission

432 There is a Name I Love to Hear

Thou shalt call His name Jesus.—MATT. 1: 21

HOW I LOVE JESUS C. M.

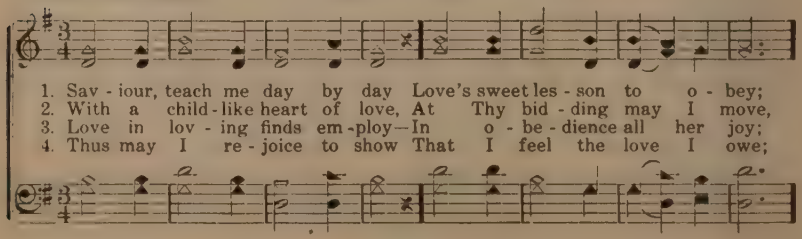
FREDERICK WHITFIELD, 1855



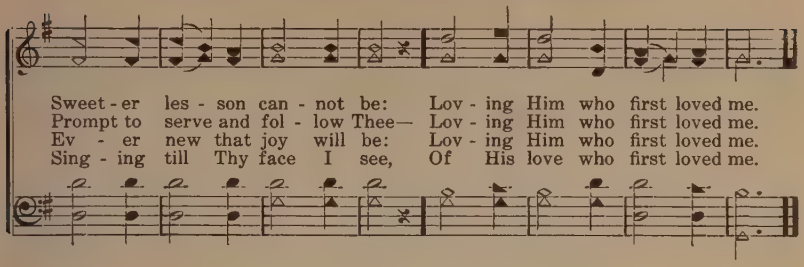
433 Saviour, Teach Me Day By Day

We love Him, because He first loved us.—I JN. 4: 19

Miss JANE E. LEESON PURITY 7. 7. 7. 7.



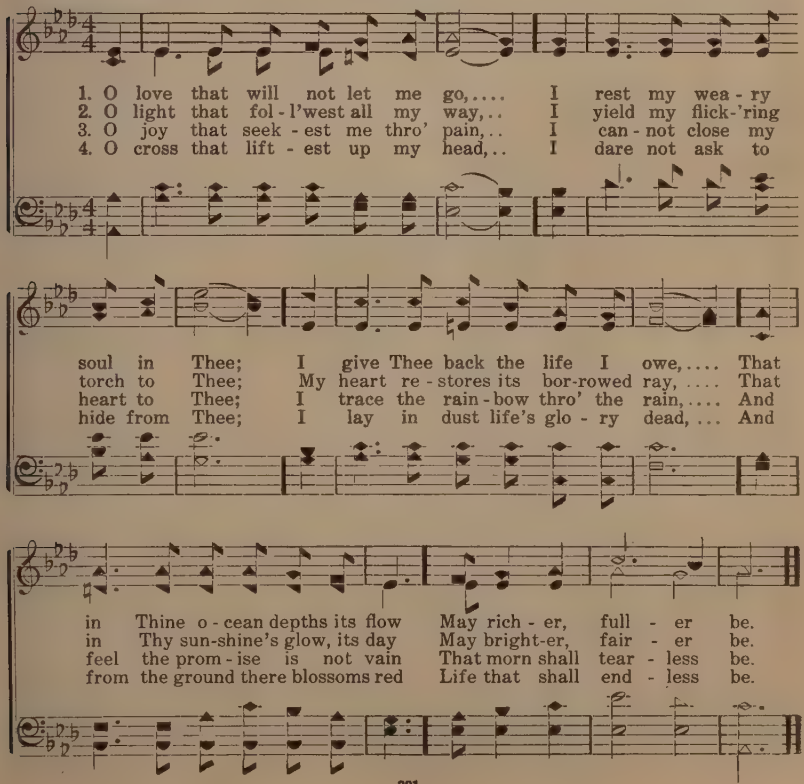
Saviour, Teach Me Day By Day—Concluded



O Love That Will Not Let Me Go 434

I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee.—HEB. 13: 5

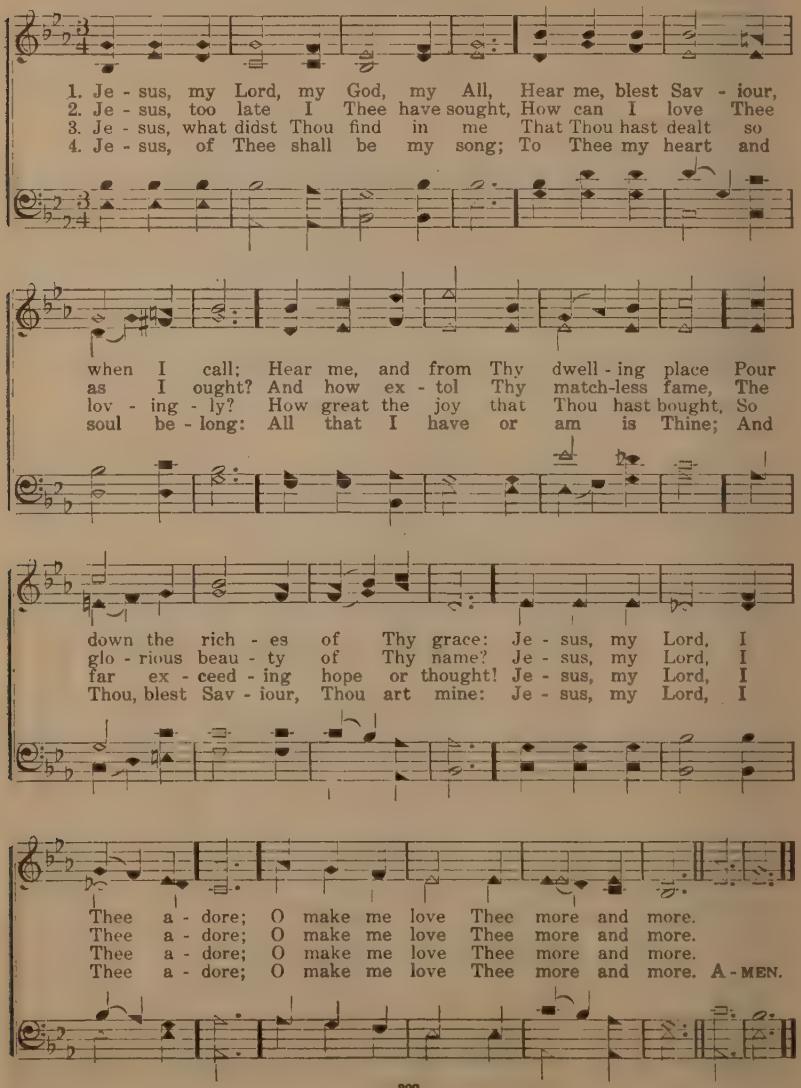
GEORGE MATHESON, 1842-1906 8. 8. 8. 8. 6. ALBERT L. PEACE



435 Jesus, My Lord, My God, My All

If we love one another, His love is perfected in us.—I Jn. 4: 12

Henry Collins, 1854 — ST. CHRYSOSTOM 8s. 6 l. — Joseph Barnby, 1872



I Know I Love Thee Better, Lord

436

Behold, the half was not told me.—I Kgs. 10: 7

Frances R. Havergal

R. E. Hudson

1. I know I love Thee bet - ter, Lord, Than an - y earth - ly joy;
2. I know that Thou art near - er still Than an - y earth - ly throng;
3. O Sav - iour, pre-cious Sav - iour mine! What will Thy pres - ence be,

For Thou hast giv - en me the peace Which noth - ing can de - stroy.
And sweet - er is the thought of Thee, Than an - y love - ly song.
If such a life of joy can crown Our walk on earth with Thee?

Refrain

The half has nev - er yet been told Of
yet been told

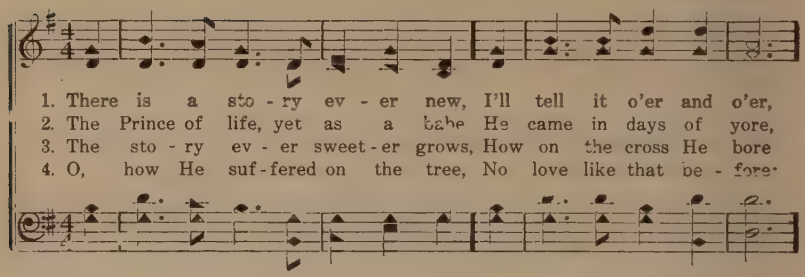
love so full and free! The half has nev - er yet been

told, The blood— it cleans - eth me!
yet been told, cleans-eth me!

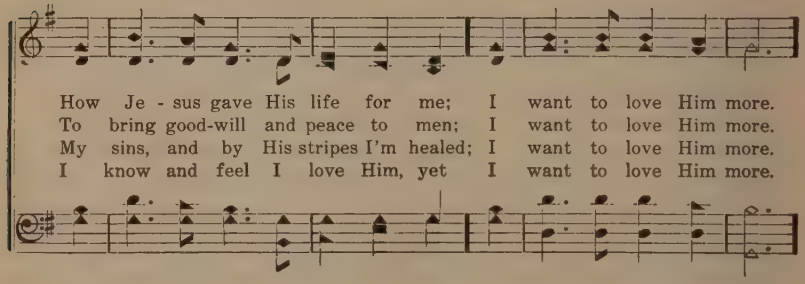
Copyright, 1881, by R. E. Hudson

437 I Want to Love Him More

F. L. SNYDER — HOWARD E. SMITH

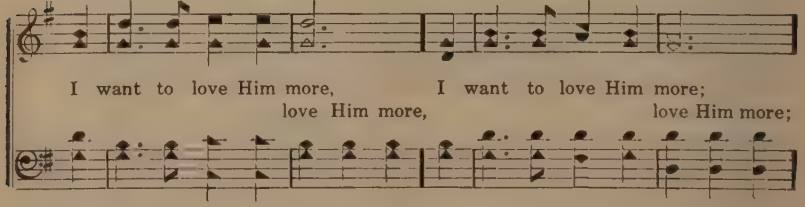


1. There is a sto - ry ev - er new, I'll tell it o'er and o'er,
2. The Prince of life, yet as a babe He came in days of yore,
3. The sto - ry ev - er sweet - er grows, How on the cross He bore
4. O, how He suf - fered on the tree, No love like that be - fore.

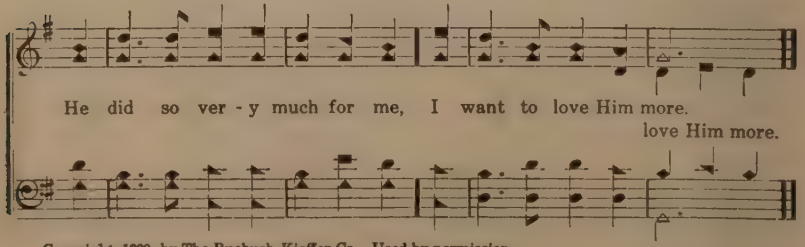


How Je - sus gave His life for me; I want to love Him more.
To bring good-will and peace to men; I want to love Him more.
My sins, and by His stripes I'm healed; I want to love Him more.
I know and feel I love Him, yet I want to love Him more.

REFRAIN



I want to love Him more, I want to love Him more;
love Him more, love Him more;



He did so ver - y much for me, I want to love Him more.
love Him more.

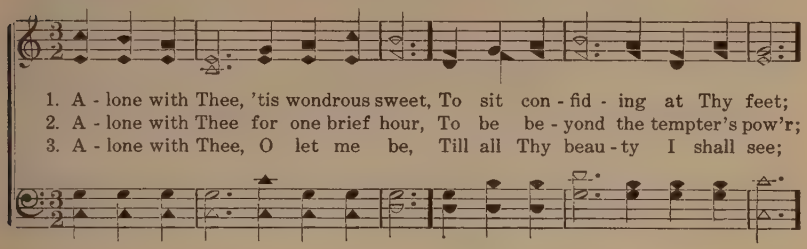
Copyright, 1900, by The Ruebush-Kieffer Co. Used by permission

Alone With Thee

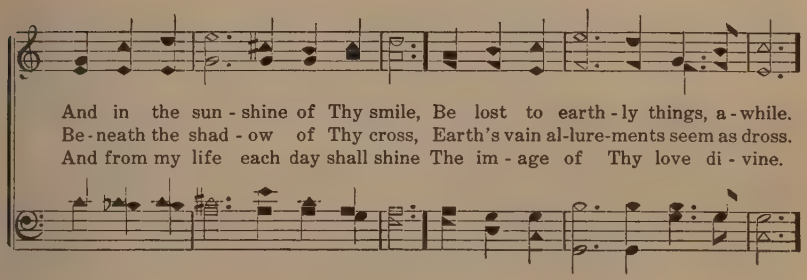
438

Mary, which sat at Jesus' feet, and heard His words.—Lk. 10: 39

Lida Shivers Leech — L. M. D. — J. D. Brunk

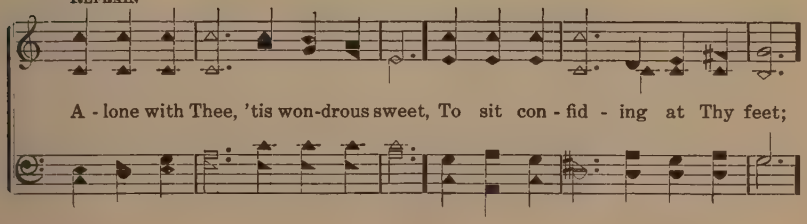


1. A - lone with Thee, 'tis wondrous sweet, To sit con - fid - ing at Thy feet;
2. A - lone with Thee for one brief hour, To be be - yond the tempter's pow'r;
3. A - lone with Thee, O let me be, Till all Thy beau - ty I shall see;

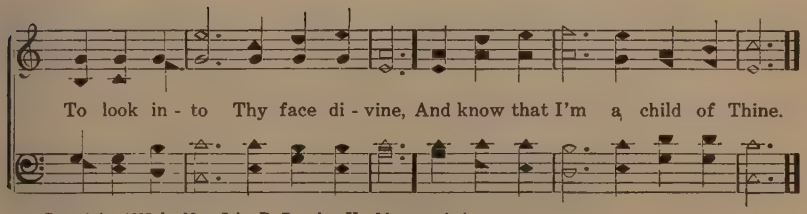


And in the sun - shine of Thy smile, Be lost to earth - ly things, a - while.
Be - neath the shad - ow of Thy cross, Earth's vain al-lure-ments seem as dross.
And from my life each day shall shine The im - age of Thy love di - vine.

Refrain



A - lone with Thee, 'tis won-drous sweet, To sit con - fid - ing at Thy feet;



To look in - to Thy face di - vine, And know that I'm a child of Thine.

Copyright, 1927, by Mrs. John D. Brunk. Used by permission

439 O Love Divine

Christ hath suffered for us in the flesh.—I Pet. 4: 1, 2

Oliver Wendell Holmes, 1859 — ABENDS L. M. — Herbert S. Oakeley, 1874

1. O Love di - vine, that stooped to share Our sharp - est pang, our bit - t'rest tear! On Thee we cast each earth - born care; We smile at pain while Thou art near.
2. Tho' long the wea - ry way we tread, And sor - row crown each lin - g'ring year, No path we shun, no dark - ness dread, Our hearts still whis - p'ring, Thou art near.
3. When droop-ing pleas - ure turns to grief, And trem - bling faith is changed to fear, The mur-m'ring wind, the quiv - 'ring leaf, Shall soft - - ly tell us, Thou art near.
4. On Thee we rest our bur - d'ning woe, O Love di- vine, for - ev - er dear! Con - tent to suf - fer while we know, Liv - ing or dy - - ing, Thou art near.

440 I Love to Steal Awhile Away

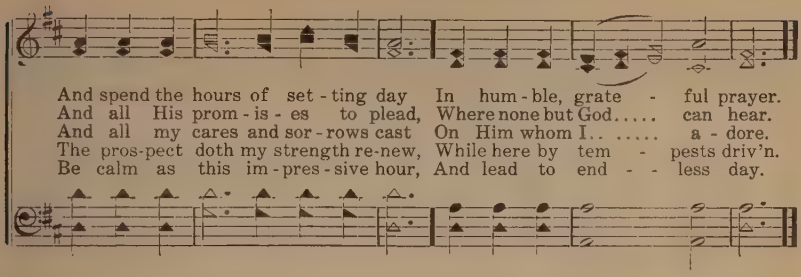
And when the evening was come, He was there alone.—Matt. 14: 23

Phœbe H. Brown, 1818 — LELLA C. M. — Chas. Edw. Pollock

Softly with expression

1. I love to steal a - while a - way From ev - 'ry cum - b'ring care,
2. I love in sol - i - tude to shed The pen - i - ten - tial tear,
3. I love to think on mer - cies past, And fu - ture good im - plore,
4. I love by faith to take a view Of bright-er scenes in heav'n,
5. Thus, when life's toilsome day is o'er, May its de - part - ing ray

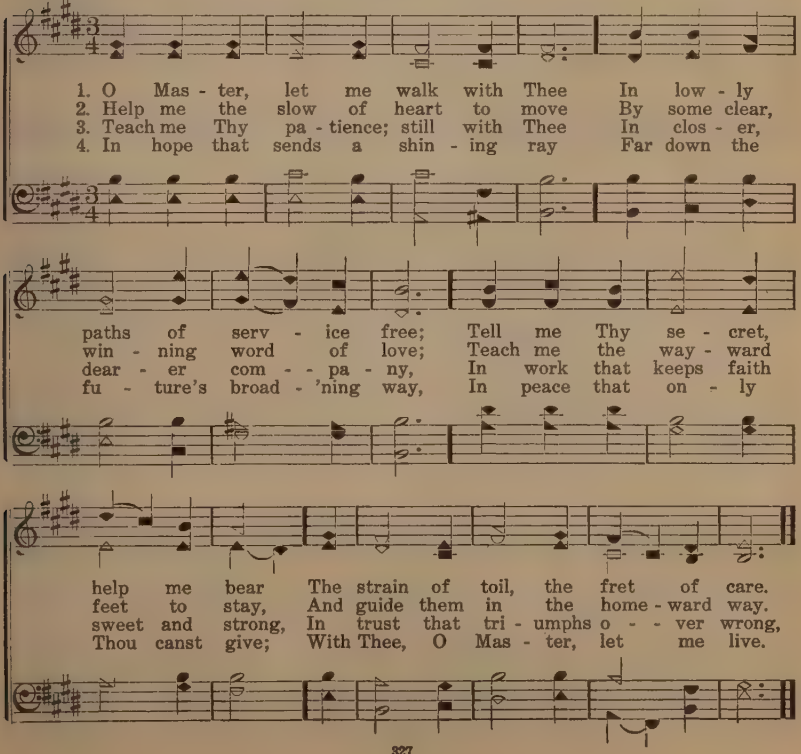
I Love to Steal Awhile Away—Concluded



O Master, Let Me Walk With Thee 441

Enoch walked with God.—GEN. 5: 24

WASHINGTON GLADDEN, 1879 MARYTON L. M. H. PERCY SMITH, 1874



442 Begin the Day With God

I have set the Lord always before me.—Ps. 16: 8

LISBON S. M. — DANIEL READ

1. Be - gin the day with God, Kneel down to Him in prayer,
2. O - pen the book of God, And read a por - tion there,
3. Go through the day with God, What - e'er thy work may be;
4. Con - verse in mind with God; Thy spir - it heav'n-ward raise,
5. Con - clude the day with God; Thy sins to Him con - fess,

Lift up thine heart to His a - bode, And seek His love to share.
That it may hal - low all thy tho'ts, And sweet-en all thy care.
Wher-e'er thou art, at home, a - broad, He still is near to thee.
Ac - knowl-edge ev - 'ry good be-stowed, And of - fer grate - ful praise.
Trust in the Lord's a - ton - ing blood, And plead His right-eous - ness.

443 Walk in the Light

Walk as children of light.—Eph. 5: 8

MANOAH C. M. — From F. JOSEPH HAYDN

BERNARD BARTON, 1826 — Arr. in HENRY W. GREATOREX'S Collection, Boston, 1851

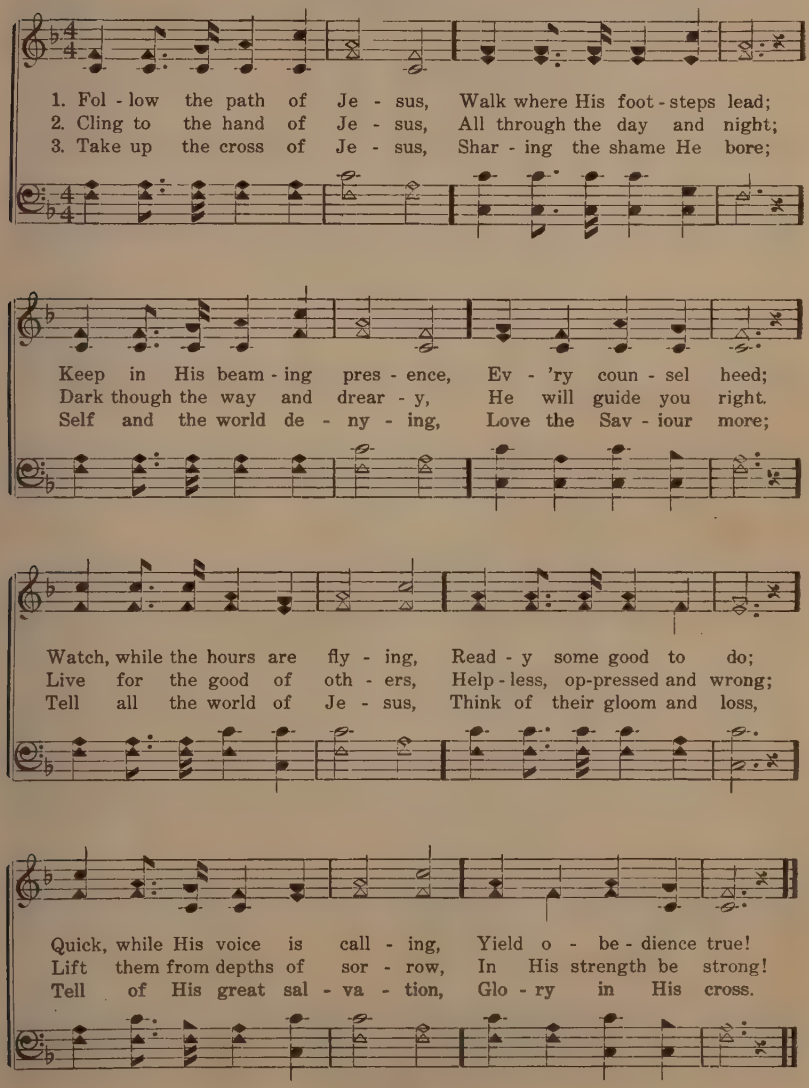
1. Walk in the light! so shalt thou know That fel - low-ship of love
2. Walk in the light! and thou shalt find Thy heart made tru - ly His
3. Walk in the light! and thou shalt own Thy dark-ness passed a - way,
4. Walk in the light! thy path shall be Peace-ful, se - rene and bright:

His Spir - it on - ly can be - stow Who reigns in light a - bove.
Who dwells in cloud - less light en-shrined, In whom no dark-ness is.
Be - cause that light hath on thee shone In which is per - fect day.
For God, by grace, shall dwell in thee, And God Him-self is light.

Follow the Path of Jesus

Follow His steps.—I Pet. 2: 21

BOUND BROOK 7. 6. 7. 5. D. From Hymns and Tunes, 1890



445 Leaning On the Everlasting Arms

E. A. Hoffman — A. J. Showalter

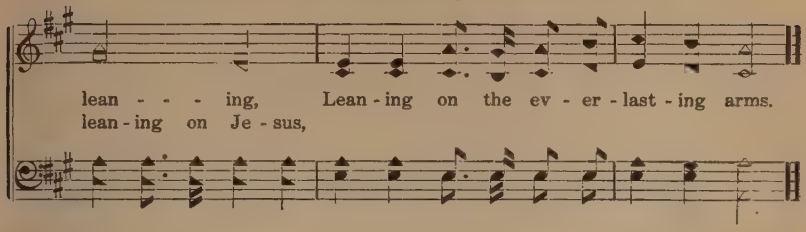
1. What a fel - low - ship, what a joy di - vine, Lean - ing on the ev - er - last - ing arms; What a bless - ed - ness, what a peace is mine, Lean - ing on the ev - er- last - ing arms.
2. Oh, how sweet to walk in this pil - grim way, Lean - ing on the ev - er - last - ing arms; Oh, how bright the path grows from day to day, Lean - ing on the ev - er- last - ing arms.
3. What have I to dread, what have I to fear, Lean - ing on the ev - er - last - ing arms; I have bless - ed peace with my Lord so near, Lean - ing on the ev - er- last - ing arms.

Refrain

Lean - - - ing, lean - - - ing, Lean - ing on Je - sus, lean - ing on Je - sus, Safe and se - cure from all a - larms; Lean - - - ing, Lean - ing on Je - sus,

Copyright, 1887, by A. J. Showalter. Used by permission

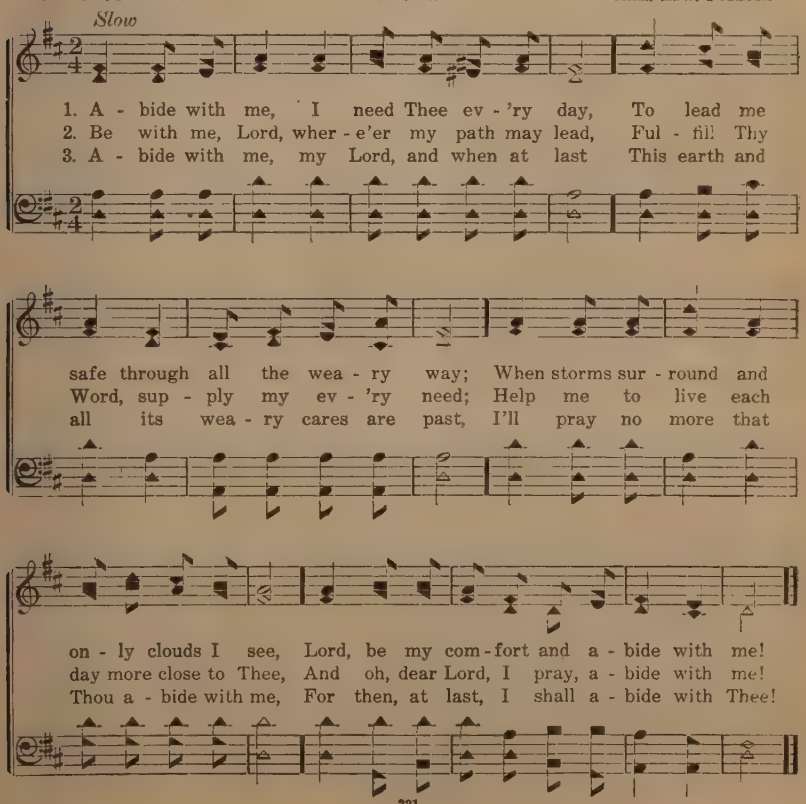
Leaning On the Everlasting Arms—Concluded



Abide With Me, I Need Thee 446

To-day I must abide at thy house.—Lk. 19: 5

Emma G. Dietrick — 10s, 4 l. — Chas. Edw. Pollock

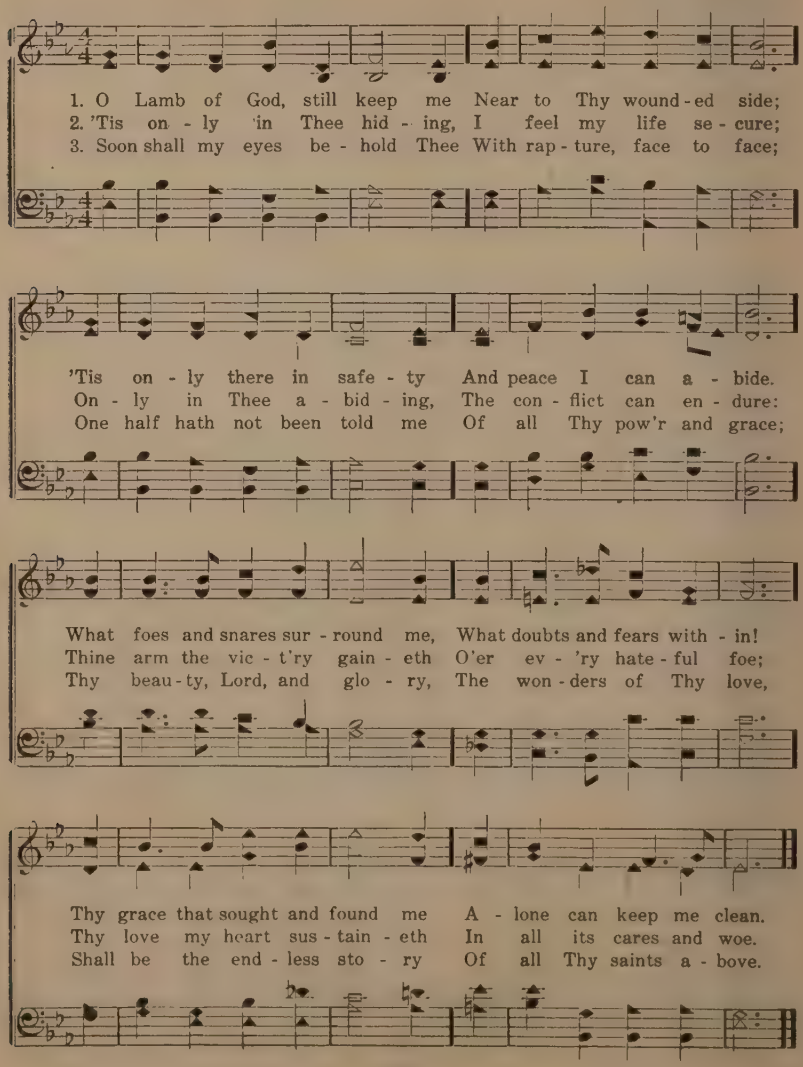


447 O Lamb of God, Still Keep Me

The beloved of the Lord shall dwell in safety by Him.—DEUT. 33: 12

ST. GEORGE'S, BOLTON 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

JAMES G. DECK, 1842. Alt. JAMES WALCH, 1875



With Me Abide

Abide with us, for it is toward evening.—Lk. 24: 29

G. P. Hott — 8. 6. 8. 6. D. Ref. — Will H. Ruebush

1. With me a - bide, the morn - ing hour Fades swift - ly in - to noon; Life's gold - en hues, like spar - kling dews, Will van - ish, oh, so soon.
2. With me a - bide, the noon - day hour Calls me in tones of love; I glad - ly hear when Thou art near To whis - per from a - bove.
3. With me a - bide, the eve - ning falls A - bout life's qui - et way; If near my side Thou wilt a - bide, With joy shall end the day.

Refrain

A - bide with me, a- bide with me, I need Thee all the while, To fill and still my rest - less heart, My life to rec - on - cile.

A - bide with me, a - bide with me,

cres - cen - do dim - in - u - en - do

Copyright, 1916, by Levi Mumaw. Used by permission

449 Fresh From the Throne of Glory

There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God.—Ps. 46: 4

HORATIUS BONAR, 1868 — RIVER OF LIFE P. M. — ROBERT LOWRY

1. Fresh from the throne of glo - ry, Bright in its crys - tal gleam,
2. Stream full of life and glad - ness, Spring of all health and peace,
3. Riv - er of God, I greet thee, Not now a - far, but near,

Bursts out the liv - ing foun - tain, Swells on the liv - ing stream:
No harps by thee hang si - lent, Nor hap - py voi - ces cease:
My soul to thy still wa - ters Hastes in its thirst - ings here:

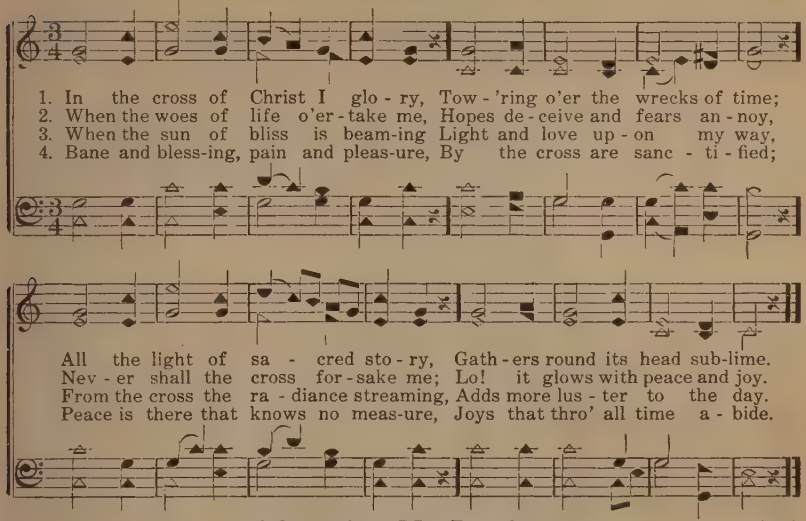
Bless - ed riv - er, Let me ev - er Feast my eyes on thee,....
Tran - quil riv - er, Let me ev - er Sit and sing by thee,....
Ho - ly riv - er, Let me ev - er Drink of on - ly thee,....

Bless - ed riv - er, Let me ev - er Feast my eyes on thee.
Tran - quil riv - er, Let me ev - er Sit and sing by thee.
Ho - ly riv - er, Let me ev - er Drink of on - ly thee.

In the Cross of Christ I Glory 450

God forbid that I should glory, save in the cross of our Lord Jesus Christ.—GAL. 6: 14

JOHN BOWRING, 1825 RATHBUN 8. 7. 8. 7. I. CONKEY

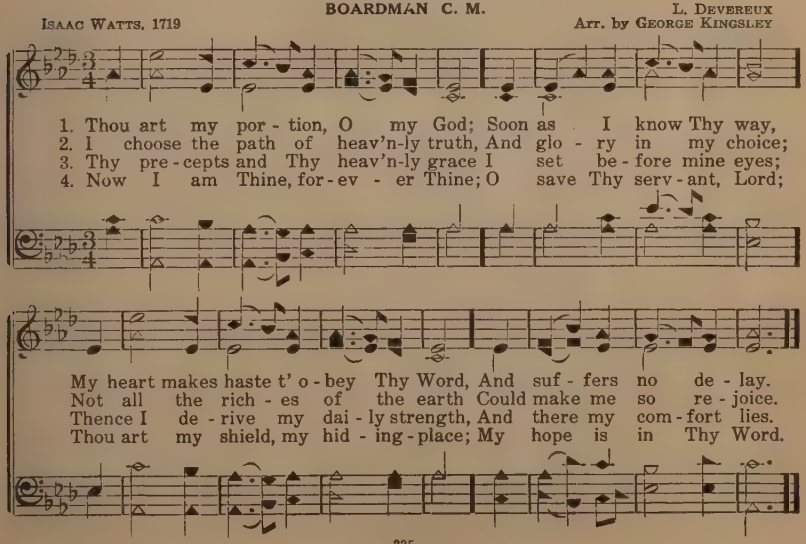


Thou Art My Portion 451

Thou art my portion, O Lord.—Ps. 119: 57

BOARDMAN C. M.

ISAAC WATTS, 1719 L. DEVEREUX Arr. by GEORGE KINGSLEY



452 When Peace, Like a River

H. G. Spafford — P. P. Bliss

1. When peace, like a riv - er, at - tend - eth my way,
2. Though Sa - tan should buf - fet, though tri - als should come,
3. My sin— O the bliss of this glo - ri - ous thought—
4. O Lord, haste the day when my faith shall be sight,

When sor - rows like sea bil - lows roll; What - ev - er my
Let this blest as - sur - ance con - trol, That Christ hath re-
My sin— not in part, but the whole, Is nailed to His
The clouds be rolled back as a scroll, The trump shall re-

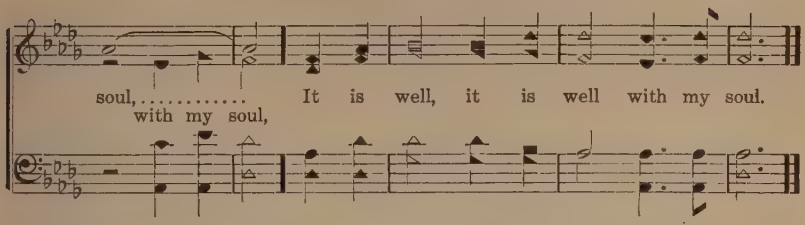
lot, Thou hast taught me to say, It is well, it is
gard - ed my help - less es - tate, And hath shed His own
cross and I bear it no more— Praise the Lord, praise the
sound, and the Lord shall de - scend, "E - ven so"— It is

Refrain

well with my soul.
blood for my soul. It is well..... with my
Lord, O my soul!
well with my soul. It is well

Copyright, 1918, by The John Church Co. Used by permission

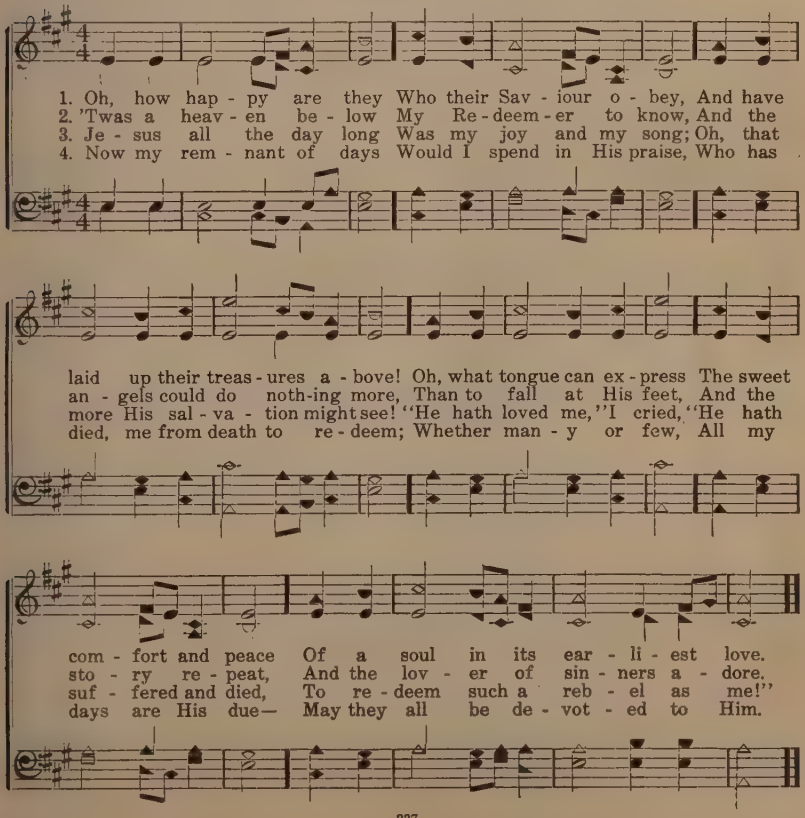
When Peace Like a River—Concluded



O How Happy Are They 453

If ye know these things, happy are ye if ye do them.—Jn. 13: 17

Charles Wesley, 1749 6. 6. 9. 6. 6. 9.



454 In the Rifted Rock

These things have I spoken unto you that in me ye might have peace.—Jn. 16: 33

Mary D. James — SWEETLY RESTING 8. 7. 8. 7. D. — William W. Bently

1. In the rift - ed Rock I'm rest - ing, Safe - ly shel - tered, I a - bide;
2. Long pur-sued by sin and Sa - tan, Wea - ry, sad, I longed for rest;
3. Peace, which passeth un - der-stand - ing, Joy, the world can nev - er give,
4. In the rift - ed Rock I'll hide me, Till the storms of life are past,

There no foes nor storms mo-lest me, While with-in the cleft I hide.
Then I found this heav'n-ly shel - ter, O - pened in my Saviour's breast.
Now in Je - sus I am find - ing; In His smiles of love I live.
All se - cure in this blest ref - uge, Heed - ing not the fierc-est blast.

Refrain

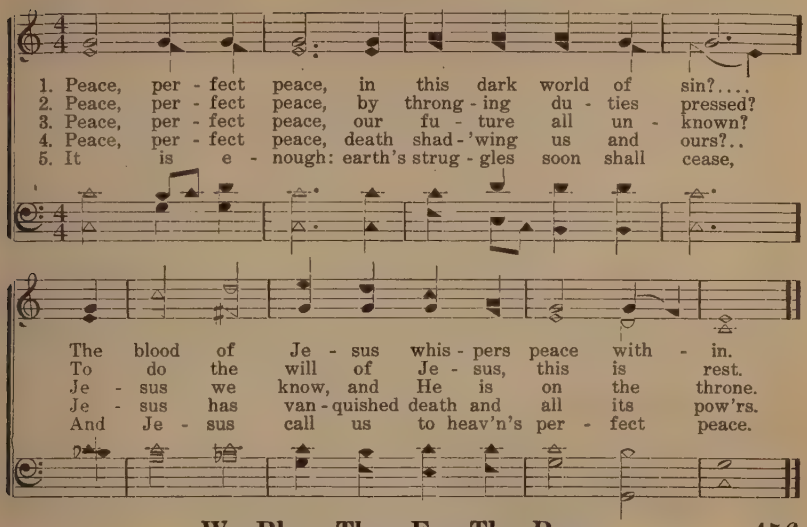
Now I'm rest - ing, sweet-ly rest - ing, In the cleft once made for me:

Je - sus, bless - ed Rock of A - ges, I will hide my - self in Thee.

Peace, Perfect Peace 455

My peace I give unto you.—Jn. 14: 27

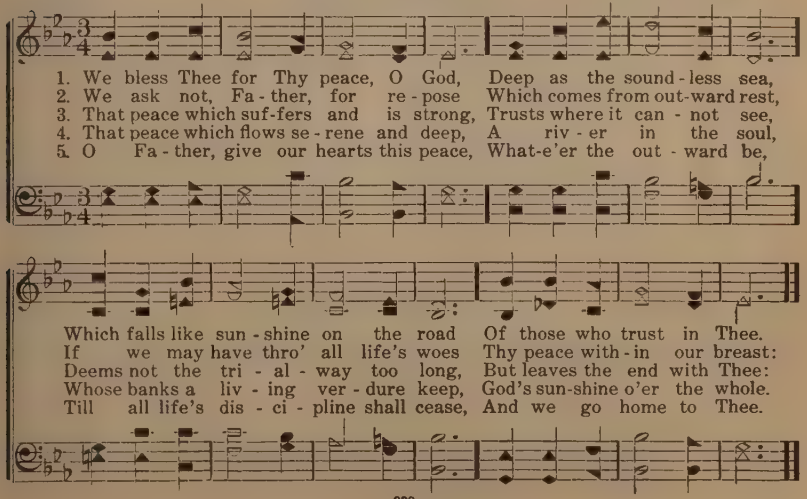
Edward H. Bickersteth, 1875 PAX TECUM 10. 10. Arr. by Charles J. Vincent, 1876 George T. Caldbeck



We Bless Thee For Thy Peace 456

The God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing.—Rom. 15: 13

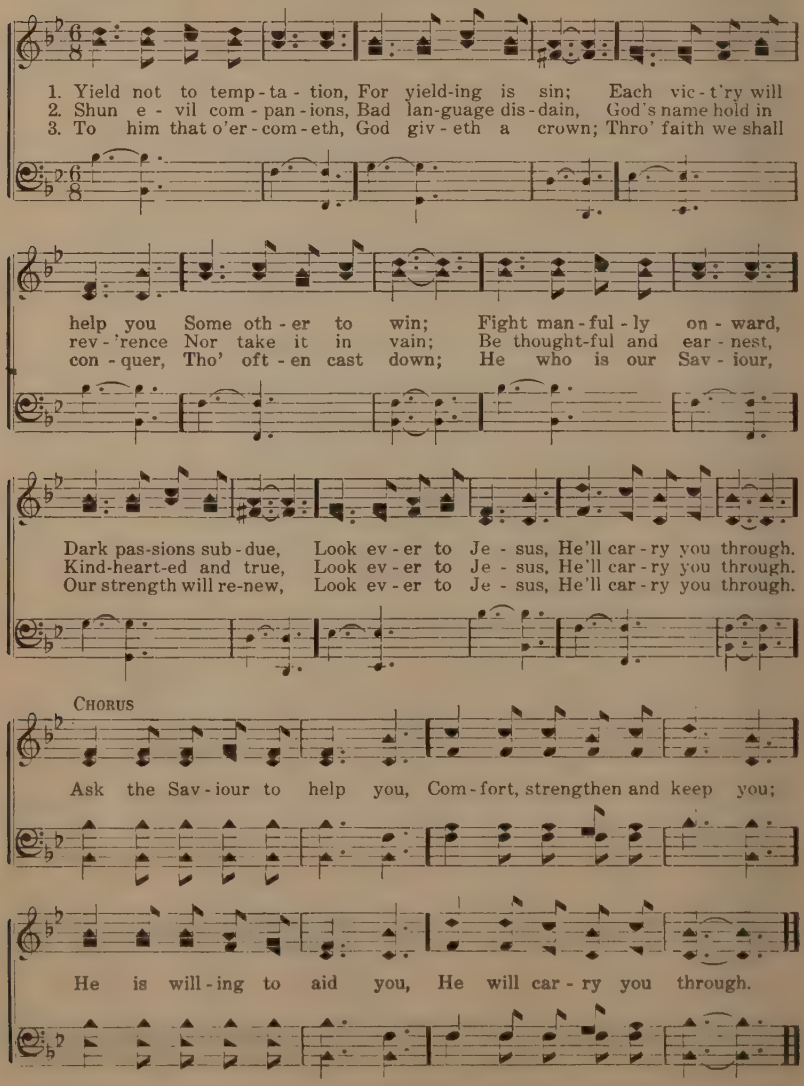
Anon., 1858 PRINCE OF PEACE C. M. William D. Maclagan



457 Yield Not to Temptation

God . . . will with the temptation also make a way to escape.—I Cor. 10: 13

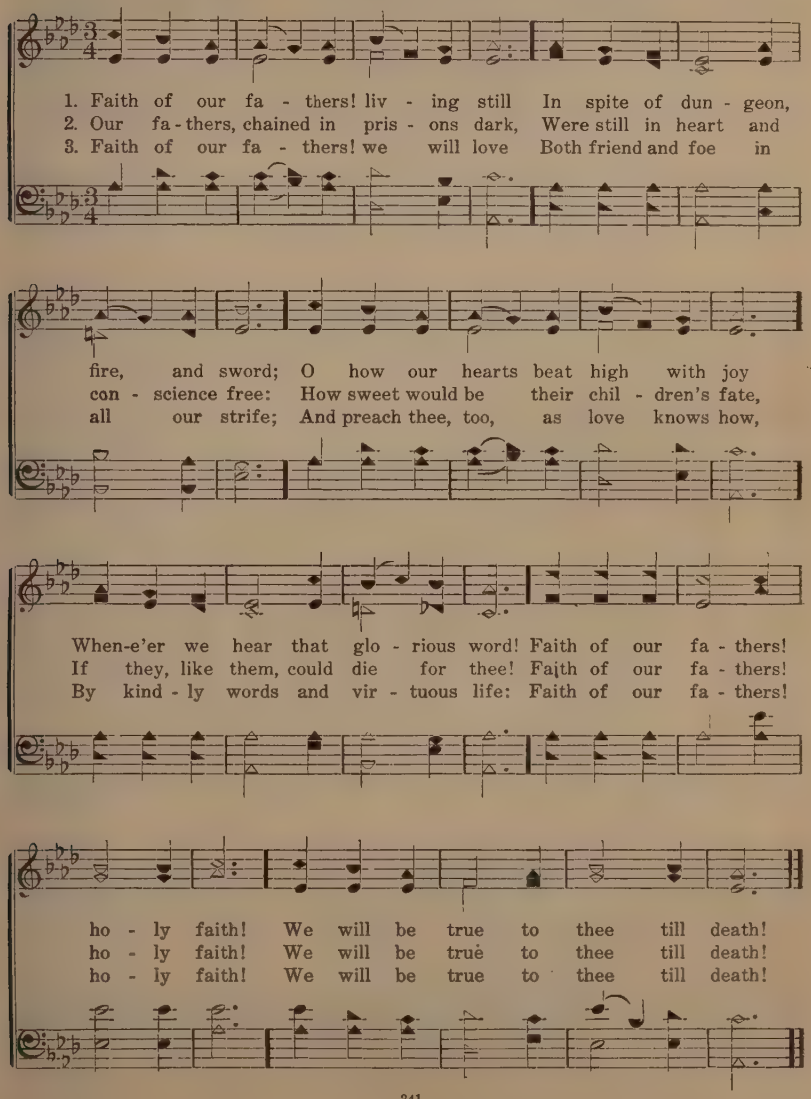
H. R. Palmer | 6. 5. 6. 5. D. Ref. | H. R. Palmer, 1868



Faith of Our Fathers

Earnestly contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the saints.—JUDE 3

FREDERICK W. FABER, 1849 ST. CATHARINE L. M. 6 l. Adapted by J. G. WALTON



459 Would Men Know?

E. O. S. E. O. SELLERS

1. Would men know you've been with Je - sus, Can they feel His pres-ence near?
2. Would men know by word and ac - tion, In the small things of this life,
3. "In - as-much as un - to oth - ers Ye have done these things," said He,
4. Not by word of lip, full oft - en, Is the world con-vinced of truth,

As with them you joy and la - bor, As with them you jour-ney here?
In the dai - ly round of du - ty, In the midst of toil and strife?
"Un - to Me" ye did the serv - ice, Wit-ness that all men may see.
But the deed of lov - ing serv - ice, From the heart, brings fullest proof.

CHORUS

Can men tell that you love Je - sus, Can they by your life and mine,

See in dai - ly walk and ac - tion, That we have His life di - vine?
di - vine?

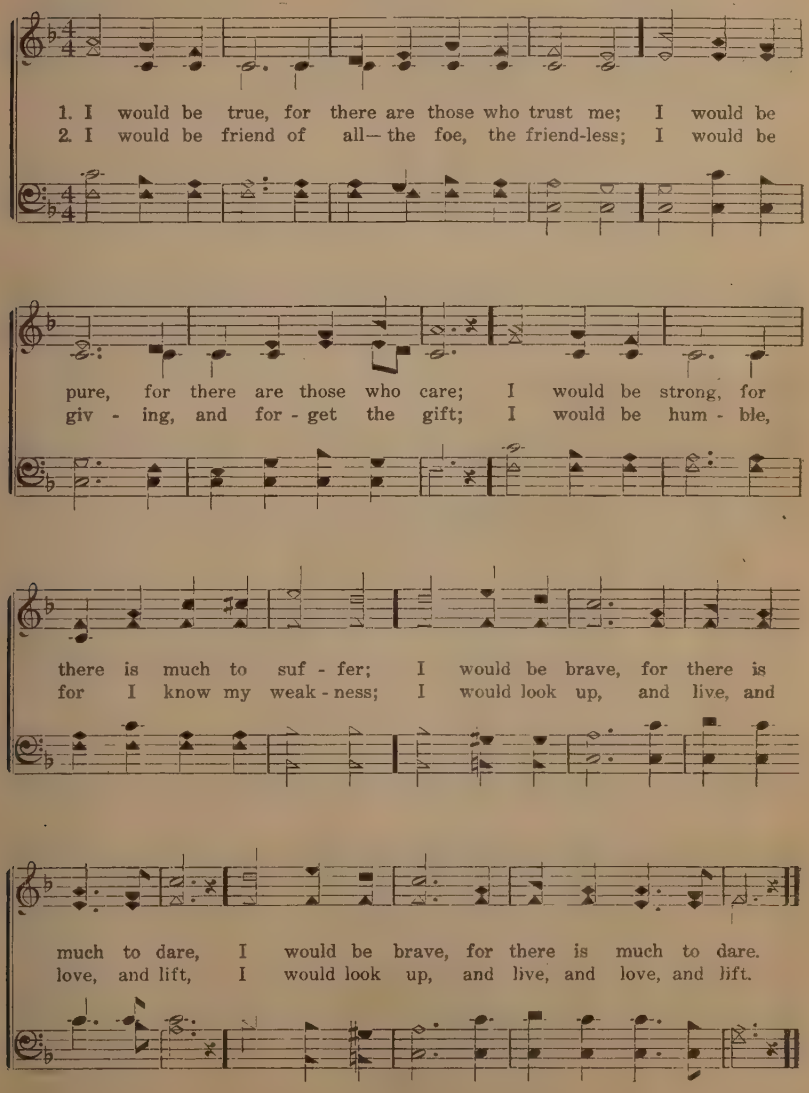
Words and Music Copyright, 1903, by E. O. Sellers. Used by permission

I Would Be True

460

Be thou an example of the believers.—I Tim. 4: 12

Howard Arnold Walter — 11. 10. 11. 10. 10. — Joseph Yates Peek

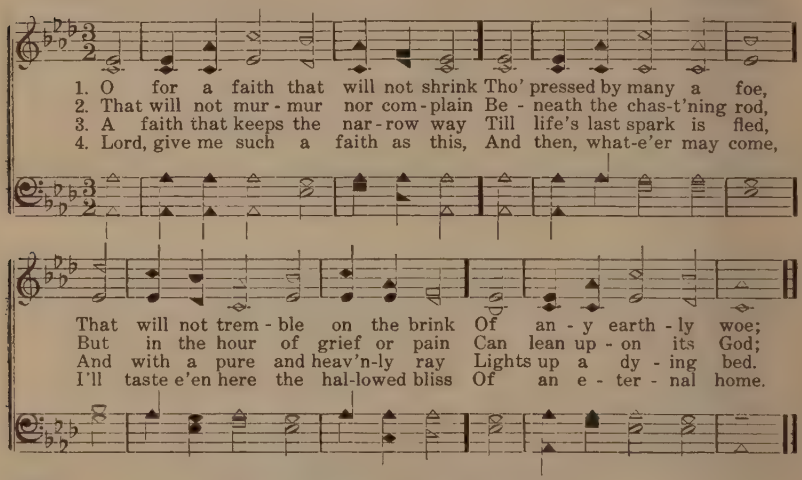


461 O For a Faith That Will Not Shrink

Beholding the steadfastness of your faith in Christ.—Col. 2: 5

EVAN C. M.

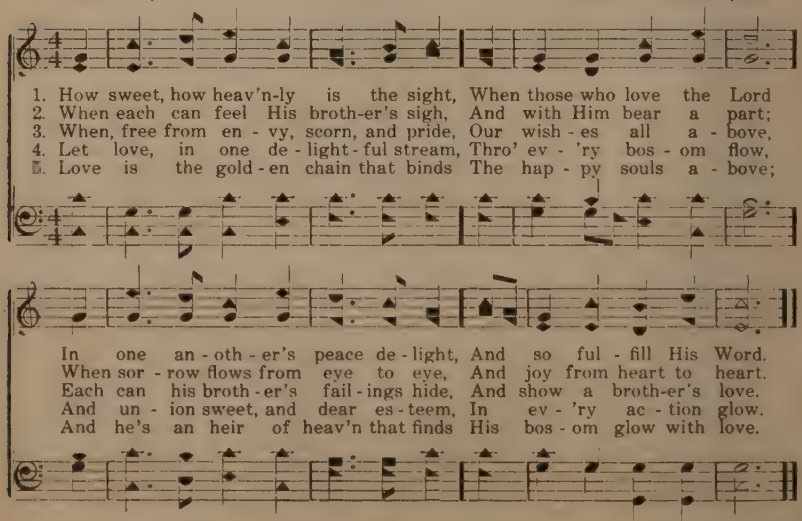
William H. Bathurst, 1831 — Lowell Mason, Arr. from William H. Havergal



462 How Sweet, How Heavenly

Increase and abound in love one toward another.—I Thess. 3: 12

Joseph Swain, 1792 — BROWN C. M. — William B. Bradbury, 1844



Whiter Than Snow

Wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.—Ps. 51: 7

JAMES NICHOLSON, 1872 — 11. 11. 11. 11. Ref. — WILLIAM G. FISCHER, 1872

1. Lord Je - sus, I long to be per - fect - ly whole; I want Thee for - ev - er to live in my soul; Break down ev - 'ry i - dol, cast out ev - 'ry foe; Now wash me, and I shall be whit - er than snow.
2. Lord Je - sus, look down from Thy throne in the skies, And help me to make a com - plete sac - ri - fice; I give up my-self, and what - ev - er I know—Now wash me, and I shall be whit - er than snow.
3. Lord Je - sus, for this I most hum - bly en - treat; I wait, bless - ed Lord, at Thy cru - ci - fied feet; By faith, for my cleansing, I see Thy blood flow—Now wash me, and I shall be whit - er than snow.
4. Lord Je - sus, Thou se - est I pa - tient - ly wait; Come now, and with - in me a new heart cre - ate; To those who have sought Thee, Thou nev-er saidst No—Now wash me, and I shall be whit - er than snow.

REFRAIN

Whit - er than snow, yes, whit - er than snow; Now wash me, and I shall be whit - er than snow.

464 Purer in Heart

Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God.—MATT. 5: 8

Mrs. A. L. DAVISON — 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4. 4. — J. H. FILLMORE

1. Pur - er in heart, O God, Help me to be; May I de-
2. Pur - er in heart, O God, Help me to be; Teach me to
3. Pur - er in heart, O God, Help me to be; That I Thy

vote my life Whol - ly to Thee. Watch Thou my way - ward feet,
do Thy will Most lov - ing - ly. Be Thou my Friend and Guide,
ho - ly face One day may see. Keep me from se - cret sin,

Guide me with coun - sel sweet; Pur - er in heart, Help me to be.
Let me with Thee a - bide; Pur - er in heart, Help me to be.
Reign Thou my soul with - in; Pur - er in heart, Help me to be.

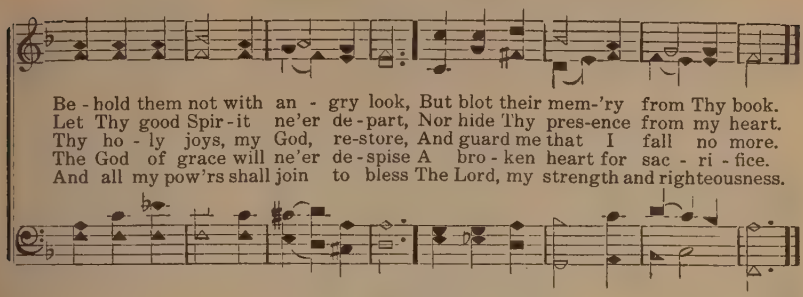
465 O Thou That Hear'st When Sinners Cry

A broken and a contrite heart, O God, Thou wilt not despise.- PS. 51: 17

ISAAC WATTS, 1719 — PENITENCE L. M. — ST. ALBAN'S Tune Book

1. O Thou that hear'st when sinners cry, Tho' all my crimes be - fore Thee lie,
2. Cre-ate my na - ture pure with - in, And form my soul a - verse to sin;
3. I can - not live with - out Thy light, Cast out and ban-ished from Thy sight;
4. A bro - ken heart, my God, my King, Is all the sac - ri - fice I bring;
5. O may Thy love in-spire my tongue! Sal - va - tion shall be all my song;

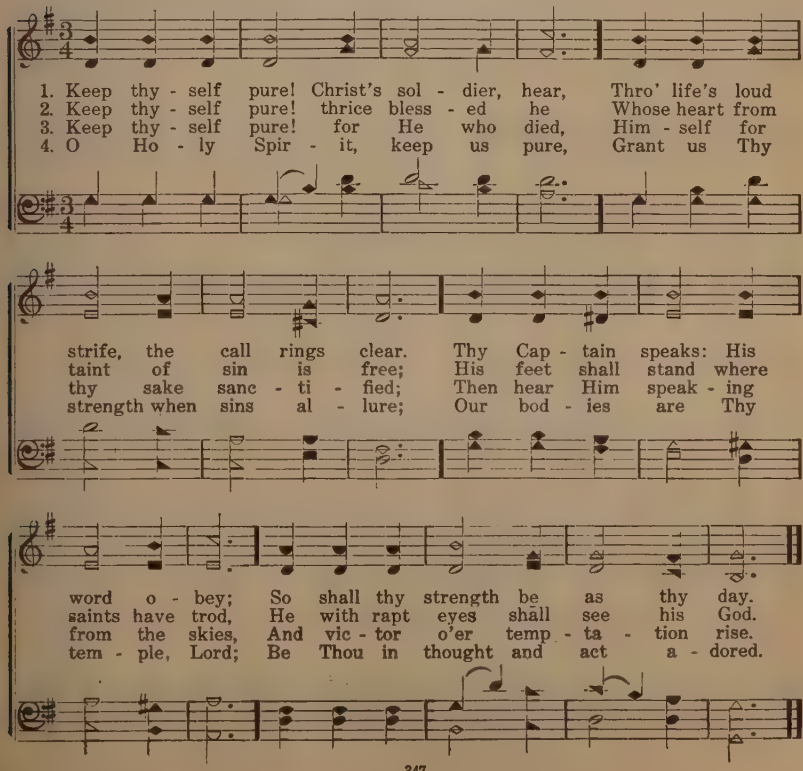
O Thou That Hear'st When Sinners Cry—Concluded



Keep Thyself Pure 466

Having on the breastplate of righteousness.—EPH. 6: 14

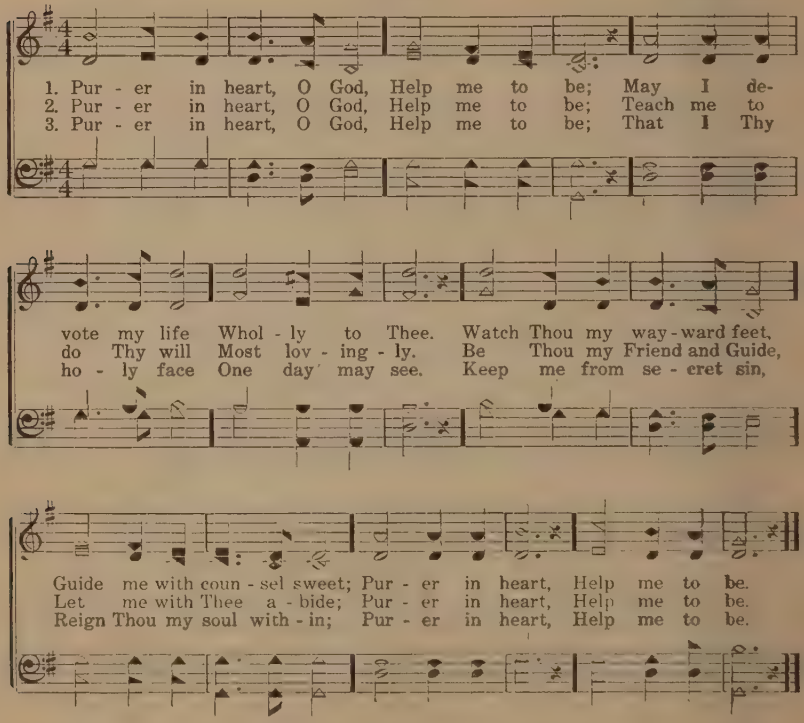
ADELAIDE M. PLUMTRE, 1908 PENTECOST L. M. WILLIAM BOYD, 1868



464 Purer in Heart

Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God.—MATT. 5: 8

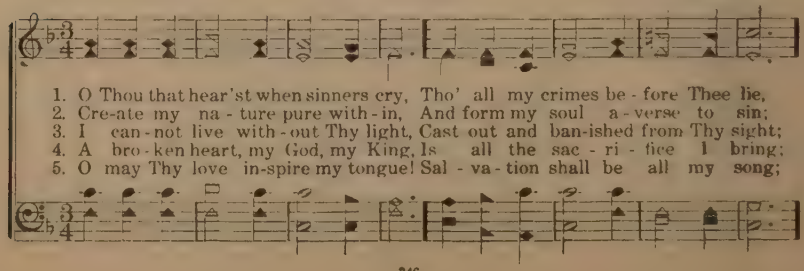
Mrs. A. L. DAVISON — 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4. 4. — J. H. FILLMORE



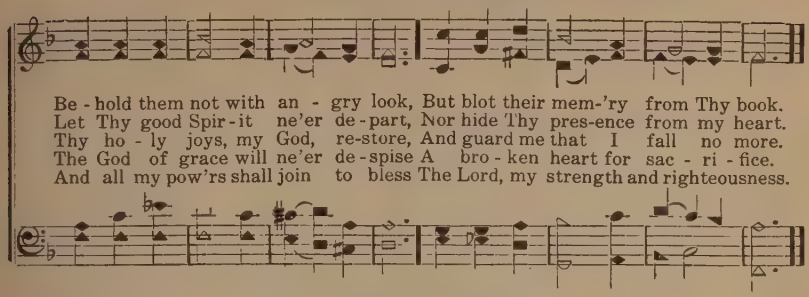
465 O Thou That Hear'st When Sinners Cry

A broken and a contrite heart, O God, Thou wilt not despise.—Ps. 51: 17

ISAAC WATTS, 1719 — PENITENCE L. M. — ST. ALBAN'S Tune Book



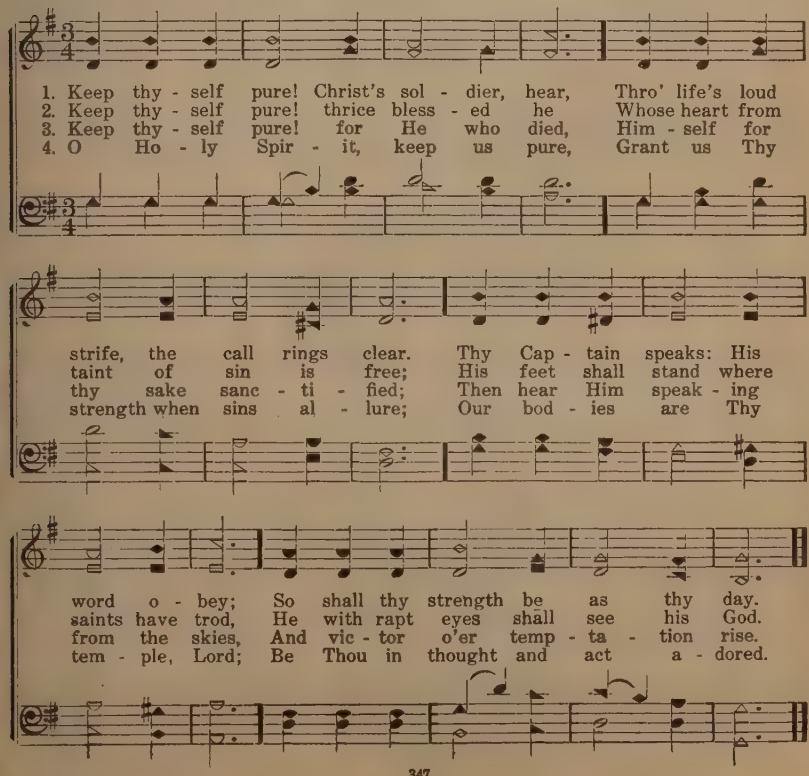
O Thou That Hear'st When Sinners Cry—Concluded



Keep Thyself Pure 466

Having on the breastplate of righteousness.—EPH. 6: 14

ADELAIDE M. PLUMTRE, 1908 PENTECOST L. M. WILLIAM BOYD, 1868



467 Open the Wells of Salvation

Spring up, O well.—Num. 21: 17

E. A. Hoffman — 10. 9. 10. 9. D. — Chas. Edw. Pollock

Earnestly

1. Lord, I am fond - ly, ear - nest - ly long - ing In - to Thy
2. Dead to the world would I be, O Fa - ther! Dead un - to
3. I would be Thine, and serve Thee for - ev - er, Filled with Thy

ho - ly like - ness to grow; Thirst-ing for more and deep - er com-
sin, a - live un - to Thee; Cru - ci - fy all the earth - ly with-
Spir - it, lost in Thy - love; Come to my heart, Lord, come with a-

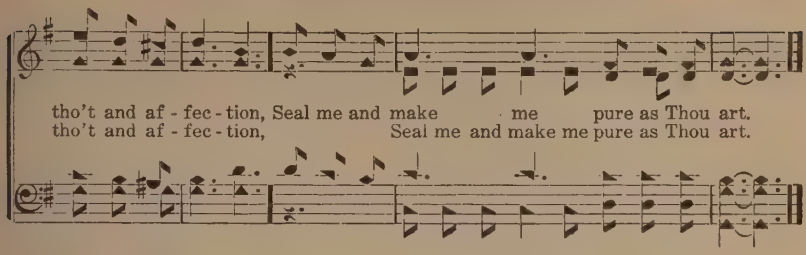
Refrain

mun - ion, Yearn-ing Thy love more ful - ly to know.
in me, Emp - tied of sin and self may I be. O - pen the
noint - ing, Show - ers of grace send down from a - bove.

wells of grace and sal - va - tion, Pour the rich
O - pen the wells of grace and sal - va - tion,

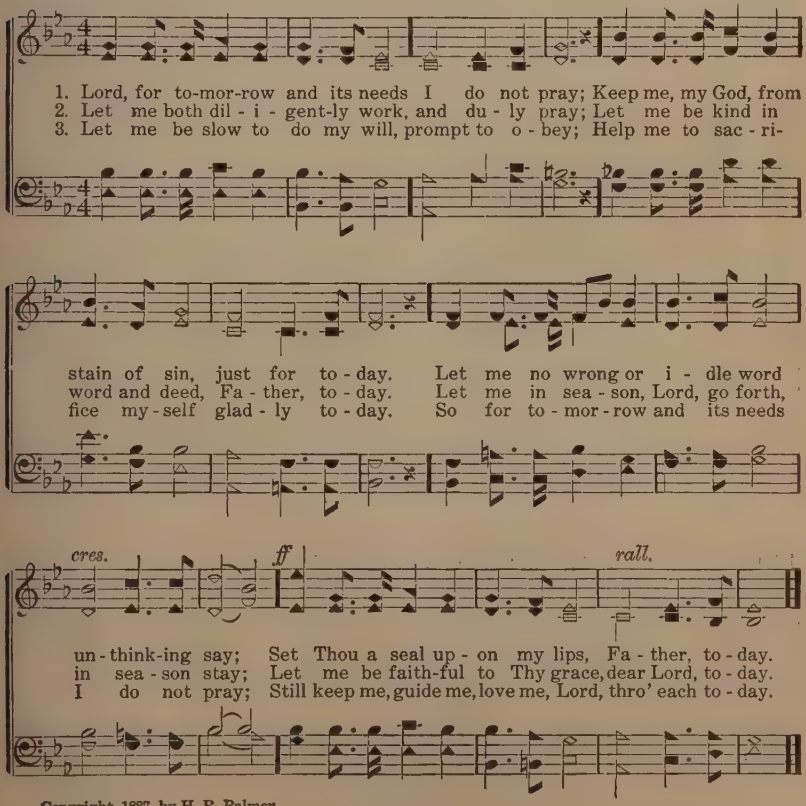
streams deep in - to my heart; Cleanse and re - fine my
Pour the rich streams deep in-to my heart; Cleanse and re - fine my

Open the Wells of Salvation—Concluded



Lord, For To-morrow and Its Needs 468

E. R. Wilberforce — H. R. Palmer, 1887

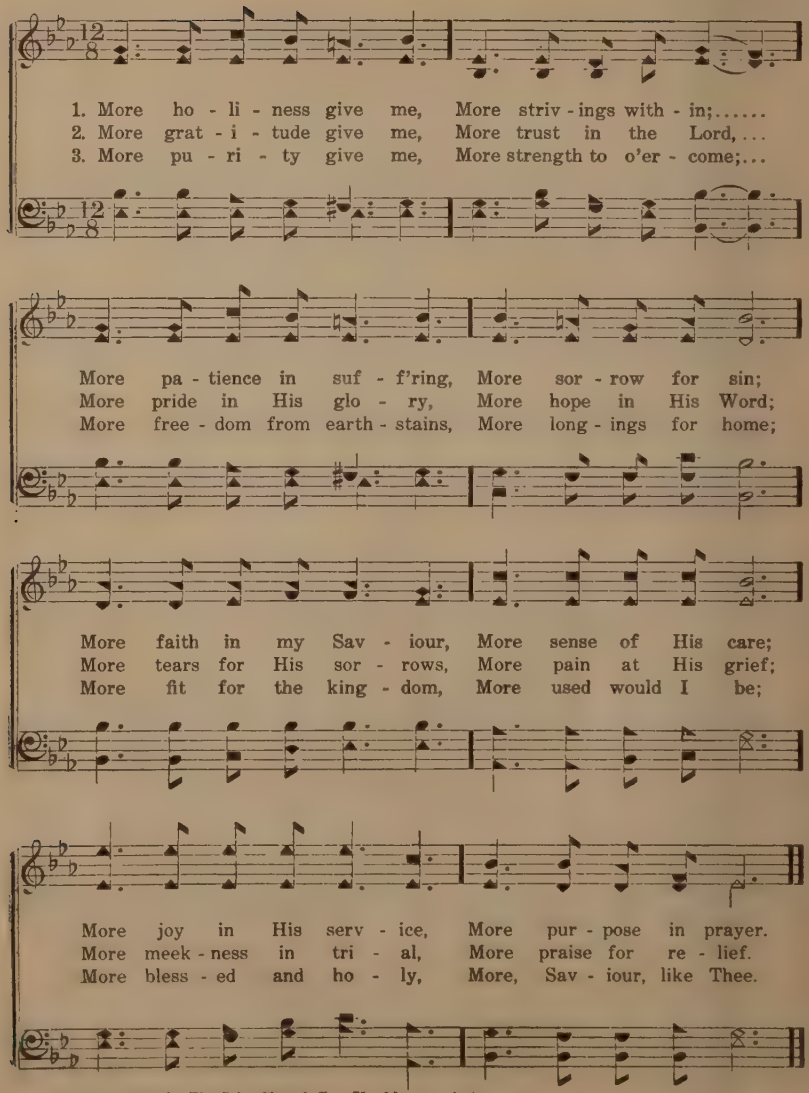


Copyright, 1887, by H. R. Palmer

469 More Holiness Give Me

P. P. Bliss

P. P. Bliss, 1873



Copyright, 1916, by The John Church Co. Used by permission

Who Are These in Bright Array 470

What are these which are arrayed in white robes?—Rev. 7: 13, 14

James Montgomery, 1819 RAPTURE 7. 7. 7. 7. D. Haydn

1. Who are these in bright ar - ray, This in - nu - mer - a - ble throng,
2. These thro' fi - ery tri - als trod; These from great af - flic - tion came;
3. Hun - ger, thirst, dis - ease un-known, On im - mor - tal fruits they feed;

Round the al - tar, night and day, Tun - ing their tri - um-phant song?
Now be - fore the throne of God, Sealed with His e - ter - nal name,
Them the Lamb a - midst the throne, Shall to liv - ing foun-tains lead:

"Wor - thy is the Lamb, once slain, Bless - ing, hon - or, glo - ry, pow'r,
Clad in rai-ment pure and white, Vic - tor palms in ev - 'ry hand,
Joy and glad-ness ban - ish sighs; Per - fect love dis - pels their fears;

Wis - dom, rich - es to ob - tain, New do - min - ion ev - 'ry hour."
Thro' their great Re - deem-er's might, More than con - quer-ors they stand.
And for - ev - er from their eyes God shall wipe a - way their tears.

471 Come, We That Love the Lord

We took sweet counsel together, and walked in the house of God in company.—Ps. 55: 14

WE'RE MARCHING TO ZION 6. 6. 8. 8. 6. 6. Ref.

ISAAC WATTS, 1709 ROBERT LOWRY, 1867

Spirited

1. Come, we that love the Lord, And let our joys be known; Join in a song with sweet ac-cord, Join in a song with sweet ac-cord, And thus sur-round the throne, And thus sur-round the throne.
2. Let those re-fuse to sing Who nev-er knew our God; But chil-dren of the heav'n-ly King, But chil-dren of the heav'n-ly King May speak their joys a-broad, May speak their joys a-broad.
3. The hill of Zi-on yields A thou-sand sa-cred sweets, Be-fore we reach the heav'n-ly fields, Be-fore we reach the heav'n-ly fields, Or walk the gold-en streets, Or walk the gold-en streets.
4. Then let our songs a-bound, And ev-'ry tear be dry; We're marching thro' Im-man-uel's ground, We're marching thro' Im-man-uel's ground, To fair-er worlds on high, To fair-er worlds on high.

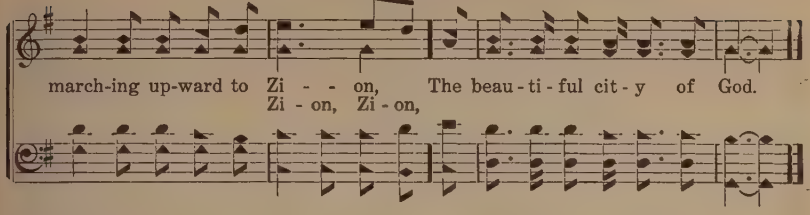
1. And thus sur-round the throne, And thus sur-round the throne.

REFRAIN

We're march-ing to Zi-on, Beau-ti-ful, beau-ti-ful Zi-on; We're
We're march-ing on to Zi-on,

Copyright property of Mary Runyon Lowry. Used by permission

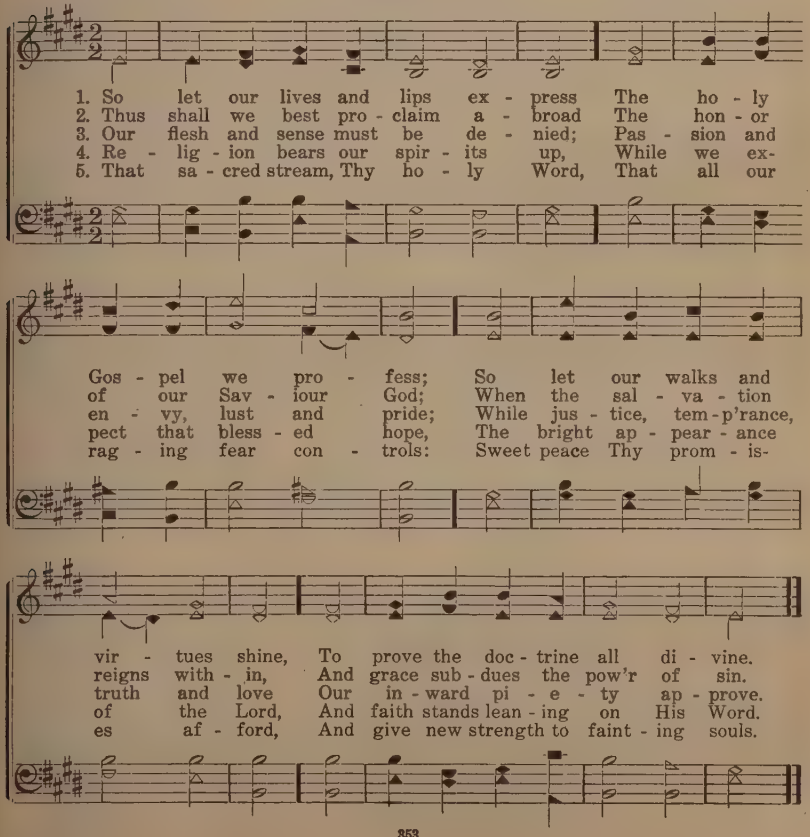
Come, We That Love the Lord—Concluded



So Let Our Lives and Lips Express 472

Adorn the doctrine of God our Saviour in all things.—TITUS 2: 10-14

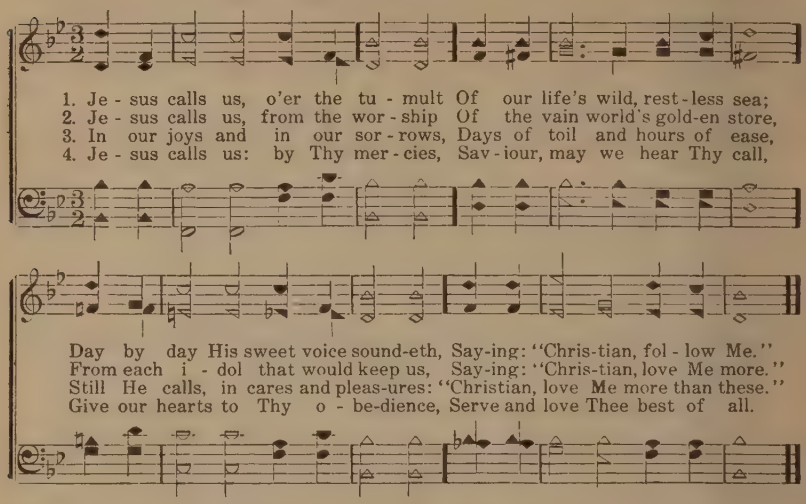
ISAAC WATTS, 1709 — UXBRIDGE L. M. — LOWELL MASON, 1830



473 Jesus Calls Us

They forsook all, and followed Him.—Lk. 5: 11

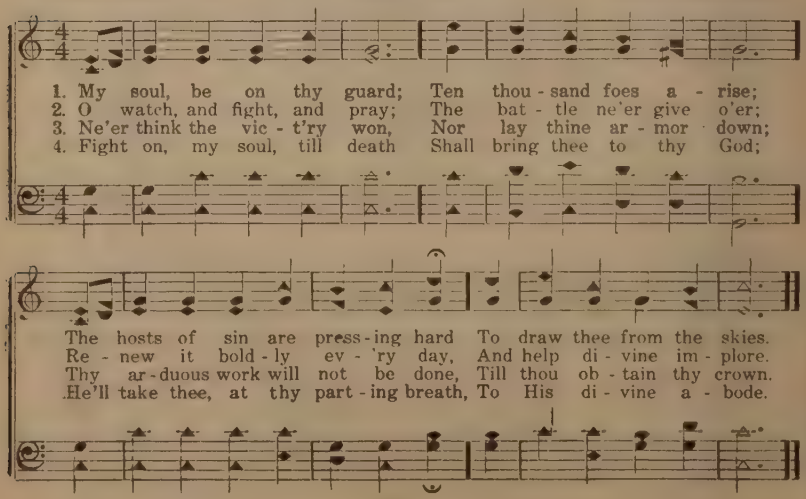
Mrs. Cecil F. Alexander, 1853 GALILEE 8. 7. 8. 7. William H. Jude



474 My Soul, Be On Thy Guard

Be sober, be vigilant.—I Pet. 5: 8

George Heath, d. 1822 LABAN S. M. Lowell Mason, 1830



I'm Pressing On the Upward Way

The high calling of God in Christ Jesus.—PHIL. 3: 14

HIGHER GROUND L. M. D.

JOHNSON OATMAN, JR. CHARLES H. GABRIEL.

1. I'm press-ing on the up-ward way, New heights I'm gain-ing ev - 'ry day;
2. My heart has no de - sire to stay Where doubts a-rise and fears dis - may;
3. I want to live a - bove the world, Tho' Sa - tan's darts at me are hurled;
4. I want to scale the ut-most height, And catch a gleam of glo - ry bright;

Still pray-ing as I'm on-ward bound, "Lord, plant my feet on high-er ground."
Tho' some may dwell where these abound, My prayer, my aim is high-er ground.
For faith has caught the joy - ful sound, The song of saints on high-er ground.
But still I'll pray till heav'n I've found, "Lord, lead me on to high-er ground."

REFRAIN

Lord, lift me up and let me stand, By faith, on heav - en's ta - ble - land,

A high - er plane than I have found; Lord, plant my feet on high - er ground.

Copyright by John J. Hood. Used by permission

476 When Trials and Temptations

If we suffer, . . . we shall also reign with Him.—II Tim. 2: 12

Abram Metzler — BE NOT AFRAID 7. 6. 7. 6. D. Ref. — From Temple Star

1. When tri - als and temp - ta - tions A - round thee dark - ly flow, When storms and
2. When wa - ters of af - flic - tion May seem to o - ver-flow, Or through some
3. The soul that Je - sus lov - eth He'll chas-ten and re - fine, That like a
4. "Let not your heart be troub - led," Oh, hear the Saviour speak, God com-forts

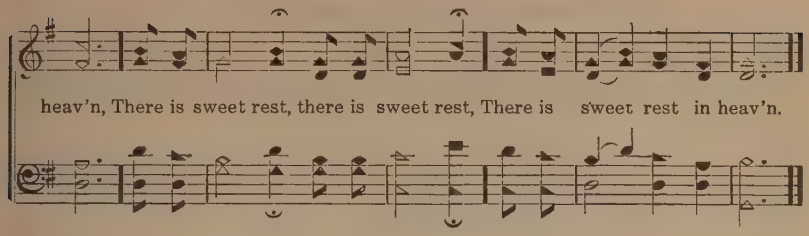
griefs as - sail thee To bring thy cour - age low, Be not dis - cour - aged,
fi - ery tri - al You may be called to go, Keep up your faith and
gold - en lus - ter It may the bright - er shine; The dross a - lone will
you in sor - rows, When sad you feel and weak; He leads you through the

broth - er, But firm - ly stand and wait; The clouds a - gain will van - ish,
cour - age, The Lord will dis - si - pate The waves that dash a - gainst thee,
per - ish, The gold is bright - er made; Be not dis - cour-aged, broth - er,
riv - er Which sin-ners can - not wade, And death shall lose its ter - rors,

Refrain

Oh, be thou not a - fraid!
Fear not, be not a - fraid! There is sweet rest in heav'n, There is sweet rest in
Fear not, be not a - fraid!
Fear not, be not a - fraid!

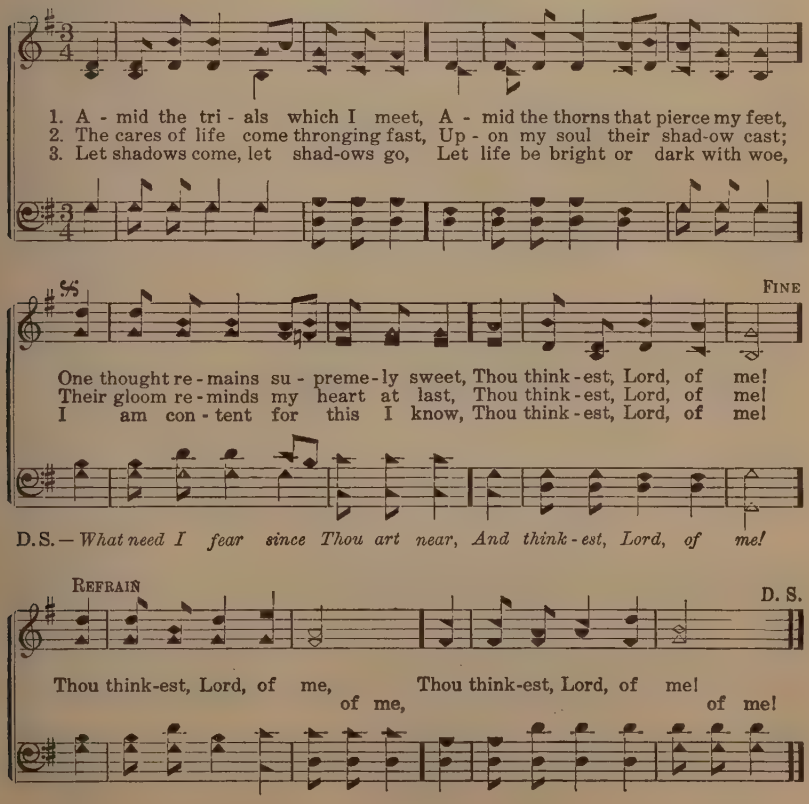
When Trials and Temptations—Concluded



Thou Thinkest, Lord, of Me 477

The Lord thinketh upon me.—Ps. 40: 17

E. D. Mund — 8. 8. 8. 6. Ref. — E. S. Lorenz



478 The Righteous Marching Home

I therefore so run, not as uncertainly.—I Cor. 9: 24-26

W. P. Rivers — C. M. Ref. — Arr. by R. M. McIntosh

1. As Zi - on's pil - grims in ac - cord, The sol - diers of our King,
2. In fel - low - ship of joys and woes, We'll bear the com - mon strife,
3. With faith and prayer we'll urge the fray, Nor will we fear or fly;
4. Then while the Spir - it leads us on, Our march we'll still pur - sue,
5. Tho' worn with bat - tle-wounds and scars, Yet true to Christ in love,

In cov - 'nant bands we'll serve the Lord, And all His prais - es sing.
And on - ward press, thro' all our foes, And win e - ter - nal life.
For vic - t'ry waits us on the way, And crowns a - bove the sky.
Un - til the heav'n - ly goal is won, And we our King shall view.
We'll dwell with God be - yond the stars At home, in heav'n a - bove.

𝄋 Refrain

See the right-eous march-ing on!.... And the an - gels bid them come;
D.S. — *To.... wel - come trav - 'lers home... To.... wel - come trav - 'lers home;*

D.S.

And the Sav - iour stands a - wait - ing To wel - come trav - 'lers home.
And the Sav - iour stands a - wait - ing To wel - come trav - 'lers home.

Give Me the Wings of Faith 479

They overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony.—Rev. 12: 11

Isaac Watts, 1709 — WILTSHIRE C. M. — George T. Smart

1. Give me the wings of faith to rise With-in the veil, and see
2. Once they were mourn-ing here be-low, And poured out cries and tears,
3. I ask them whence their vic-t'ry came; They, with u-nit-ed breath,
4. They marked the foot-steps that He trod, His zeal in-spired their breast;

The saints a-bove, how great their joys, How bright their glo-ries be.
They wres-tled hard, as we do now, With sins, and doubts, and fears.
As-cribe their con-quest to the Lamb, Their tri-umph to His death.
And, fol-l'wing their in-car-nate God, Pos-sess the prom-ised rest.

Oh, Happy is the Man 480

Her ways are ways of pleasantness.—Prov. 3: 17

Michael Bruce, Alt. — MATTIE 8. 6. 8. 6. 6. — L. C. Everett

Moderato

1. Oh, hap-py is the man who hears In-struc-tion's warning voice, And who ce-
2. For she hath treasures greater far Than east and west un-fold; And her re-
3. In her right hand is length of days For those who heed her voice; Her left hand
4. She guides the young with in-no-cence In pleasure's paths to tread; A crown of
5. Ac-cord-ing as her la-bors rise, So her re-wards increase; Her ways are

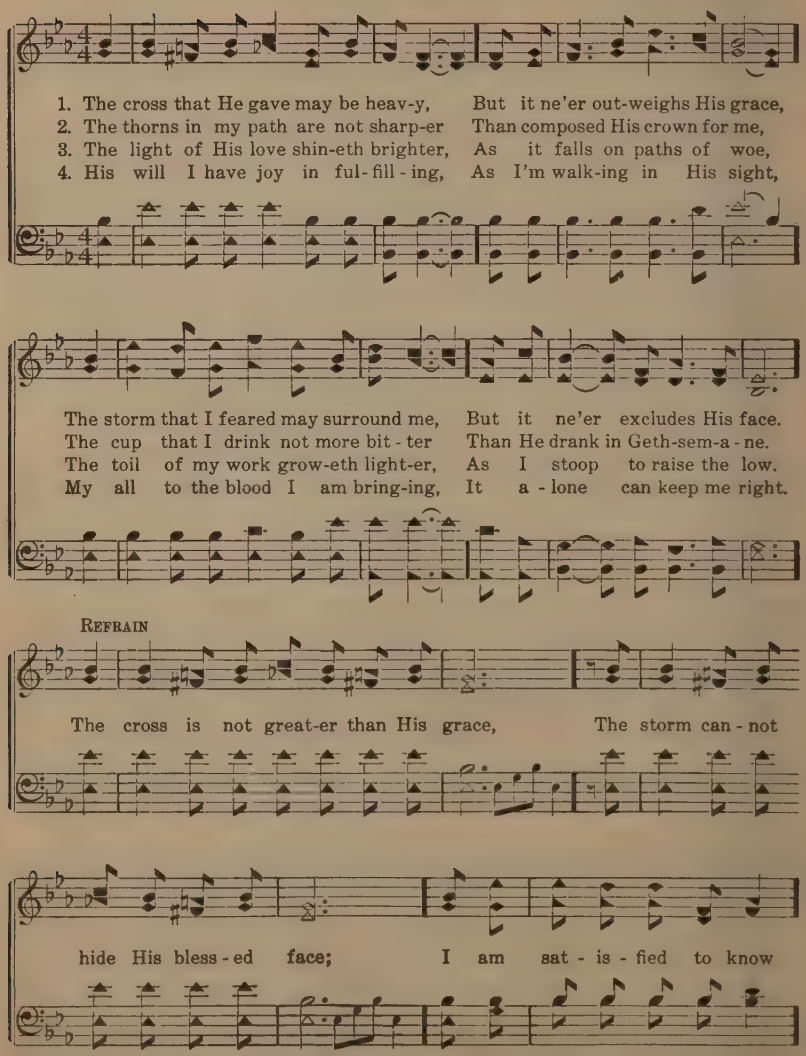
les-tial wisdom makes His ear-ly, on-ly choice, His ear-ly, on-ly choice.
wards more precious are Than all their stores of gold, Than all their stores of gold.
of-fers wealth and praise To make her sons re-joice, To make her sons re-joice.
glo-ry she be-stows Up-on the hoar-y head, Up-on the hoar-y head.
ways of pleas-ant-ness, And all her paths are peace, And all her paths are peace.

481

The Cross is Not Greater

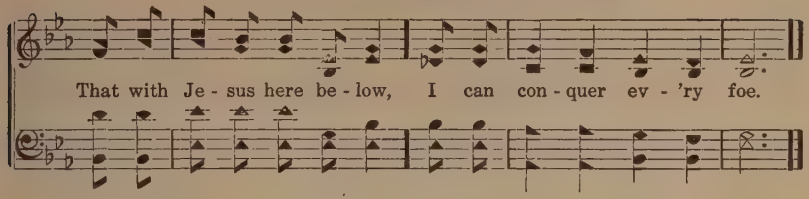
Come, take up thy cross and follow me.—MARK. 10: 21

Com. BALLINGTON BOOTH



Copyright by General Ballington Booth. All rights reserved. Used by permission

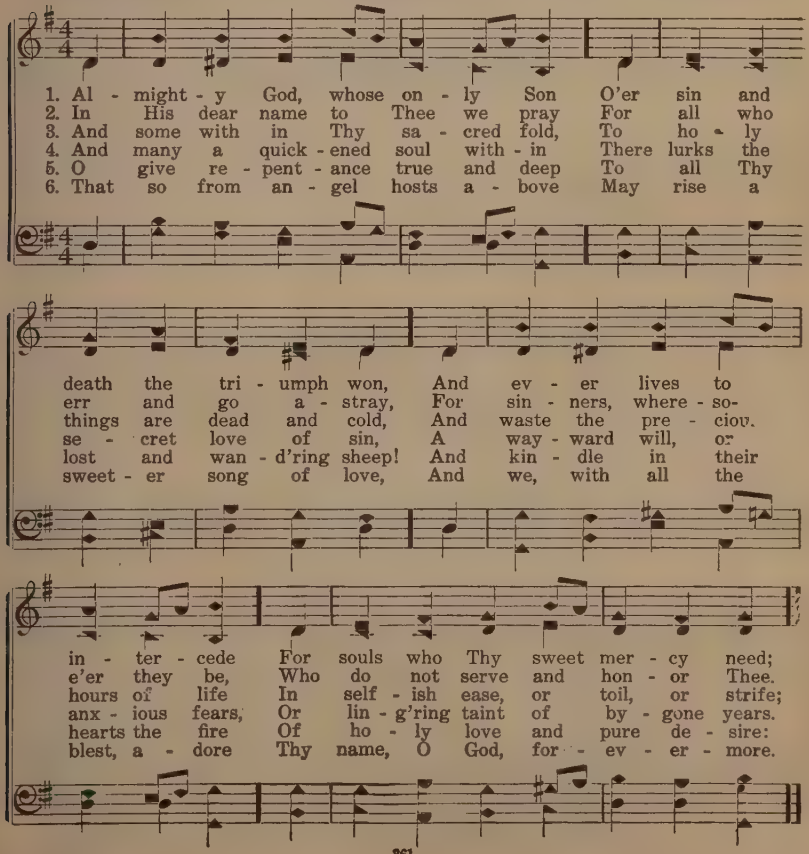
The Cross is Not Greater—Concluded



Almighty God, Whose Only Son 482

Confess your faults one to another, and pray one for another.—JAS. 5: 16

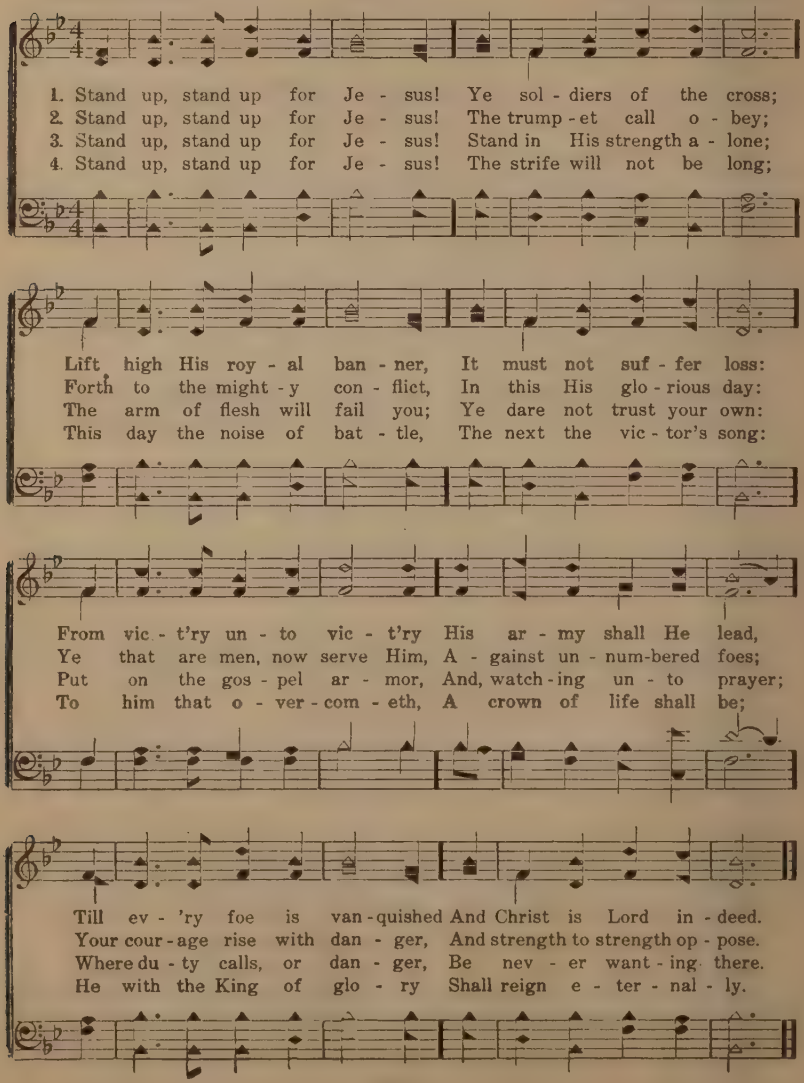
HENRY W. BAKER — CANONBURY L. M. — R. SCHUMANN



483 Stand Up, Stand Up For Jesus

Stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong.—I Cor. 16: 13

George Duffield, Jr., 1858 — WEBB 7. 6. 7. 6. D. — George J. Webb, 1837



Beneath His Wings

PSALM 91

HENRY F. LYTE — IRA B. WILSON

1. There is a safe and se - cret place, Be - neath the wings di - vine,
2. The least and fee - blest there may bide, Un - in - jured and un - awed;
3. He feeds in pas - tures large and fair, Of love and truth di - vine;
4. A hand al - might - y to de - fend, An ear for ev - 'ry call,

Re - served for all the heirs of grace; O be that ref - uge mine!
While thou-sands fall on ev - 'ry side, He rests se - cure in God.
O child of God, O glo - ry's heir, How rich a lot is thine!
An hon - ored life, a peace - ful end, And heav'n to crown it all!

CHORUS

He that dwell - eth in the se-cret place, In the se-cret place of the Most
He that dwell-eth in the se-cret place,

High, Shall a - bide in the shad-ow, In the shad-ow of His wings.
Most High, Shall a - bide

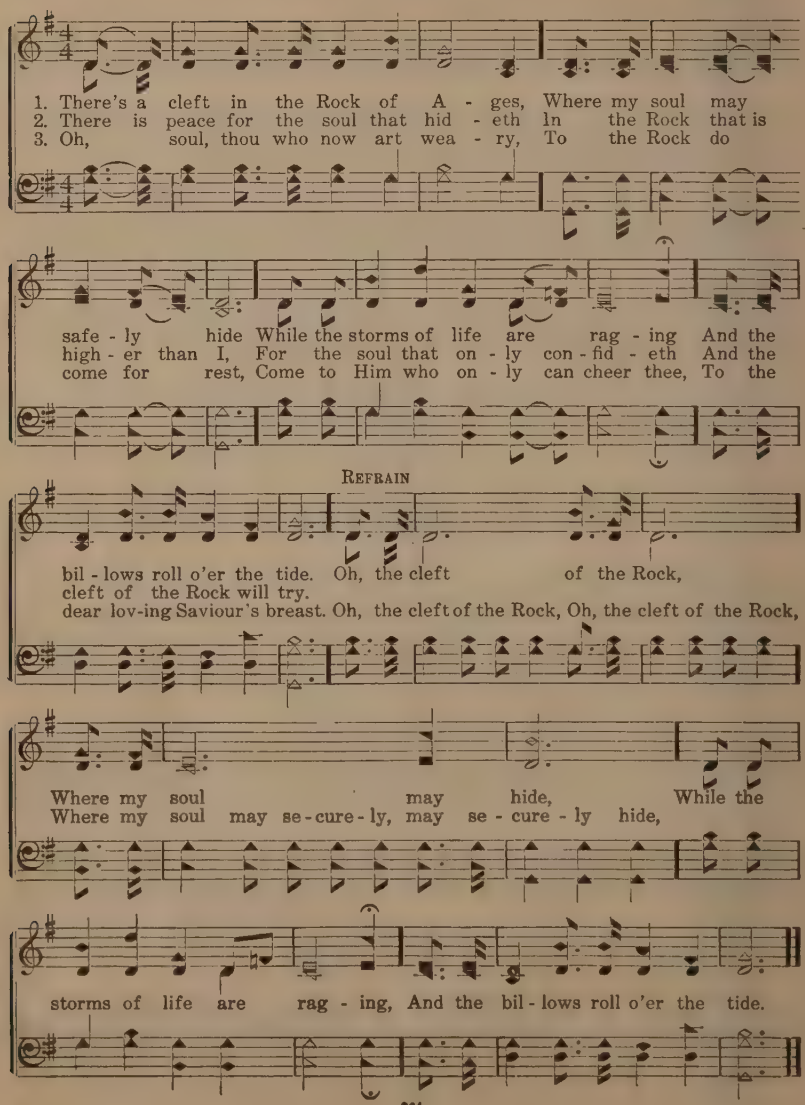
Copyright, 1905, by The Bible Institute Colportage Association of Chicago. Used by permission

485

The Cleft of the Rock

Thou art my hiding place.—Ps. 32: 6, 7

S. E. Good, 1905 P. M. S. E. Good



Take the Name of Jesus With You 486

There is no other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved.—ACTS. 4: 12

LYDIA BAXTER 8. 7. 8. 7. Ref. W. H. DOANE, 1871

1. Take the name of Je - sus with you, Child of sor - row and of woe—
2. Take the name of Je - sus ev - er As a shield from ev - 'ry snare;
3. Oh! the pre-cious name of Je - sus; How it thrills our souls with joy,
4. At the name of Je - sus bow - ing, Fall - ing pros-trate at His feet,

It will joy and com - fort give you, Take it then wher-e'er you go.
If temp - ta-tions round you gath - er, Breathe that ho - ly name in prayer.
When His lov - ing arms re - ceive us, And His songs our tongues employ!
King of kings in heav'n we'll crown Him, When our jour - ney is com-plete.

CHORUS

Pre-cious name, O how sweet! Hope of earth and joy of heav'n,
Precious name, O how sweet!

Pre-cious name, O how sweet— Hope of earth and joy of heav'n.
Precious name, O how sweet, how sweet,

Copyright, 1899, by W. H. Doane. Renewal

487 I Love to Tell the Story

I will speak of Thy wondrous works.—Ps. 145: 5

CATHARINE HANKEY, 1876 — 7. 6. 7. 6. D. — W. K. JACOBS, 1899

1. I love to tell the sto - ry Of un - seen things a - bove,
2. I love to tell the sto - ry! More won - der - ful it seems
3. I love to tell the sto - ry; 'Tis pleas - ant to re - peat
4. I love to tell the sto - ry! For those who know it best

Of Je - sus and His glo - ry, Of Je - sus and His love;
Than all the gold - en fan - cies Of all our gold - en dreams;
What seems, each time I tell it, More won - der - ful - ly sweet.
Seem hun - ger - ing and thirst - ing, To hear it, like the rest;

I love to tell the sto - ry, Be - cause I know it's true;
I love to tell the sto - ry! It did so much for me;
I love to tell the sto - ry, For some have nev - er heard
And when, in scenes of glo - ry, I sing the new, new song,

It sat - is - fies my long - ings, As noth - ing else would do.
And that is just the rea - son I tell it now to thee.
The mes - sage of sal - va - tion From God's own ho - ly Word.
'Twill be the old, old sto - ry That I have loved so long.

Copyright, 1896, by A. B. Kolb. Used by permission

A Charge to Keep I Have 488

Keep that which is committed to thy trust.—I Tim. 6: 11-21

Charles Wesley, 1762 — FERGUSON S. M. — George Kingsley, 1843

1. A charge to keep I have, A God to glo - ri - fy;
2. To serve the pres - ent age, My call - ing to ful - fill—
3. Arm me with jeal - ous care, As in Thy sight to live;
4. Help me to watch and pray, And on Thy - self re - ly;

A nev - er - dy - ing soul to save, And fit it for the sky.
Oh, may it all my pow'rs en - gage To do my Mas - ter's will.
And, oh, Thy serv - ant, Lord, pre-pare A strict ac-count to give.
As - sured if I my trust be - tray, I shall for - ev - er die.

Second Tune

A Charge to Keep I Have 489

Charles Wesley — LABAN S. M. — Lowell Mason, 1830

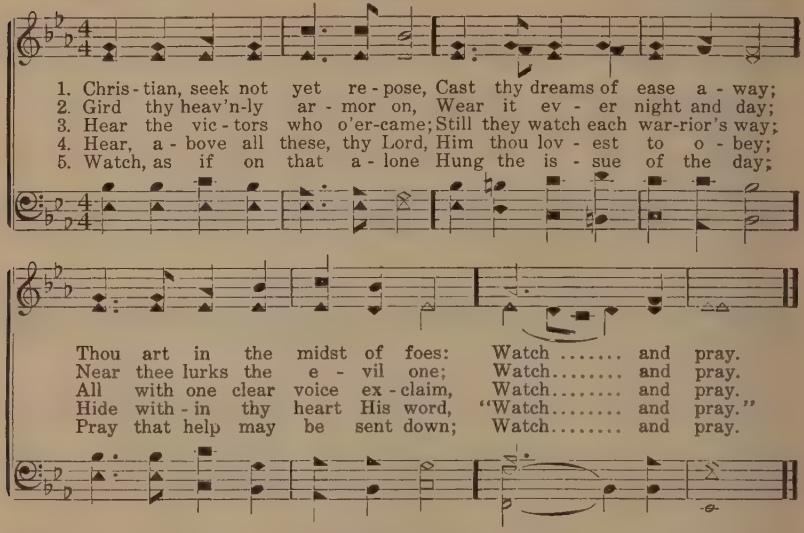
1. A charge to keep I have, A God to glo - ri - fy;
2. To serve the pres - ent age, My call - ing to ful - fill—
3. Arm me with jeal - ous care, As in Thy sight to live;
4. Help me to watch and pray, And, on Thy - self re - ly;

A nev - er - dy - ing soul to save, And fit it for the sky.
Oh, may it all my pow'rs en - gage To do my Mas-ter's will.
And, oh, Thy serv-ant, Lord, pre - pare A strict ac-count to give.
As - sured if I my trust be - tray, I shall for - ev - er die.

490 Christian, Seek Not Yet Repose

Let us not sleep as do others, but let us watch and be sober.—I Thess. 5: 6

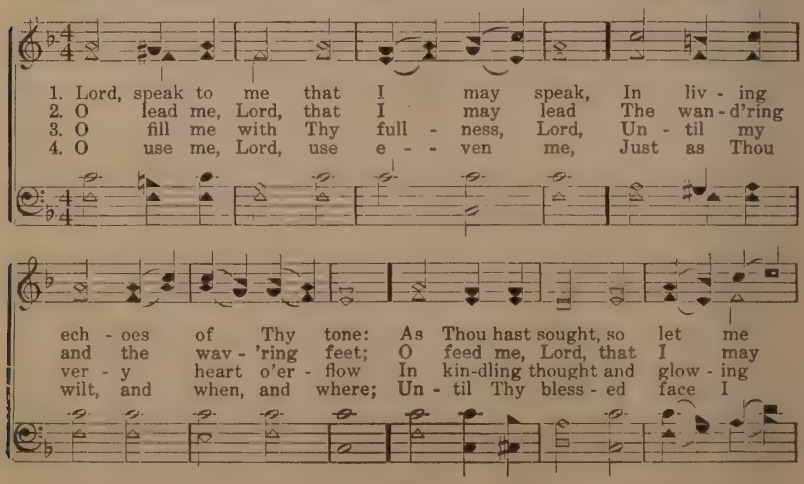
Charlotte Elliott, 1839 — VIGILATE 7. 7. 7. 3. — William H. Monk



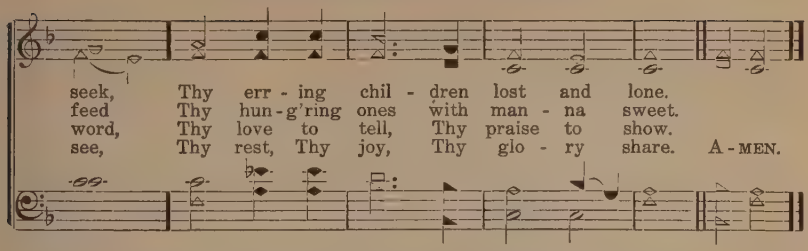
491 Lord, Speak to Me

That we might know the things that are freely given to us of God.—I Cor. 2: 12

Frances R. Havergal, 1872 — HOLLY L. M. — George Hews, 1835



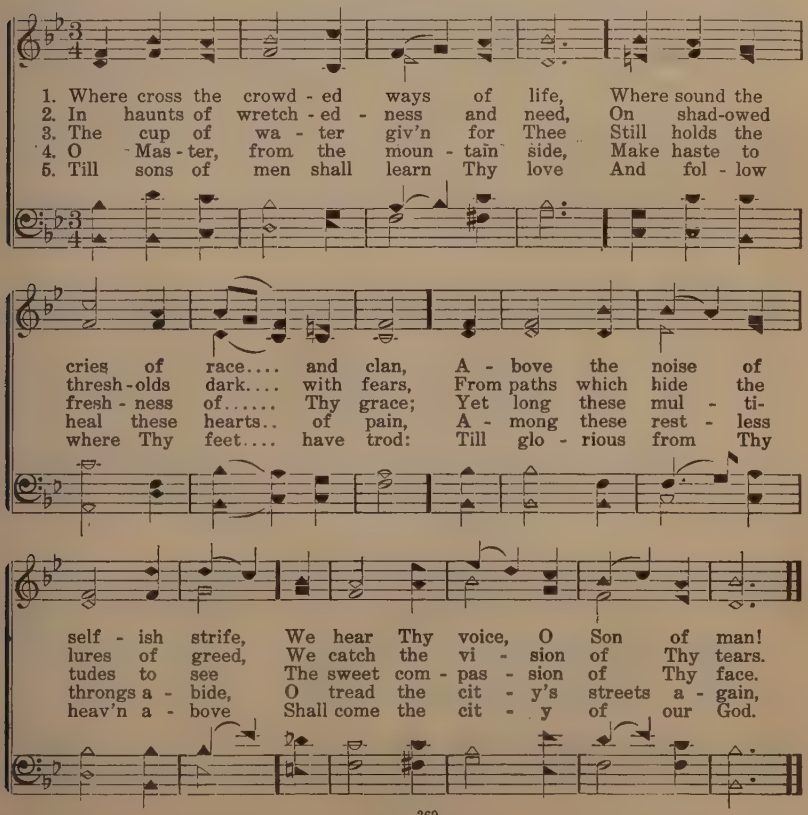
Lord, Speak to Me—Concluded



Where Cross the Crowded Ways of Life 492

But to do good and to communicate forget not.—HEB. 13: 15, 16

F. MASON NORTH — GERMANY L. M. — LUDWIG VAN BEETHOVEN



493 Onward, Christian Soldiers

The weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strongholds.—II Cor. 10: 4

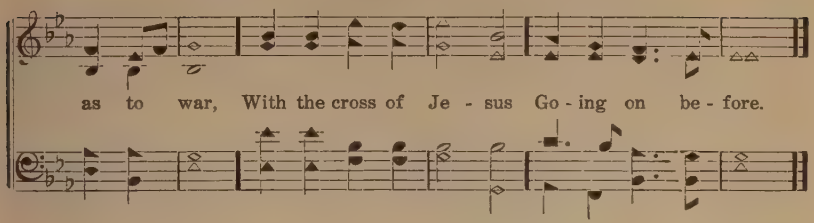
Sabine Baring-Gould, 1864 — ST. GERTRUDE 6. 5. 12 I. — Arthur S. Sullivan, 1871

1. On - ward, Chris-tian sol - diers, March-ing as to war, With the cross of Je - sus Go - ing on be - fore: Christ the Roy - al Mas - ter Leads a - gainst the foe; For - ward in - to bat - tle,
2. Like a might - y ar - my Moves the Church of God; Broth-ers, we are tread - ing Where the saints have trod; We are not di- vid - ed, All one bod - y we, One in hope and doc - trine,
3. Crowns and thrones may per - ish, King - doms rise and wane, But the Church of Je - sus Con - stant will re - main: Gates of hell can nev - er 'Gainst the Church pre-vail; We have Christ's own prom - ise,
4. On - ward then, ye peo - ple, Join our hap - py throng, Blend with ours your voi - ces In the tri - umph song; "Glo - ry, praise and hon - or, Un - to Christ the King;" This thro' count-less a - ges

Refrain

See, His ban - ners go.
One in char - i - ty. On - ward, Chris-tian sol - diers, March - ing
And that can - not fail.
Men and an - gels sing.

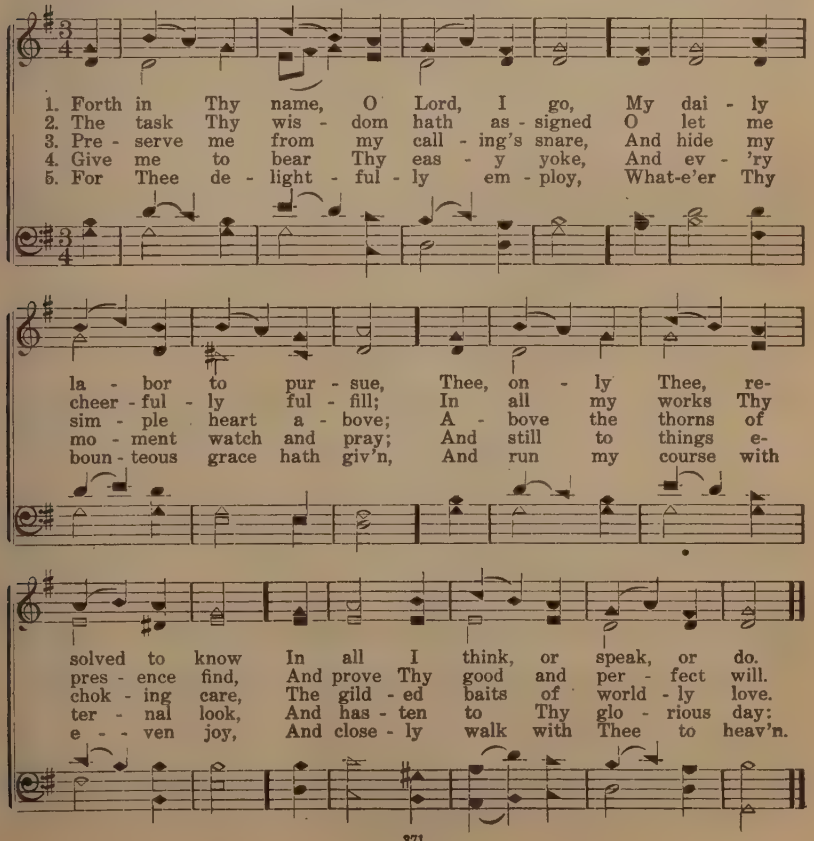
Onward, Christian Soldiers—Concluded



Forth in Thy Name, O Lord 494

Do all to the glory of God.—I Cor. 10: 31

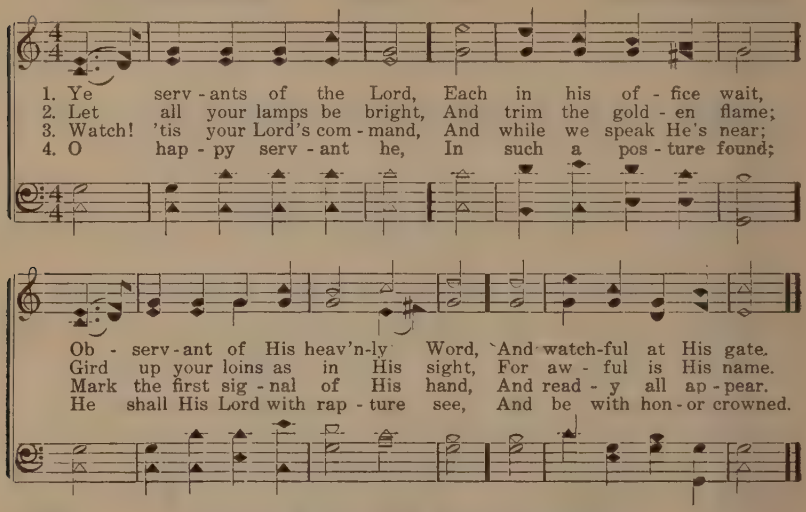
Charles Wesley, 1749 INTERCESSION L. M. "Easy Music," 1853



495 Ye Servants of the Lord

Blessed are those servants, whom the Lord when He cometh shall find watching.—Lk. 12: 37

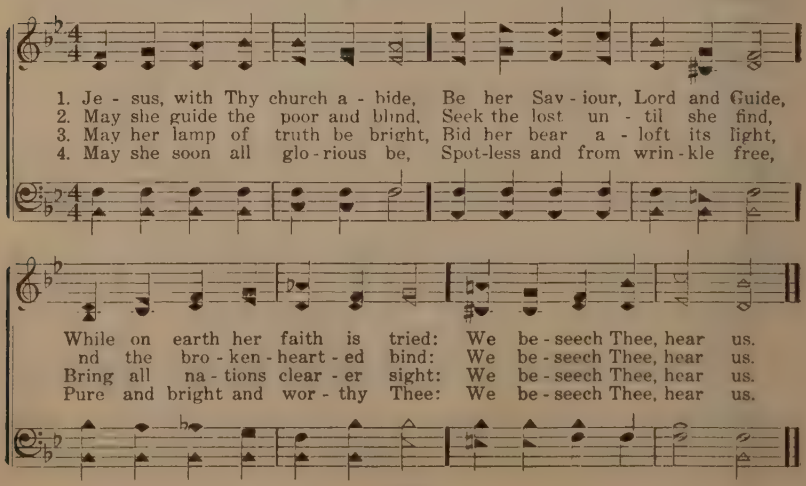
Philip Doddridge, Publ. 1755 — LABAN S. M. — Lowell Mason, 1830



496 Jesus, With Thy Church Abide

I will declare Thy name unto My brethren, in the midst of the Church will I sing praise unto Thee.—Heb. 2: 12

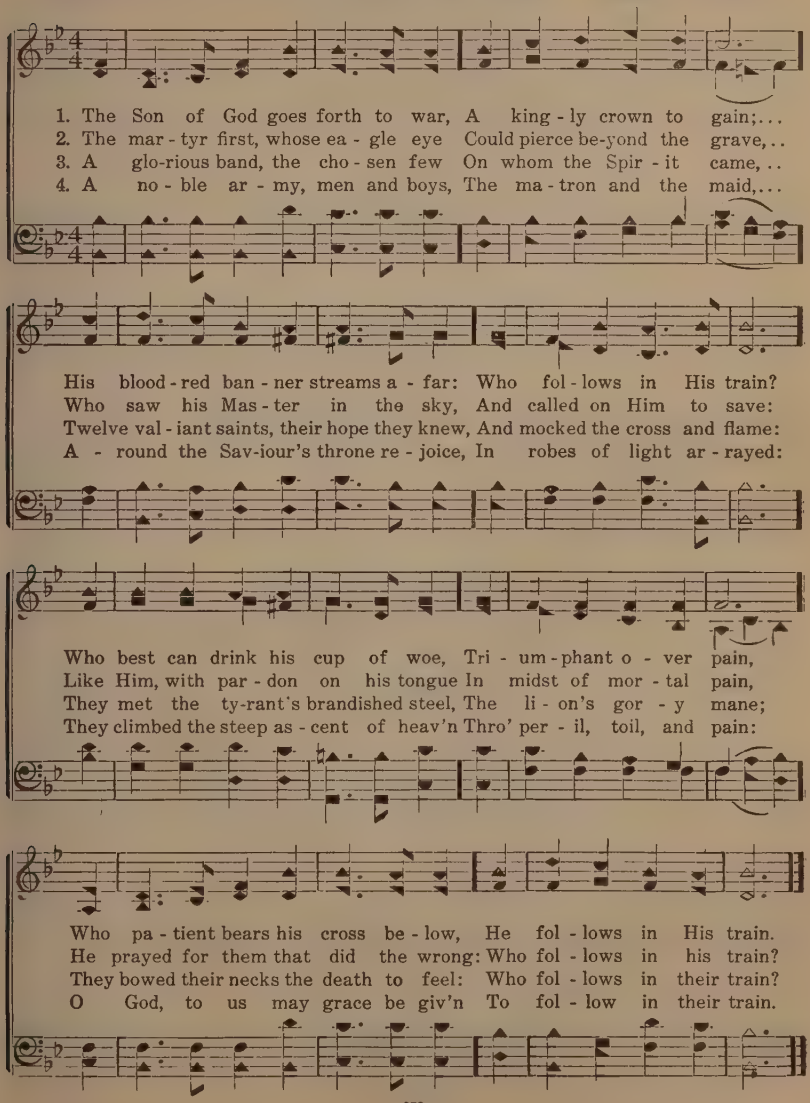
Thomas B. Pollock, 1875. Alt. — LITANY 7. 7. 7. 7. — F. A. J. Hervey



The Son of God Goes Forth to War

Thou therefore endure hardness as a good soldier of Jesus Christ.—II Tim. 2: 3

Reginald Heber, Publ. 1827 ALL SAINTS, NEW C. M. D. Henry S. Cutler, 1872



498 One More Day's Work For Jesus

I must work the works of Him that sent me, while it is day.—Jn. 9: 4

Anna B. Warner — P. M. — Robert Lowry

1. One more day's work for Je - sus; One less of life for me!
2. One more day's work for Je - sus; How sweet the work has been,
3. One more day's work for Je - sus— O yes, a wea - ry day;
4. O bless - ed work for Je - sus! O rest at Je - sus' feet!

But heav'n is near - er, And Christ is dear - er, Than yes-
To tell the sto - ry, To show the glo - ry, When Christ's
But heav'n shines clear - er, And rest comes near - er, At each
There toil seems pleas - ure, My wants are treas - ure, And pain

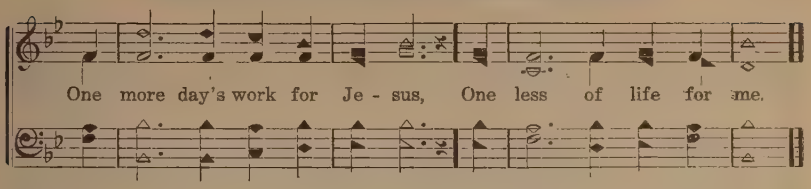
ter - day to me; His love and light Fill all my soul to - night.
flock en - ter in! How it did shine In this poor heart of mine!
step of the way; And Christ in all— Be - fore His face I fall.
for Him is sweet; Lord, if I may, I'll serve an - oth - er day.

Refrain

One more day's work for Je - sus, One more day's work for Je - sus.

Copyright property of Mary Runyon Lowry. Used by permission

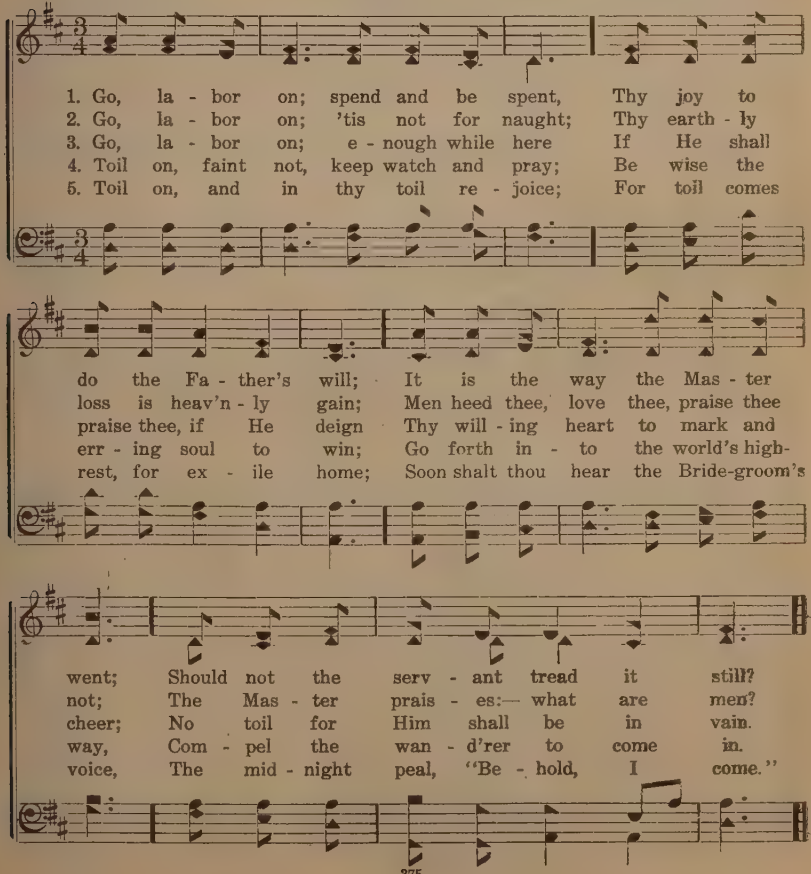
One More Day's Work For Jesus—Concluded



Go, Labor On 499

Always abounding in the work of the Lord.—I Cor. 15: 58

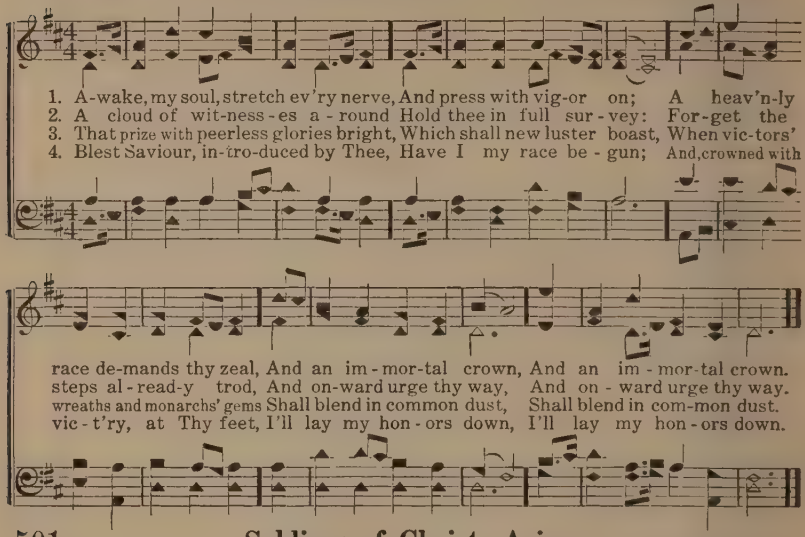
Horatius Bonar, 1843 WILLIAMS L. M. George Kingsley, 1853



500 Awake, My Soul, Stretch Every Nerve

So run that ye may obtain.—I Cor. 9: 24

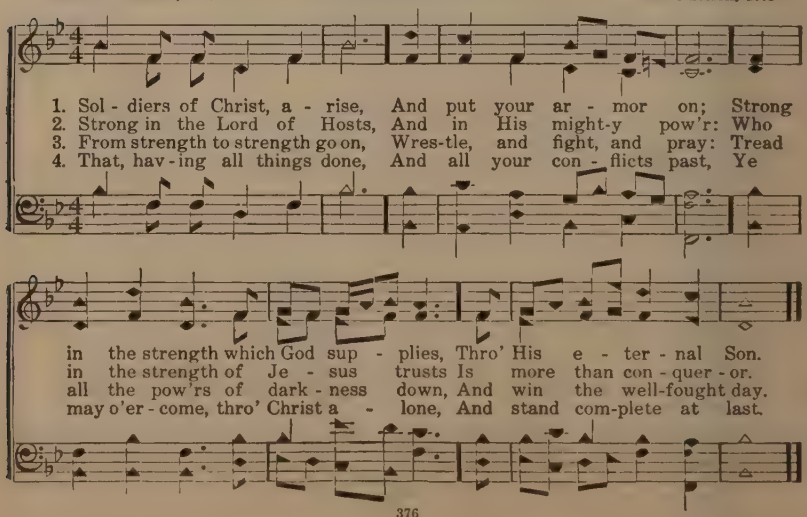
Philip Doddridge, Publ. 1755 — CHRISTMAS C. M. — Arr. from George F. Handel, 1726



501 Soldiers of Christ, Arise

Put on the whole armor of God, that ye may be able to withstand in the evil day.—Eph. 6: 13

Charles Wesley, 1749 — SILVER STREET S. M. — Isaac Smith, 1770



Work, For the Night is Coming

502

The night cometh, when no man can work.—Jn. 9: 4

Anna L. (Walker) Coghill, 1868 — 7. 6. 7. 5. D. — Lowell Mason

1. Work, for the night is com - ing! Work thro' the morn - ing hours;
2. Work, for the night is com - ing! Work thro' the sun - ny noon;
3. Work, for the night is com - ing! Un - der the sun - set skies,

Work, while the dew is spar - kling; Work 'mid spring - ing flow'rs;
Fill bright-est hours with la - bor; Rest comes sure and soon.
While their bright tints are glow - ing, Work, for day - light flies;

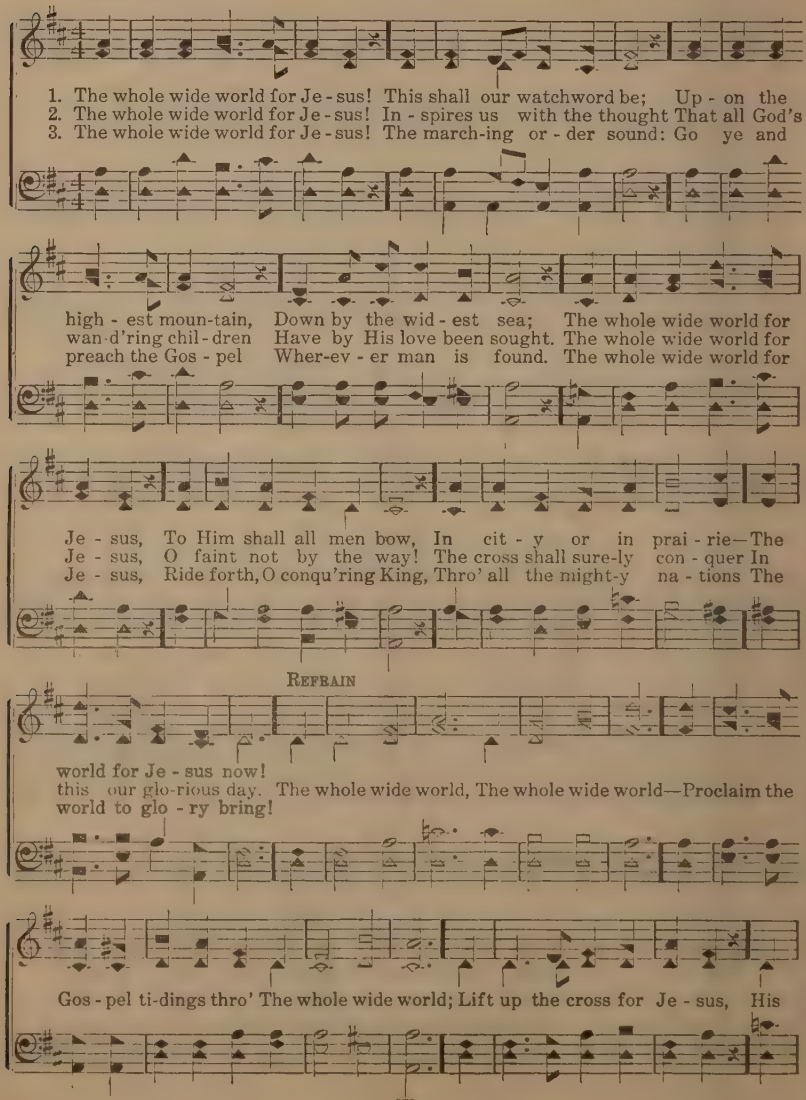
Work while the day grows bright - er, Un - der the glow - ing sun;
Give ev - 'ry fly - ing min - ute Some-thing to keep in store;
Work till the last beam fad - eth, Fad - eth to shine no more;

Work, for the night is com - ing, When man's work is done.
Work, for the night is com - ing, When man works no more.
Work while the night is dark - 'ning, When man's work is o'er.

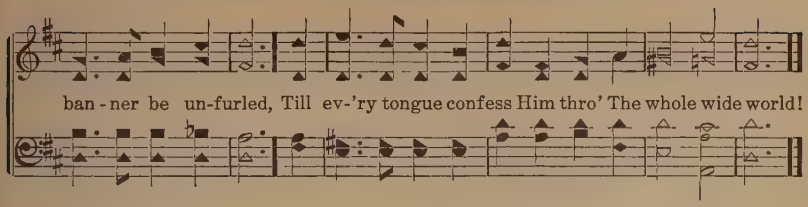
503 The Whole Wide World For Jesus

This Gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations.—MATT. 24: 14

J. DEMPSTER HAMMOND, 1880 — 7. 6. 7. 6. D. Ref. — JOHN H. MAUNDER, 1894



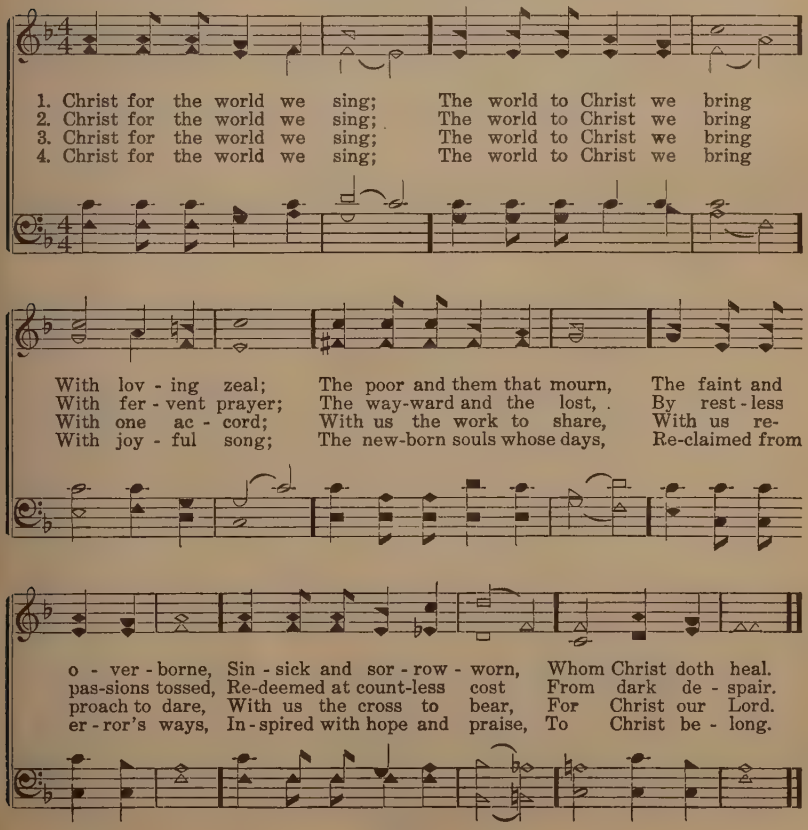
The Whole Wide World For Jesus—Concluded



Christ For the World We Sing 504

Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners.—I Tim. 1: 15

Samuel Wolcott, 1869 **KIRBY BEDON 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.** Edward Bunnett, 1887



505 Christ's Everlasting Gospel

E. E. Hewitt — Louis Le Saint

Allegro maestoso

1. Christ's Ev - er - last - ing Gos - pel is ring - ing out a - gain Its mes - sage
2. Some - times the sky is dark-ened, and storm-y clouds ap - pear, But still, be-
3. The faith where-in is vic - t'ry in Je - sus we pro - claim, Tho' earth-ly

of sal - va - tion, its peace, good-will to men; Tho' sin has hurled its
yond the shad - ows, the light is bright and clear; The God of truth has
thrones may per-ish still lives Em - man-uel's name; Our voi - ces swell with

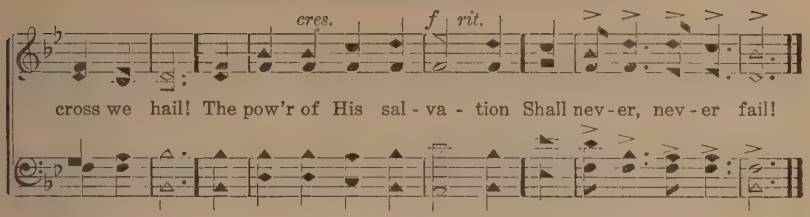
weap - ons, and e - vil hosts as - sailed, The Gos - pel of Christ Je - sus has
spo - ken; His word will nev - er fail, The Gos - pel of Christ Je - sus shall
tri - umph, above earth's threat'ning gales, The Gos - pel of Christ Je - sus thro'

Refrain

ev - er - more pre - vailed:
more and more pre - vail: Our King shall come in glo - ry, His con-qu'ring
ev - 'ry age pre - vails:

Copyright, 1920, by The Fillmore Bros. Co., in "Hymns for To-day." International Copyright secured
Used by permission

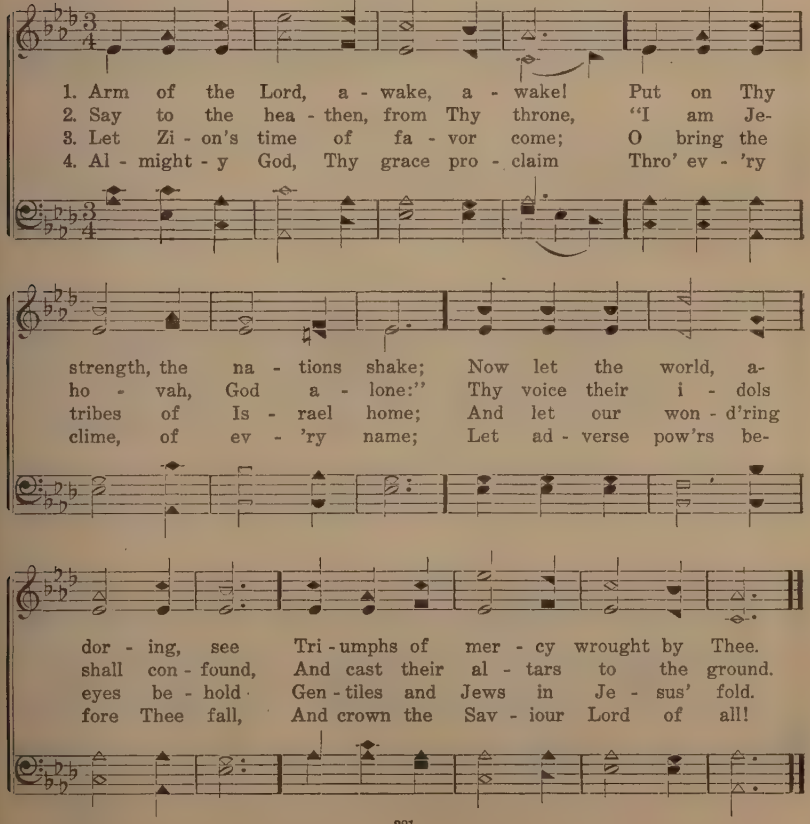
Christ's Everlasting Gospel—Concluded



Arm of the Lord, Awake 506

Awake, awake, put on Thy strength, O arm of the Lord.—ISA. 51: 9

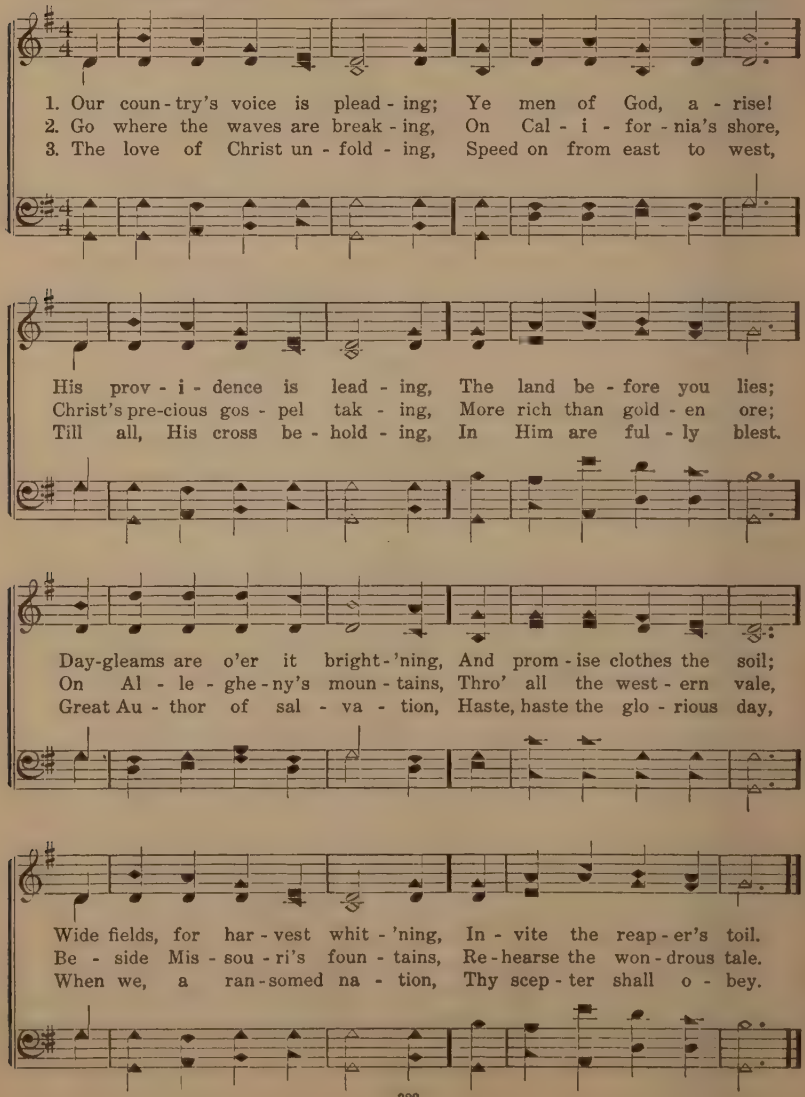
WILLIAM SCHRUBSOLE, 1795 **STIASTNY L. M.** Arr. from JOHANN STIASTNY, 1700



507 Our Country's Voice is Pleading

Possess the land which the Lord God of your fathers giveth you.—DEUT. 4: 1

MRS. G. W. ANDERSON, 1849 CASKEY 7. 6. 7. 6. D. THEODORE E. PERKINS



'Tis the Harvest Time

A. Thomas — J. H. Hall

1. 'Tis the har-vest time, 'tis the har-vest time, To the fields I must a-way;
2. 'Tis the har-vest time, 'tis the har-vest time, Oh! who will go a-long?
3. 'Tis the har-vest time, 'tis the har-vest time, There is work for all to-day;

For the Mas-ter now is call-ing me, To go and work to-day.
See, the fields for har-vest now are white; I hear the reap-er's song.
If you can-not be a reap-er, You can bear the sheaves a-way.

Refrain

Glean-ing on the hill-side, Glean-ing on the plain,
Glean-ing on the hill-side, hill-side, Gleaning on the sun-ny plain,

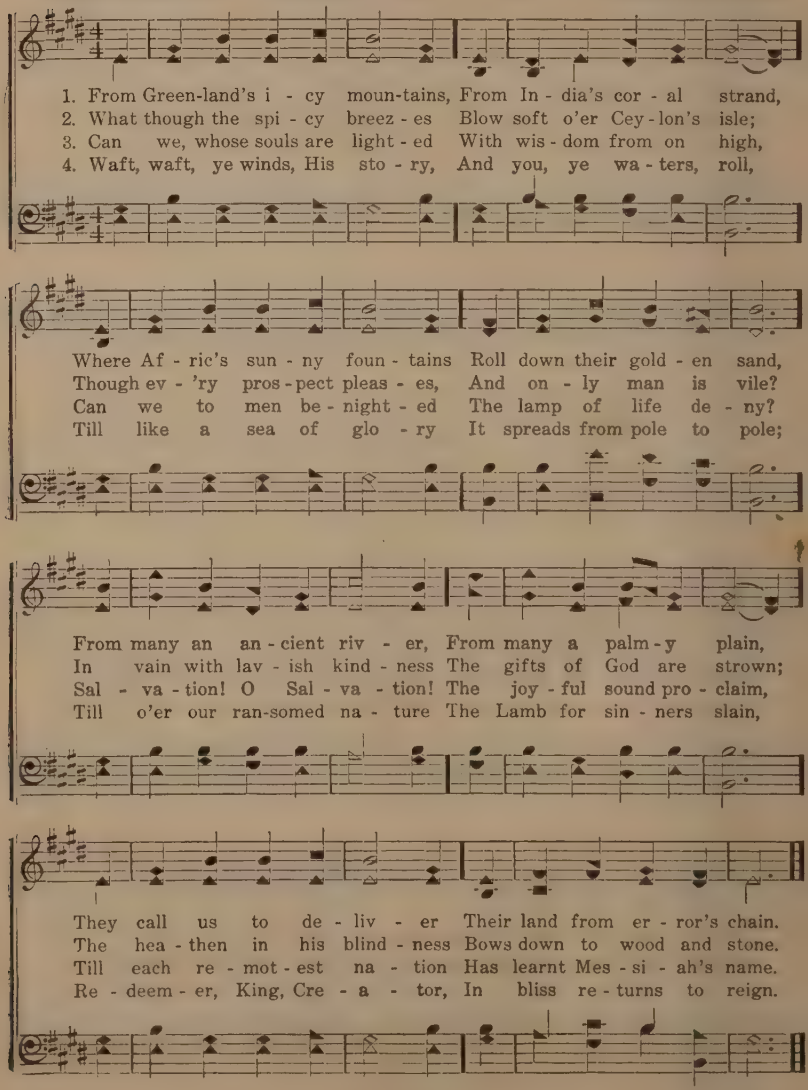
Work-ing for the Mas-ter, 'Mong..... the golden grain.
Work-ing, work-ing for the Master, 'Mong the golden grain, 'Mong the golden grain.

The Ruebush-Kieffer Co., owners of Copyright. Used by permission

509 From Greenland's Icy Mountains

Ye shall be witnesses unto me . . . unto the uttermost parts of the earth.—ACTS 1: 8

REGINALD HEBER, 1819 MISSIONARY HYMN 7. 6. 7. 6. D. LOWELL MASON, 1823



We Would See Jesus

510

Jn. 12: 21

J. W. Wayland — 5. 4. 12 l. — J. D. Brunk, 1916

m *Adagio* — *cres.*

1. "We would see Je - sus!" Blest be the name That to the na - tions
2. "We would see Je - sus!" Blest are the men Come from the na - tions
3. "We would see Je - sus!" Blest be the name When all the na - tions

f

Bear - eth such fame. "We would see Je - sus!" I - dols of old,
Seek - ing a - gain. "We would see Je - sus!" Friend of the least,
Tru - ly shall say, "We would see Je - sus!" Glo-rious 'twill be,

dim. — *f* Refrain

Fall - en and bro - ken, Won - ders have told.
Je - sus is pres - ent Now at the feast. Seek - ing for Je - sus!
When as their Sav - iour Him they shall see.

rit.

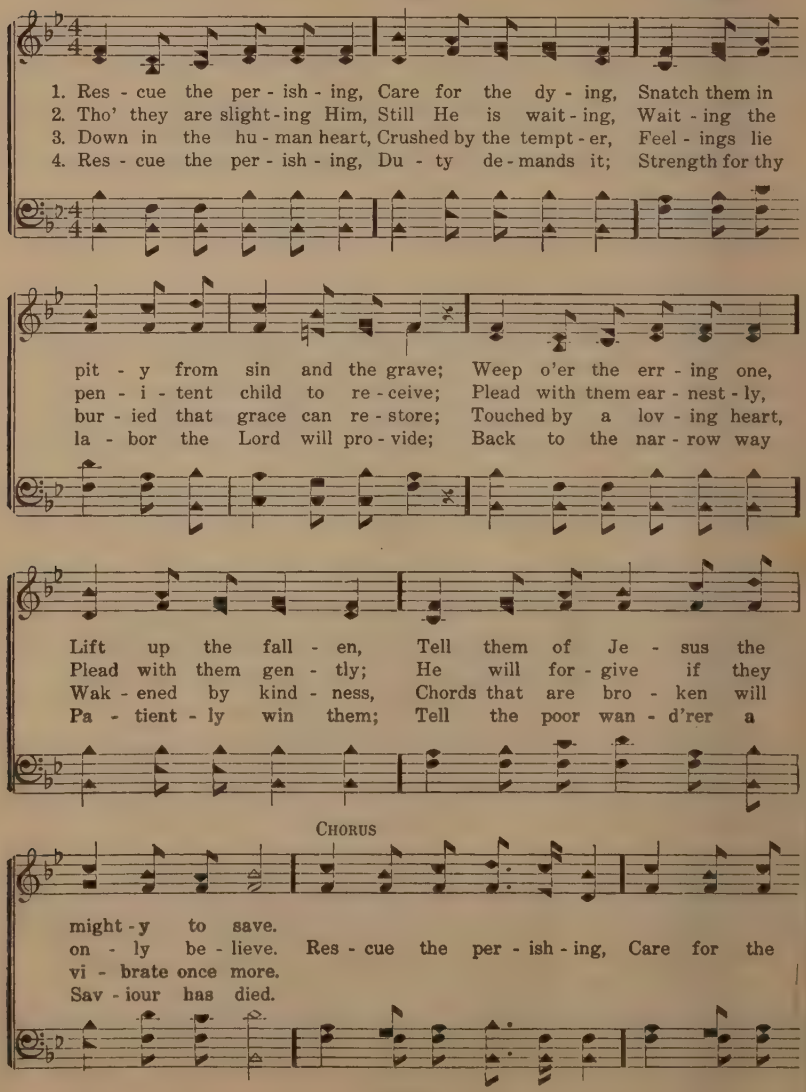
Him would I see; Joy now, for Je - sus Seek - eth for me!

Copyright, 1916, by John D. Brunk. Used by permission

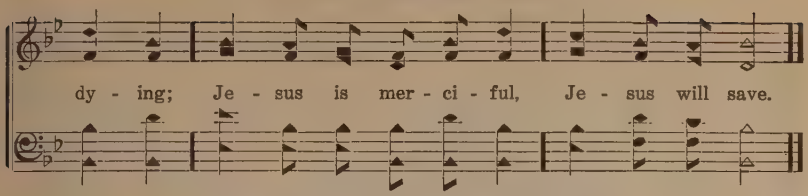
511 Rescue the Perishing

He which converteth the sinner from the error of his way shall save a soul from death.—JAS. 5: 20

FANNY J. CROSBY 11. 10. 11. 10. W. H. DOANE, 1870



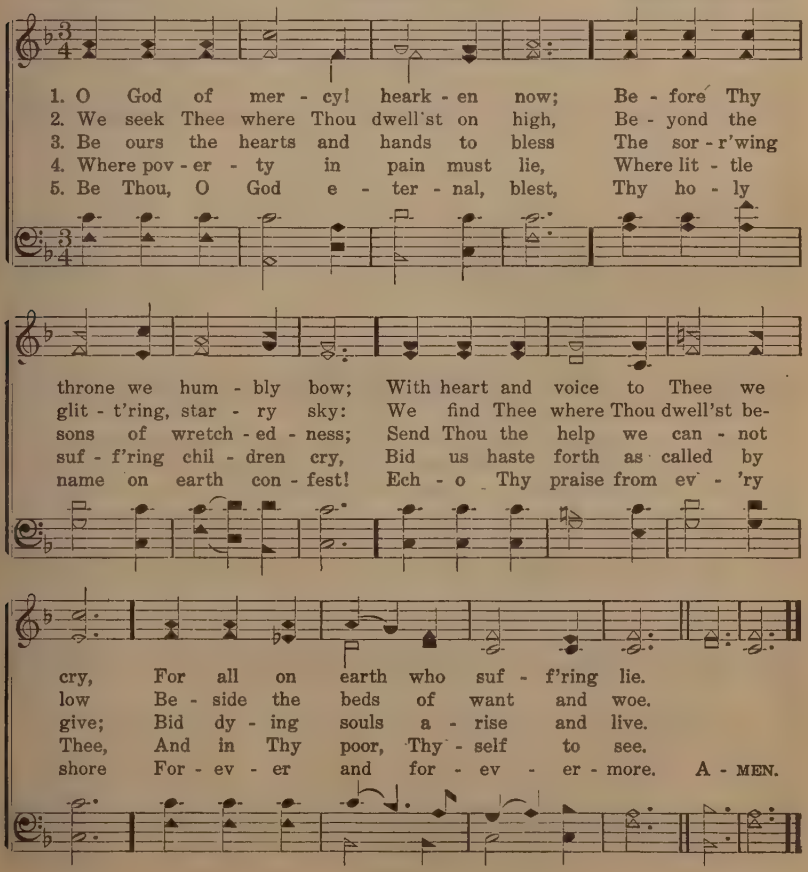
Rescue the Perishing—Concluded



O God of Mercy! Hearken Now 512

Inasmuch as ye have done it unto the least of these my brethren, ye have done it unto me.—MATT. 25: 40

E. S. CLARK — HESPERUS L. M. — HENRY BAKER, 1866



513

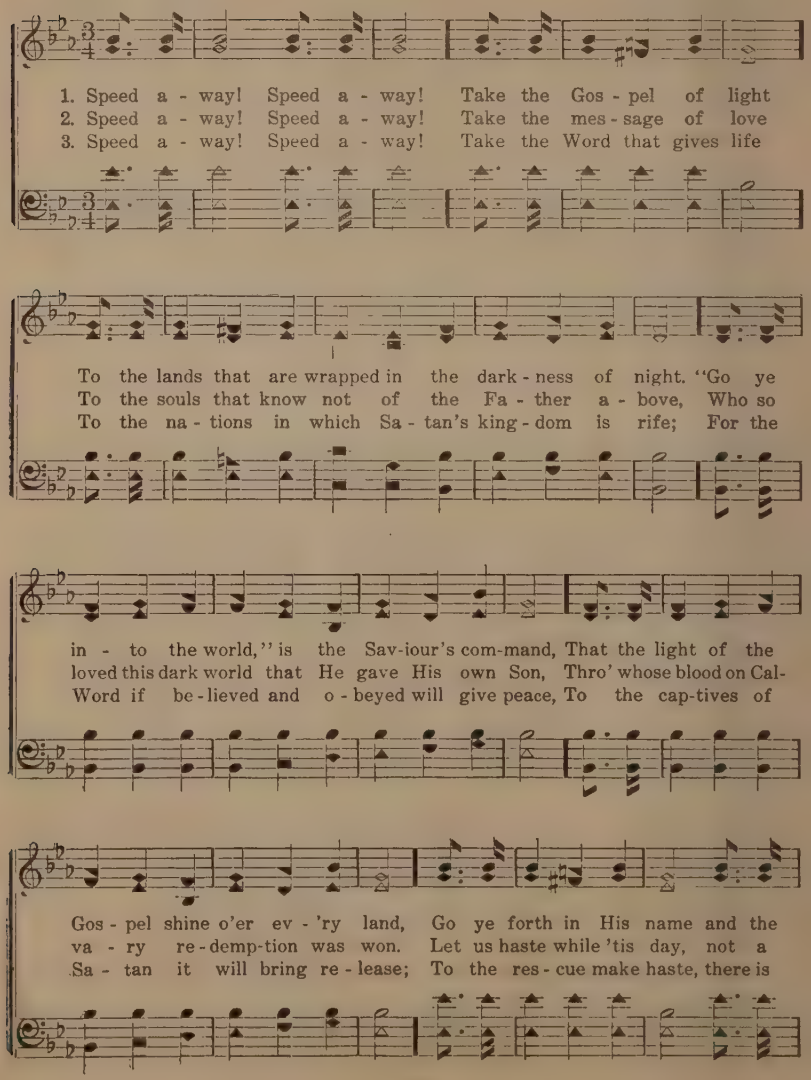
Speed Away

Preach the Gospel in regions beyond.—II Cor. 10: 16

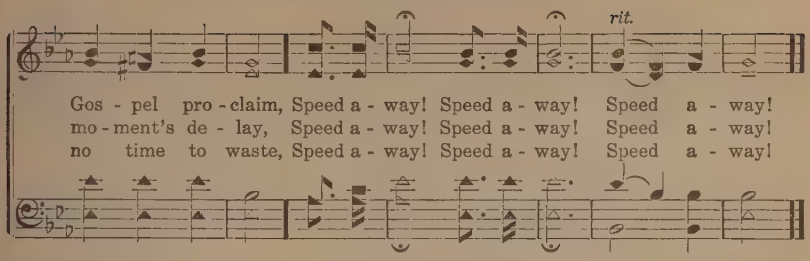
12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 9.

W. E. M. Hackleman

From Woodbury
Har. by W. E. M. H.



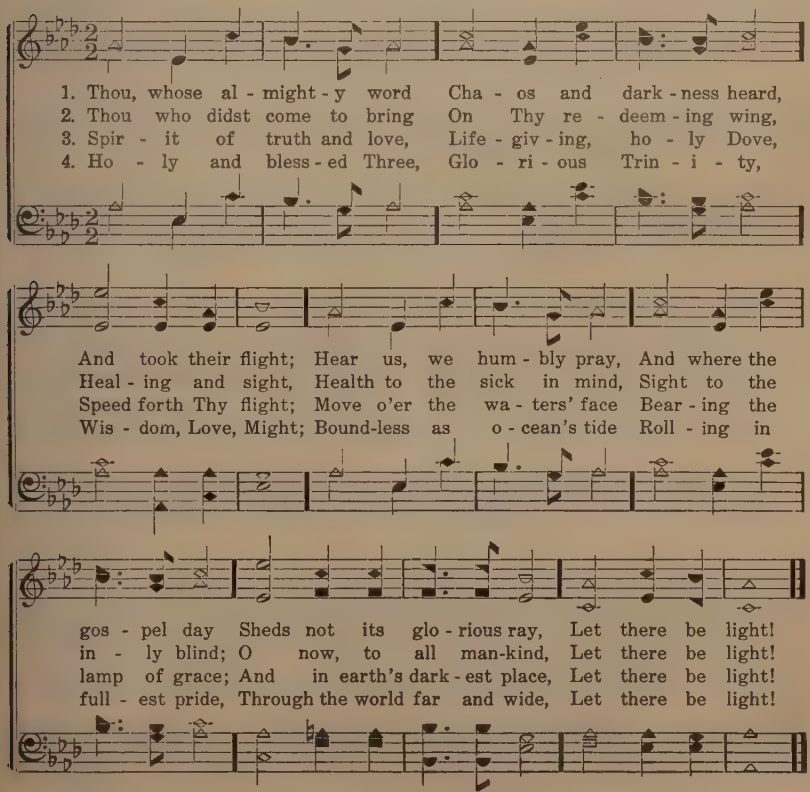
Speed Away—Concluded



Thou, Whose Almighty Word 514

And God said, Let their be light: and there was light.—GEN. 1: 3

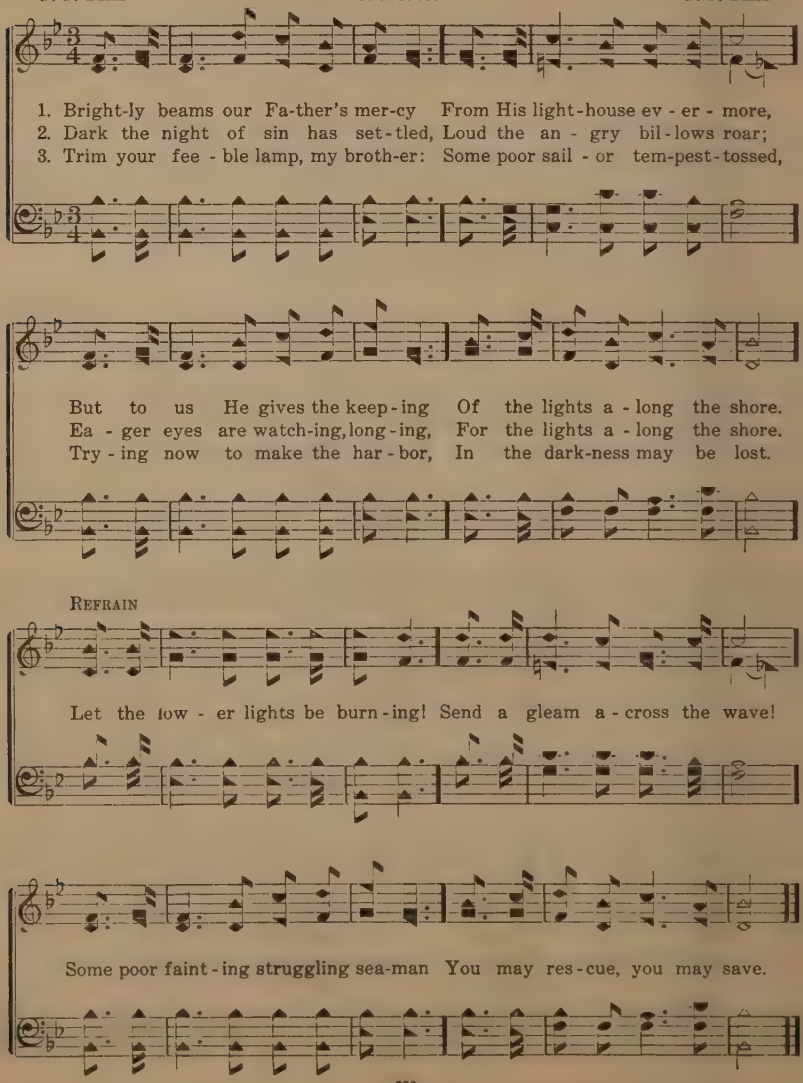
JOHN MARRIOTT, 1813 RIGHINI 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. VINCENZO RIGHINI



515 Let the Lower Lights Be Burning

Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven.—MATT. 5: 16

P. P. BLISS 8. 7. 8. 7. D. P. P. BLISS

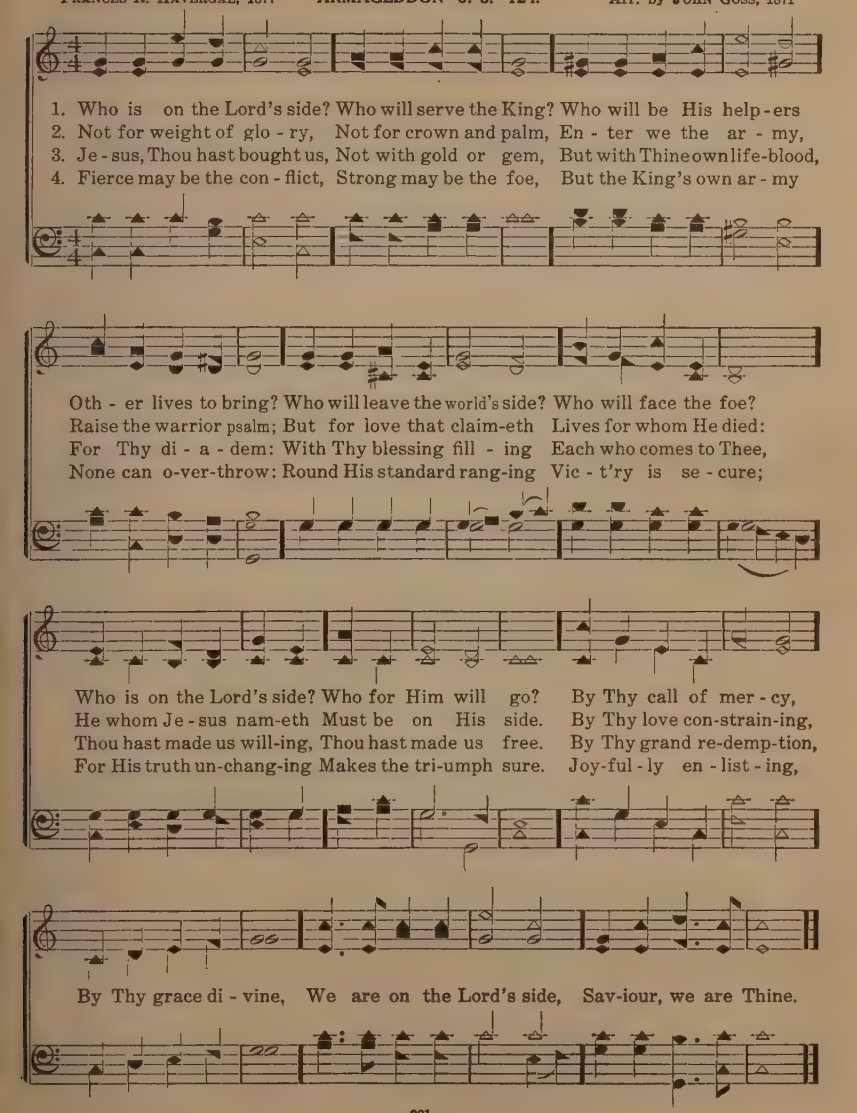


Who is On the Lord's Side

516

Ex. 32: 26

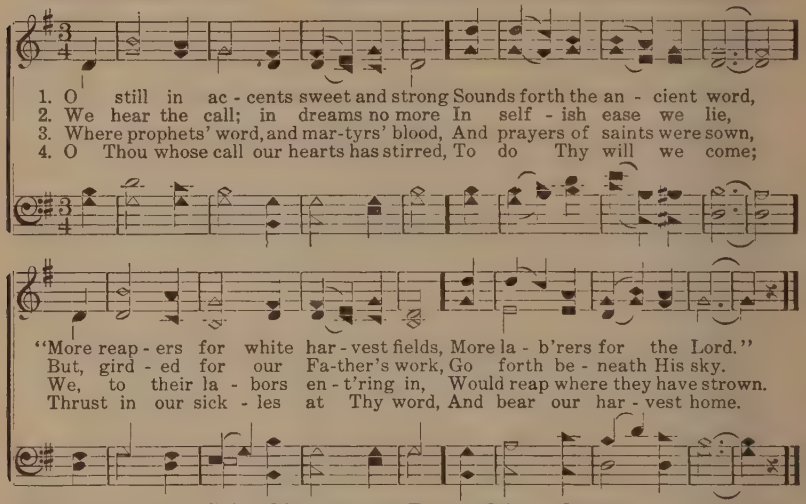
FRANCES R. HAVERGAL, 1877 ARMAGEDDON 6. 5. 12 l. Arr. by JOHN GOSS, 1871



517 O Still in Accents Sweet

The harvest truly is plenteous, but the laborers are few.—MATT. 9: 37

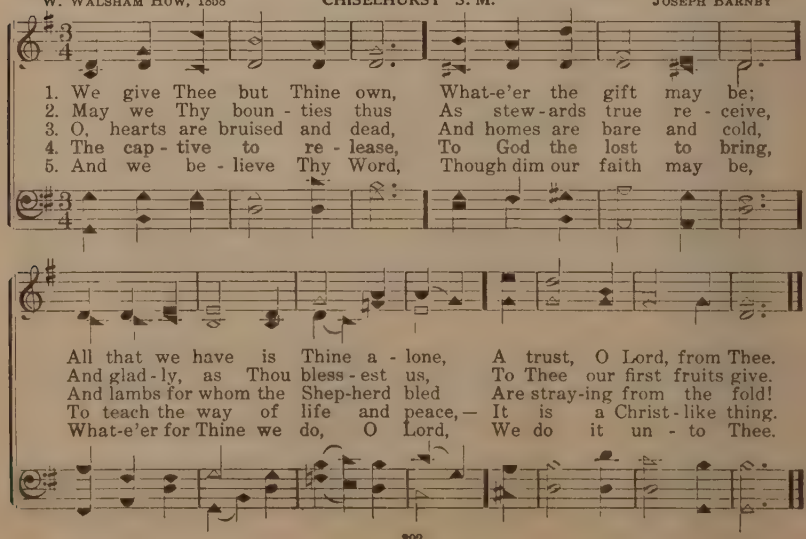
SAMUEL LONGFELLOW, 1864 — BELMONT C. M. — Arr. from WILLIAM GARDINER, 1812



518 We Give Thee But Thine Own

Of Thine own have we given Thee.—I CHRON. 29: 14

W. WALSHAM HOW, 1858 — CHISELHURST S. M. — JOSEPH BARNBY



O Zion, Haste

O Jerusalem, that bringest good tidings, lift up thy voice with strength.—Isa. 40: 9

Mary A. Thomson, 1834 — TIDINGS 11. 10. 11. 10. 9. 11. — James Walch, 1875

1. O Zi - on, haste, thy mis - sion high ful - fill - ing, To tell to all the
2. Pro-claim to ev - 'ry peo - ple, tongue, and na - tion That God, in whom they
3. Give of thy sons to bear the mes-sage glo - rious; Give of thy wealth to
4. He comes a - gain,—O Zi - on, ere Thou meet Him, Make known to ev - 'ry

world that God is Light; That He who made all na - tions is not will - ing
live and move, is Love: Tell how He stooped to save His lost cre - a - tion,
speed them on their way; Pour out thy soul for them in prayer vic - to - rious;
heart His sav - ing grace: Let none whom He hath ran-somed fail to greet Him,

Refrain

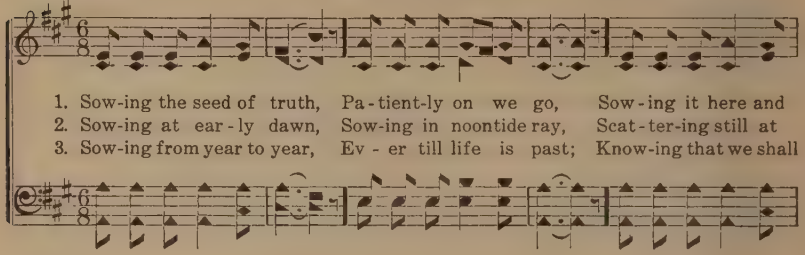
One soul should per - ish, lost in shades of night.
And died on earth that man might live a - bove. Pub - lish glad ti - dings,
And all thou spend - est Je - sus will re - pay.
Thro' thy neg - lect, un - fit to see His face.

ti - dings of peace; Ti - dings of Je - sus, re-demp-tion and re - lease.

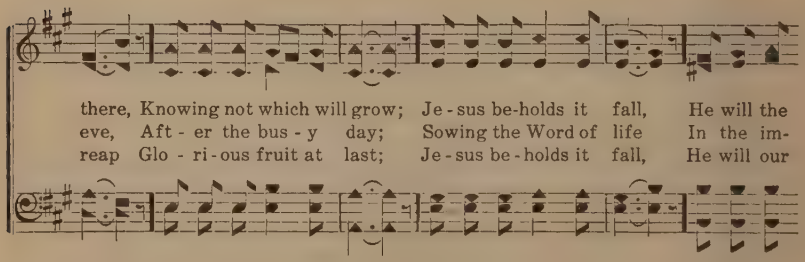
520 Sowing the Seed of Truth

In the morning sow thy seed, and in the evening withold not thine hand.—ECCL. 11: 6

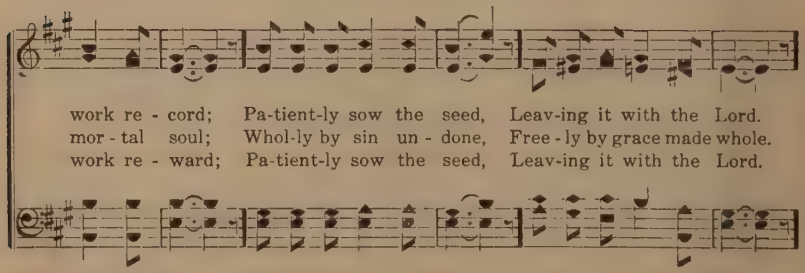
E. R. LATTA — 6s. 8l. Ref. — WM. J. KIRKPATRICK



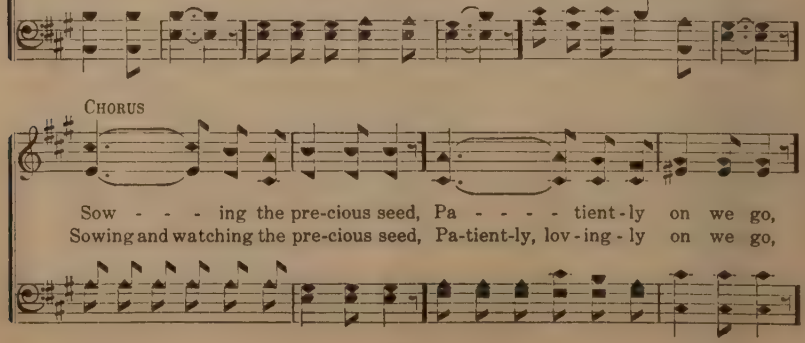
1. Sow-ing the seed of truth, Pa-tient-ly on we go, Sow-ing it here and
2. Sow-ing at ear-ly dawn, Sow-ing in noontide ray, Scat-ter-ing still at
3. Sow-ing from year to year, Ev-er till life is past; Know-ing that we shall



there, Knowing not which will grow; Je-sus be-holds it fall, He will the
eve, Aft-er the bus-y day; Sowing the Word of life In the im-
reap Glo-ri-ous fruit at last; Je-sus be-holds it fall, He will our



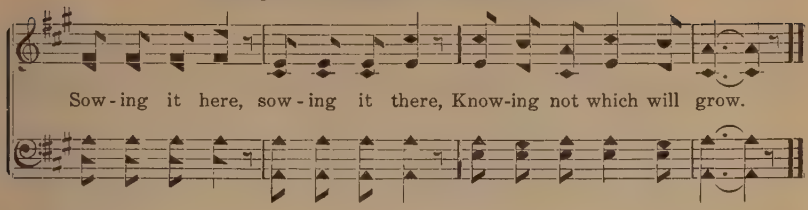
work re-cord; Pa-tient-ly sow the seed, Leav-ing it with the Lord.
mor-tal soul; Whol-ly by sin un-done, Free-ly by grace made whole.
work re-ward; Pa-tient-ly sow the seed, Leav-ing it with the Lord.



CHORUS

Sow - - - ing the pre-cious seed, Pa - - - - tient-ly on we go,
Sowing and watching the pre-cious seed, Pa-tient-ly, lov-ing-ly on we go,

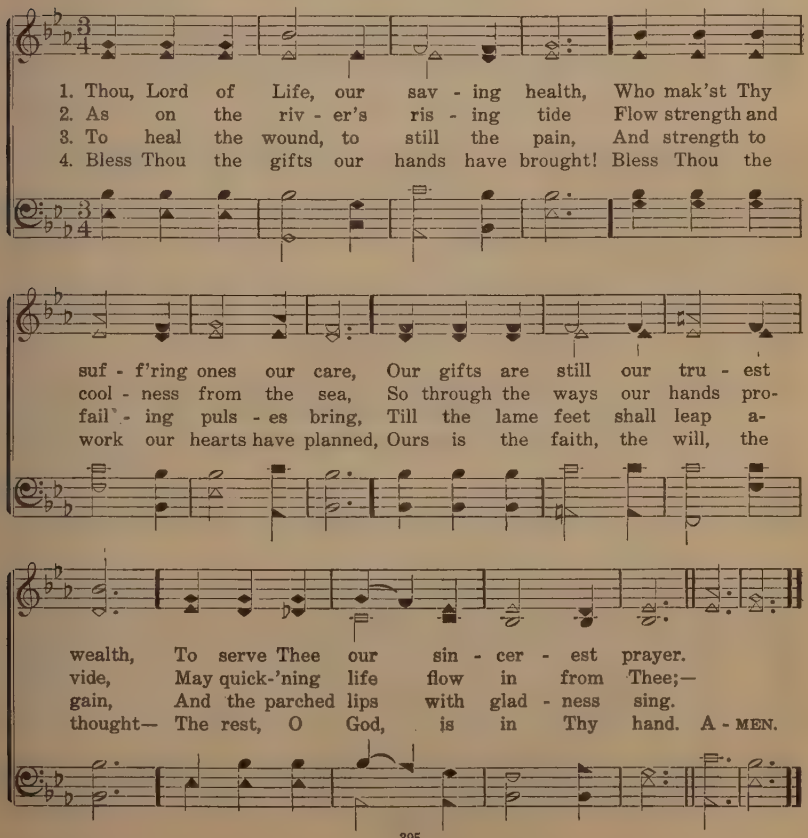
Sowing the Seed of Truth—Concluded



Thou, Lord of Life 521

Establish Thou the works of our hands upon us.—Ps. 90: 17

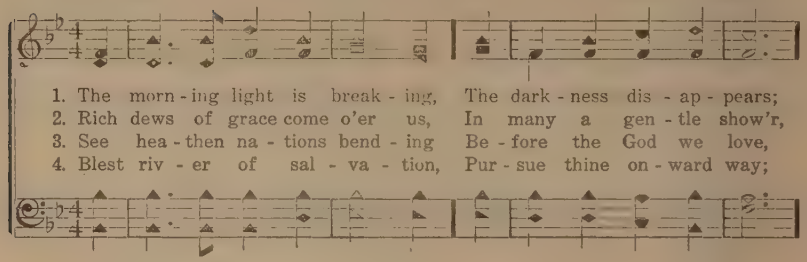
SAMUEL LONGFELLOW, 1886 QUEBEC L. M. HENRY BAKER, 1862



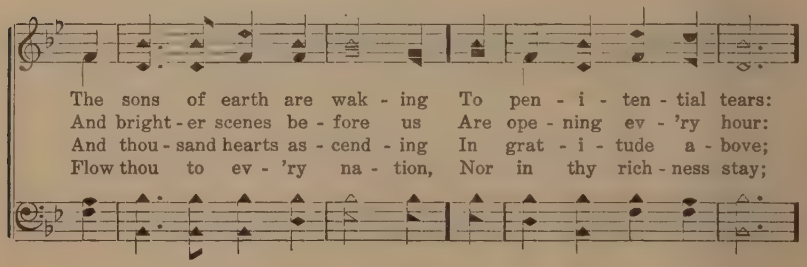
522 The Morning Light is Breaking

Then shall thy light break forth as the morning.—ISA. 58: 8

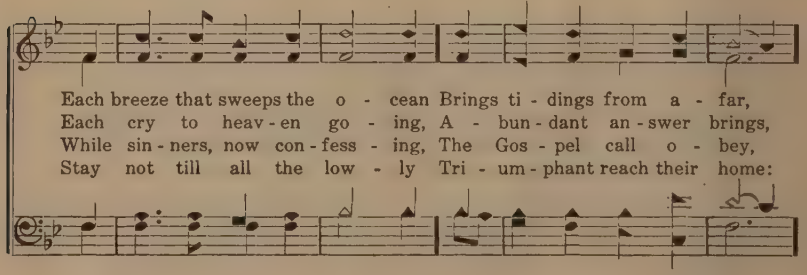
SAMUEL F. SMITH — WEBB 7. 6. 7. 6. D. — GEORGE J. WEBB, 1837



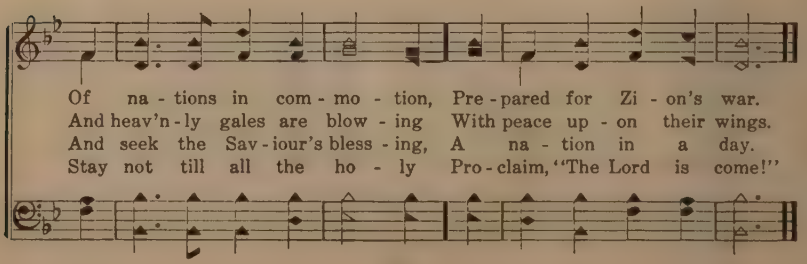
1. The morn - ing light is break - ing, The dark - ness dis - ap - pears;
2. Rich dews of grace come o'er us, In many a gen - tle show'r,
3. See hea - then na - tions bend - ing Be - fore the God we love,
4. Blest riv - er of sal - va - tion, Pur - sue thine on - ward way;



The sons of earth are wak - ing To pen - i - ten - tial tears:
And bright - er scenes be - fore us Are ope - ning ev - 'ry hour:
And thou - sand hearts as - cend - ing In grat - i - tude a - bove;
Flow thou to ev - 'ry na - tion, Nor in thy rich - ness stay;



Each breeze that sweeps the o - cean Brings ti - dings from a - far,
Each cry to heav - en go - ing, A - bun - dant an - swer brings,
While sin - ners, now con - fess - ing, The Gos - pel call o - bey,
Stay not till all the low - ly Tri - um - phant reach their home:



Of na - tions in com - mo - tion, Pre - pared for Zi - on's war.
And heav'n - ly gales are blow - ing With peace up - on their wings.
And seek the Sav - iour's bless - ing, A na - tion in a day.
Stay not till all the ho - ly Pro - claim, "The Lord is come!"

The Call For Reapers

Look on the fields; for they are white already to harvest.—Jn. 4: 35

J. O. Thompson | 8. 7. 8. 7. D. | J. B. O. Clemm

Spirited

1. Far and near the fields are teem - ing With the waves of rip - ened grain;
2. Send them forth with morn's first beaming, Send them in the noon-tide's glare;
3. O thou, whom thy Lord is send - ing, Gath - er now the sheaves of gold;

Far and near their gold is gleam-ing O'er the sun - ny slope and plain.
When the sun's last rays are gleam-ing; Bid them gath - er ev - 'ry-where.
Heav'nward then at eve - ning wend - ing, Thou shalt come with joy un - told.

Refrain

Lord of har - vest, send forth reap - ers! Hear us, Lord, to Thee we cry;

Send them now the sheaves to gath - er, Ere the har - vest time pass by.

524 Sowing in the Morning

Bringing his sheaves with him.—Ps. 126: 6

BRINGING IN THE SHEAVES 12. 11. 12. 11. Ref.

KNOWLES SHAW GEORGE A. MINOR

1. Sow-ing in the morn-ing, sow-ing seeds of kind-ness, Sow-ing in the noon-tide
2. Sow-ing in the sun-shine, sow-ing in the shad-ows, Fear-ing neither clouds nor
3. Go - ing forth with weeping, sow-ing for the Mas - ter, Tho' the loss sus-tained our

and the dew - y eve; Wait-ing for the har - vest, and the time of reap - ing,
winter's chilling breeze; By and by the har - vest, and the la - bor end - ed,
spir - it oft-en grieves; When our weeping's o - ver, He will bid us wel - come,

CHORUS

We shall come, re-joic-ing, bringing in the sheaves. Bringing in the sheaves, bringing

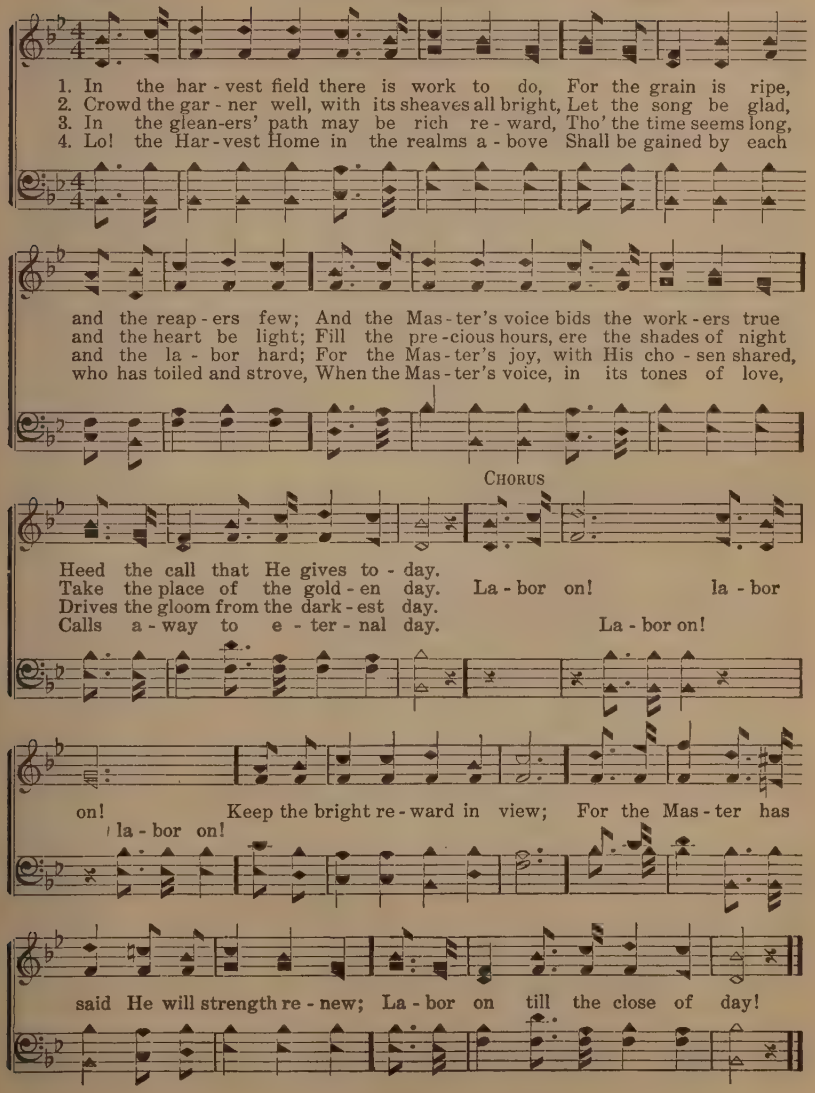
in the sheaves, We shall come, rejoicing, bringing in the sheaves; Bringing in the sheaves,

bring-ing in the sheaves, We shall come, re - joic - ing, Bring-ing in the sheaves.

In the Harvest Field

She gleaned in the field until even.—RUTH 2: 17

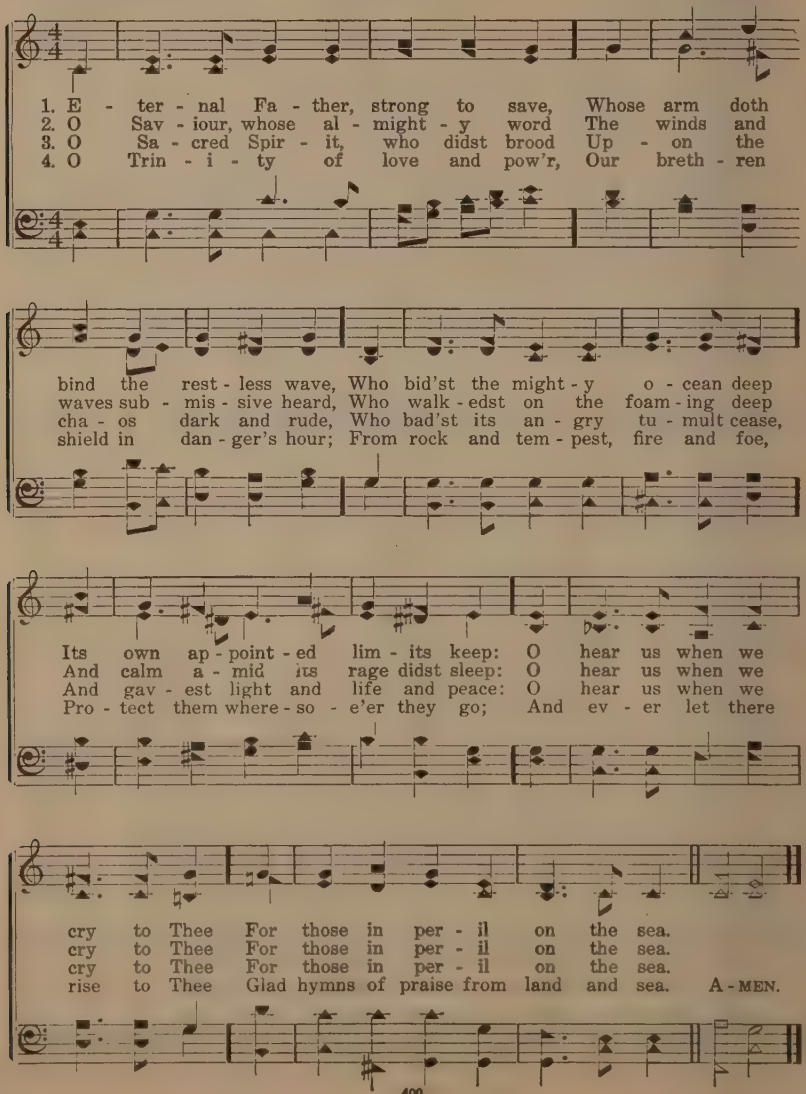
C. R. BLACKALL — LABOR ON 10. 10. 10. 8. Ref. — W. H. DOANE, 1870



526 Eternal Father, Strong to Save

He maketh the storm a calm; so that the waves thereof are still.—Ps. 107: 29

WILLIAM WHITING, 1860 — MELITA 8s. 6l. — JOHN B. DYKES, 1861



Revive Thy Work, O Lord 527

O Lord, revive Thy work.—HAB. 3: 2

ALBERT MIDLANE, 1858 VIGIL S. M. Arr. from ST. ALBAN'S Tune Book, 1865

1. Re - vive Thy work, O Lord, Thy might - y arm make bare;
2. Re - vive Thy work, O Lord, Dis - turb this sleep of death;
3. Re - vive Thy work, O Lord, Cre - ate soul thirst for Thee;
4. Re - vive Thy work, O Lord, Ex - alt Thy pre - cious name;
5. Re - vive Thy work, O Lord, And give re - fresh - ing show'rs;

Speak with the voice that wakes the dead, And make Thy peo - ple hear.
Quick - en the smould'ring em-bers now By Thine al - might-y breath.
And hun-g'ring for the Bread of life, O may our spir - its be!
And, by the Ho - ly Ghost, our love For Thee and Thine in - flame.
The glo - ry shall be all Thine own, The bless-ing, Lord, be ours. A - MEN.

Spirit of Holiness, Descend 528

He will reprove the world of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment.—JN. 16: 8

NAOMI C. M.

SAMUEL F. SMITH, 1832 JOHANN G. NAEGELI, 1826 Arr. by LOWELL MASON, 1836

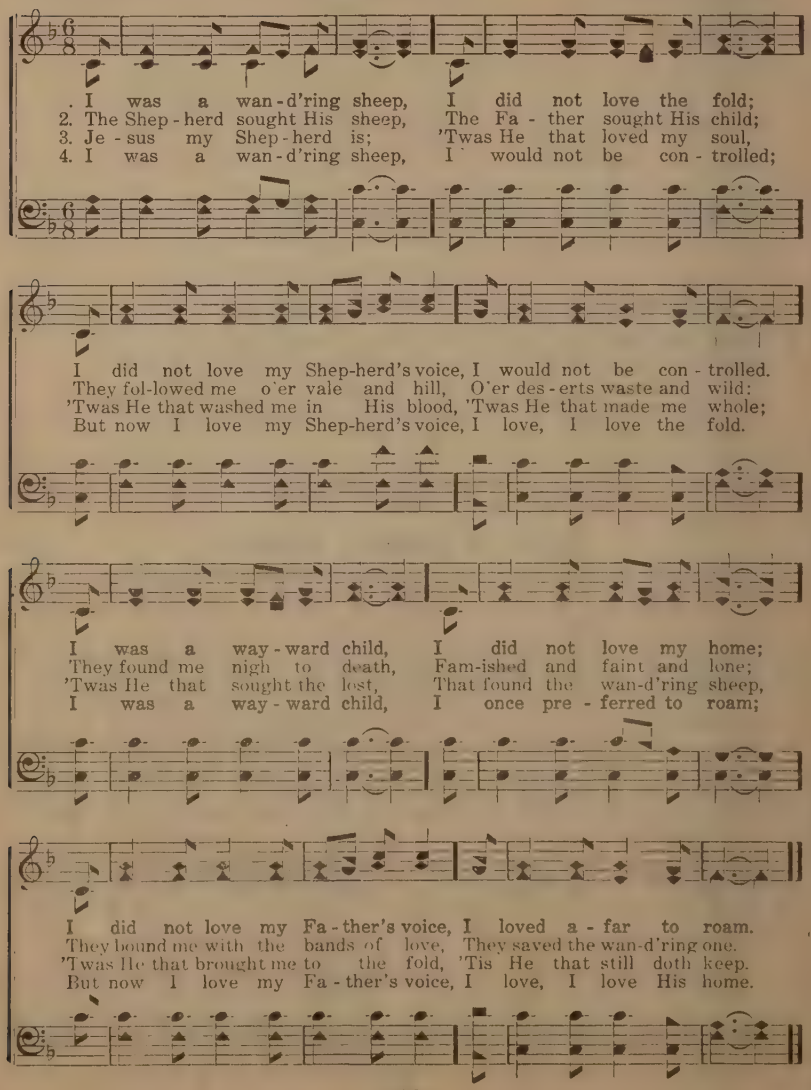
1. Spir - it of ho - li - ness, de - scend; Thy peo - ple wait for Thee;
2. Thy light that on our souls hath shone, Leads us in hope to Thee;
3. O bring our dear - est friends to God; Re - mem - ber those we love;
4. Spir - it of ho - li - ness, 'tis Thine To hear our fee - ble prayer;

Thine ear in kind com - pas - sion lend; Let us Thy mer - cy see.
Let us not feel its rays a - lone,—A - lone Thy peo - ple be.
Fit them on earth for Thine a - bode, Fit them for joys a - bove.
Come,—for we wait Thy pow'r di - vine,—Let us Thy mer - cy share.

529 I Was a Wandering Sheep

I have found my sheep that was lost.—Lk. 15: 6

Horatius Bonar, 1843 · LEBANON S. M. D. · John Zundel, 1855



The Haven of Rest

He bringeth them to their desired haven.—Ps. 107: 30

H. L. Gilmour — 11. 8. 11. 8. Ref. — Geo. D. Moore

1. My soul in sad ex - ile was out on life's sea, So bur-dened with sin and dis - trest, Till I heard a sweet voice say-ing,
2. I yield - ed my - self to His ten - der em - brace, And faith tak - ing hold of the Word, My fet - ters fell off, and I
3. The song of my soul since the Lord made me whole Has been the old sto - ry so blest, Of Je - sus, who'll save who-so-
4. Oh, come to the Sav - iour, He pa - tient - ly waits, To save by His pow - er di - vine; Come, an - chor your soul in the

D. S. — *The tem - pest may sweep o'er the wild, storm - y deep, In.... Je - sus I'm safe ev - er - more.*

Fine

"Make me your choice;" And I en - tered the ha - ven of rest.
an - chored my soul; The ha - ven of rest is my Lord.
ev - er will have A home in the ha - ven of rest.
ha - ven of rest, And say, "My Be - lov - ed is mine."

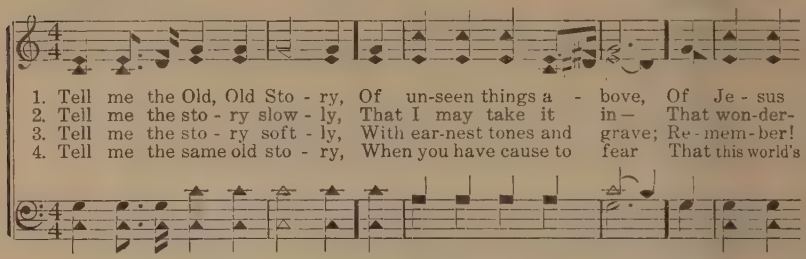
Refrain — D. S.

I've anchored my soul in the ha - ven of rest, I'll sail the wide seas no more;

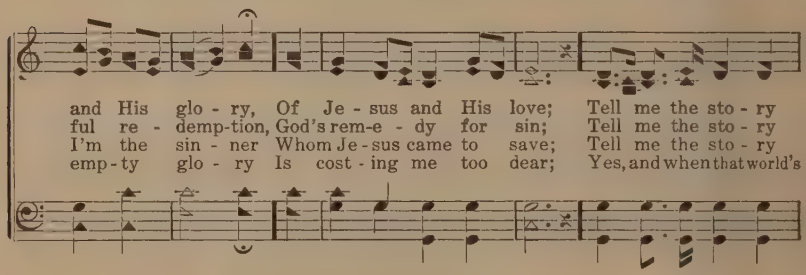
531 Tell Me the Old, Old Story

For God so loved the world, that He gave His only begotten Son.—Jn. 3: 16

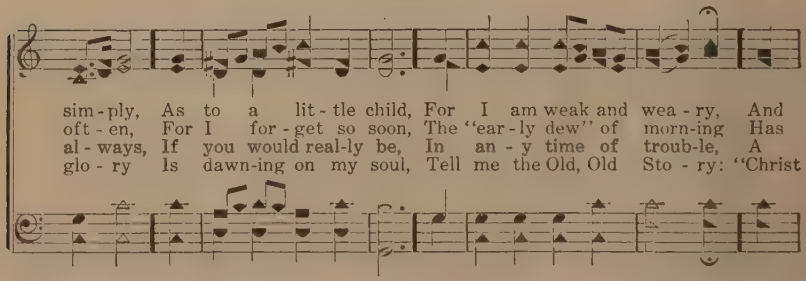
Katharine Hankey, 1866 **EVANGEL 7. 6. 7. 6. Ref.** W. H. Doane, 1868



1. Tell me the Old, Old Sto - ry, Of un-seen things a - bove, Of Je - sus
2. Tell me the sto - ry slow - ly, That I may take it in— That won-der-
3. Tell me the sto - ry soft - ly, With ear-nest tones and grave; Re - mem - ber!
4. Tell me the same old sto - ry, When you have cause to fear That this world's

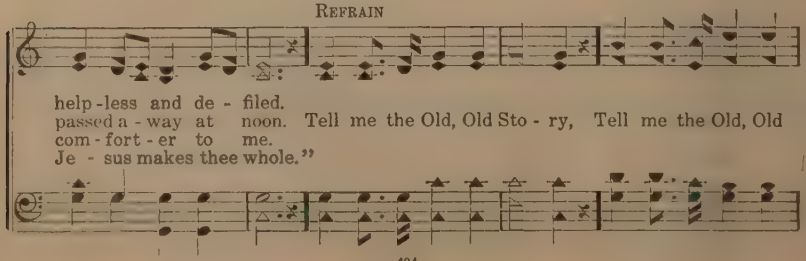


and His glo - ry, Of Je - sus and His love; Tell me the sto - ry
ful re - demp-tion, God's rem-e - dy for sin; Tell me the sto - ry
I'm the sin - ner Whom Je - sus came to save; Tell me the sto - ry
emp - ty glo - ry Is cost - ing me too dear; Yes, and when that world's



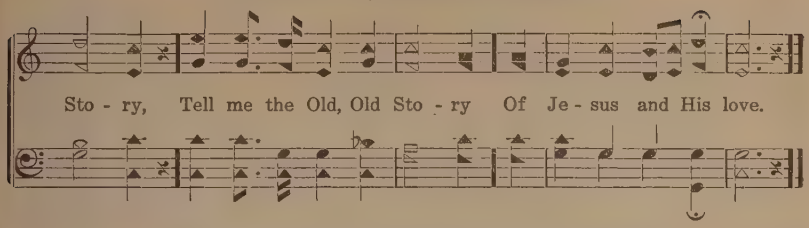
sim - ply, As to a lit - tle child, For I am weak and wea - ry, And
oft - en, For I for - get so soon, The "ear - ly dew" of morn-ing Has
al - ways, If you would real-ly be, In an - y time of troub-le, A
glo - ry Is dawn-ing on my soul, Tell me the Old, Old Sto - ry: "Christ

Refrain



help - less and de - filed.
passed a - way at noon. Tell me the Old, Old Sto - ry, Tell me the Old, Old
com - fort - er to me.
Je - sus makes thee whole."

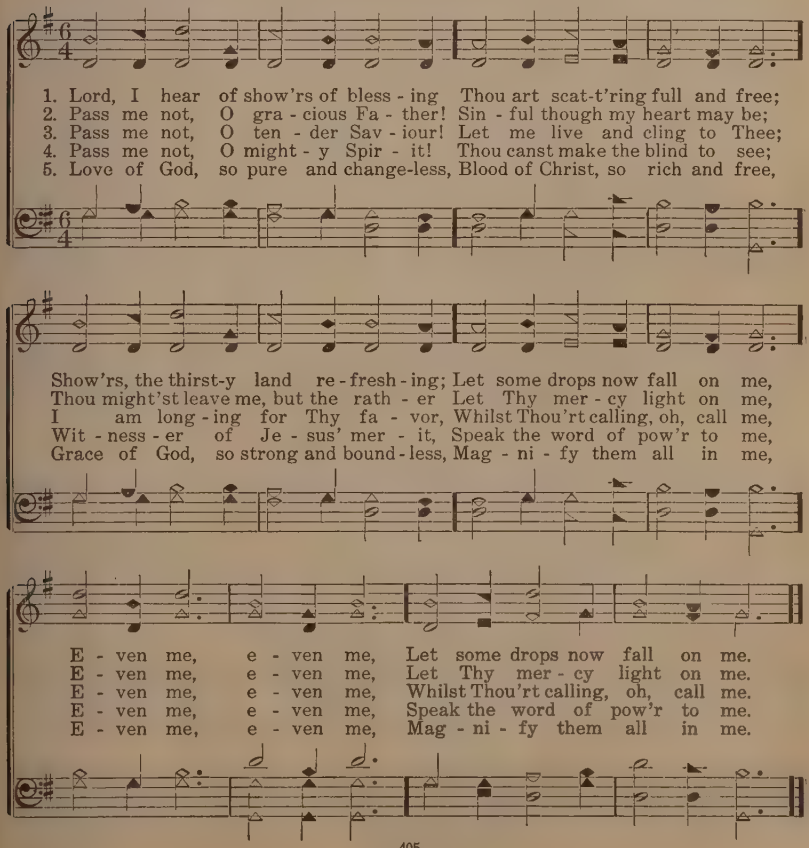
Tell Me the Old, Old Story—Concluded



Lord, I Hear of Showers of Blessing 532

The parched ground shall become a pool, and the thirsty land a spring of water.—Isa. 35: 7

Elizabeth Codner, 1858. Alt. EVEN ME 8. 7. 8. 7. 6. 7. William B. Bradbury



533 Hark! Hark, My Soul

There is joy in the presence of the angels of God over one sinner that repenteth.—Lk. 15: 10

PILGRIMS 11. 10. 11. 10. Ref.

FREDERICK W. FABER, 1854. Alt. HENRY SMART, 1868

1. Hark! hark, my soul! An - gel - ic songs are swell-ing O'er earth's green fields and
2. On - ward we go, for still we hear them sing-ing, "Come, wea-ry souls, for
3. Far, far a - way, like bells at eve-ning peal-ing, The voice of Je - sus
4. Rest comes at length: tho' life be long and drear - y, The day must dawn and

o-cean's wave-beat shore: How sweet the truth those blessed strains are tell - ing,
Je - sus bids you come;" And thro' the dark, its ech - oes sweet-ly ring - ing,
sounds o'er land and sea; And la - den souls, by thou-sands meek-ly steal - ing,
dark-some night be past; Faith's journeys end in wel-comes to the wea - ry,

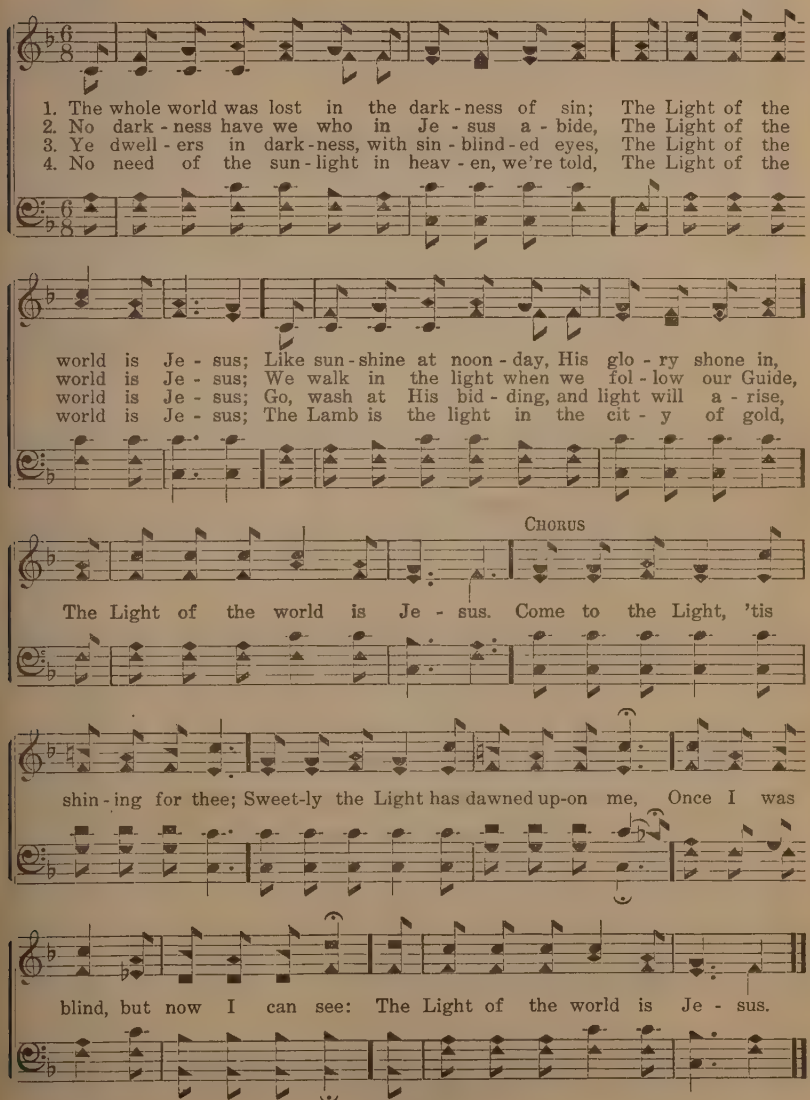
REFRAIN

Of that new life when sin shall be no more.
The mu - sic of the Gos - pel leads us home. An - gels of Je - sus,
Kind Shepherd, turn their wea - ry steps to Thee.
And heav'n, the heart's true home, will come at last.

An - gels of light, Sing - ing to wel - come the pil-grims of the night!

The Light of the World is Jesus 534

P. P. Bliss P. P. Bliss

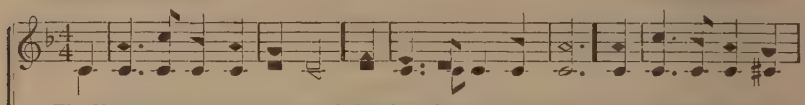


Copyright, 1917, by The John Church Co. Used by permission

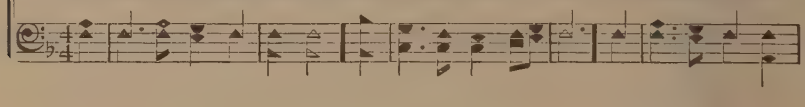
535 He Seeks His Wandering Sheep

And goeth after that which was lost until He find it.—Lk. 15: 4

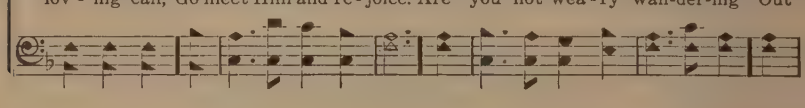
Martha Mills Newton — 7. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6. Ref. — J. Henry Showalter



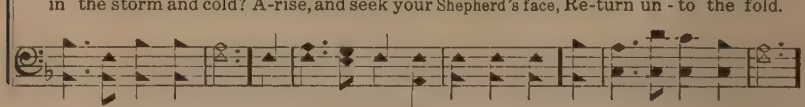
1. The Shepherd's heart is saddened, His sheep have gone astray; Thro' summer's heat, and
2. Thro' briers, thorns, and brambles, He seeks with anxious heart; O'er mountain, vale, or
3. He's call-ing for thee, lost one, Can you not hear His voice? Then an-swer to His



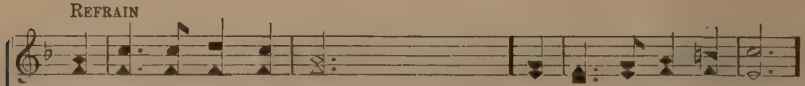
win-ter's cold, He seeks His sheep al-way. Some wand'ring sheep He's seeking now, Say
for-est wild, Or in the crowded mart, O'er o-cean's main, o'er desert sands, He
lov-ing call, Go meet Him and re-joice. Are you not wea-ry wan-der-ing Out



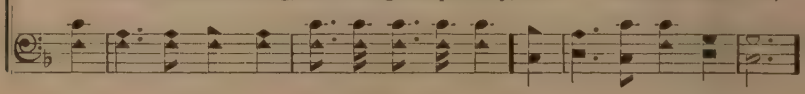
broth-er, is it you? Are you safe sheltered in the fold, Or are you wand'ring too?
seeks the wide world o'er; In gild-ed pal-ace of the rich; In cot-tage of the poor.
in the storm and cold? A-rise, and seek your Shepherd's face, Re-turn un-to the fold.



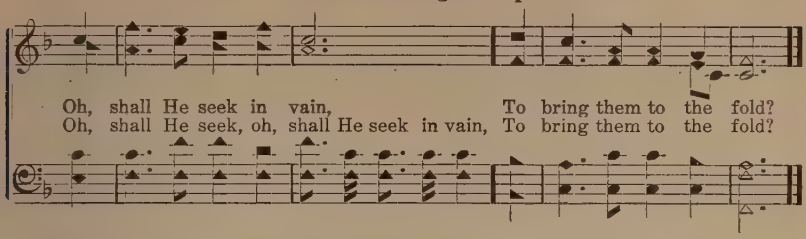
Refrain



He seeks His wan-d'ring sheep, Out in the storm and cold;
He seeks His wan-d'ring, wan-d'ring sheep to-day, Out in the storm and cold;



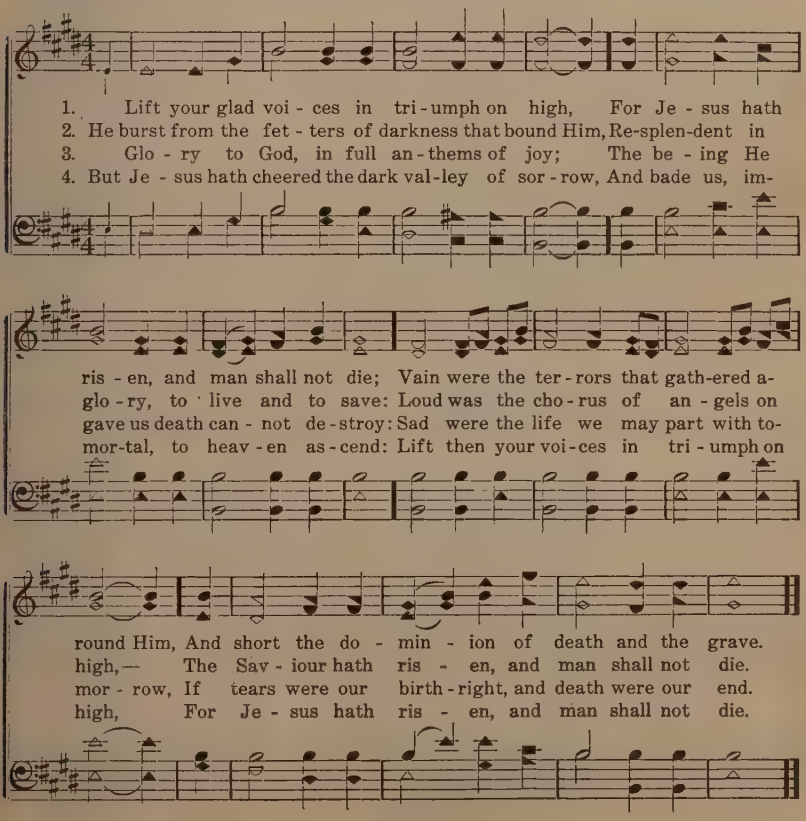
He Seeks His Wandering Sheep—Concluded



Lift Your Glad Voices 536

Whosoever liveth and believeth in Me shall never die.—Jn. 11: 26

Henry Ware — RESURRECTION 12. 11. 11. 11. — John E. Gould



537

Love Lifted Me

JAMES ROWE

HOWARD E. SMITH

1. I was sink-ing deep in sin, Far from the peace-ful shore, Ver - y deep - ly
2. All my heart to Him I give, Ev - er to Him I'll cling, In His bless-ed
3. Souls in dan-ger, look a-bove, Je - sus com-plete - ly saves; He will lift you

stained with-in, Sink-ing to rise no more; But the Mas - ter of the sea
pres - ence live, Ev - er His prais-es sing. Love so might-y and so true,
by His love Out of the an - gry waves. He's the Mas - ter of the sea,

Heard my de-spair-ing cry, From the wa-ters lift - ed me, Now safe am I.
Mer - its my soul's best songs; Faith-ful, lov-ing serv-ice, too, To Him be - longs.
Bil - lows His will o - bey; He your Sav-iour wants to be—Be saved to - day.

CHORUS

Love lift - ed me!..... Love lift - ed me!..... When noth - ing
e - ven me! e - ven me!

1 2

else could help, Love lift - ed me..... Love lift - ed me....

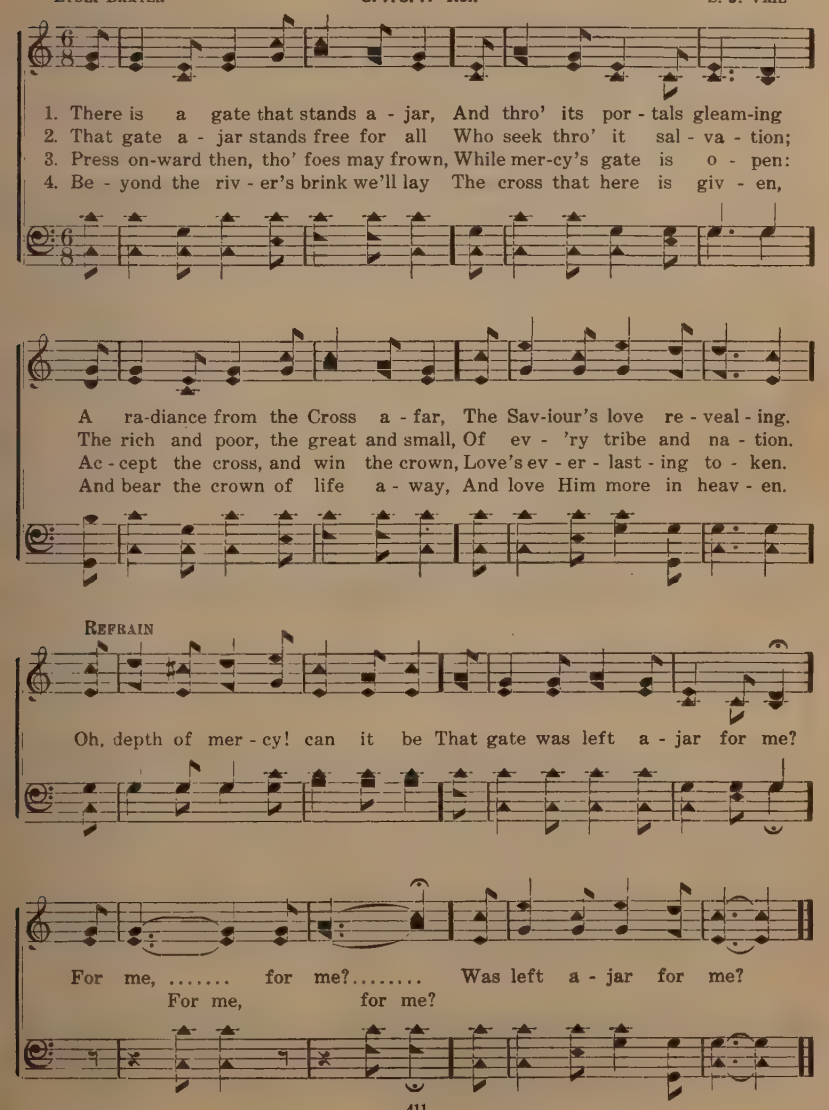
Copyright, 1912, by Charles D. Tillman. Robert H. Coleman, owner. Used by permission

The Gate Ajar For Me

538

The gates of it shall not be shut at all by day; for there shall be no night there.—Rev. 21: 25

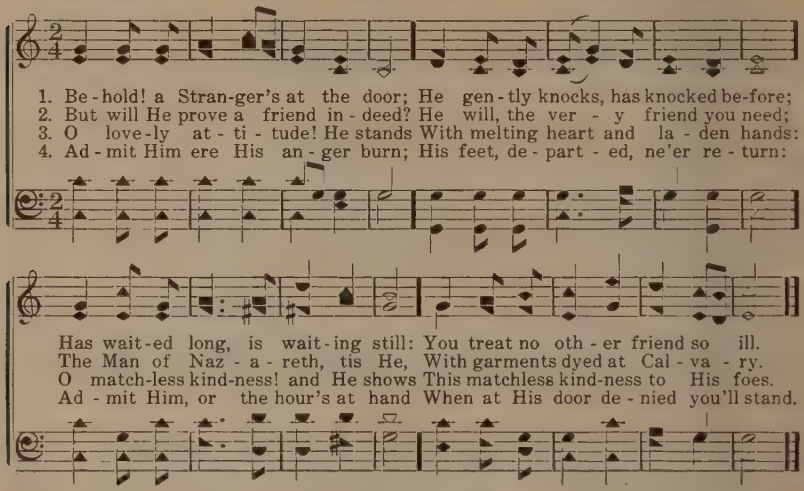
Lydia Baxter — 8. 7. 8. 7. Ref. — S. J. Vail



539 Behold! A Stranger's At the Door

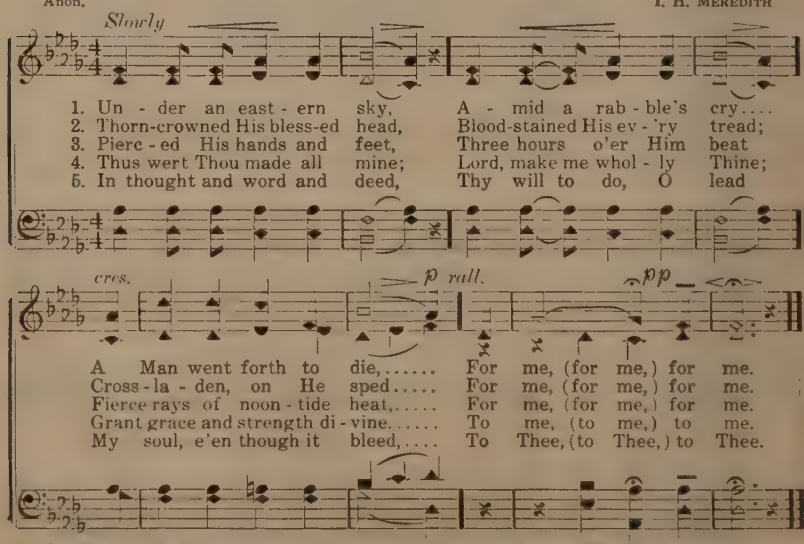
Behold, I stand at the door, and knock.—Rev. 3: 20

Joseph Grigg, 1765 — ZEPHYR L. M. — William B. Bradbury, 1844



540 For Me

Anon. — I. H. Meredith



Copyright, 1911, by Tullar-Meredith Co. International Copyright secured. Used by permission

"Some Day" May Be Too Late

JAMES ROWE — DE LOSS SMITH

1. "Some day," you say, while Je-sus pleads, "I'll come and fill my soul's deep need."
2. The pre-cious time is speed-ing fast; Let all your wand'ring days be past;
3. You know that e - vil does not pay, You know you need a friend to - day;
4. You do not wish to lose your soul; Then, why let sin your life con-trol?
5. You can - not save yourself, my friend, On God's great Son you must de-pend;

rit.

Come while the Spir - it in - ter-cedes—"Some day"... may be too late.
On Je - sus now your bur - den cast—"Some day"... may be too late.
Then, why from Je - sus turn a - way?—"Some day"... may be too late.
Come home, come home, be glad and whole;—"Some day"... may be too late.
Come now, while arms of love ex - tend;—"Some day"... may be too late.

CHORUS

1. "Some day" ..... may be too late, For death may shut the vine-yard
2. "Some day"..... may be too late, For death may call; oh, do not
3. "Some day"..... may be too late, For death may close the gold-en

"Some day"

may be too late;

rit.

gate; The time is now, this ver - y hour, "Some day".. may be too late.
wait; The time is now, this ver - y hour, "Some day".. may be too late.
gate; The time is now, this ver - y hour, "Some day".. may be too late.

Copyright, 1908 and 1911, by De Loss Smith. The Standard Publishing Co., owner. Used by permission

542 Jesus Pleads For Me

J. Sparrow Simpson — E. O. Sellers

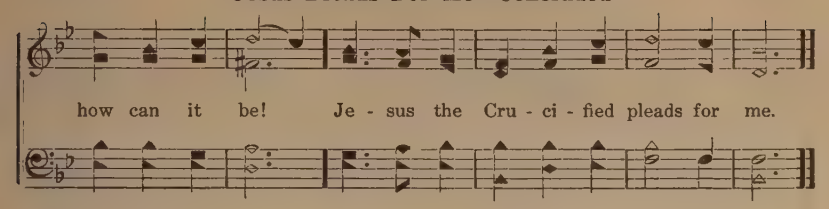
1. Je - sus the Cru - ci - fied pleads for me, While He is nailed to the cru - el tree; Scorned and for-sak - en, the Sav - iour pleads, Pleads for His en - e - mies as He bleeds!
2. Lord, I have left Thee, I have de - nied, Fol - lowed the world in my self - ish pride; Lord, I have joined in the hate - ful cry, "Slay Him, a- way with Him, cru - ci - fy." Won - der of won-ders, oh, how can it be!
3. Lord, I have done it,—oh, ask not how,—Wo - ven the thorns for Thy tor-tured brow; Yet in Thy pit - y, so bound-less, free, Je - sus the Cru - ci - fied, plead for me.
4. Je - sus the Cru - ci - fied, in my stead,—Pit - y in - car - nate,—for me has bled; Won - der of won-ders, it e'er must be, Je - sus the Sav-iour who pleads for me.

Refrain

Je - sus my Sav - iour now pleads for me; Won - der of won-ders, oh,

Copyright, 1913, by Ernest O. Sellers. Used by permission

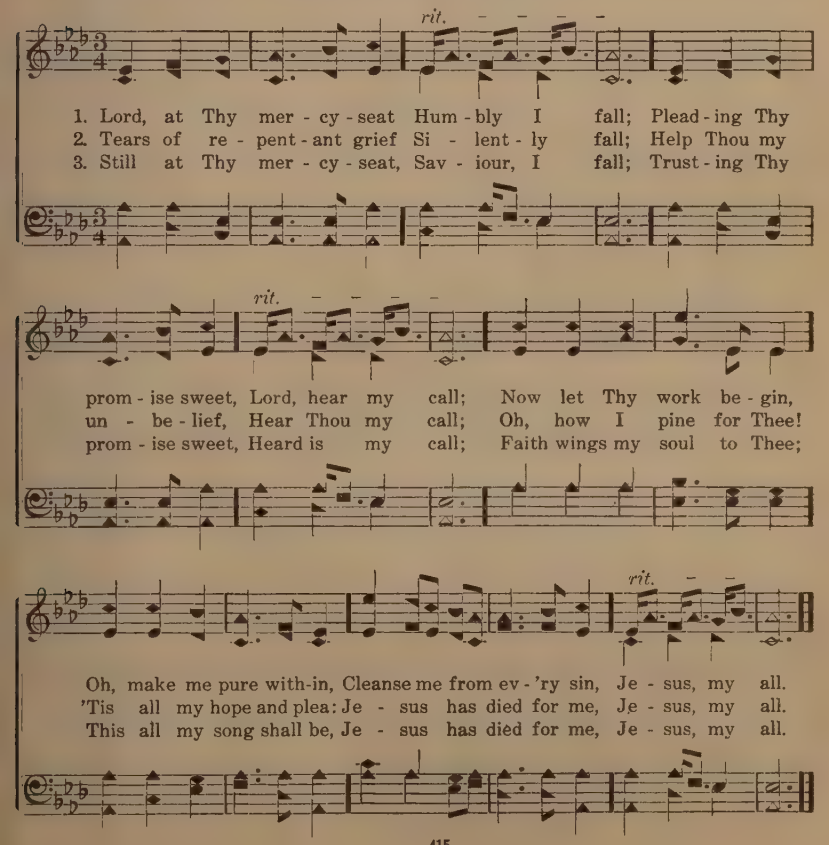
Jesus Pleads For Me—Concluded



Lord, At Thy Mercy-Seat 543

Christ is all and in all.—Col. 3: 11

Fanny J. Crosby — JESUS MY ALL 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. — Anon.



544 Not Far From the Kingdom

Thou art not far from the kingdom of God.—Mk. 12: 34

E. R. Latta — J. H. Tenney

1. Not far from the king-dom of heav - en, —The king-dom of heav-en with men,
2. Not far from the king-dom of heav - en, —The king-dom of peace and of love,
3. Not far from the king-dom of heav - en, Yet will not on Je - sus be-lieve!

And yet in the bond-age of Sa - tan, And yet in the shad-ow of sin!
Yet out on the edge of the des - ert, The prod - i - gal's for-tune to prove!
O sin - ner, what ter-rors a - wait thee! The bless-ing of par - don re-ceive!

Not far from the path that is nar - row, And lead - eth to glo - ry on high;
Oh, rise, and re - turn to thy Fa - ther, And crave in His mer - cy a share!
The por - tal of mer-cy is o - pen, Poor prod - i - gal, do not de - lay!

Yet tread-ing the broad road to ru - in,— Oh, why is it, sin - ner? oh, why?
Far off He will see thee and know thee, And res - cue thy soul from de - spair!
A - rise, and re - turn to thy Fa - ther! Oh, en - ter the king-dom to - day!

Copyright, 1886, by The J. E. White Pub. Co.

Not Far From the Kingdom—Concluded

CHORUS

Not far, not far, Not far from the king-dom of heav'n!
Not far, not far, the kingdom of heav'n!

rit.

Still tread-ing the broad road to ru - in, Yet near to the king-dom of heav'n!

Child of Sin and Sorrow 545

Lord, it is done, and yet there is room.—LK. 14: 22

THOMAS HASTINGS, 1832 AVA 6. 4. 6. 4. 4. 4. 6. 4. THOMAS HASTINGS, 1832

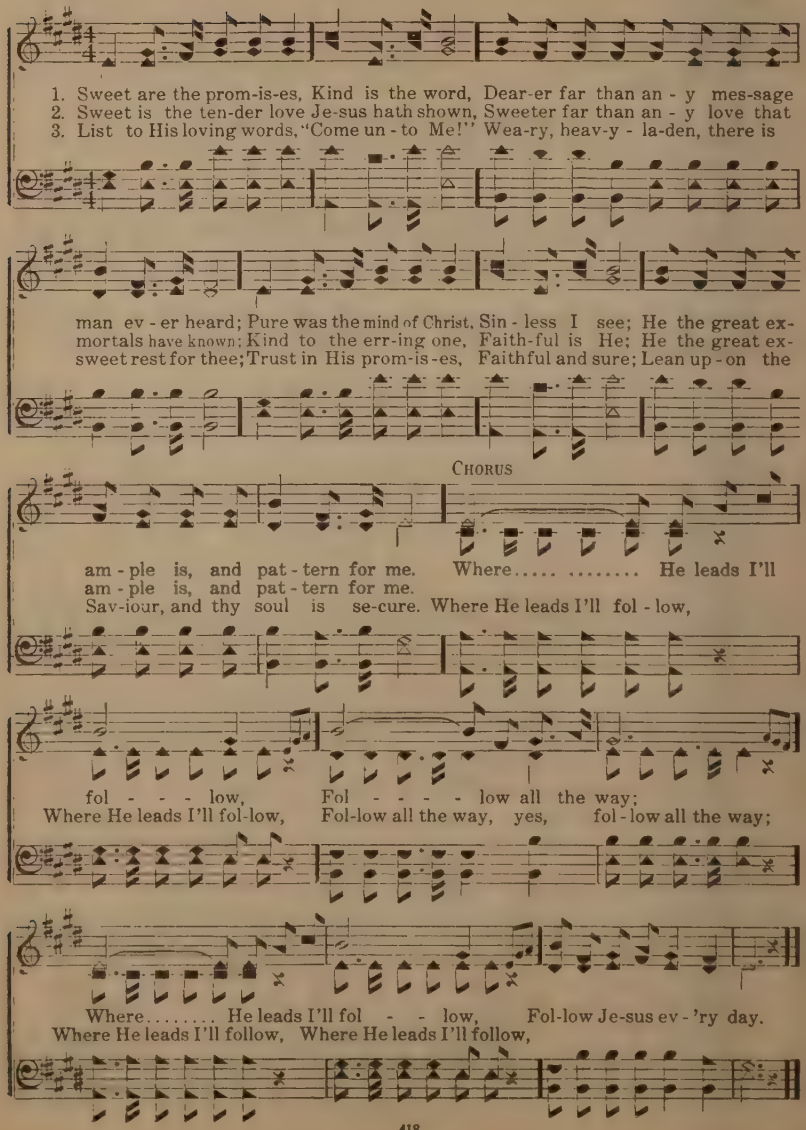
1. Child of sin and sor - row, Filled with dis - may, Wait not
2. Child of sin and sor - row, Why wilt thou die? Come, while
3. Child of sin and sor - row, Thy mo - ments glide, Like the

for to - mor - row, Yield thee to - day: Heav'n bids thee come,
thou canst bor - row Help from on high: Grieve not that love
flit - ting ar - row, Or the rush - ing tide; Ere time is o'er,

While yet there's room. Child of sin and sor - row, Hear and o - bey.
Which from a - bove, Child of sin and sor - row, Would bring thee nigh.
Heav'n's grace implore, Child of sin and sor - row, In Christ con-fide.

546 Where He Leads I'll Follow

W. A. O. 6. 4. 12. D. Ref. W. A. Ogden



No Hope in Jesus

Having no hope and without God in the world.—EPH. 2: 12

W. O. CUSHING — ROBERT LOWRY

1. Oh, to have no Christ, no Sav - iour! No Rock, no Ref - uge nigh!
2. Oh, to have no Christ, no Sav - iour! How lone - ly life must be!
3. Oh, to have no Christ, no Sav - iour! No hand to clasp thine own!
4. Now, we pray thee, come to Je - sus; His par-d'ning love re - ceive;

When the dark days round thee gath - er, When the storms sweep o'er the sky!
Like a sail - or, lost and driv - en On a wide and shore - less sea.
Thro' the dark, dark vale of shad - ows Thou must press thy way a - lone.
For the Sav - iour now is call - ing, And He bids thee turn and live.

REFRAIN

1-3. Oh, to have no hope in Je - sus! No friend, no light in Je - sus!
4. Come to Je - sus, He will save you; He is the friend of sin - ners;

Oh, to have no hope in Je - sus! How dark this world must be!
Then, when thou hast found the Sav - iour, How bright this world will be!

Copyright, 1919, by Mary Runyon Lowry. Renewal. Used by permission

548 Is My Name Written There?

Rejoice, because your names are written in heaven.—Lk. 10: 20

Mary A. Kidder — 7. 6. 7. 6. D. Ref. — Frank M. Davis

1. Lord, I care not for rich - es, Nei - ther sil - ver nor gold; I would
2. Lord, my sins they are man - y, Like the sands of the sea, But Thy
3. Oh! that beau - ti - ful cit - y, With its man-sions of light, With its

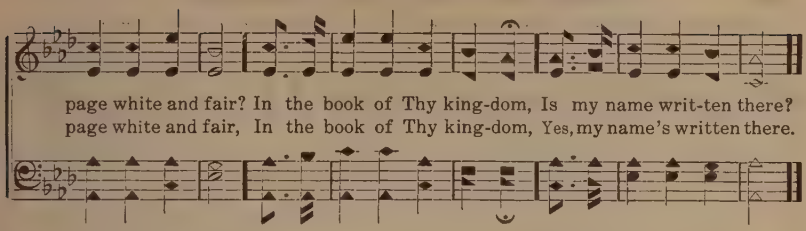
make sure of heav - en, I would en - ter the fold. In the book of Thy
blood, oh, my Sav - iour, Is suf - fi - cient for me; For Thy prom - ise is
glo - ri - fied be - ings, In pure gar-ments of white; Where no e - vil thing

king - dom, With its pa - ges so fair, Tell me, Je - sus, my Sav - iour,
writ - ten, In bright let - ters that glow, "Tho' your sins be as scar - let,
com - eth, To de - spoil what is fair; Where the an - gels are watch-ing,

Refrain

Is my name writ - ten there? Is my name writ - ten there, On the
I will make them like snow." *Ref. for 2d & 3d Stanzas.*
Yes, my name's writ - ten there. Yes, my name's writ - ten there, On the

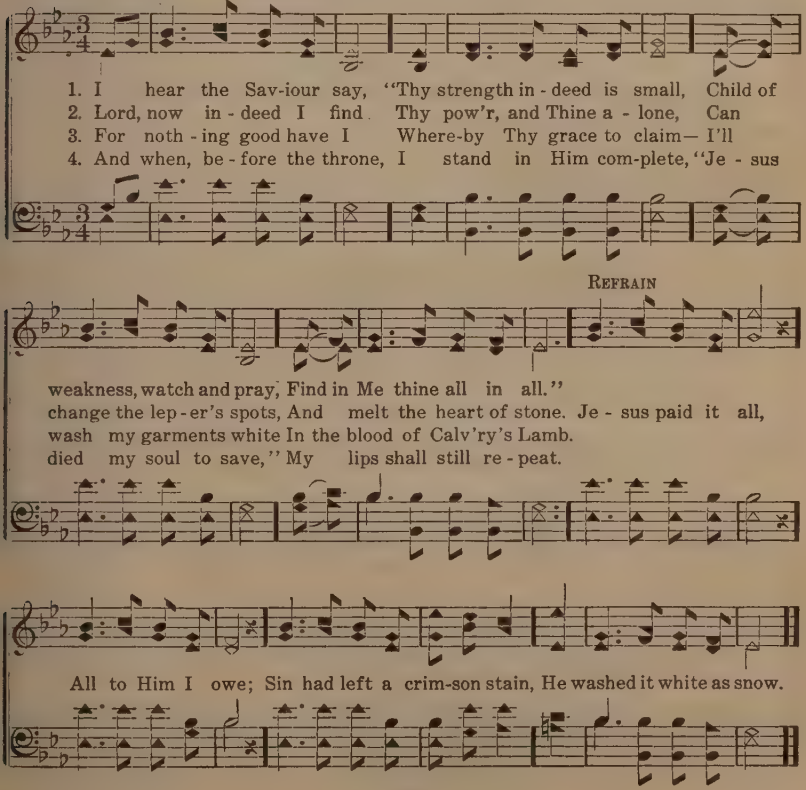
Is My Name Written There?—Concluded



I Hear the Saviour Say 549

Ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, . . . but with the precious blood of Christ.—I Pet. 1: 18, 19

Mrs. H. M. Hall — JESUS PAID IT ALL 6. 6. 6. 6. Ref. — John T. Grape



550 Where Will You Spend Eternity?

These shall go away into everlasting punishment, but the righteous into life eternal.—MATT. 25: 46

E. A. HOFFMAN — L. M. Ref. — J. H. TENNEY

1. Where will you spend e - ter - ni - ty? This ques - tion comes to you and me! Tell me, what shall your an - swer be?
2. Man - y are choos - ing Christ to - day, Turn - ing from all their sins a - way; Heav'n shall their hap - py por - tion be;
3. Leav - ing the strait and nar - row way, Go - ing the down - ward road to - day, Sad will their fi - nal end - ing be,—
4. Re - pent, be - lieve, this ver - y hour, Trust in the Sav - iour's grace and pow'r; Then will your joy - ous an - swer be,

REFRAIN

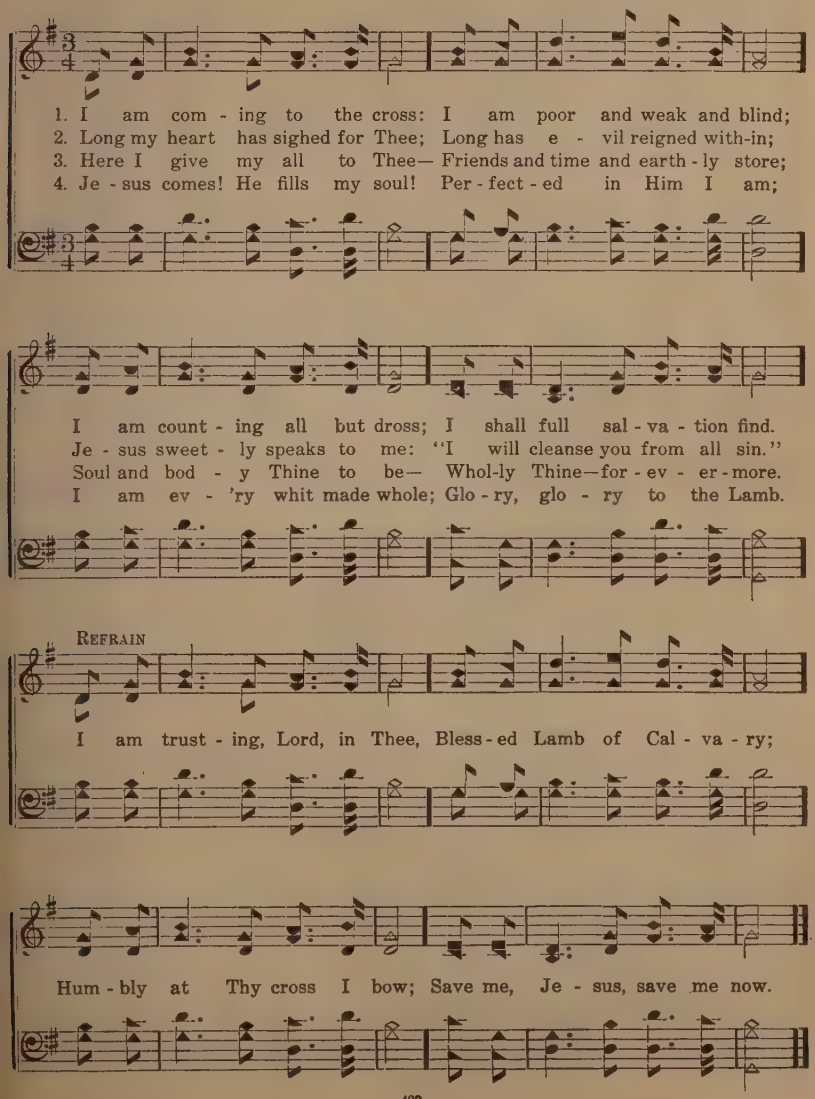
Where will you spend e - ter - ni - ty? E - ter - ni - ty! e - ter - ni - ty! Where will you spend e - ter - ni - ty?
Where will you spend e - ter - ni - ty! E - ter - ni - ty! e - ter - ni - ty! Where will you spend e - ter - ni - ty?
Lost through a long e - ter - ni - ty! E - ter - ni - ty! e - ter - ni - ty! Lost through a long e - ter - ni - ty!
Saved through a long e - ter - ni - ty! E - ter - ni - ty! e - ter - ni - ty! Saved through a long e - ter - ni - ty!

I Am Coming to the Cross

551

Having made peace through the blood of the cross.—Col. 1: 20

Wm. McDonald, 1872 | 7. 7. 7. 7. D. | William G. Fischer, 1869



552 Jesus, and Shall It Ever Be

Whosoever shall be ashamed of me, . . . of him shall the Son of man be ashamed.—Lk. 9: 26

Joseph Grigg, 1765. Alt. FEDERAL STREET L. M. Henry K. Oliver

1. Je - sus, and shall it ev - er be, A mor - tal man, a - shamed of Thee? A - shamed of Thee, whom an - gels praise, Whose glo - ries shine through end - less days!
2. A - shamed of Je - sus! soon - er far Let eve - ning blush to own a star; He sheds the beams of light di - vine O'er this be - night - ed soul of mine.
3. A - shamed of Je - sus! just as soon Let mid - night be a - shamed of noon; 'Tis mid - night with my soul till He, Bright Morn - ing - Star, bid dark - ness flee.
4. A - shamed of Je - sus! that dear Friend On whom my hopes of heav'n de - pend! No; when I blush, be this my shame, That I no more re - vere His name.
5. A - shamed of Je - sus! yes, I may, When I've no guilt to wash a - way; No tear to wipe, no good to crave, No fears to quell, no soul to save.
6. Till then, nor is my boast - ing vain, Till then I boast a Sav - iour slain; And O, may this my glo - ry be, That Christ is not a - shamed of me!

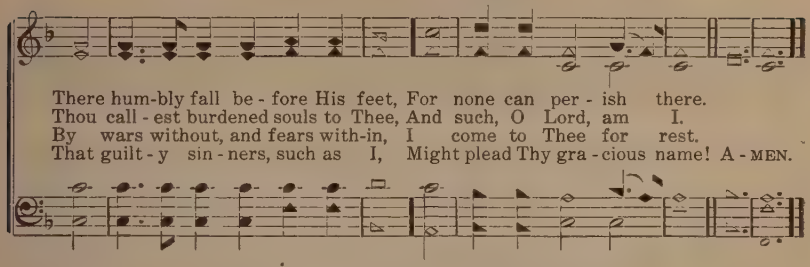
553 Approach, My Soul, the Mercy-Seat

Cast thy burden upon the Lord.—Ps. 55: 22

John Newton, 1779 BYEFIELD C. M. Thomas Hastings, 1840

1. Ap - proach, my soul, the mer - cy - seat, Where Je - sus an - swers prayer;
2. Thy prom - ise is my on - ly plea, With this I ven - ture nigh:
3. Bowed down be-neath a load of sin, By Sa - tan sore - ly pressed,
4. O won - drous love! to bleed and die, To bear the cross and shame,

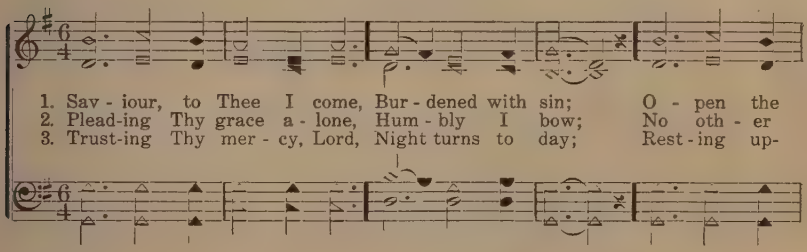
Approach, My Soul, the Mercy-Seat—Concluded

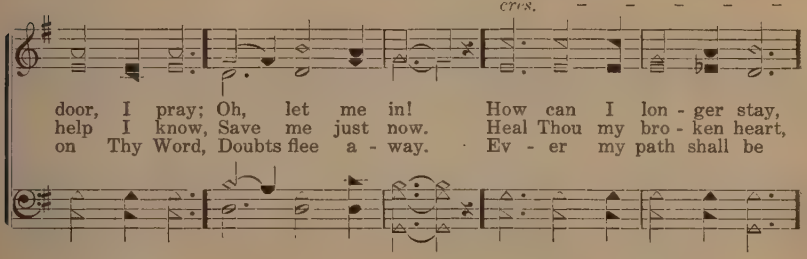


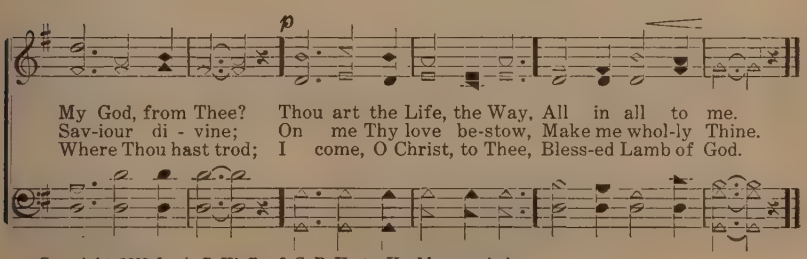
Coming Now, O Lord, to Thee 554

Being justified freely by His grace.—ROM. 3: 24

GEORGE P. HOTT — 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 5. — ALDINE S. KIEFFER





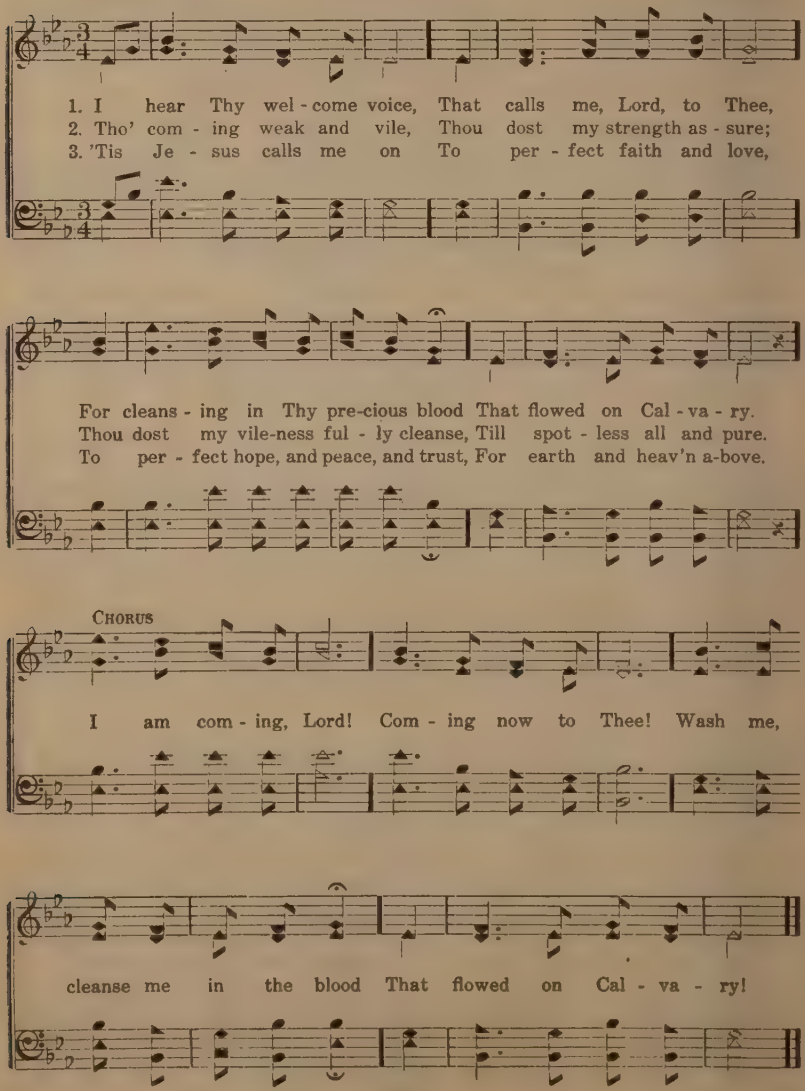


Copyright, 1898, by A. S. Kieffer & G. P. Hott. Used by permission

555 I Am Coming, Lord

Whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely—Rev. 22: 17

L. Hartsough, c. 1873 S. M. Ref. L. Hartsough



There's a Stranger At the Door

556

If any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in.—Rev. 3: 20

J. B. Atchinson

E. O. Excell

1. There's a Stran-ger at the door, Let Him in;
2. O - pen now to Him your heart, Let Him in;
3. Hear you now His lov - ing voice? Let Him in;
4. Now ad - mit the heav'n-ly Guest, Let Him in;

Let the Saviour in, Let the Saviour in;

He has been there oft be - fore, Let Him in;
If you wait He will de - part, Let Him in;
Now, oh, now make Him your choice, Let Him in;
He will make for you a feast, Let Him in;

Let the Saviour in, Let the Saviour in;

Let Him in, ere He is gone, Let Him in, the Ho - ly One,
Let Him in, He is your Friend, And your soul He will de - fend,
He is stand-ing at your door, Joy to you He will re - store,
He will speak your sins for - giv'n, And when earth-ties all are riv'n,

Je - sus Christ, the Fa-ther's Son, Let Him in.
He will keep you to the end, Let Him in.
And His name you will a - dore, Let Him in.
He will take you home to heav'n, Let Him in.

Let the Saviour in, Let the Saviour in.

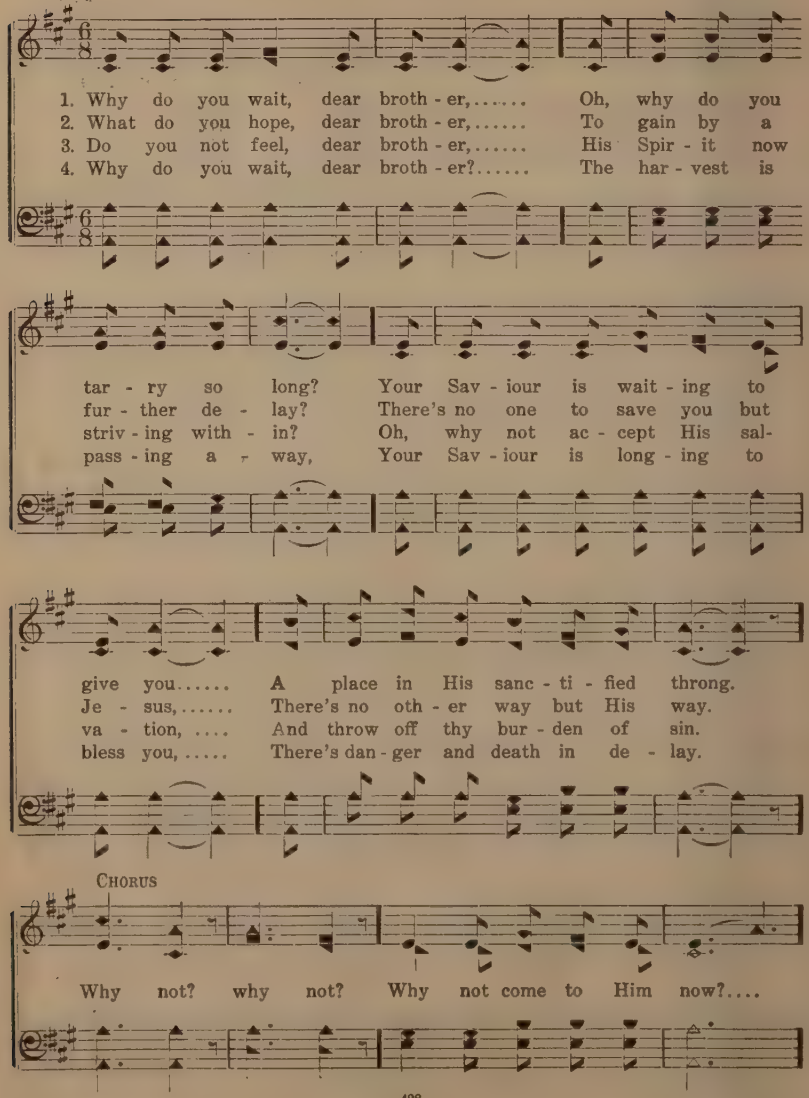
Copyright, 1909, by E. O. Excell. Renewal. Used by permission

557

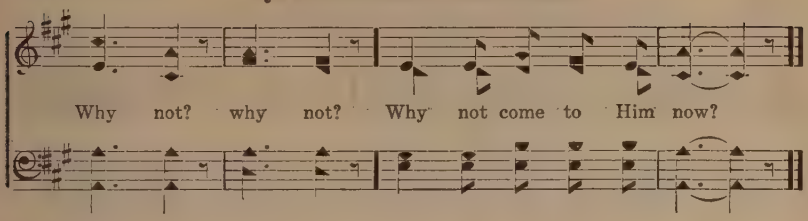
Why Do You Wait?

Arise, He calleth thee.—Mk. 10: 49

G. F. R. 7. 8. 9. 8. Ref. Geo. F. Root



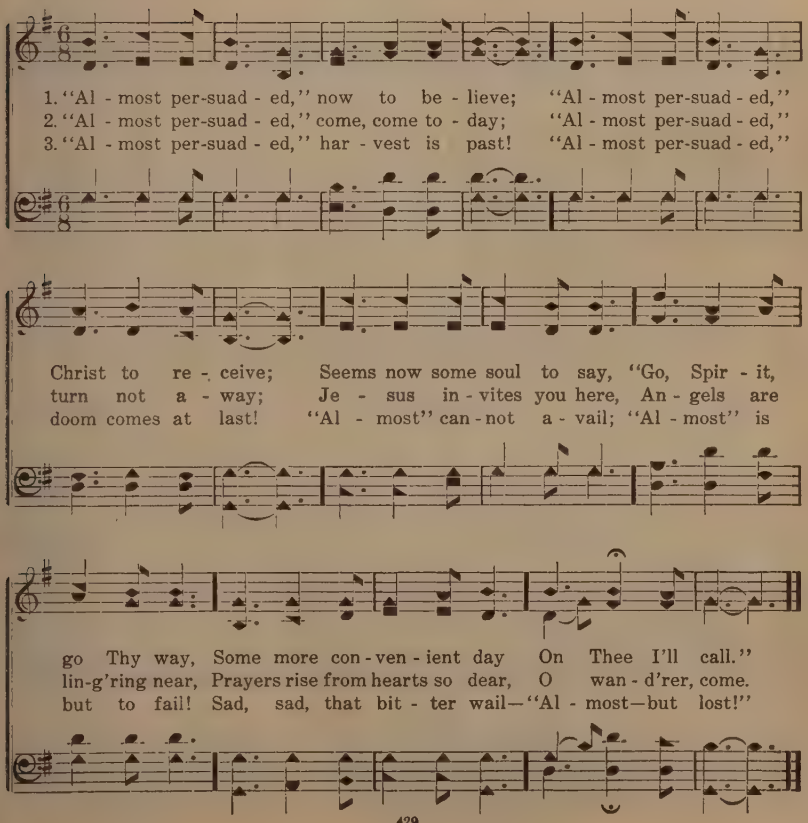
Why Do You Wait?—Concluded



Almost Persuaded 558

Almost thou persuadest me to be a Christian.—ACTS. 26: 28

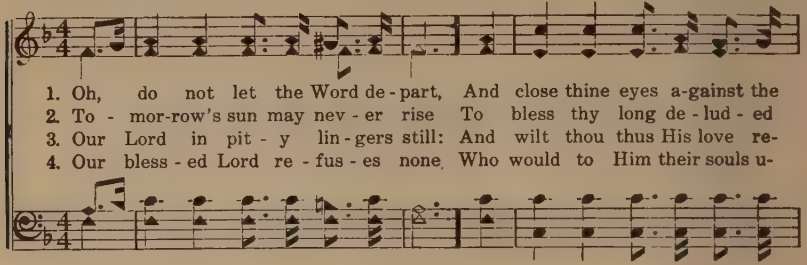
P. P. BLISS 9. 9. 6. 6. 6. 4. P. P. BLISS



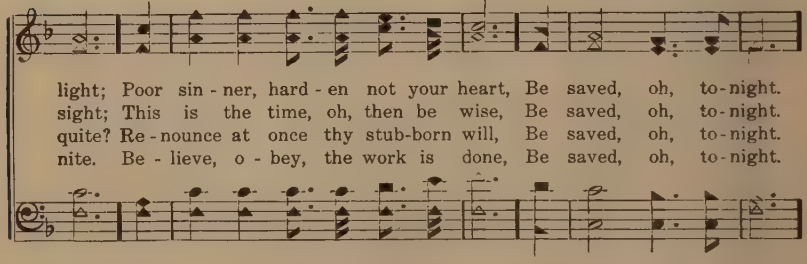
559 Oh, Why Not To-night?

Now is the accepted time; Behold, now is the day of salvation.—II Cor. 6: 2

Horatius Bonar — 8. 8. 8. 5. Ref. — J. Calvin Bushey

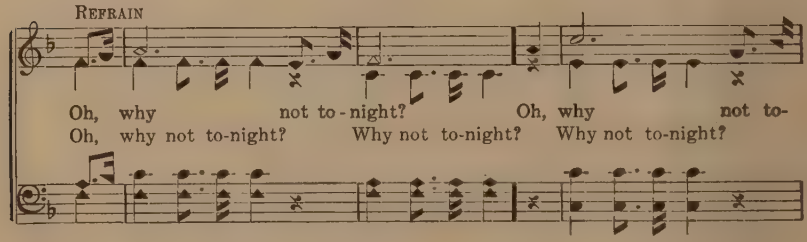


1. Oh, do not let the Word de - part, And close thine eyes a-gainst the
2. To - mor-row's sun may nev - er rise To bless thy long de - lud - ed
3. Our Lord in pit - y lin - gers still: And wilt thou thus His love re-
4. Our bless - ed Lord re - fus - es none, Who would to Him their souls u-

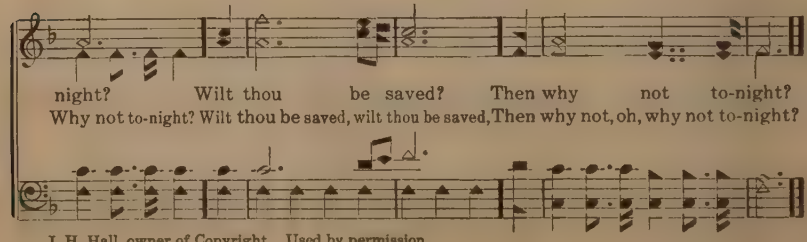


light; Poor sin - ner, hard - en not your heart, Be saved, oh, to-night.
sight; This is the time, oh, then be wise, Be saved, oh, to-night.
quite? Re - nounce at once thy stub-born will, Be saved, oh, to-night.
nite. Be - lieve, o - bey, the work is done, Be saved, oh, to-night.

Refrain



Oh, why not to - night? Oh, why not to-
Oh, why not to-night? Why not to-night? Why not to-night?



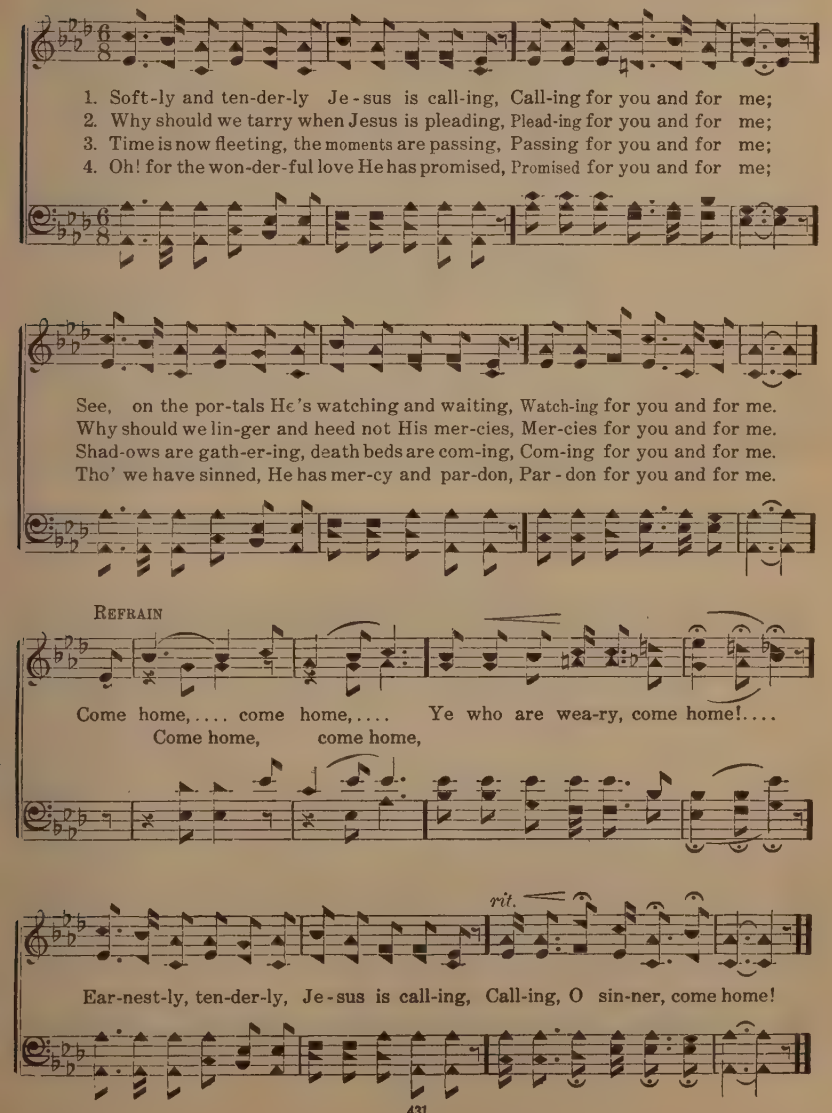
night? Wilt thou be saved? Then why not to-night?
Why not to-night? Wilt thou be saved, wilt thou be saved, Then why not, oh, why not to-night?

J. H. Hall, owner of Copyright. Used by permission

Softly and Tenderly

Come unto me, all ye that labor and are heavy laden.—MATT. 11: 28

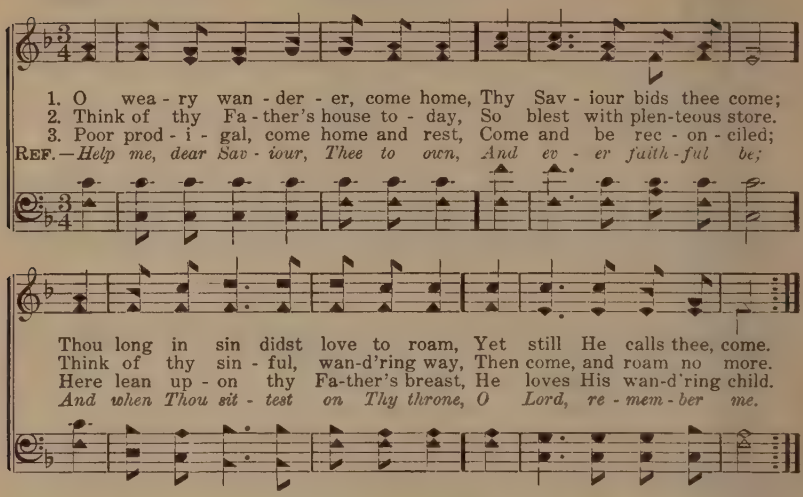
W. L. T. 11. 7. 11. 7. Ref. WILL L. THOMPSON



561 O Weary Wanderer

I will arise and go to my father.—Lk. 15: 18

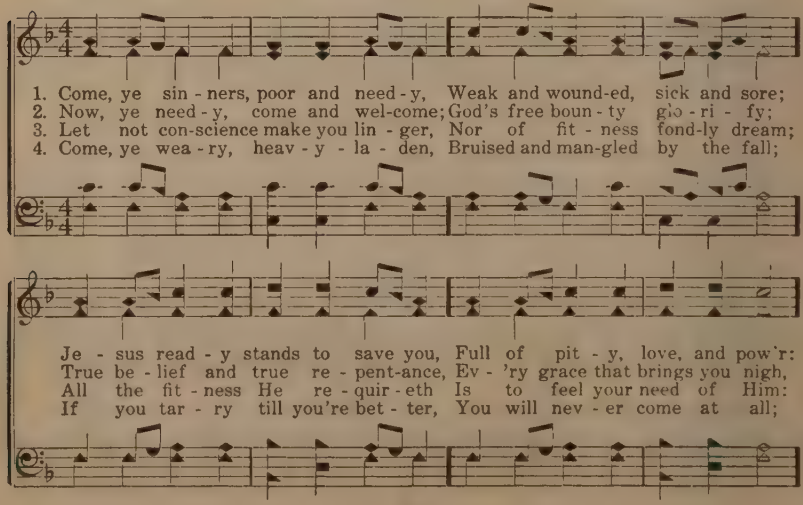
John S. Coffman, 1883 — REMEMBER ME C. M. — Asa Hall



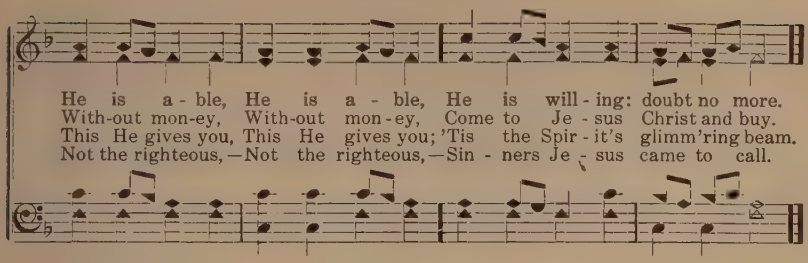
562 Come, Ye Sinners, Poor and Needy

Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters.—Isa. 55: 1

Joseph Hart, 1859 — GREENVILLE 8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7. — Jean J. Rousseau, 1750



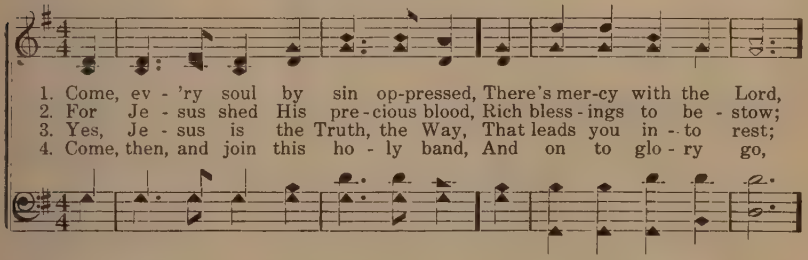
Come, Ye Sinners, Poor and Needy—Concluded

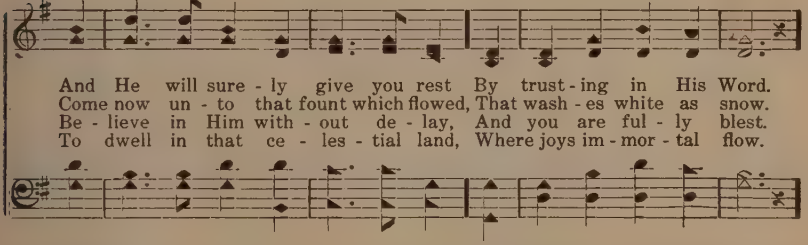


Come, Every Soul By Sin Oppressed 563

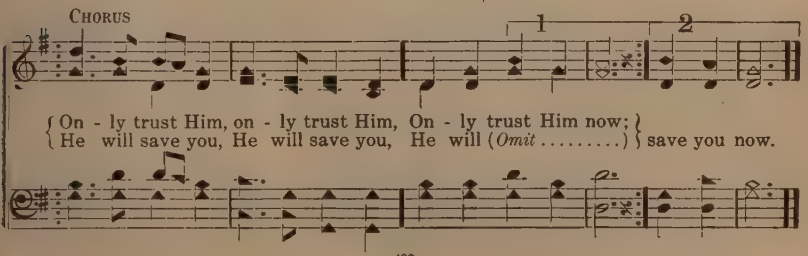
Let him return unto the Lord, and He will have mercy upon him.—Isa. 55: 7

J. H. S. Alt. ONLY TRUST HIM C. M. Ref. J. H. Stockton





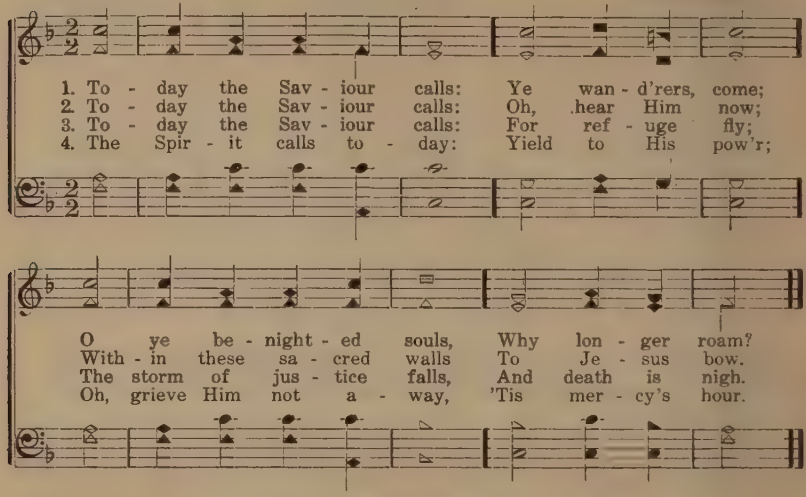
Chorus



564 To-day the Saviour Calls

To-day if ye will hear His voice, harden not your hearts.—HEB. 3: 7

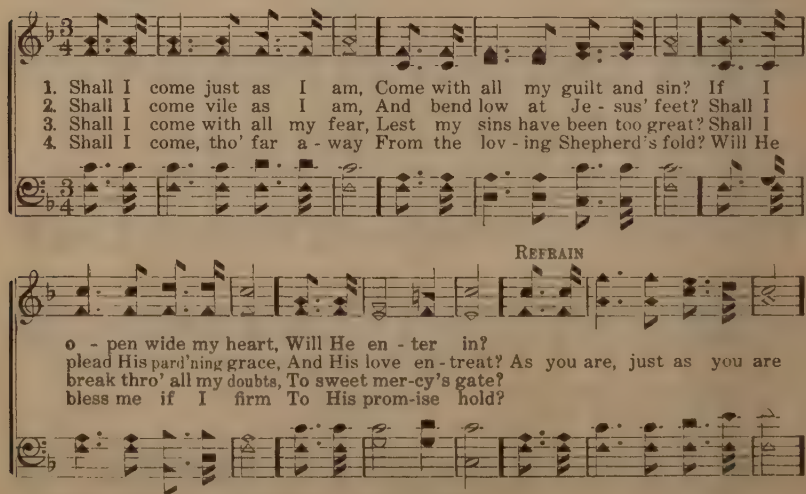
SAMUEL F. SMITH — TO-DAY 6. 4. 6. 4. — LOWELL MASON, 1831



565 Come, Just As You Are

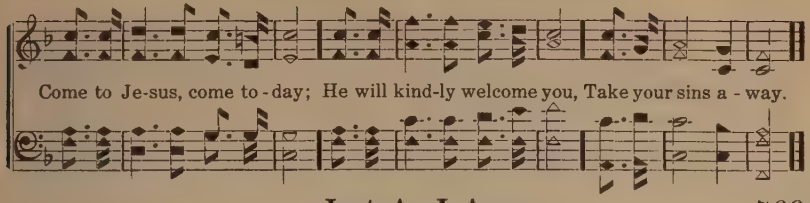
I am not come to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance.—MATT. 9: 13

E. A. HOFFMAN — J. HENRY SHOWALTER



Copyright, 1899, by J. Henry Showalter. Used by permission

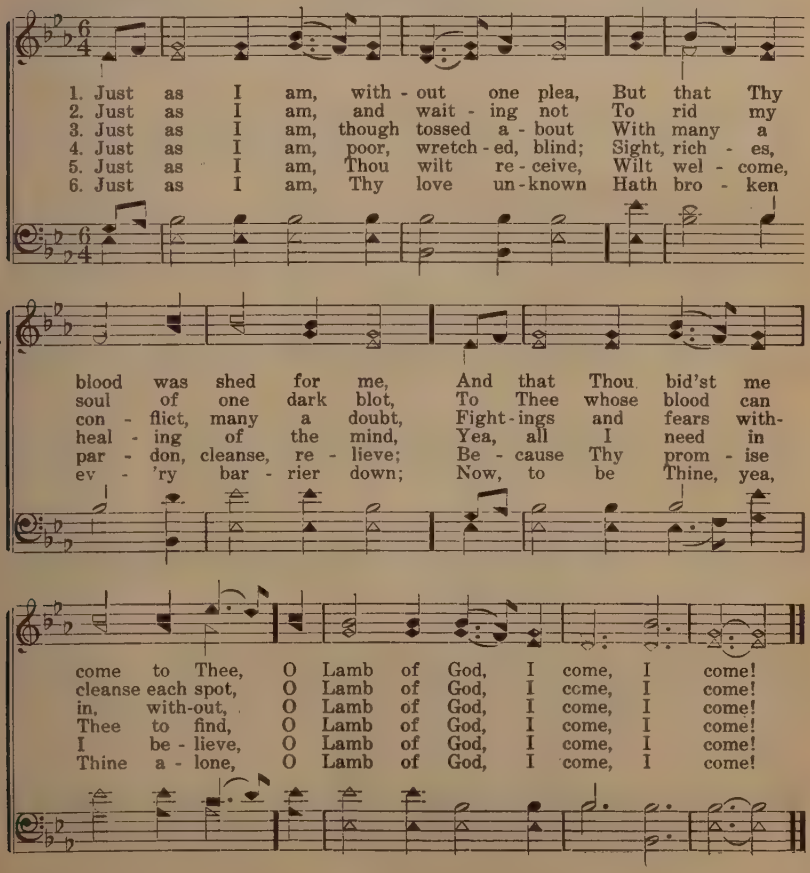
Come, Just As You Are—Concluded



Just As I Am 566

Behold the Lamb of God.—Jn. 1: 29

CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT — WOODWORTH L. M. — WILLIAM B. BRADBURY

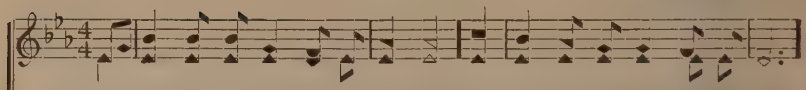


567 Come, Lost One

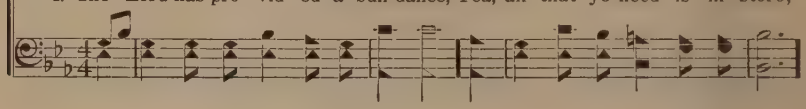
Come, for all things are now ready.—Lk. 14: 17

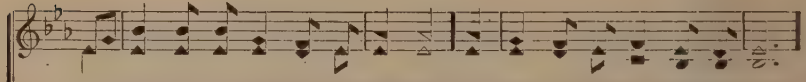
9. 8. 9. 8. D.

Words and melody by
J. S. Shoemaker, 1901

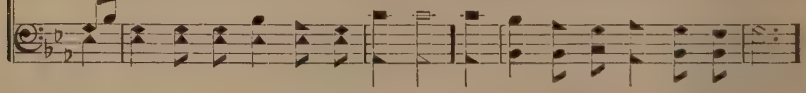


1. Come, lost one, your Saviour is call - ing, He's pleading with ten - der-est voice;
2. Come with all thy guilt and pol - lu - tion, And call on the name of the Lord;
3. Thy sins tho' they be red like crim-son, Yea, tho' they be man - y and great,
4. The Lord has pro - vid - ed a - bun-dance, Yea, all that ye need is in store;



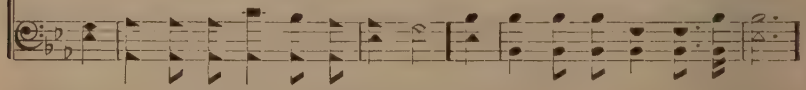


Come out from your ways of transgression, And has - ten to make Him your choice.
He's read - y to cleanse and to bless you, And save by His life - giv - ing Word.
Shall be blot - ted out by your Sav-iour, If you come to Him ere too late.
Then come and par-take of His boun - ty, And trust Him for grace ev - er - more.

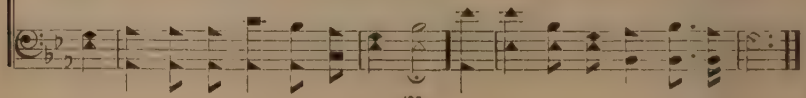


Refrain

Oh, why should you wan-der in dark-ness? Oh, why should you lon-ger de - lay,



When Je - sus is read - y to save you, And keep you from sin ev - 'ry day?



In the Silent Midnight Watches

Behold, I stand at the door and knock.—Rev. 3: 20

A. C. Coxe — 8. 5. 8. 5. D. — Geo. F. Root

Piano e marcato

1. In the si - lent mid - night watch-es, List— thy bos - om's door!
2. Death comes down with reck-less foot-steps, To the hall and hut;
3. Then 'tis time to stand en - treat - ing Christ to let thee in;

How it knock - eth, knock-eth, knock - eth, Knock-eth ev - er - more!
Think you death will tar - ry knock - ing, When the door is shut?
At the gate of heav - en beat - ing, Wail - ing for thy sin?

Say not 'tis thy puls - e's beat - ing, 'Tis thy heart of sin;
Je - sus wait - eth, wait - eth, wait - eth; But the door is fast;
Nay! a - las, thou guilt - y crea - ture! Hast thou, then, for - got?

'Tis thy Sav - iour knocks, and cri - eth, "Rise, and let Me in!"
Grieved, a-way thy Sav - iour go - eth, Death breaks in at last.
Je - sus wait - ed long to know thee, Now He knows thee not!

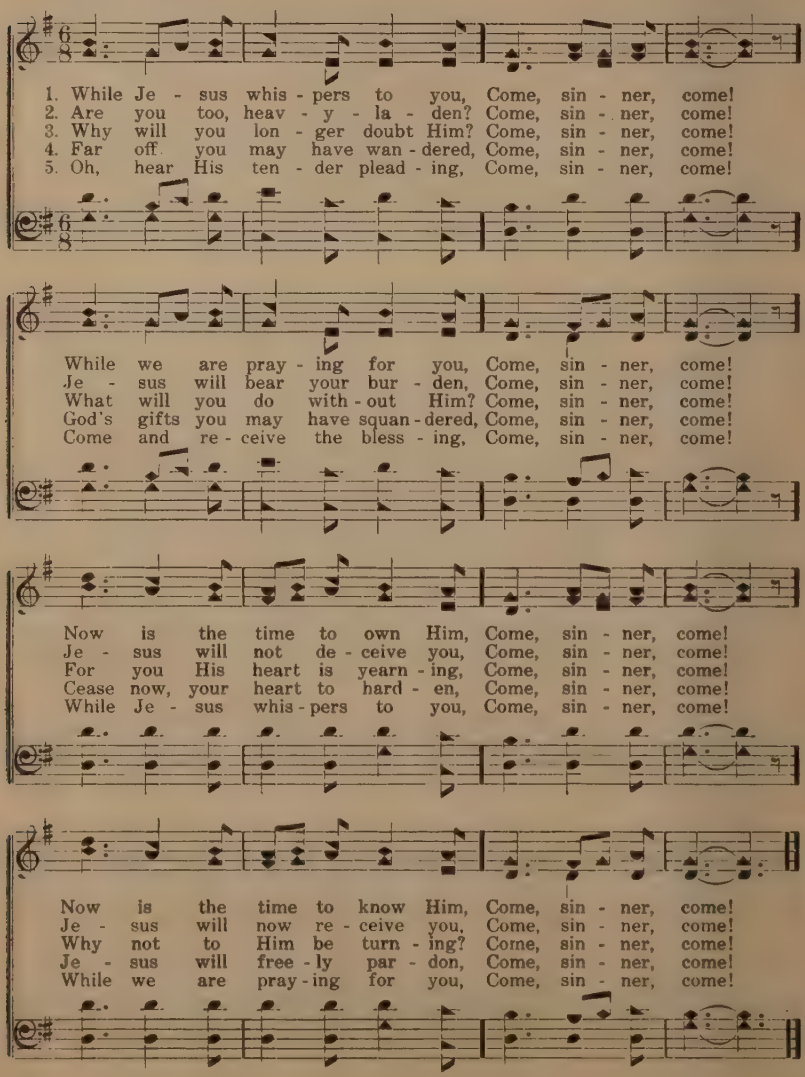
569 While Jesus Whispers to You

When Thou saidst, Seek ye my face, my heart said, Thy face, Lord, will I seek.—Ps. 27: 8

W. E. Witter, 1878 and Mrs. C. M. Alexander

COME, SINNER, COME 7. 4. 7. 4. D.

H. R. Palmer

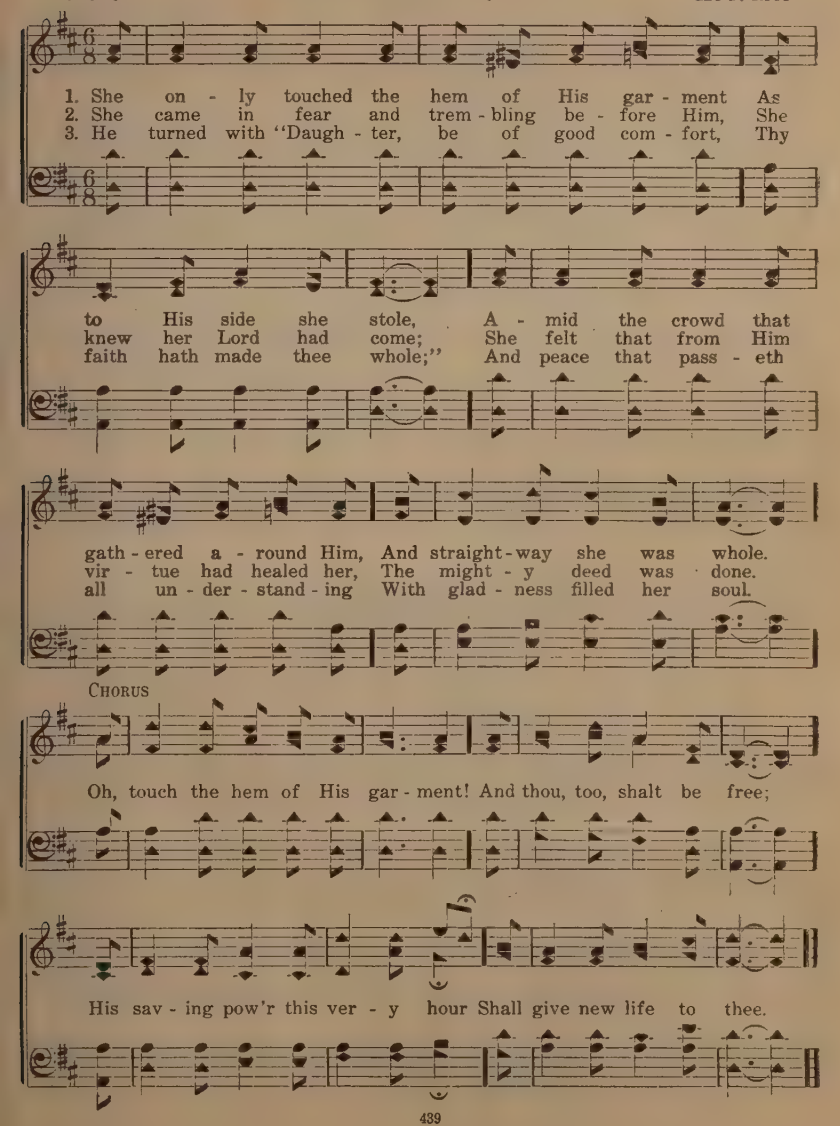


The Hem of His Garment

570

Thy faith hath made thee whole.—Lk. 8: 48

G. F. R. 10. 6. 10. 6. Ref. Geo F. Root



571 Come to the Saviour Now

I give unto them eternal life.—Jn. 10: 28

JOHN M. WIGNER — 6s. 8 l. — FREDERICK C. MAKER, 1881

1. Come to the Sav - iour now, He gen - tly call - eth thee;
2. Come to the Sav - iour now, Ye who have wan - dered far,
3. Come to the Sav - iour, all, What-e'er your bur - dens be;

In true re - pent - ance bow, Be - fore Him bend the knee:
Re - new your sol - emn vow, For His by right you are;
Hear now His lov - ing call, "Cast all your care on Me."

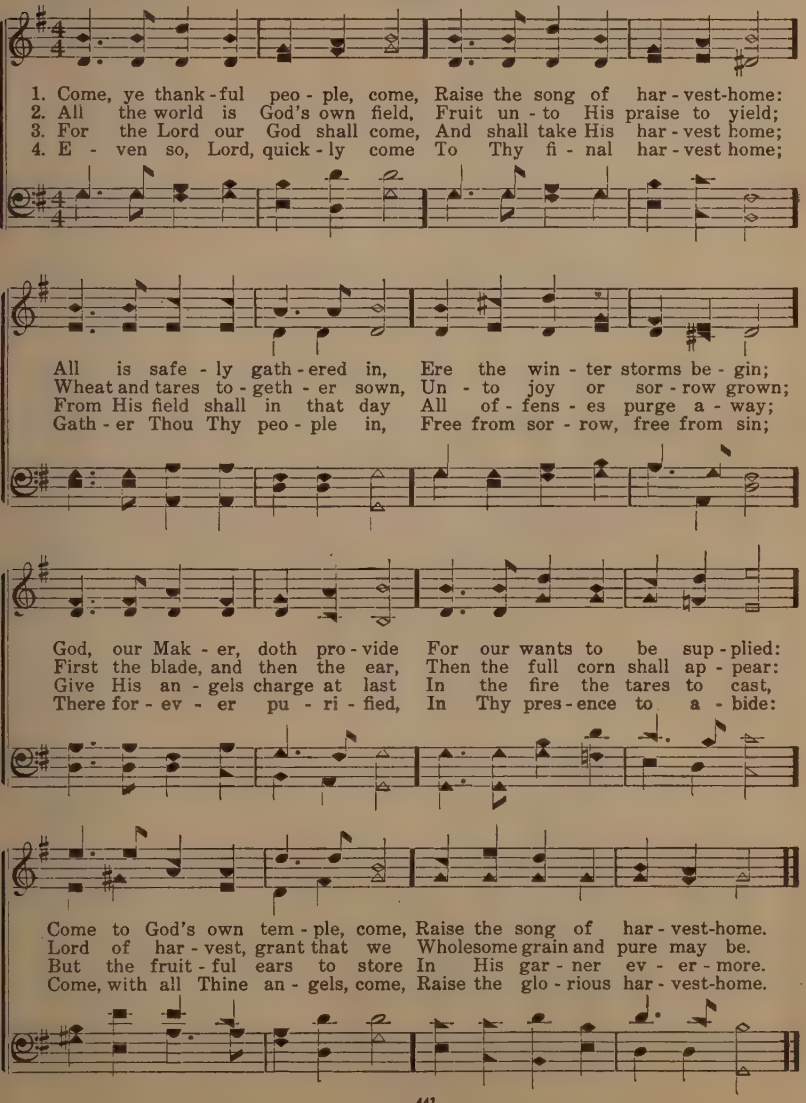
He wait - eth to be - stow Sal - va - tion, peace, and love,
Come, like poor wan - d'ring sheep Re - turn - ing to His fold;
Come, and for ev - 'ry grief In Je - sus you will find

True joy on earth be - low, A home in heav'n a - bove.
His arm will safe - ly keep, His love will ne'er grow cold.
A sure and safe re - lief, A lov - ing Friend, and kind.

Come, Ye Thankful People, Come 572

They joy before Thee according to the joy in harvest.—ISA. 9: 3

HENRY ALFORD, 1844 ST. GEORGE'S (WINDSOR) 7. 7. 7. 7. D. GEORGE J. ELVEY, 1859



573 Angels Holy, High and Lowly

Praise ye the Lord from the heavens.—Ps. 148: 1

JOHN S. BLACKIE — WINDERMERE 8. 7. 8. 8. 7. — FREDERICK C. MAKER

1. An - gels ho - ly, High and low - ly, Sing the prais - es
2. Bond and free man, Land and sea man, Earth, with peo - ples
3. Praise Him ev - er, Boun - teous Giv - er; Praise Him, Fa - ther,

of the Lord! Earth and sky, all liv - ing na - ture, Man, the
wide - ly stored, Wan - d'rer lone o'er prai - ries am - ple, Full - voiced
Friend, and Lord! Each glad soul its free course wing - ing, Each glad

stamp of thy Cre - a - tor, Praise ye, praise ye, God the Lord!
choir, in cost - ly tem - ple, Praise ye, praise ye, God the Lord!
voice its free song sing - ing, Praise the great and might - y Lord!

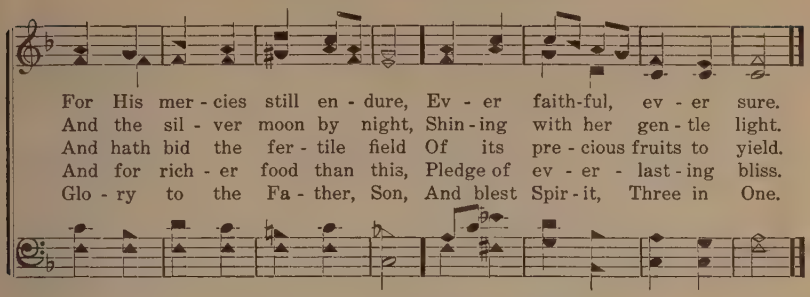
574 Praise, O Praise Our God and King

Praise the name of the Lord your God, that hath dealt wondrously with you.—JOEL 2: 26

H. W. BAKER, 1861 — SEYMOUR 7. 7. 7. 7. — Arr. from CARL VON WEBER, 1826

1. Praise, O praise our God and King! Hymns of ad - o - ra - tion sing;
2. Praise Him that He made the sun Day by day his course to run;
3. Praise Him that He gave the rain To ma - ture the swell - ing grain;
4. Praise Him for our har - vest - store, He hath filled the gar - ner - floor;
5. Glo - ry to our boun - teous King; Glo - ry let cre - a - tion sing;

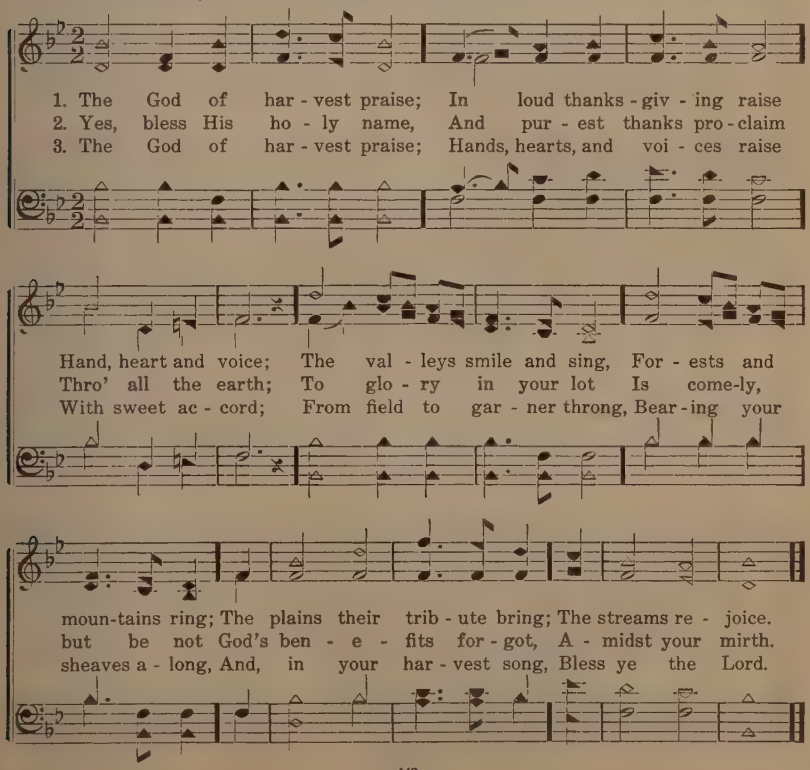
Praise, O Praise Our God and King—Concluded



The God of Harvest Praise 575

Joy and gladness is taken from the plentiful field.—Jer. 48: 33

James Montgomery, 1840 PERKINS 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. E. A. Perkins



576 Sing to the Lord of Harvest

Thou crownest the year with Thy goodness.—Ps. 65: 11

GREENLAND 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

JOHN S. B. MONSELL, 1866

Arr. 1819, from J. MICHAEL HAYDN

1. Sing to the Lord of har - vest, Sing songs of love and praise;
2. By Him the clouds drop fat - ness, The des - erts bloom and spring,
3. Heap on His sa - cred al - tar The gifts His good - ness gave,
4. To God the gra - cious Fa - ther, Who made us "ver - y good,"

With joy - ful hearts and voi - ces Your Al - le - lu - ias raise:
The hills leap up in glad - ness, The joy - ful val - leys sing:
The gold - en sheaves of har - vest, The souls He died to save:
To Christ, who, when we wan - dered, Re - stored us with His blood,

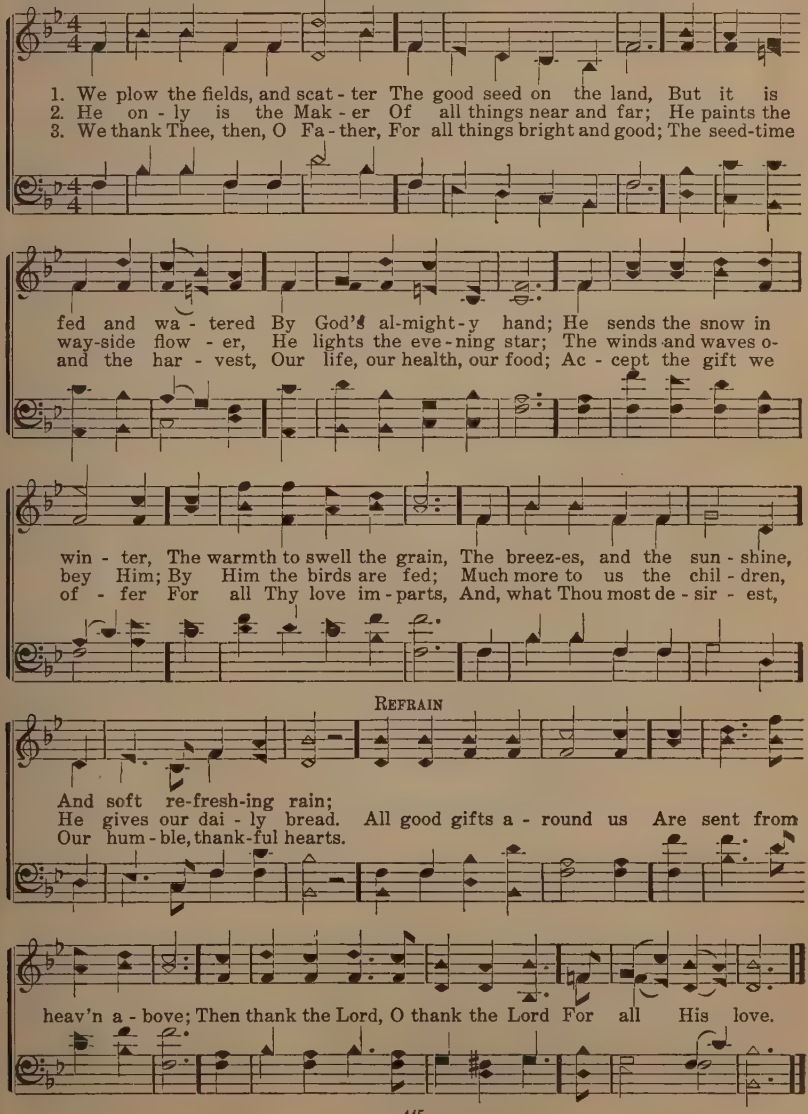
By Him the roll - ing sea - sons In fruit - ful or - der move;
He fill - eth with His full - ness All things with large in - crease,
Your hearts lay down be - fore Him, When at His feet ye fall,
And to the Ho - ly Spir - it, Who doth up - on us pour

Sing to the Lord of har - vest A song of hap - py love.
He crowns the year with good - ness, With plen - ty and with peace.
And with your lives a - dore Him, Who gave His life for all.
His bless - ed dews and sun - shine, Be praise for - ev - er - more.

We Plow the Fields

The eyes of all wait upon Thee, O Lord: and Thou givest them their meat in due season.—Ps: 145: 15

MATTHIAS CLAUDIUS, 1782 **WIR PFLÜGEN** 7. 6. 7. 6. D. Ref. JOHANN A. P. SCHULZ



578 I Thank the Lord My Maker

Giving thanks alway for all things.—Eph. 5: 20

Thomas MacKellar, 1844 — WEBB 7. 6. 7. 6. D. — George J. Webb, 1837

1. I thank the Lord my Mak-er For all His gifts to me; For mak-ing me par-
2. I thank the Lord my Sav-iour Who came for me to die, And bless me with His
3. I thank the Lord for giv - ing The Spir - it of His grace, That I may serve Him

tak - er Of boun-ties rich and free; For fa-ther and for moth-er, Who give me
fa - vor, And fit me for the sky,—That all my sins out-blot-ted, By Je - sus
liv - ing, And dy-ing, reach the place Where Je-sus in His glo - ry I shall for-

clothes and food, For sis - ter and for broth - er, And all the kind and good.
washed a - way, I may be found un-spot - ted When comes the fi - nal day.
ev - er see, And tell the won-drous sto - ry Of all His love for me.

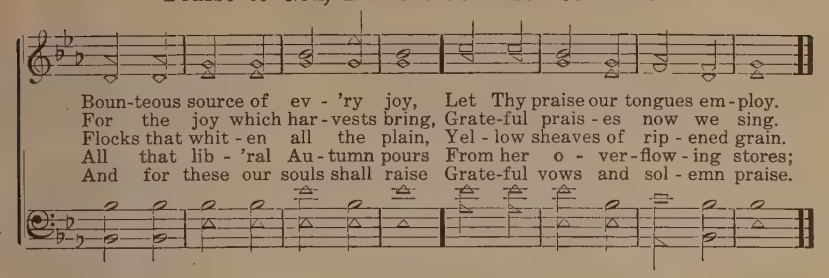
579 Praise to God, Immortal Praise

Being enriched in everything to all bountifulness.—II Cor. 9: 11

Anna L. Barbauld, 1773 — PRAYER 7. 7. 7. 7. — Asahel Abbot

1. Praise to God, im - mor - tal praise, For the love that crowns our days;
2. For the bless - ings of the field, For the stores the gar - dens yield,
3. Clouds that drop re - fresh - ing dews; Suns that ge - nial heat dif - fuse;
4. All that Spring with boun-teous hand, Scat-ters o'er the smil - ing land;
5. These, great God, to Thee we owe, Source whence all our bless-ings flow;

Praise to God, Immortal Praise—Concluded

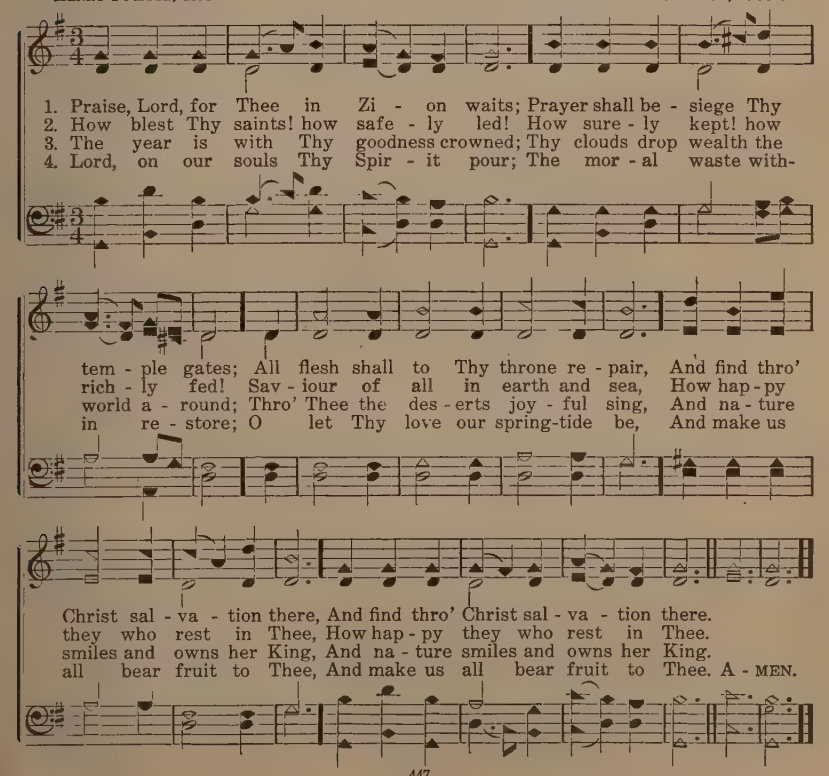


Praise, Lord, For Thee in Zion Waits 580

PSALM 65: 1

PARK STREET L. M.

HENRY F. LYTE, 1834 — Arr. from FREDERICK M. A. VENUA, c. 1810



581 O Lord of Heaven and Earth and Sea

For that Thy name is near Thy wondrous works declare.—Ps. 75: 1

CHRISTOPHER WORDSWORTH, 1863 ALMSGIVING 8. 8. 8. 4. JOHN B. DYKES, 1875

1. O Lord of heav'n and earth and sea, To Thee all praise and glo - ry
2. For peace-ful homes, and health-ful days, For all the bless - ings earth dis-
3. Thou didst not spare Thine on - ly Son, But gav'st Him for a world un-
4. What-ev - er, Lord, we lend to Thee, Re - paid a thou - sand - fold will
5. To Thee, from whom we all de - rive Our life, our gifts, our pow'r to

be! How shall we show our love to Thee, Who giv - est all?
plays, We owe Thee thank-ful - ness and praise, Who giv - est all.
done, And free - ly with that bless - ed One Thou giv - est all.
be; Then glad - ly will we give to Thee Who giv - est all.
give; O may we ev - er with Thee live, Who giv - est all!

582 For the Beauty of the Earth

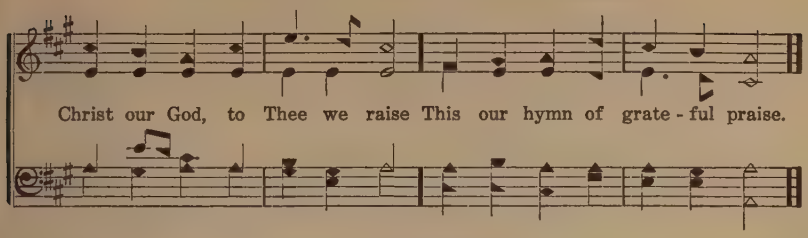
The living God who giveth us richly all things to enjoy.—1 Tim. 6: 17

FOLLIOTT S. PIERPOINT DIX 7s. 6 l. CONRAD KOCHER, 1838

1. For the beau - ty of the earth, For the beau - ty of the skies,
2. For the joy of hu - man love, Broth-er, sis - ter, par - ent, child,
3. For Thy Church, that ev - er - more Lift - eth ho - ly hands a - bove,
4. For Thy-self, best gift di - vine, To our race so free - ly giv'n;

For the love which from our birth O - ver and a - round us lies,—
Friends on earth, and friends a - bove; For all gen - tle thoughts and mild,—
Of - f'ring up on ev - 'ry shore Its pure sac - ri - fice of love,—
For that great, great love of Thine, Peace on earth, and joy in heav'n,—

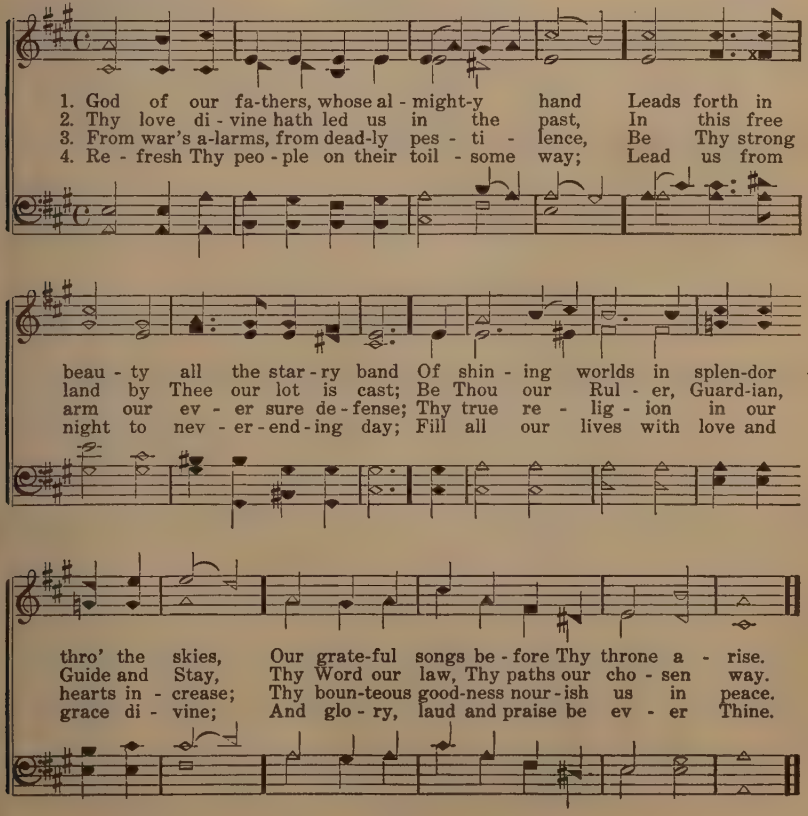
For the Beauty of the Earth—Concluded



God of Our Fathers 583

I thank Thee, and praise Thee, O Thou God of my fathers.—DAN. 2: 23

DANIEL C. ROBERTS, 1841— PRO PATRIA 10s. 4 l. H. W. PARKER



584 And Now, My Soul, Another Year

Here have we no continuing city.—HEB. 13: 14

S. BROWN, 1680–1732 MARKELL C. M. ALDINE S. KIEFFER

1. And now, my soul, an - oth - er year Of thy short life is past;
2. Much of my hast - y life is gone, Nor will re - turn a - gain;
3. A - wake, my soul, with ut - most care Thy true con - di - tion learn;
4. Be - hold an - oth - er year be - gins; Set out a - fresh for heav'n;
5. De - vout - ly yield thy - self to God, And on His grace de - pend;

I can - not long con - tin - ue here, And this may be my last.
And swift my pass - ing mo-ments run, The few that yet re - main.
What are thy hopes? how sure? how fair? What is thy great con - cern?
Seek par - don for thy for - mer sins, In Christ so free - ly giv'n.
With zeal pur - sue the heav'n-ly road, Nor doubt a hap - py end.

585 For Thy Mercy and Thy Grace

God be merciful unto us, and bless us.—PS. 67: 1

HENRY DOWNTON, 1843 UNIVERSITY COLLEGE 7. 7. 7. 7. Arr. from GOTTSCHALK

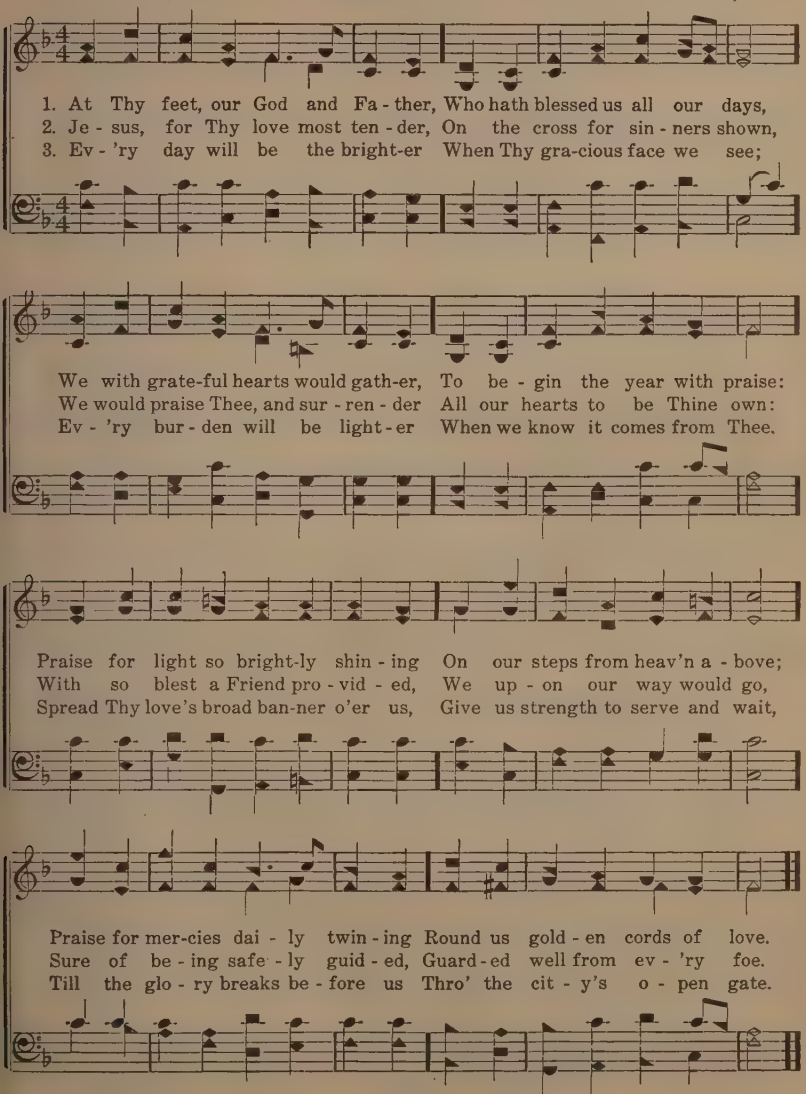
1. For Thy mer - cy and Thy grace, Faith-ful thro' an - oth - er year,
2. Lo! our sins on Thee we cast, Thee our per - fect sac - ri - fice,
3. In our weak-ness and dis - tress, Rock of strength, be Thou our stay;
4. Keep us faith - ful, keep us pure, Keep us ev - er - more Thine own,

Hear our song of thank - ful - ness; Je - sus, our Re - deem - er, hear.
And, for - get - ting all the past, Press to-wards our glo - rious prize.
In the path - less wil - der - ness Be our true and liv - ing way.
Help, O help us to en - dure; Fit us for the prom-ised crown.

At Thy Feet, Our God and Father 586

For His merciful kindness is great toward us.—Ps. 117: 2

JAMES D. BURNS, 1861 CRUCIFER 8. 7. 8. 7. D. HENRY SMART, 1867



587 Great God, We Sing That Mighty Hand

I will uphold Thee with the right hand of my righteousness.—ISA. 41: 10

PHILIP DODDRIDGE, Pub. 1755 — WAREHAM L. M. — WILLIAM KNAPP, 1738

1. Great God, we sing that might-y hand By which sup - port - ed still we stand;
2. By day, at night, at home, a-broad, Still we are guard-ed by our God;
3. With grateful hearts the past we own; The fu - ture, all to us un-known,
4. In scenes ex-alt - ed or de-pressed, Be Thou our joy, and Thou our rest;

The ope - ning year Thy mer-cy shows—Let mer - cy crown it till it close.
By His in - ces - sant boun - ty fed, By His un - err - ing coun - sel led.
We to Thy guard-ian care com-mit, And, peaceful, leave be - fore Thy feet.
Thy good - ness all our hopes shall raise, A - dored thro' all our chang-ing days.

588 Now, Gracious Lord, Thine Arm Reveal

Remember, O Lord, Thy tender mercies.—PS. 25: 6

JOHN NEWTON, 1779 — EVENING TWILIGHT C. M. — Anon.

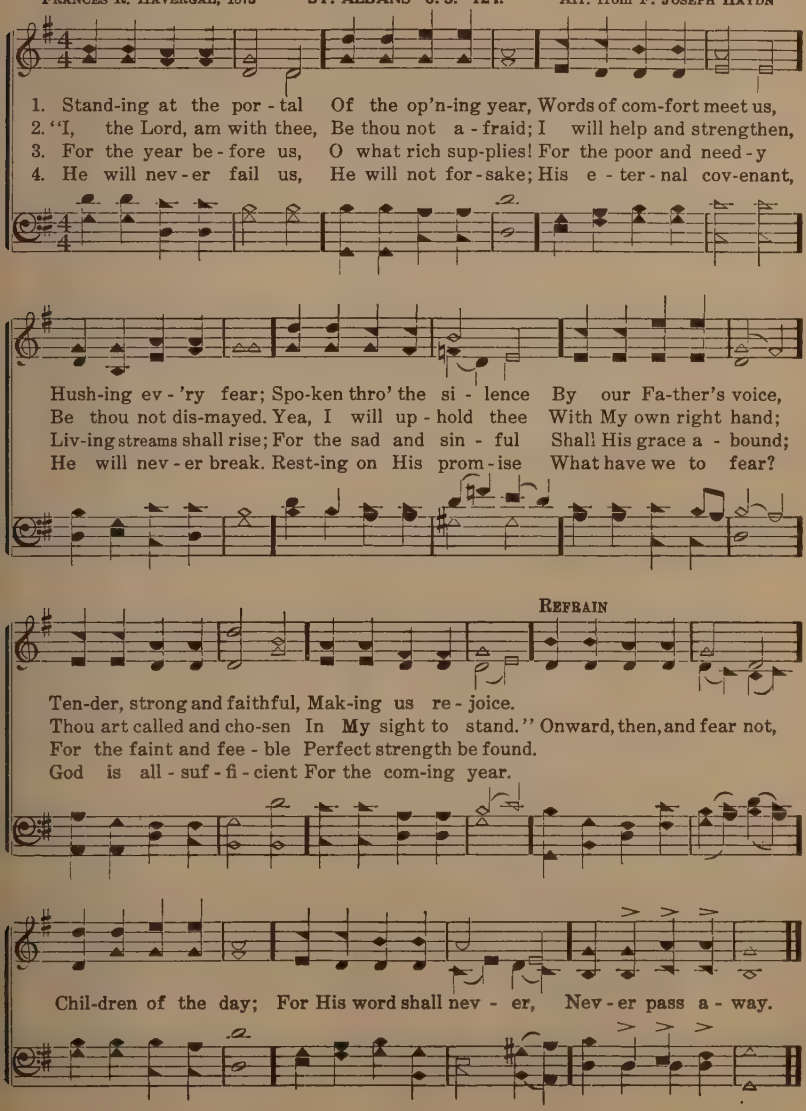
1. Now, gra - cious Lord, Thine arm re - veal, And make Thy glo - ry known;
2. From all the guilt and for - mer sin, May mer - cy set us free;
3. Send down Thy Spir - it from a - bove, That saints may love Thee more;
4. And when be - fore Thee we ap - pear In our e - ter - nal home,

Now let us all Thy pres - ence feel, And soft - en hearts of stone.
And let the year we now be - gin, Be - gin and end with Thee.
And sin - ners now may learn to love, Who nev - er loved be - fore.
May grow - ing num - bers wor - ship here, And praise Thee in our room.

Standing At the Portal

I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.—ISA. 41: 10

FRANCES R. HAVERGAL, 1873 ST. ALBANS 6. 5. 12 I. ARR. from F. JOSEPH HAYDN



590 In Loud Exalted Strains

The King of glory shall come in.—Ps. 24: 7

UNITY 6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

BENJAMIN FRANCIS, 1774 — R. HUNTINGTON WOODMAN, 1895. Alt.

1. In loud ex - alt - ed strains, The King of glo - ry praise: O'er
2. O King of glo - ry, come And with Thy fa - vor crown This
3. Now let Thine ear at - tend Our sup - pli - cat - ing cries; Now
4. Here may the lis - t'ning throng Im - bibe Thy truth and love; Here

heav'n and earth He reigns, Thro' ev - er - last - ing days; But Zi - on,
tem - ple as Thy home, This peo - ple as Thy own; Be - neath this
let our praise as - cend, Ac - cept - ed, to the skies; Now let Thy
Chris-tians join the song Of ser - a - phim a - bove; Till all who

with His pres-ence blest, Is His de - light, His cho - sen rest.
roof vouch-safe to show How God can dwell with men be - low.
Gos - pel's joy - ful sound Spread its ce - les - tial in-fluence 'round.
hum - bly seek Thy face Re - joice in Thy a - bound - ing grace. A - MEN.

Used by permission of the Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work

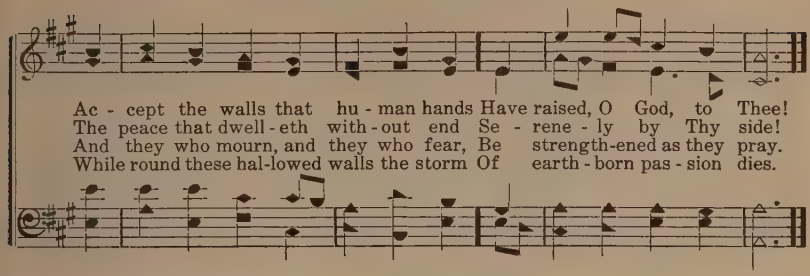
591 Thou, Whose Unmeasured Temple Stands

Behold, heaven and heaven of heavens cannot contain Thee.—II CHRON. 6: 18

WILLIAM C. BRYANT, 1794 1878 — ST. MAGNUS. C. M. — JEREMIAH CLARK, 1709

1. Thou, whose un - meas-ured tem - ple stands, Built o - ver earth and sea,
2. Lord, from Thine in - most glo - ry send, With-in these courts to bide,
3. May err - ing minds that wor - ship here Be taught the bet - ter way;
4. May faith grow firm, and love grow warm, And pure de - vo - tion rise,

Thou, Whose Unmeasured Temple Stands—Concluded

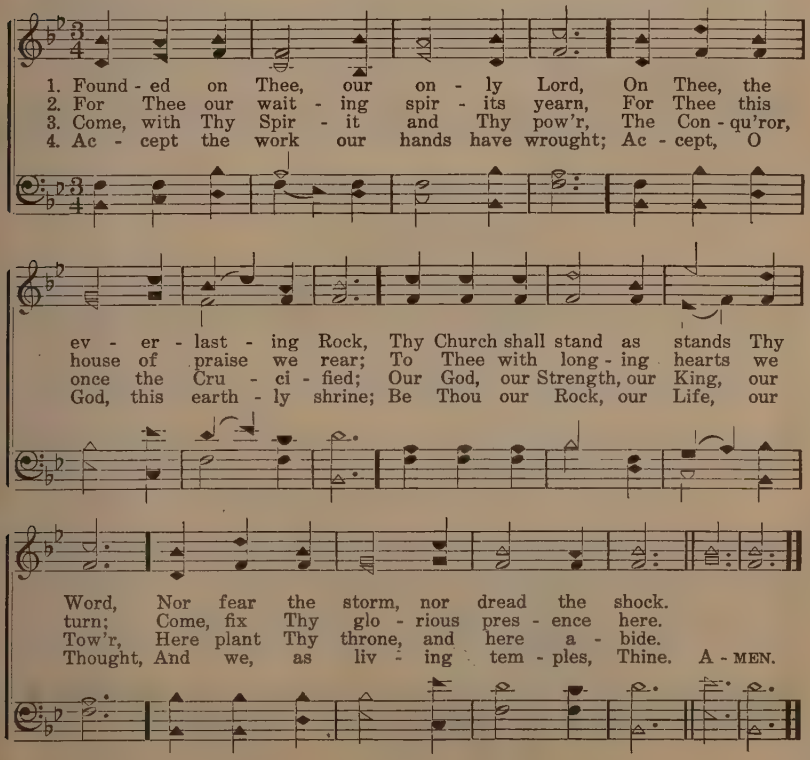


Founded On Thee 592

For other foundation can no man lay than that which is laid, which is Jesus Christ.—I Cor. 3: 11

MENDON L. M.

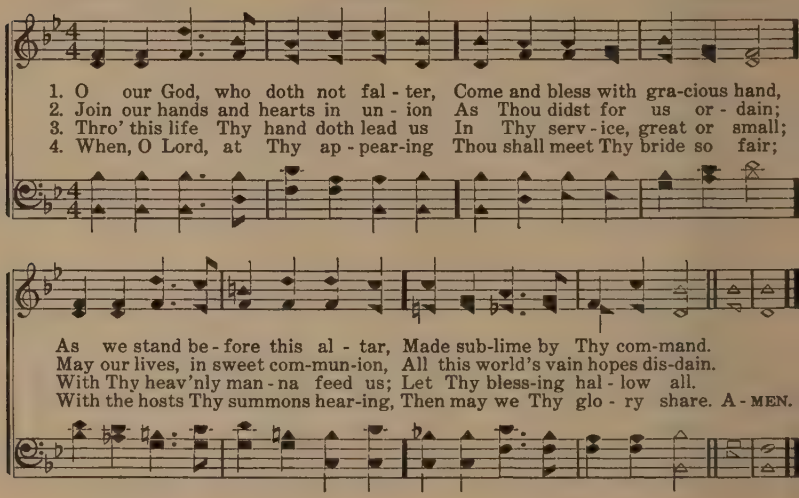
Samuel F. Smith, 1894 — German Melody, Arr. by Samuel Dyer, 1828



593 O Our God, Who Doth Not Falter

And they two shall be one flesh.—Eph. 5: 31

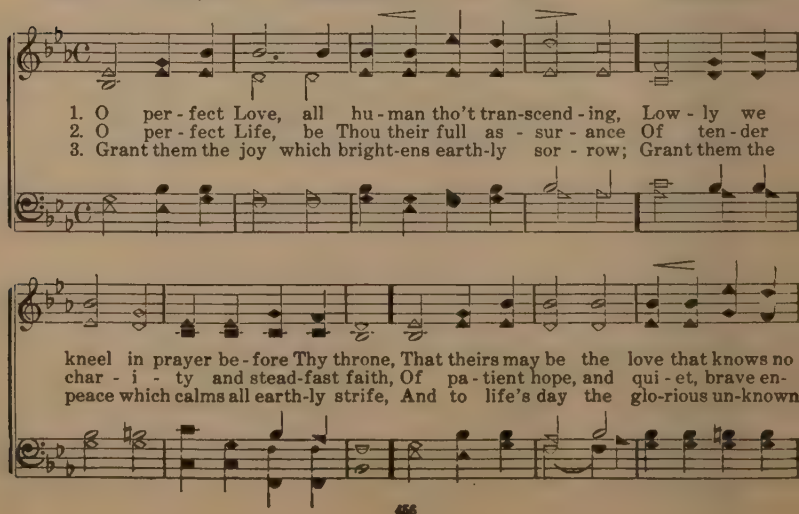
Levi Mumaw, 1926 — LUCERNE 8. 7. 8. 7. — T. A. Willis, 1876



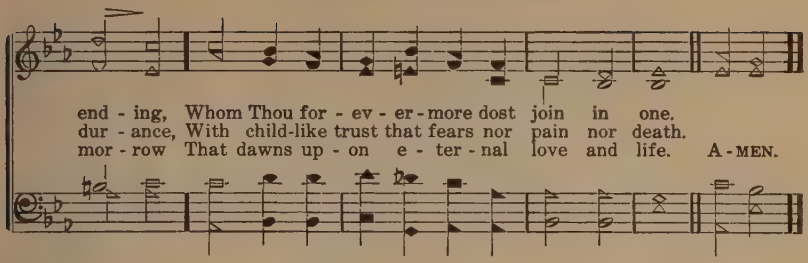
594 O Perfect Love

That they may be made perfect in one.—Jn. 17: 23

Dorothy F. Gurney, 1883 — SANDRINGHAM 11. 10. 11. 10. — Joseph Barnby



O Perfect Love—Concluded



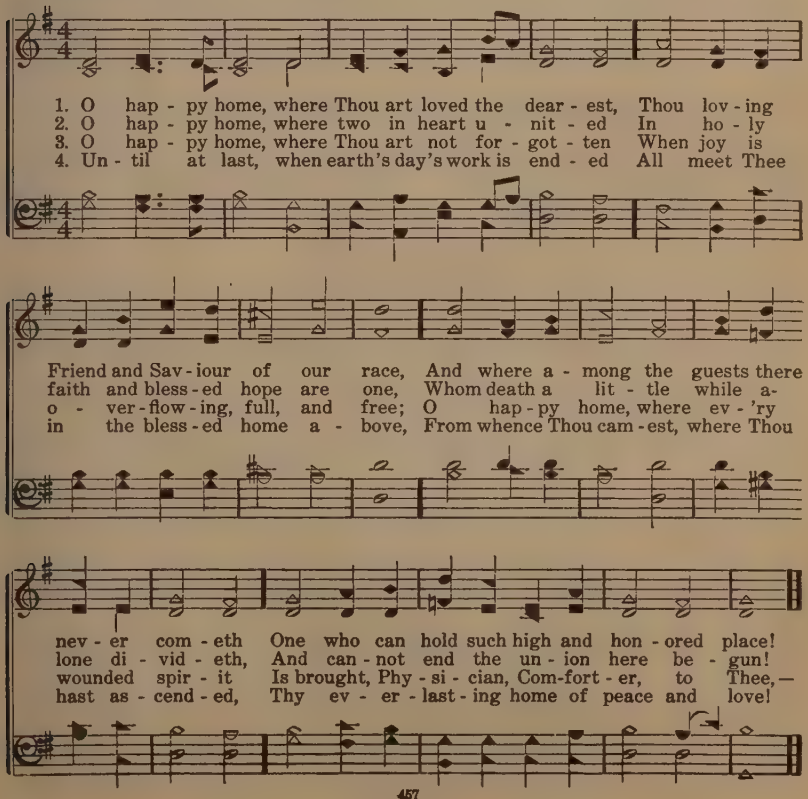
O Happy Home 595

Submitting yourselves one to another in the fear of God.—EPH. 5: 21

CARL J. P. SPITTA
Tr. by SARAH L. FINDLATER

VESALIUS 11. 10. 11. 10.

E. COOPER PERRY, 1856—



596 O God of Wisdom

What God hath joined together.—Mk. 10: 9

Menno M. Brubacher, 1926 — AMAMUS 8. 6. 8. 6. — Walter E. Yoder, 1926

1. O God of wis-dom, life and love, Thine is the bless-ed plan
2. These souls be-throthed be-fore Thee stand; Thy bless-ing we im-plore;
3. As they go forth up-on life's way, Sus-tain them by Thy grace;
4. May they with ho-ly lives a-dorn Thy doc-trines, Lord, and be
5. And when Thou, Lord, shalt come a-gain To gath-er home Thine own,

In ho-ly bonds of love to join The twain, cre-a-ted man.
U-nite Thou them in heart and hand, And guide them ev-er-more.
May they Thy ho-ly laws o-bey And live in joy and peace.
A-mid life's sun-shine and its storm True wit-ness-es for Thee.
May they, with du-ty no-bly done, Be blessed be-fore Thy throne.

597 We Join to Pray

Marriage is honorable.—Heb. 13: 4

Anon. — HAND IN HAND C. M. — Edward D. Naff

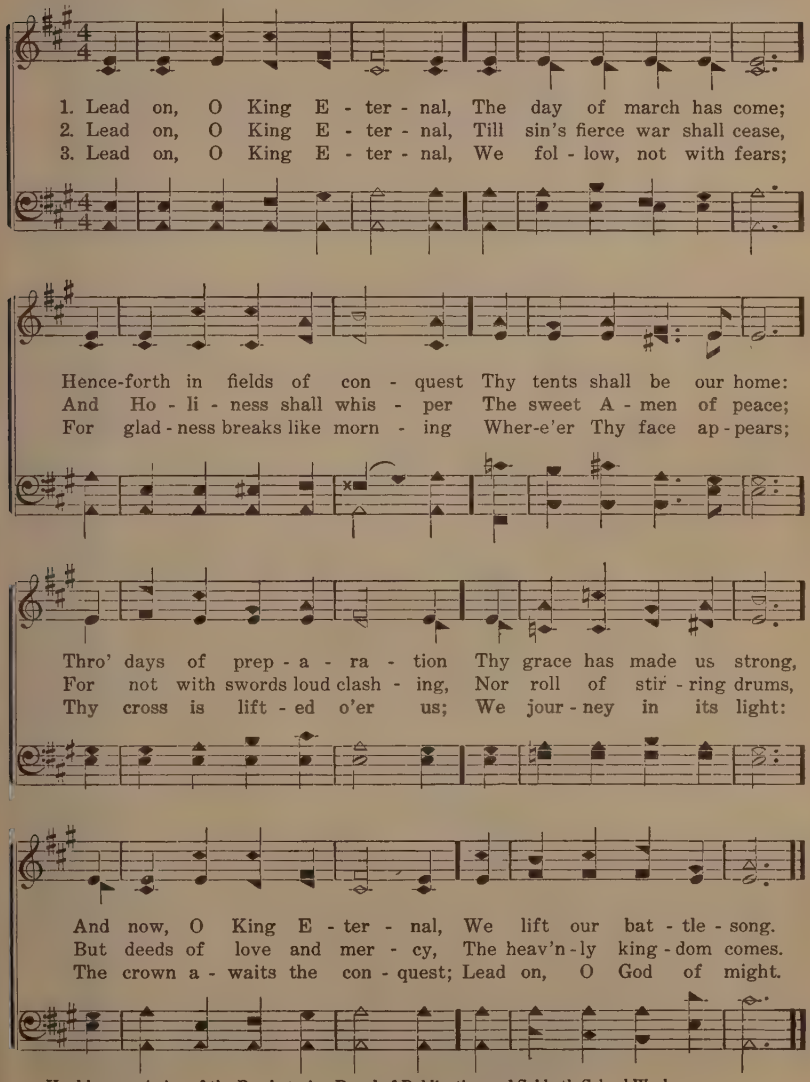
1. We join to pray, with wish-es kind, A bless-ing, Lord, from Thee,
2. We know that scenes not al-ways bright Must un-to them be giv'n;
3. Still hand in hand, their jour-ney thro', Joint pil-grims may they go;
4. May each in each still feed the flame Of pure and ho-ly love;

On those who now the bands have twined Which ne'er may bro-ken be.
But o-ver all give Thou the light Of love, and truth, and heav'n.
Min-gling their joys as help-ers true, And shar-ing ev-'ry woe.
In faith, and trust, and heart the same, The same their home a-bove.

Lead On, O King Eternal 598

I have given Him for a witness to the people, a leader and commander to the people.—ISA. 55: 4

ERNEST W. SHURTLEFF, 1888 — 7. 6. 7. 6. D. — UZZIAH C. BURNAP, 1895

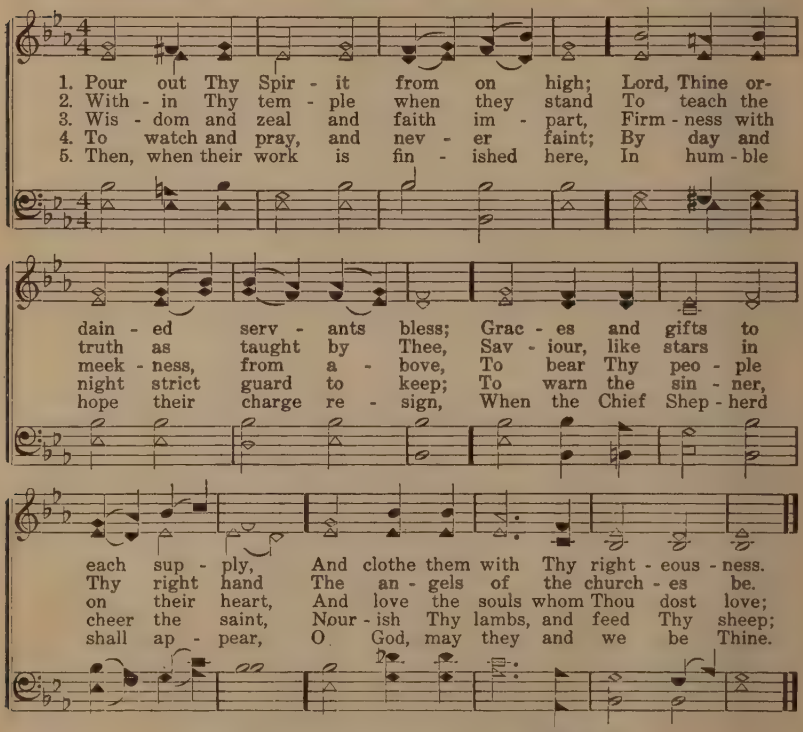


Used by permission of the Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath-School Work

599 Pour Out Thy Spirit From On High

Until the Spirit be poured upon us from on high.—Isa. 32: 15

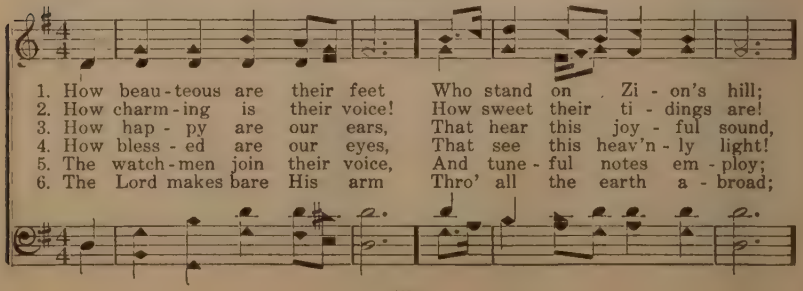
James Montgomery, 1833 — HOLLEY L. M. — George Hews, 1835



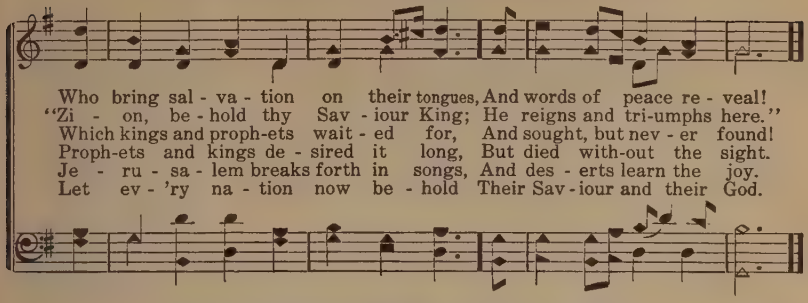
600 How Beauteous Are Their Feet

How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of them that bring good tidings.—Isa. 52: 7

Isaac Watts, 1707 — ST. THOMAS S. M. — G. F. Handel



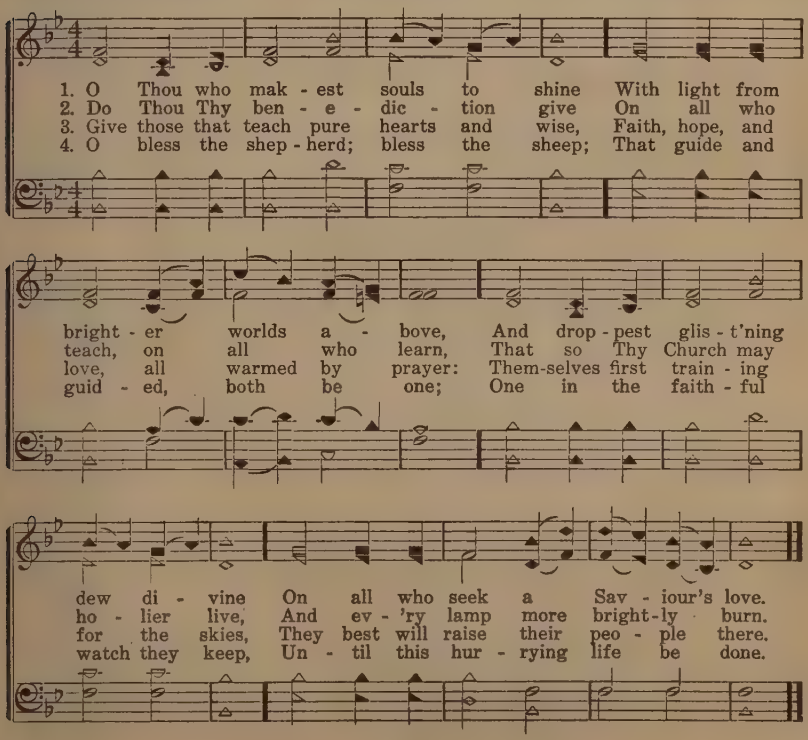
How Beauteous Are Their Feet—Concluded



O Thou Who Makest Souls to Shine 601

He gave some, apostles; . . . and some, pastors and teachers.—EPH. 4: 11, 12

JOHN ARMSTRONG, 1874 — ERNAN L. M. — LOWELL MASON, 1850



602 And Are We Yet Alive

God who is rich in mercy.—EPH. 2: 4

CHARLES WESLEY — DENNIS S. M. — Arr. from HANS G. NAEGELI

1. And are we yet a - live, And see each oth - er's face? Glo-
2. Pre - served by pow'r di - vine To full sal - va - tion here, A-
3. What troub - les have we seen; What con - flicts have we passed; Fight-
4. But out of all, the Lord Hath brought us by His love; And
5. Let us take up the cross Till we the crown ob - tain; And

ry and praise to Je - sus give For His re - deem - ing grace.
gain in Je - sus' praise we join And in His sight ap - pear.
ings with - out and fears with - in Since we as - sem - bled last.
still He doth His help af - ford, And hides our life a - bove.
glad - ly reck - on all things loss, So we may Je - sus gain.

603 O Grant Thy Servants, Through Thy Grace

And the apostles and elders came together for to consider this matter.—ACTS 15: 6

J. GAMBOLD, 1754. Alt. — AZMON C. M. — Arr. from GLASER

1. O grant Thy serv - ants, thro' Thy grace, An un - der-stand - ing heart,
2. With heav'nly wis - dom us en - dow; Thy peace, O may we feel;
3. Thus, by Thy gra - cious Spir - it blest, Sup - port - ed by Thy aid,

Thy deal - ings with Thy Church to trace, And coun - sel to im - part.
A read - y mind on us be - stow, To do Thy ho - ly will.
And whol - ly of Thy will pos-sessed, All in Thy path pro - ceed.

O God, Our Help 604

Lord, Thou hast been our dwelling place in all generations.—Ps. 90: 1

ISAAC WATTS, 1719 — ST. ANNE C. M. — WILLIAM CROFT, 1708

1. O God, our help in a - ges past, Our hope for years to come,
2. Be-neath the shad - ow of Thy throne Still may we dwell se - cure;
3. Be - fore the hills in or - der stood, Or earth re - ceived her frame,
4. A thou - sand a - ges, in Thy sight, Are like an eve - ning gone;
5. O God, our help in a - ges past, Our hope for years to come;

Our shel - ter from the storm - y blast, And our e - ter - nal home!
Suf - fi - cient is Thine arm a - lone, And our de - fense is sure.
From ev - er - last - ing Thou art God; To end - less years the same.
Short as the watch that ends the night, Be - fore the ris - ing sun.
Be Thou our guide while life shall last, And our e - ter - nal home!

Lord, Cause Thy Face On Us to Shine 605

Endeavoring to keep the unity of the Spirit in the bond of peace.—Eph: 4: 3

THOMAS COTTERILL, 1819 — HEBRON L. M. — LOWELL MASON, 1830

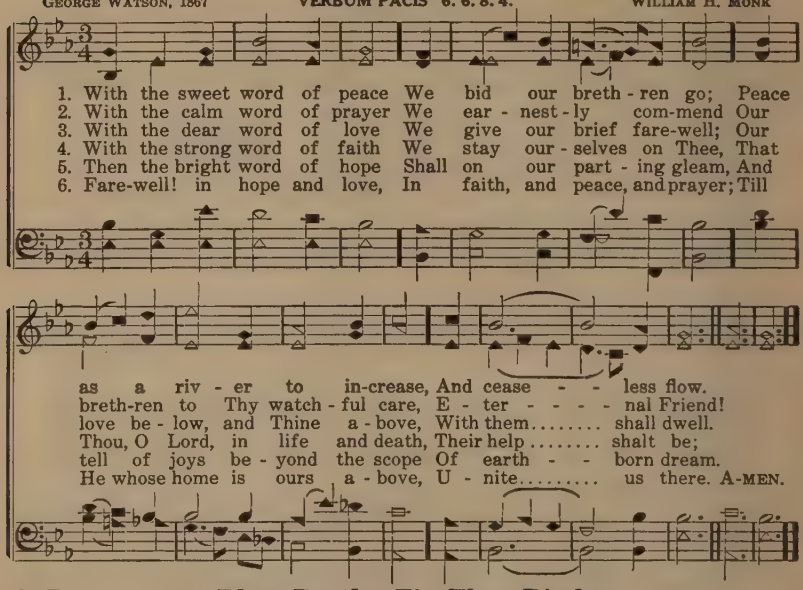
1. Lord, cause Thy face on us to shine, Give us Thy peace, and seal us Thine;
2. One is our faith, and one our Lord; One bod - y, Spir - it, hope, re-ward:
3. Bless all whose voice sal-va-tion brings, Who min - is - ter in ho - ly things;
4. Let man - y in the judg-ment day, Turned from the er - ror of their way,

Teach us to prize the means of grace, And love Thine earthly dwelling-place.
May we in one com - mun-ion be, One with each oth - er, one with Thee.
The eld-ers, pas-tors, dea-cons, bless; Clothe them with zeal and righteousness.
Their hope, their joy, their crown appear: Save those who preach and those who hear. AMEN.

606 With the Sweet Word of Peace

The Lord of peace Himself give you peace always by all means.—II THESS. 3: 16

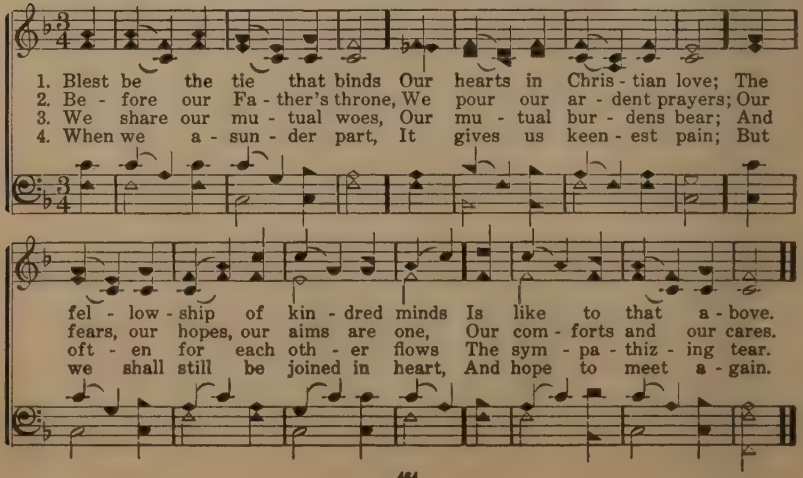
GEORGE WATSON, 1867 — VERBUM PACIS 6. 6. 8. 4. — WILLIAM H. MONK



607 Blest Be the Tie That Binds

Being knit together in love.—COL. 2: 2

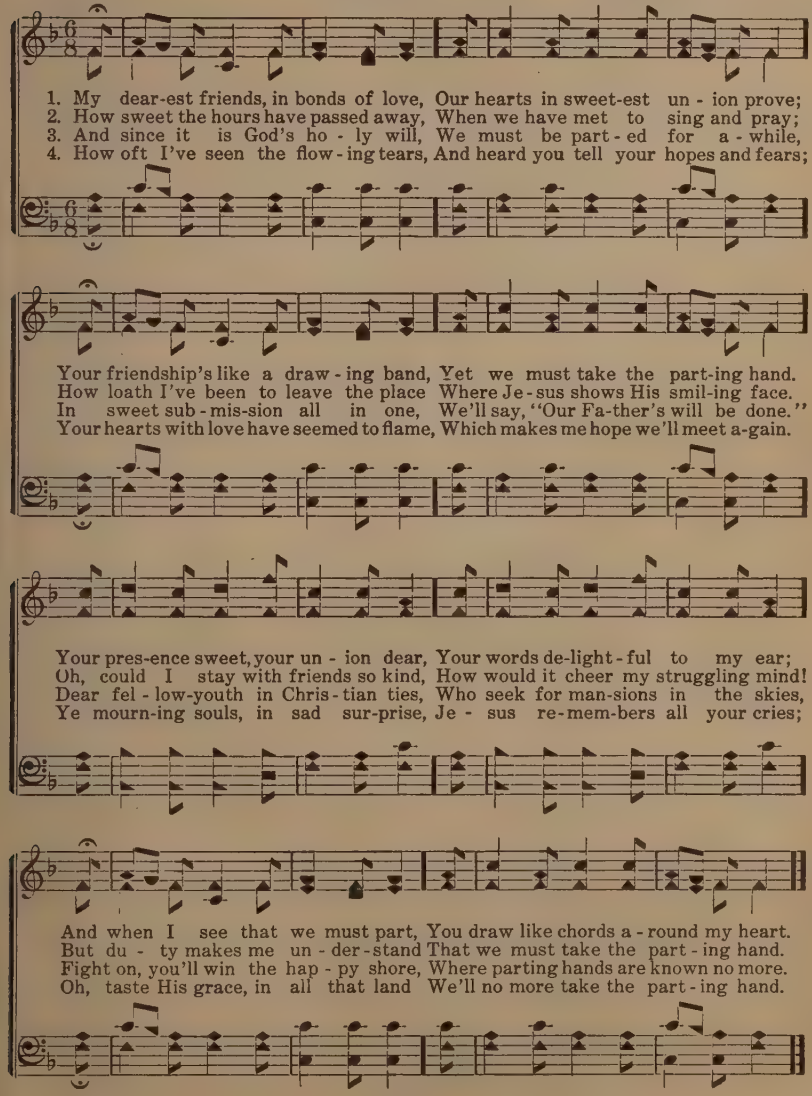
JOHN FAWCETT, 1772 — DENNIS S. M. — From HANS G. NAEGELI



My Dearest Friends, In Bonds of Love 608

He that loveth his brother abideth in the light.—I Jn. 2: 10

Anon. PARTING HAND L. M. D. Jeremiah Ingalls, 1863



609 Blest Be the Dear Uniting Love

Being taken from you a short time in presence, not in heart.—I THESS. 2: 17

CHARLES WESLEY, 1742 — MARLOW C. M. — JOHN CHETHAM, 1718

1. Blest be the dear u - nit - ing love That will not let us part;
2. Joined in one spir - it to our Head, Where He ap - points we go;
3. Par - tak - ers of the Sav-iour's grace, The same in mind and heart,
4. Then let us has - ten to the day Which shall our flesh re - store,

Our bod - ies may far off re - move, We still are one in heart.
And still in Je - sus' foot-steps tread, And do His work be - low.
Nor joy, nor grief, nor time, nor place, Nor life, nor death, can part.
When death shall all be done a - way, And we shall part no more.

610 Some Sweet Day

Sorrow and mourning shall flee away.—ISA. 51: 11

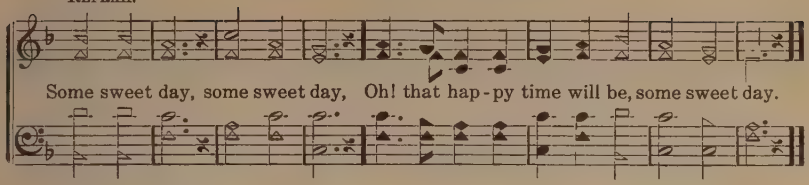
S. H. CHORD — 7. 5. 7. 5. Ref. — S. H. CHORD

1. Some sweet day when life is o'er, We shall meet a - bove;
2. Tri - als here be - low we meet, Sor - row, pain and care;
3. Bright the dawn - ing of that morn, Night re - turned to day;

We shall greet those gone be - fore, In that home of love.
In that hap - py home so sweet, Joy and peace we'll share.
Part - ed friends no fare - wells know; Tears be wiped a - way.

Some Sweet Day—Concluded

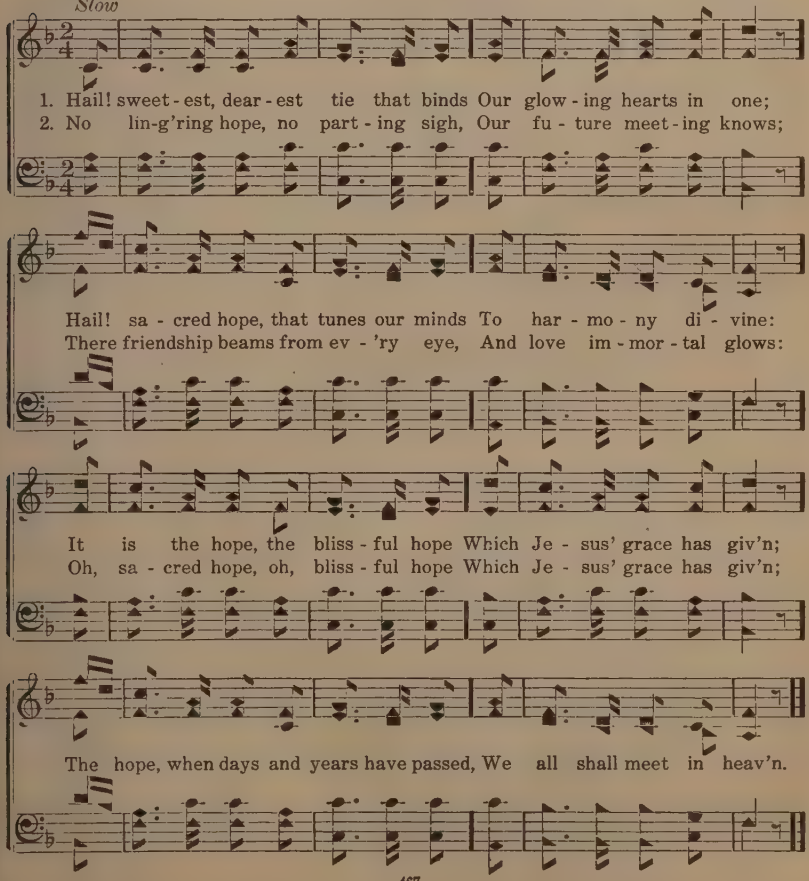
REFRAIN



Hail! Sweetest, Dearest Tie 611

Which hope we have as an anchor to the soul.—HEB. 6: 19

SUTTON FAIR HAVEN C. M. D. Scotch Air



612 God Be With You

Now, brethren, I commend you to God, and to the word of His grace.—ACTS. 20: 32

J. E. RANKIN, 1882 — 9. 8. 8. 9. Ref. — W. G. TOMER, 1882

1. God be with you till we meet a - gain, By His counsels guide, up-hold you,
2. God be with you till we meet a - gain, 'Neath His wings protecting hide you,
3. God be with you till we meet a - gain, When life's perils thick confound you,
4. God be with you till we meet a - gain, Keep love's banner floating o'er you,

With His sheep se - cure-ly fold you: God be with you till we meet a - gain.
Dai - ly man - na still pro-vide you: God be with you till we meet a - gain.
Put His arms un - fail-ing round you: God be with you till we meet a - gain.
Smite death's threat'ning wave before you: God be with you till we meet a - gain.

REFRAIN

Till we meet, ... till we meet, Till we meet, till we meet, till we meet,

meet at Je - sus' feet; Till we meet, ... till we meet; Till we meet, till we meet,

meet, God be with you till we meet a - gain. till we meet,

Silently, They Pass Away

The spirit shall return unto God who gave it.—Eccl. 12: 7

10. 10. 10. 10. 8. 8.

C. E. Leslie

p

1. Si - lent - ly, si - lent - ly, they pass a - way, Si - lent - ly,
2. Si - lent - ly, si - lent - ly, sweet is their sleep, Si - lent - ly,
3. Si - lent - ly, si - lent - ly, bur - y the dead, Si - lent - ly,
4. Si - lent - ly, si - lent - ly, lay them to rest, Si - lent - ly,

p

pp

si - lent - ly, short is their stay; From earth to heav - en they've
si - lent - ly, for them we weep; Oh, how we mourn, and how
si - lent - ly, the soul has fled Up to our heav - en - ly
si - lent - ly, God thought it best A - loft in heav - en their

cres.

tak - en their flight, Far from all sor - row and pain and from night,
sad are our hearts, When from the bod - y the spir - it de - parts!
Fa - ther who gave, And through His great lov - ing kind - ness will save.
Sav - iour to meet, And all the sanc - ti - fied an - gels to greet.

cres. *dim.* *p rit.*

To their Sav - iour who is call - ing, Call - ing, come home, Call-ing, come home.
But 'tis Je - sus who is call - ing, Call - ing, come home, Call-ing, come home.
For 'tis Je - sus who is call - ing, Call - ing, come home, Call-ing, come home.
So, 'tis Je - sus who is call - ing, Call - ing, come home, Call-ing, come home.

614 Teach Me the Measure of My Days

Lord, make me to know mine end, and the measure of my days.—Ps. 39: 4

ISAAC WATTS — ST. FLAVIAN C. M. — DAY'S Psalter

1. Teach me the meas - ure of my days, Thou Mak - er of my frame;
2. A span is all that we can boast; How short the fleet - ing time!
3. What should I wish, or wait for, then, From crea-tures—earth and dust?
4. Now I for - bid my car - nal hope, My fond de - sire re - call;

I would sur - vey life's nar - row space, And learn how frail I am.
Man is but van - i - ty and dust, In all his flow'r and prime.
They make our ex - pec - ta - tions vain, And dis - ap - point our trust.
I give my mor - tal in - t'rest up, And make my God my all.

615 It Is Not Death to Die

For me to live is Christ, and to die is gain.—PHIL. 1: 21

HENRI A. C. MALAN, 1832
Tr. by G. W. BETHUNE, 1847

GREENWOOD S. M.

JOSEPH E. SWEETSER

1. It is not death to die, To leave this wea - ry road,
2. It is not death to close The eye long dimmed by tears,
3. It is not death to fling A - side this sin - ful dust,
4. Je - sus, Thou Prince of life, Thy cho - sen can - not die!

And midst the broth - er - hood on high To be at home with God.
And wake, in glo - ri - ous re - pose, To spend e - ter - nal years.
And rise, on strong ex - ult - ing wing, To live a - mong the just.
Like Thee, they con - quer in the strife, To reign with Thee on high.

Why Should Our Tears in Sorrow Flow 616

That ye sorrow not, even as others which have no hope.—I THESS. 4: 13

WILLIAM H. BATHURST — GREEN HILL C. M. — ALBERT L. PEACE, 1885

1. Why should our tears in sor - row flow When God re - calls His own,
2. Is not e'en death a gain to those Whose life to God was giv'n?
3. Their toils are past, their work is done, And they are ful - ly blest;
4. Then let our sor - rows cease to flow; God has re - called His own;

And bids them leave a world of woe For an im - mor - tal crown?
Glad - ly to earth their eyes they close, To o - pen them in heav'n.
They fought the fight, the vic - t'ry won, And en - tered in - to rest.
But let our hearts, in ev - 'ry woe, Still say, "Thy will be done."

Hear What the Voice of Heaven Proclaims 617

Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth.—REV. 14: 13

ISAAC WATTS, 1707 — ZIBA C. M. — W. H. DOANE

1. Hear what the voice from heav'n proclaims For all the pi - ous dead:
2. "They die in Je - sus, and are blest; How kind their slum-bers are!
3. "Far from this world of toil and strife, They're present with the Lord;

"Sweet is the sa - vor of their names, And soft their sleep - ing bed.
From suf-f'ring and from sin re - leased, They're freed from ev-'ry snare.
The la - bors of their mor - tal life End in a large re - ward."

618 Sunset and Evening Star

And they shall see His face.—Rev. 22: 4, 5

Alfred Tennyson — CROSSING THE BAR P. M. — Joseph Barnby

Sun - set and eve-ning star, And one clear call for me! And may there be no

moan-ing of the bar When I put out to sea, But such a tide as

moving seems a-sleep, Too full for sound and foam, When that which drew from out the

rall.

bound-less deep Turns a - gain home. Twi-light and eve-ning bell, And

home. Twi - - - light and eve-ning bell,

aft - er that the dark! And may there be no sad-ness of farewell When I em-bark;

Sunset and Evening Star—Concluded

cres – – – – *cen* – – – – *do.* *rit.*

For, tho' from out our bourne of time and place The flood may bear me far, ...

f

I hope to see my Pi - lot face to face When I have crossed the bar.

Servant of God, Well Done 619

Well done, thou good and faithful servant.—MATT. 25: 21

CHARLES WESLEY VICTORY S. M. H. A. WHITEHEAD

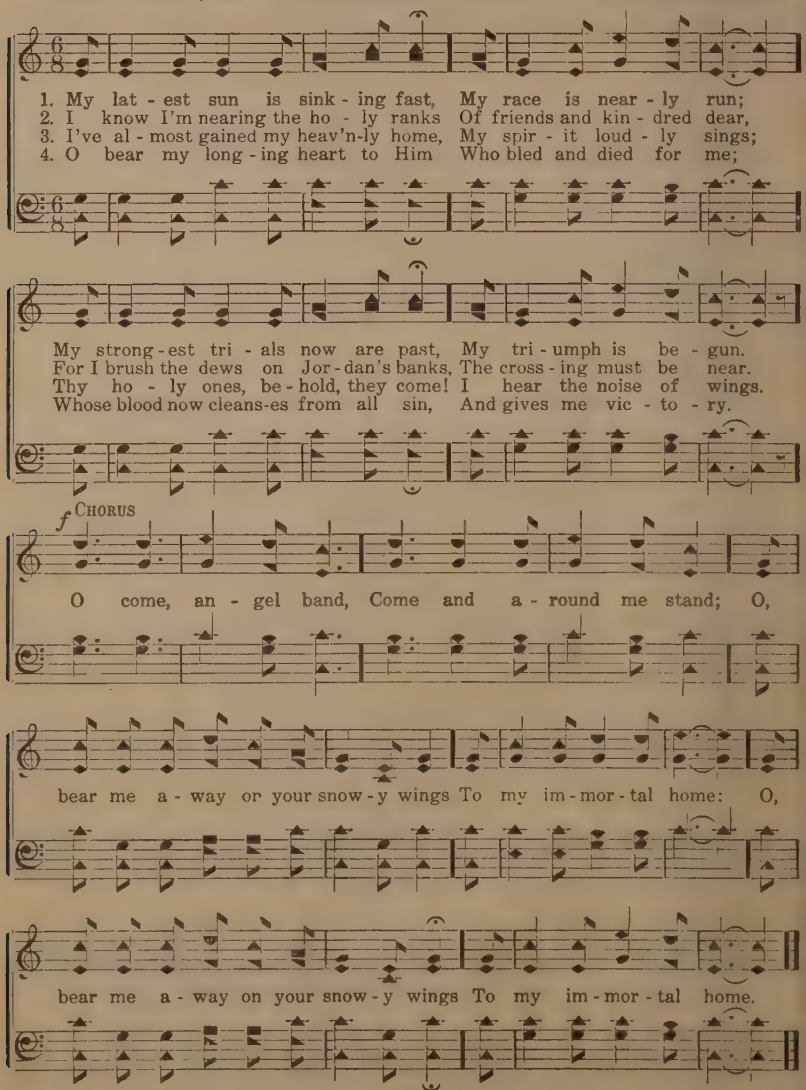
1. Serv - ant of God, well done! Thy glo - rious war - fare's past;
2. With saints en-throned on high, Thou dost Thy Lord pro - claim,
3. O hap - py, hap - py soul, In ec - sta - sies of praise,
4. Re - deemed from earth and pain, Ah! when shall we as - cend,

The bat - tle's fought, the race is won, And thou art crowned at last.
And still to God sal - va - tion cry, Sal - va - tion to the Lamb!
Long as e - ter - nal a - ges roll, Thou seest Thy Sav-iour's face.
And all in Je - sus' pres - ence reign With our trans - la - ted Friend?

620 My Latest Sun is Sinking Fast

I am now ready to be offered, and the time of my departure is at hand.—II Tim. 4: 6

Jefferson Hascall, 1860 LAND OF BEULAH C. M. Ref. William B. Bradbury



Forever With the Lord

And so shall we ever be with the Lord.—I THESS. 4: 17

NEARER HOME S. M. D.

JAMES MONTGOMERY, 1835

ISAAC B. WOODBURY, 1852
Arr. by ARTHUR S. SULLIVAN, 1874

1. "For - ev - er with the Lord!" A - men, so let it be;
2. My Fa-ther's house on high, Home of my soul, how near,
3. For - ev - er with the Lord! Fa - ther, if 'tis Thy will,
4. So when my lat - est breath Shall rend the veil in twain,

Life from the dead is in that word, 'Tis im - mor - tal - i - ty:
At times, to faith's fore - see - ing eye, Thy gold - en gates ap - pear:
The prom - ise of that faith - ful word E'en here to me ful - fill:
By death I shall es - cape from death, And life e - ter - nal gain.

Here in the bod - y pent, Ab - sent from Him I roam,
Ah! then my spir - it faints To reach the land I love,
Be Thou at my right hand, Then can I nev - er fail;
Know - ing as I am known, How shall I love that word,

Yet night - ly pitch my mov - ing tent A day's march near - er home.
The bright in - her - it - ance of saints, Je - ru - sa - lem a - bove.
Up - hold Thou me, and I shall stand; Fight, and I must pre - vail.
And oft re - peat be - fore the throne, "For - ev - er with the Lord!"

622 Go to Thy Rest, Fair Child

I shall go to him, but he shall not return to me.—II Sam. 12: 23

Lydia H. Sigourney, 1791-1865 **BURBER S. M.** J. H. Tenney

Softly

1. Go to thy rest, fair child! Go to thy dream - less bed,
2. Be - fore thy heart had learned In way - ward - ness to stray;
3. Ere sin had seared the breast, Or sor - row woke the tear;
4. Be - cause thy smile was fair, Thy lip and eye so bright,
5. Shall love, with weak em - brace, Thy up - ward wing de - tain?

While yet so gen - tle, un - de - filed, With bless-ings on thy head.
Be - fore thy feet had ev - er turned The dark and down-ward way;
Rise to thy throne of change-less rest, In yon ce - les - tial sphere!
Be - cause thy lov - ing cra - dle - care Was such a dear de - light;
No! gen - tle spir - it, seek thy place A - mid the cher - ub train.

623 Jesus, While Our Hearts Are Bleeding

The Lord gave, and the Lord hath taken away; blessed be the name of the Lord.—Job. 1: 21

Thomas Hastings, 1850 **MOUNT VERNON 8. 7. 8. 7.** Lowell Mason, 1833

1. Je - sus, while our hearts are bleed - ing O'er the spoils that death has won,
2. Tho' cast down, we're not for - sak - en; Tho' af - flict - ed, not a - lone:
3. Tho' to - day we're filled with mourn-ing, Mer - cy s'ill is on the throne;
4. By Thy hands the boon was giv - en; Thou hast tak - en but Thine own:

We would, at this sol - emn meet - ing, Calm - ly say, "Thy will be done."
Thou didst give, and Thou hast tak - en: Bless - ed Lord, "Thy will be done."
With Thy smiles of love re - turn - ing, We can sing, "Thy will be done."
Lord of earth, and God of heav - en, Ev - er-more, "Thy will be done."

Shall We Meet Beyond the River 624

And the remnant of the Lord shall return, and come to Zion with songs and everlasting joy upon their heads.—Isa. 35: 10

Horace L. Hastings, 1858 **SHALL WE MEET 8. 7. 8. 7. Ref.** Elihu S. Rice, 1866

Moderato

1. Shall we meet be - yond the riv - er, Where the sur - ges cease to roll?
2. Shall we meet in that blest har-bor, When our storm - y voyage is o'er?
3. Shall we meet in yon - der cit - y, Where the tow'rs of crys - tal shine,
4. Shall we meet with Christ our Saviour, When He comes to claim His own?

Where in all the bright for - ev - er, Sor - row ne'er shall press the soul?
Shall we meet and cast the an - chor By the fair ce - les - tial shore?
Where the walls are all of jas - per, Built by work - man-ship di - vine?—
Shall we know His bless - ed fa - vor, And sit down up - on His throne?

Chorus

Shall we meet, shall we meet, Shall we meet be - yond the riv - er?

Shall we meet be - yond the riv - er, Where the sur - ges cease to roll?

625 Sleep Thy Last Sleep

Them also which sleep in Jesus will God bring with Him.—I THESS. 4: 14

EDWARD A. DAYMAN, 1868 REQUIEM 4. 6. 4. 6. D. JOSEPH BARNBY

1. Sleep thy last sleep, Free from care and sor - row; Rest, where none weep,
2. Life's dream is past, All its sin and sad - ness; Bright - ly at last
3. Tho' we may mourn Those in life the dear - est, They shall re - turn,

Till th' e - ter - nal mor - row; Tho' dark waves roll O'er the si - lent
Dawns a day of glad - ness: Un - der the sod, Earth, re - ceive our
Christ, when Thou ap-pear - est: Soon shall Thy voice Com - fort those now

riv - er, Thy faint - ing soul Je - sus can de - liv - er.
treas - ure, To rest in God, Wait-ing all His pleas - ure.
weep - ing, Bid - ding re - joice All in Je - sus sleep - ing. A-MEN.

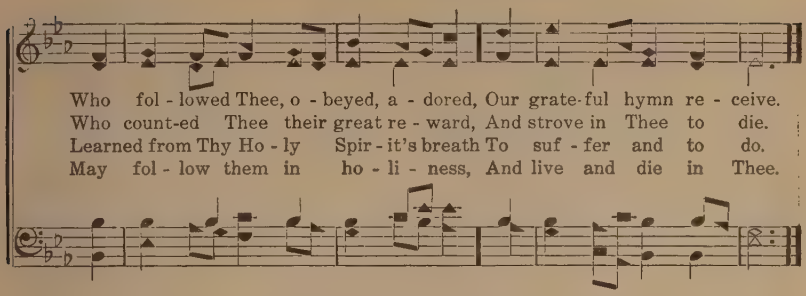
626 For All Thy Saints

He being dead yet speaketh.—HEB. 11: 4

RICHARD MANT, 1837 CARLISLE S. M. C. LOCKHART, 1745-1815

1. For all Thy saints, O Lord, Who strove in Thee to live,
2. For all Thy saints, O Lord, Ac - cept our thank - ful cry,
3. They all, in life and death, With Thee, their Lord, in view,
4. For this Thy name we bless, And hum - bly pray that we

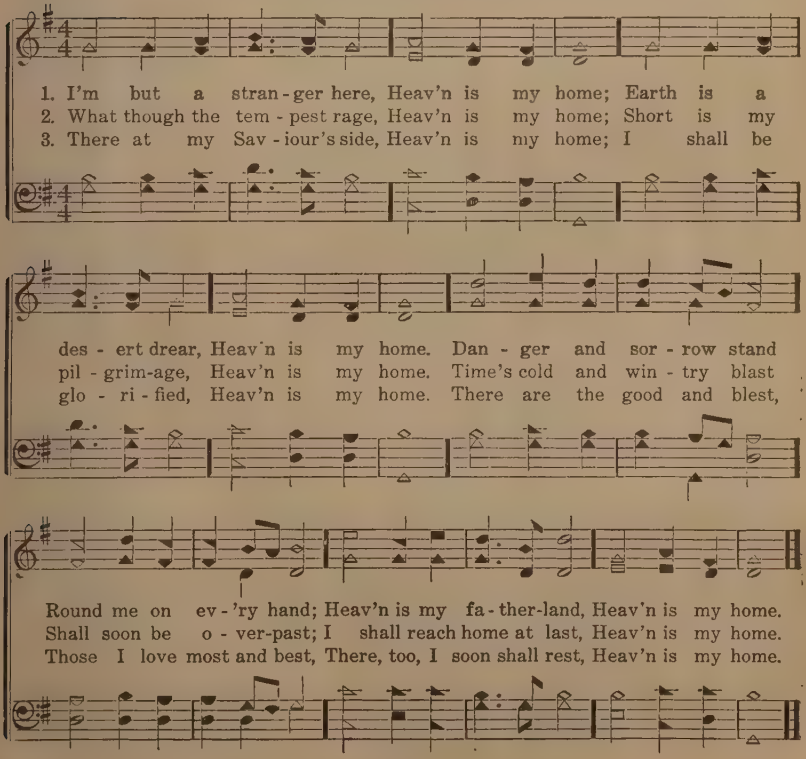
For All Thy Saints—Concluded



Heaven is My Home 627

And confessed that they were strangers and pilgrims on the earth.—Heb. 11: 13

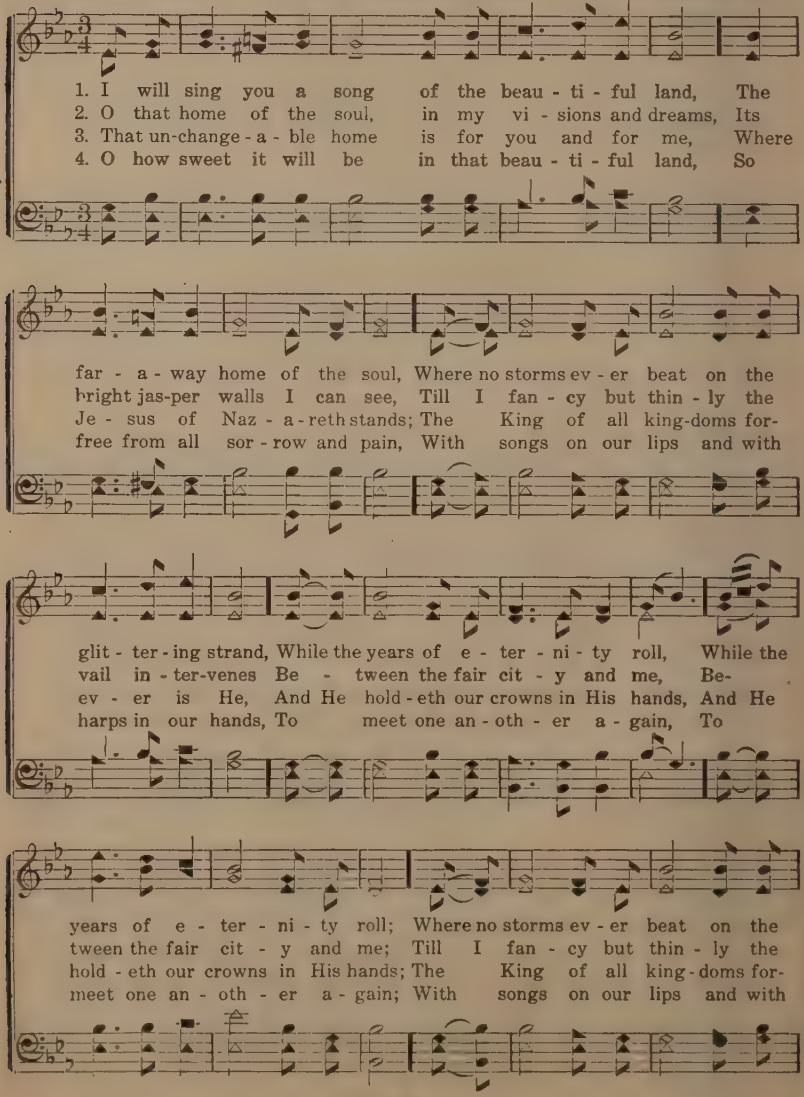
6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4. Lowell Mason, 1834



628 I Will Sing You a Song

In my Father's house are many mansions.—Jn. 14: 2

Ellen H. Gates, 1865 HOME OF THE SOUL 12s. 9s. Philip Phillips, 1865



I Will Sing You a Song—Concluded

glit - ter - ing strand, While the years of e - ter - ni - ty roll.
vail in - ter - venes Be - tween the fair cit - y and me.
ev - er is He, And He hold - eth our crowns in His hands.
harps in our hands, To meet one an - oth - er a - gain!

Asleep in Jesus 629

Now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the firstfruits of them that slept.—I Cor. 15: 20

Margaret Mackay, 1802-1887 REST L. M. William B. Bradbury, 1843

1. A - sleep in Je - sus! bless - ed sleep, From which none
2. A - sleep in Je - sus! oh, how sweet To be for
3. A - sleep in Je - sus! peace - ful rest! Whose wak - ing
4. A - sleep in Je - sus! oh, for me May such a

ev - er wakes to weep; A calm and un - dis-
such a slum - ber meet! With ho - ly con - fi-
is su - preme - ly blest; No fear, no woe shall
bliss - ful ref - uge be! Se - cure - ly shall my

turbed re - pose, Un - bro - ken by the last of foes.
dence to sing That death has lost its ven - omed sting.
dim that hour Which man - i - fests the Sav - iour's pow'r.
ash - es lie, And wait the sum - mons from on high.

630

Sweet By and By

I go to prepare a place for you.—Jn. 14: 2

S. F. Bennett, 1867 | 9. 9. 9. 9. Ref. | J. P. Webster, 1867

1. There's a land that is fair - er than day, And by faith we can
2. We shall sing on that beau - ti - ful shore The me - lo - di - ous
3. To our boun - ti - ful Fa - ther a - bove, We will of - fer the

see it a - far; For the Fa - ther waits o - ver the way, To pre-
songs of the blest, And our spir - its shall sor - row no more, Not a
trib - ute of praise For the glo - ri - ous gift of His love, And the

Chorus

pare us a dwell - ing-place there. In the sweet by and
sigh for the bless - ing of rest.
bless - ings that hal - low our days. In the sweet

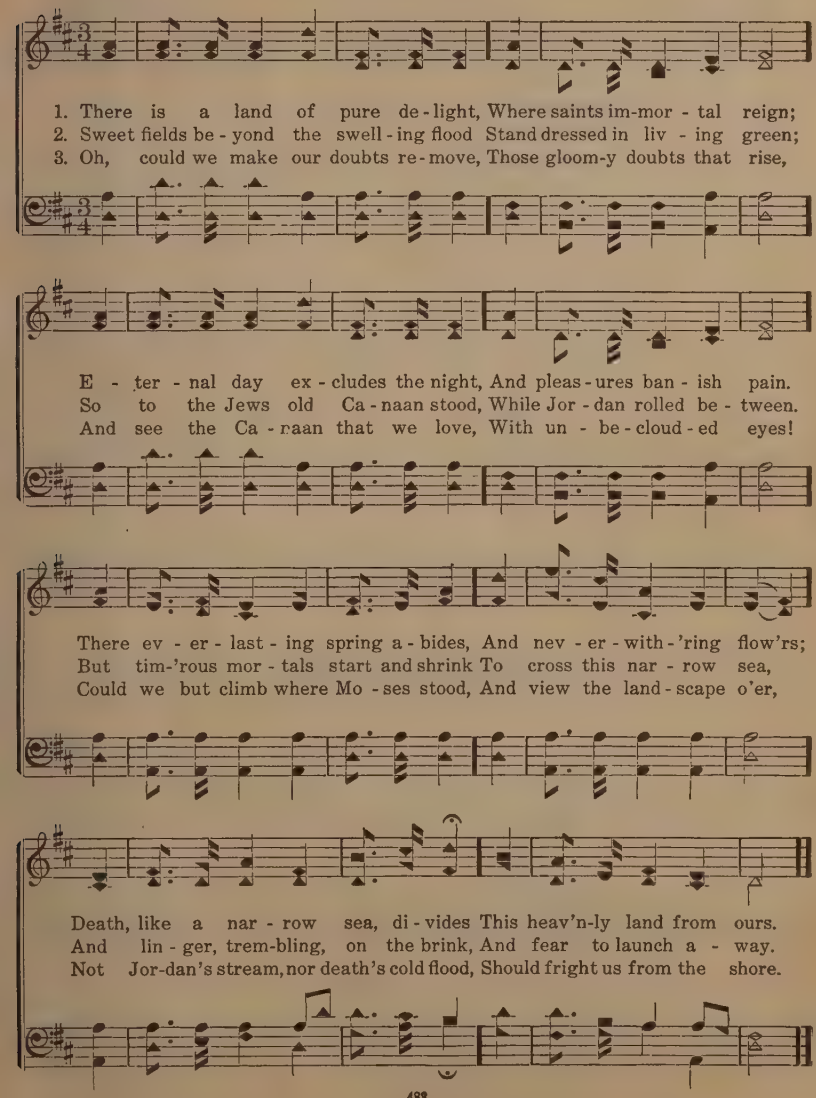
by, We shall meet on that beau - ti - ful shore; In the
by and by, by and by;

sweet by and by, We shall meet on that beau - ti - ful shore.
In the sweet by and by,

There is a Land of Pure Delight

Thine eyes shall behold the land that is very far off.—Isa. 33: 17

Isaac Watts, 1707 — VARINA C. M. D. — Geo. F. Root



632

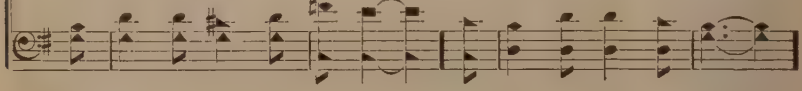
Sweet Rest in Heaven

That they may rest from their labors.—Rev. 14: 13.

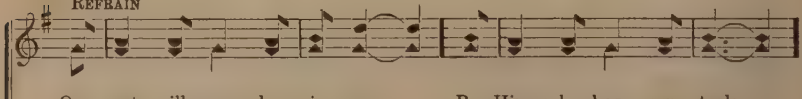
Sarah C. Leatherman — 7. 6. 7. 6. Ref. — M. Janie Leatherman

1. Some days are dark and drear-y,.... And some are warm and bright;
2. Some-times our hearts are lone-ly,... Oft-times the way seems hard,
3. Thus when this life is o-ver,.. When comes the time of rest,
4. We'll nev-er then grow wea-ry,... Our toil will all be o'er;
5. Yes, there we'll meet to-geth-er.... With loved ones gone be-fore;

And oft we feel so wea-ry,.... We're glad when comes the night.
But rest comes to us on-ly..... When we de-serve re-ward.
Our souls will rest for-ev-er..... In man-sions of the blest.
These days that are so drear-y..... Will troub-le us no more.
We'll rest and sing for-ev-er..... On that ce-les-tial shore.

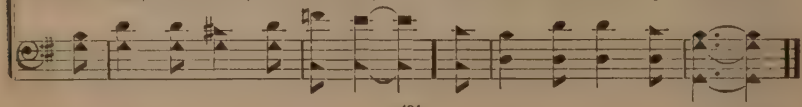


Refrain



Our rest will soon be giv-en..... By Him who has con-trol;....

There's rest, sweet rest, in heav-en,.... Rest for the wea-ry soul....



Shall We Gather At the River

And he showed me a pure river of water of life.—Rev. 22: 1

Robert Lowry, 1864 — 8. 7. 8. 7. Ref. — Robert Lowry

1. Shall we gath - er at the riv - er Where bright an - gel feet have trod;
2. On the mar - gin of the riv - er, Wash - ing up its sil - ver spray,
3. Ere we reach the shin-ing riv - er, Lay we ev - 'ry bur - den down;
4. Soon we'll gath - er at the riv - er, Soon our pil - grim-age will cease;

With its crys - tal tide for - ev - er Flow - ing by the throne of God?
We will walk and wor-ship ev - er, All the hap - py gold - en day.
Grace our spir - its will de - liv - er, And pro - vide a robe and crown.
Soon our hap - py hearts will quiv - er With the mel - o - dy of peace.

Chorus

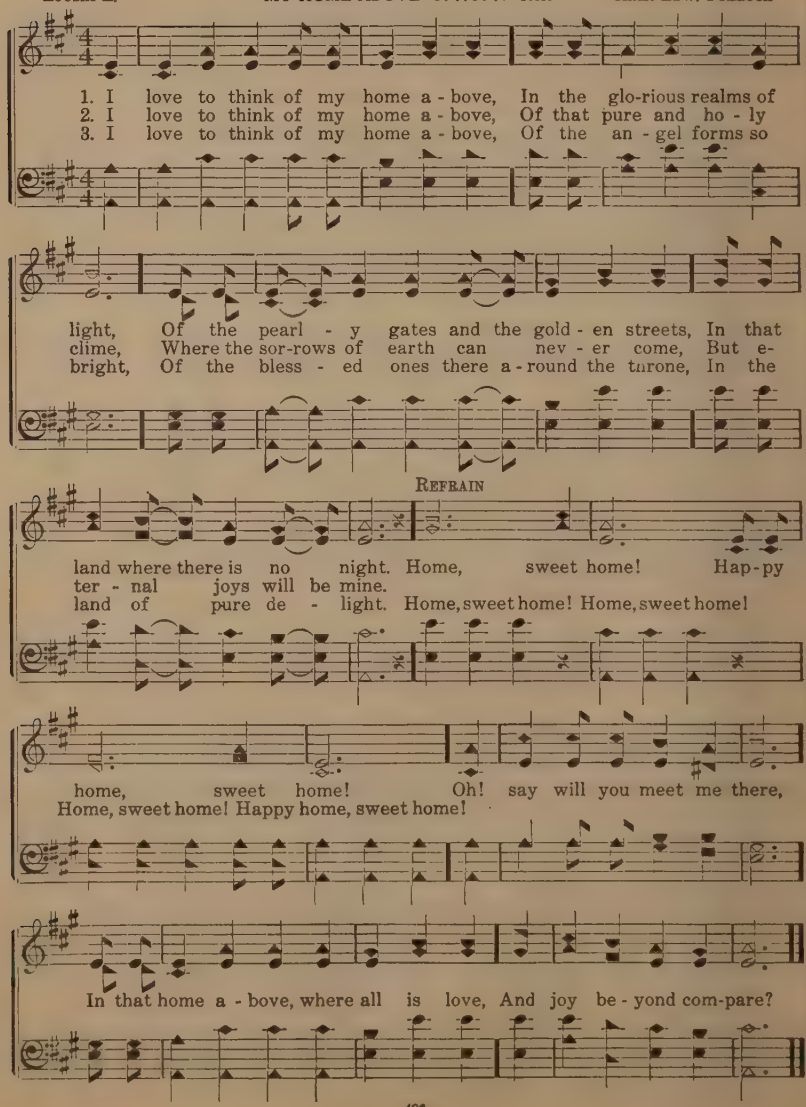
Yes, we'll gath-er at the riv - er, The beau-ti - ful, the beau-ti - ful riv - er,—
Gath - er with the saints at the riv - er, That flows by the throne of God.

Copyright property of Mary Runyon Lowry. Used by permission

634 I Love to Think of My Home Above

Set your affection on things above.—Col. 3: 2

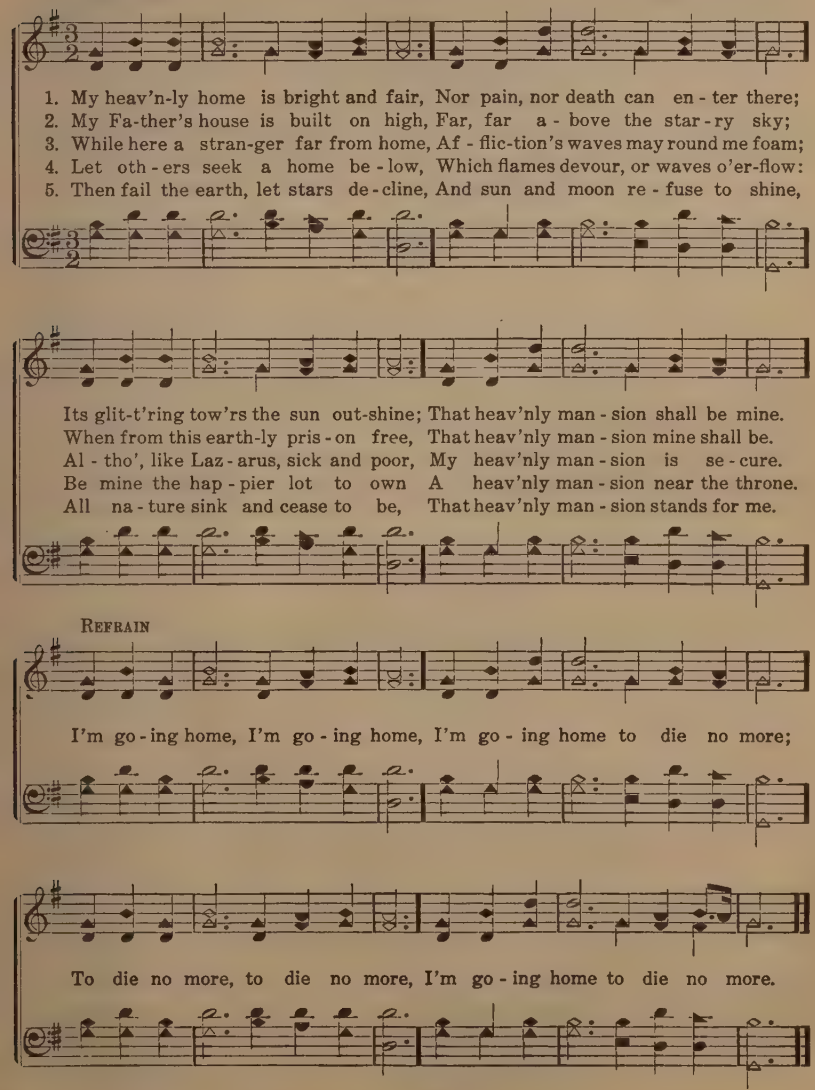
Lousia E. MY HOME ABOVE 9. 7. 9. 7. Ref. Chas. Edw. Pollock



My Heavenly Home is Bright and Fair 635

He looked for a city which hath foundations, whose builder and maker is God.—HEB. 11: 10

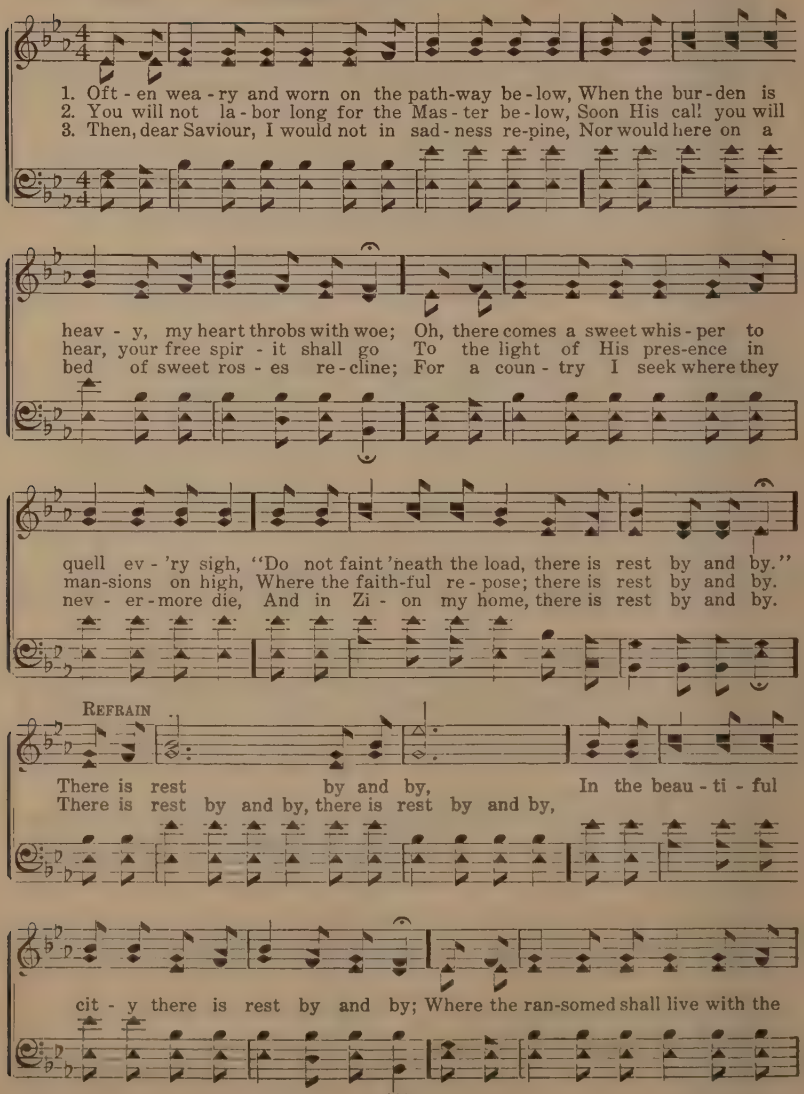
WILLIAM HUNTER, c. 1838 I'M GOING HOME L. M. D. WILLIAM MILLER, 1854



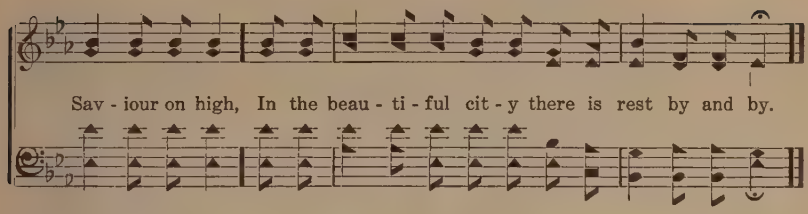
636 Often Weary and Worn

We which have believed do enter into rest.—HEB. 4: 3

W. F. COSNER — REST BY AND BY 12s 4 1 — CHAS. EDW. POLLOCK



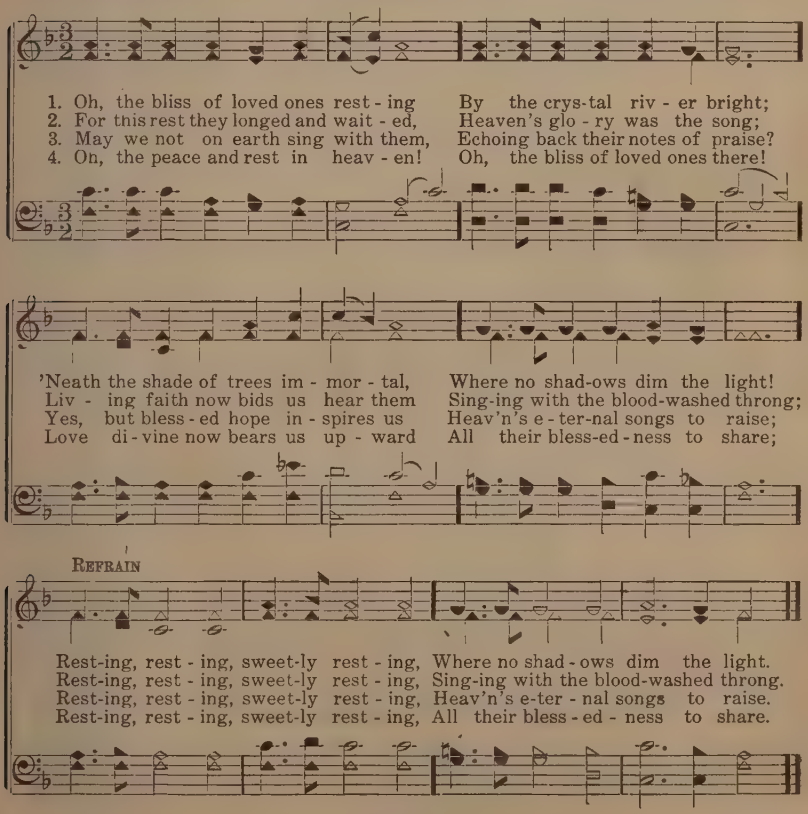
Often Weary and Worn—Concluded



Oh, the Bliss of Loved Ones Resting 637

Blessed are they that do His commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life.—Rev. 22: 14

John S. Coffman — ST. SYLVESTER 8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7. — Arr. from John B. Dykes



638 I Heard a Sound of Voices

I heard a great voice of much people in heaven, saying, Alleluia; salvation, and glory, and honor, and power, unto the Lord our God.—REV. 19: 1

GODFREY THRING, 1886 — PATMOS 7. 6. 8. 6. D. — HENRY J. STORER, 1891

1. I heard a sound of voi - ces A - round the great white throne,
2. From ev - 'ry clime and kin - dred, And na - tions from a - far,
3. O great and glo - rious vi - sion! The Lamb up - on His throne;
4. And there no sun was need - ed, Nor moon to shine by night,

With harp - ers harp - ing on their harps To Him that sat there - on:
As ser - ried ranks re - turn - ing home In tri - umph from a war,
O won - drous sight for man to see! The Sav - iour with His own:
God's glo - ry did en - light - en all, The Lamb Him-self the light;

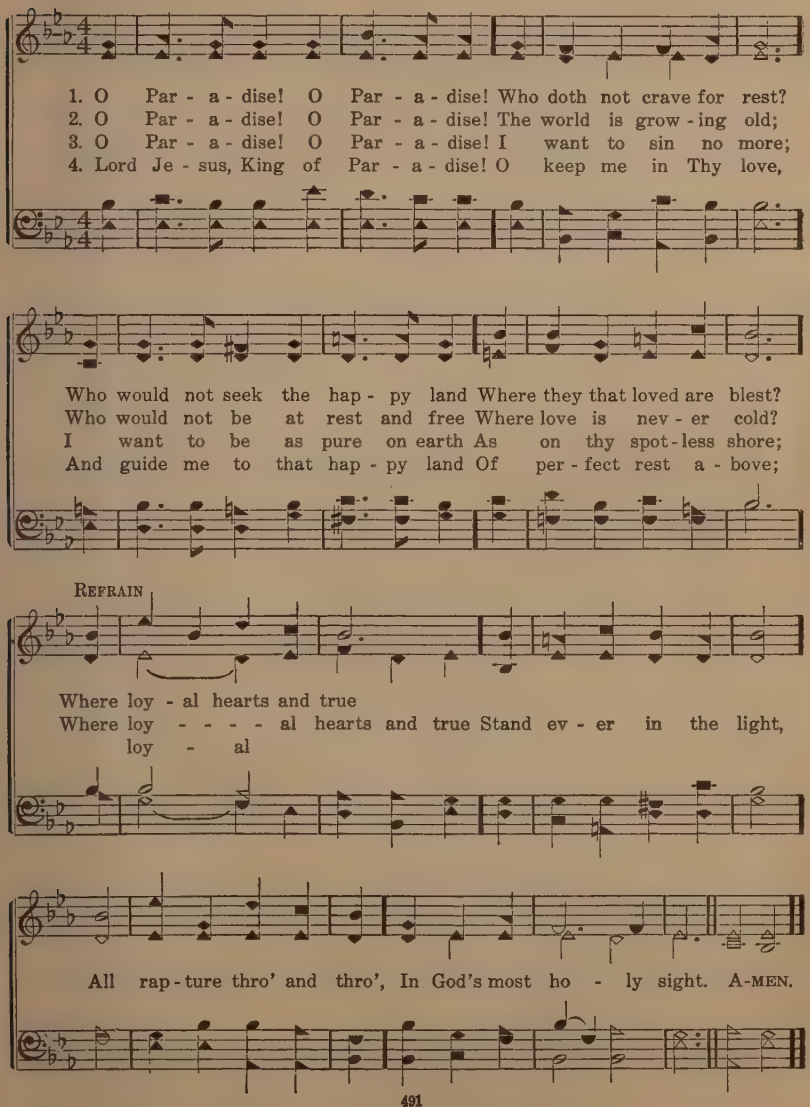
"Sal - va - tion, glo - ry, hon - or!" I heard the song a - rise,
I heard the saints up - rais - ing, The myr - iad hosts a - mong,
To drink the liv - ing wa - ters And stand up - on the shore,
And there His serv - ants serve Him, And, life's long bat - tle o'er,

As thro' the courts of heav'n it rolled In won-drous har - mo - nies.
In praise of Him who died and lives, Their one glad tri - umph song.
Where nei - ther sor - row, sin, nor death Shall ev - er en - ter more.
En-throned with Him, their Sav-iour, King, They reign for - ev - er - more.

O Paradise

To-day shalt thou be with me in paradise.—Lk. 23: 43

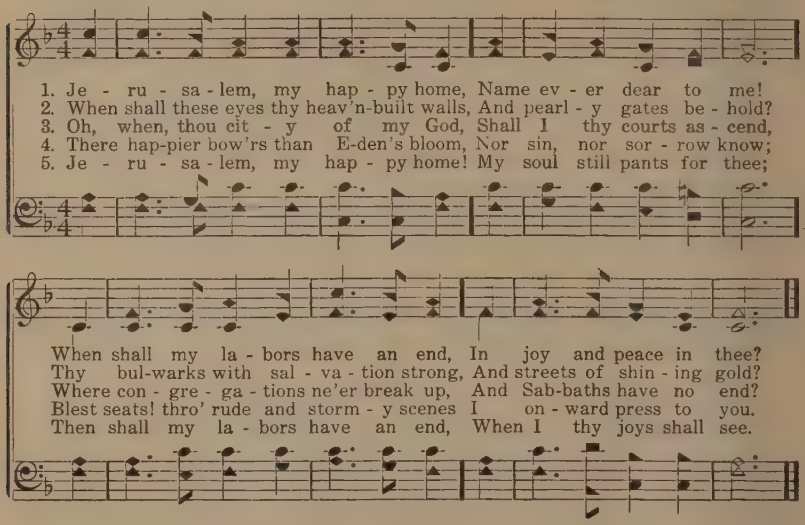
Frederick W. Faber, 1862 PARADISE 8. 6. 8. 6. Ref. Joseph Barnby, 1866



640 Jerusalem, My Happy Home

The Holy City, New Jerusalem.—Rev. 21: 2

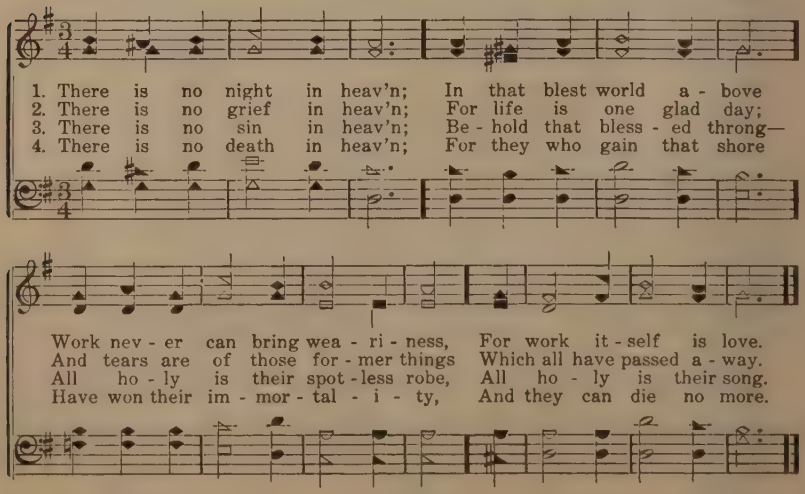
Aurelius Augustine, 353-430 — CANAAN C. M. — Henry S. Rupp, 1826-1898



641 There is No Night in Heaven

There shall be no night there.—Rev. 21: 25

Charles Wesley — WOOLWICH S. M. — Charles E. Kettle

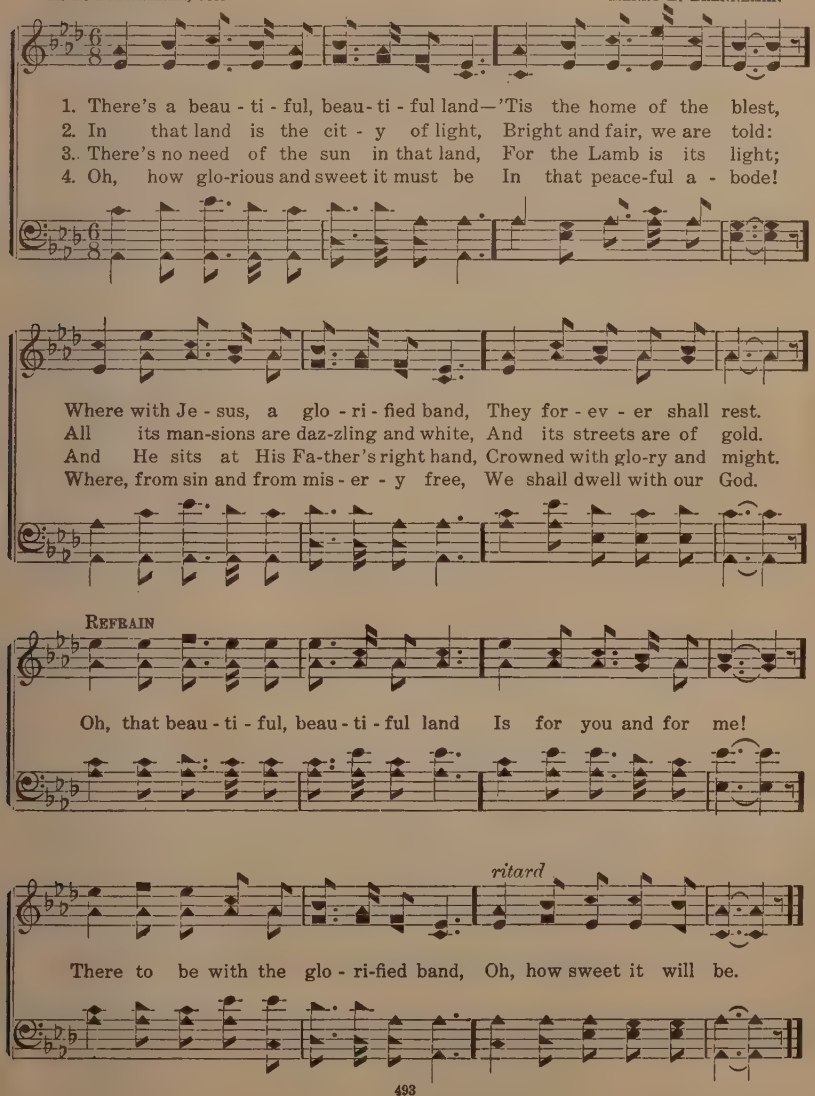


There's a Beautiful, Beautiful Land 642

And the city had no need of the sun, for the glory of God did lighten it.—Rev. 21: 23

HOME OF THE BLEST 9. 6. 9. 6. Ref.

H. B. Brenneman, 1883 — Henry B. Brenneman



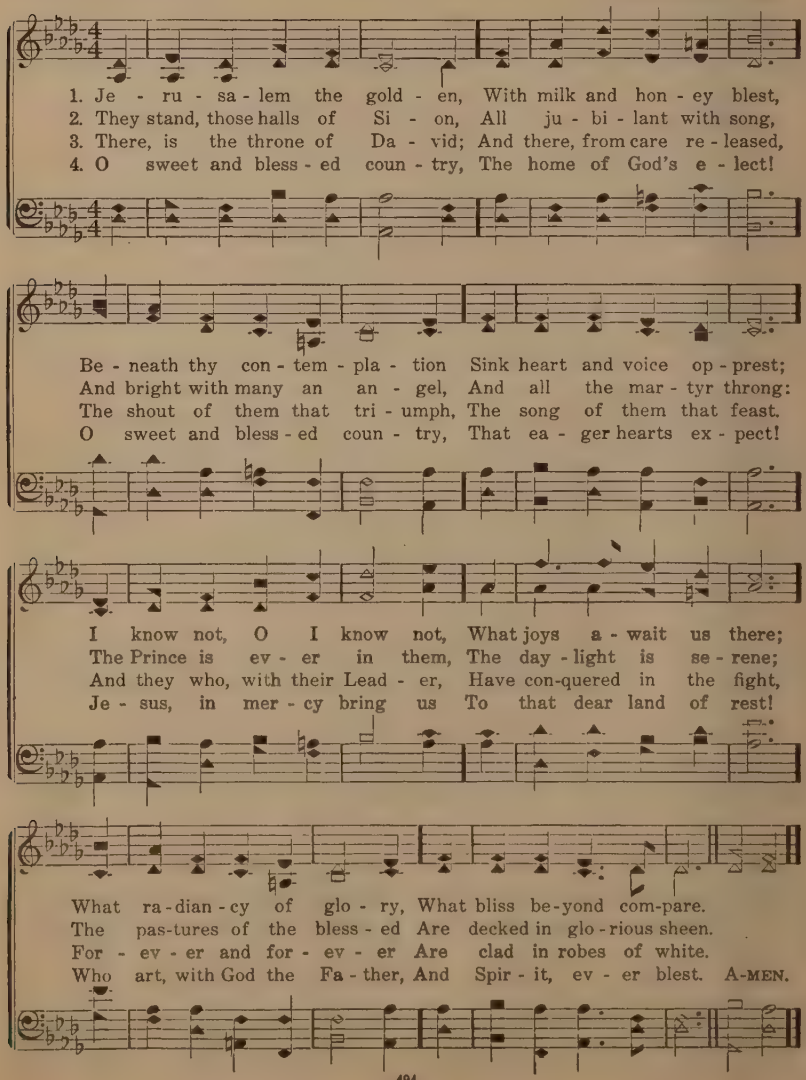
643 Jerusalem the Golden

And the city was pure gold.—Rev. 21: 18

Bernard of Cluny, 1145
Tr. J. M. Neal, 1845

EWING 7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Alexander C. Ewing, 1853



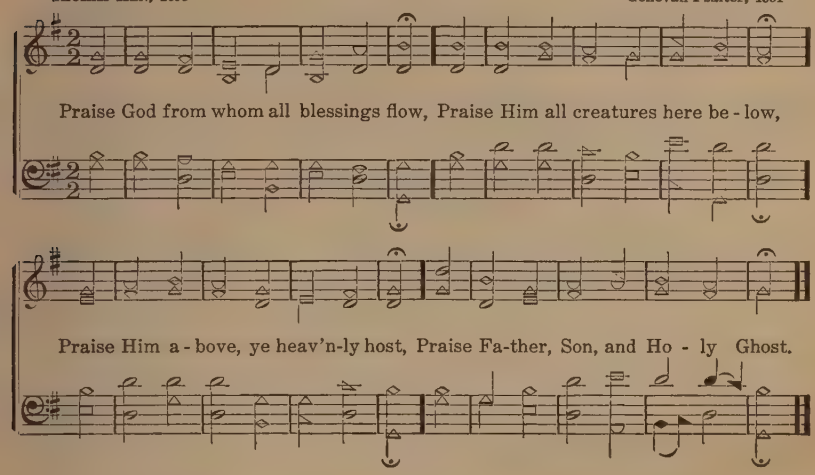
Praise God From Whom All Blessings Flow 644

Rev. 5: 13

OLD HUNDRED L. M.

Thomas Ken, 1695

Guillaume Franc, 1543
Genevan Psalter, 1551



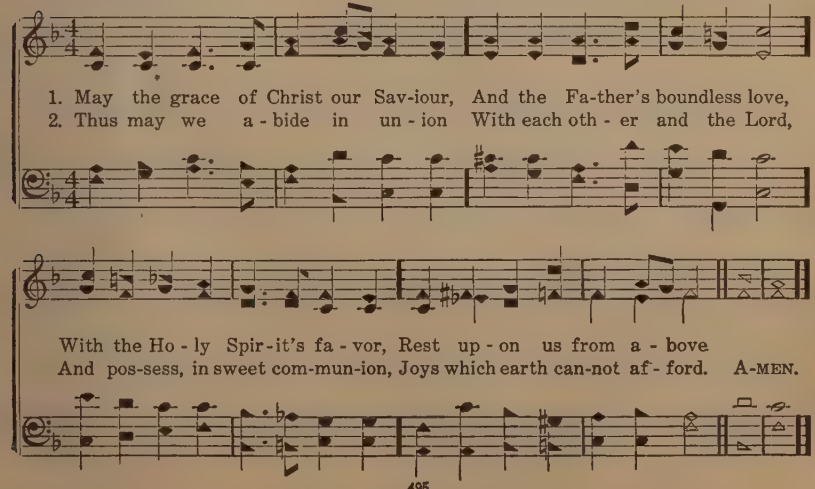
May the Grace of Christ Our Saviour 645

II Cor. 13: 11-14

SARDIS 8. 7. 8. 7.

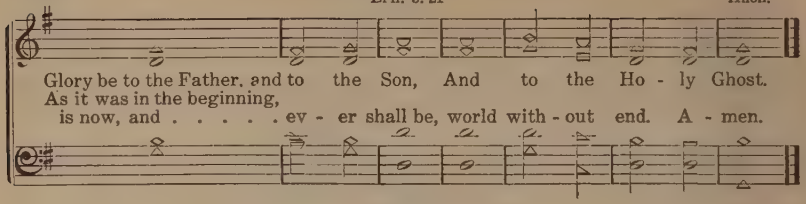
John Newton, 1779

Arr. from Ludwig van Beethoven, 1805



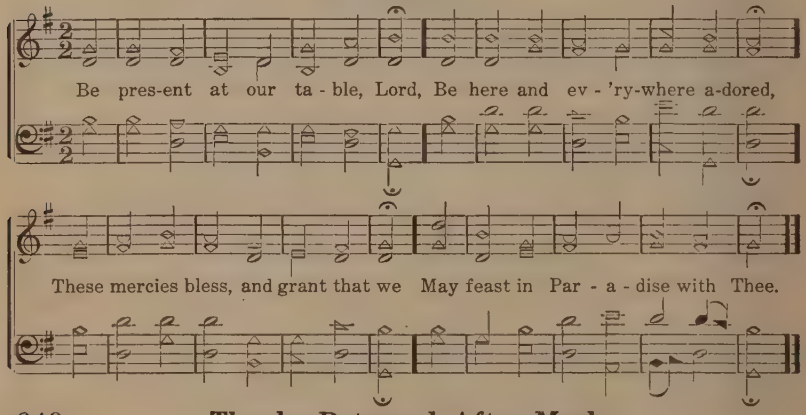
646 Gloria Patri

EPH. 3: 21 — Anon.



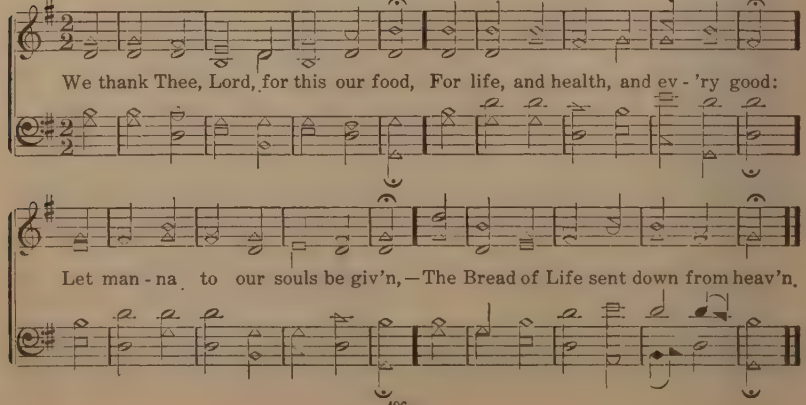
647 Grace Before Meals

OLD HUNDRED L. M. — G. FRANC



648 Thanks Returned After Meals

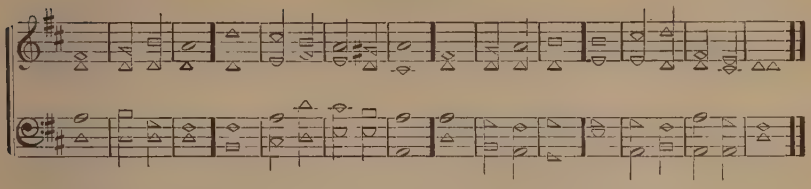
OLD HUNDRED L. M. — G. FRANC



I Will Lift Up Mine Eyes 649

PSALM 121

B. C. BLODGETT



1 I will lift up mine eyes unto the mountains: from *whence* shall | my help | come ‖ My help cometh from the *Lord* | which made | heaven and | earth.

2 He will not suffer thy foot to be moved: He that *keep*eth thee | will not | slumber ‖ Behold He that keepeth *Is*rael shall | neither | slumber nor | sleep.

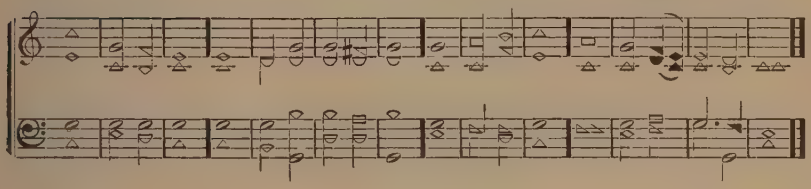
3 The Lord is thy keeper: the Lord is thy *shade* upon thy | right— | hand ‖ The sun shall not smite thee by *day* | nor the | moon by | night.

4 The Lord shall keep thee from all evil; *He* shall | keep thy | soul ‖ The Lord shall keep thy going out and thy coming in, from this time *forth* | and for | ever | more.

O Come, Let Us Sing 650

PSALM 95: 1-7; 96: 9

WILLIAM BOYCE, 1740



1 O come, let us *sing* | unto the | Lord ‖ let us heartily re*joice* in the | strength of | our sal | vation.

2 Let us come before His *pres*ence with | thanks — | giving ‖ and show our*selves* | glad in | Him with | psalms.

3 For the *Lord* is a | great — | God ‖ and a *great* | King a | bove all | gods.

4 In His hand are all the *cor*ners | of the | earth ‖ and the *strength* of the | hills is | His — | also.

5 The sea is *His* | and He | made it ‖ and His *hands* pre | pared the | dry — | land.

6 O come let us *wor*ship and | fall — | down ‖ and *kneel* be | fore the | Lord our | Maker.

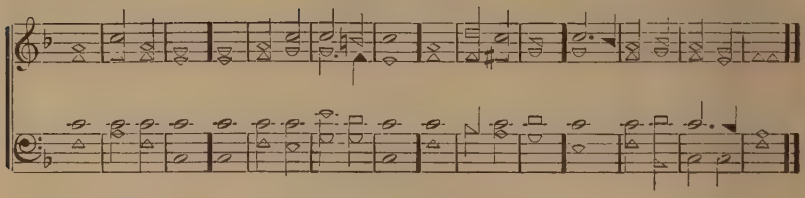
7 For *He* is the | Lord our | God ‖ and we are the people of His pasture *and* the | sheep of | His — | hand.

8 O worship the *Lord* in the | beauty of | holiness ‖ let the whole *earth* | stand in | awe of | Him.

651 O Be Joyful In the Lord

PSALM 100

JUBILATE DEO H. N. ALDRICH, 1647-1710



1 O be joyful in the *Lord* | all ye | lands: || serve the Lord with gladness, and come be*fore* His | presence | with a | song.

2 Be ye sure that the *Lord* | He is | God; || it is He that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are His people, *and* the | sheep of | His -- | pasture.

3 O go your way into His gates with thanksgiving, and *in*to His | courts with | praise: || be thankful unto *Him* and | speak good | of His | name.

4 For the Lord is gracious, His *mer*cy is | ever | lasting; | and His truth endur-eth from *gen*er | ation to | gener | ation.

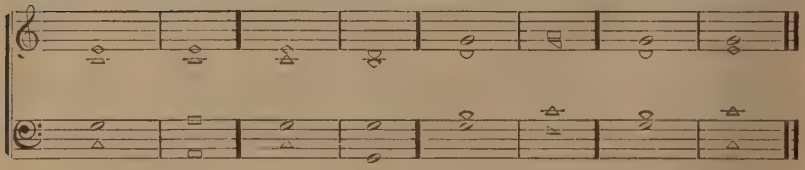
5 Glory be to the *Fa*ther | and to the | Son, || *and* | to the | Holy | Ghost.

6 As it was in the beginning, is *now* and | ever | shall be, || *world* — | without | end. A | MEN.

652 Out of the Depths

PSALM 130

DE PROFUNDIS Unknown



1 Out of the depths have I cried unto *Thee* O | Lord: || Lord, *hear* my | voice. || Let Thine ears *be* at | tentive || to the voice of my *sup*pli | cations.

2 If Thou, Lord, shouldst *mark* in | iquities, || O Lord, *who* shall | stand? || But there is for*give*ness with | Thee, || that Thou *may*est be | feared.

3 I wait for the Lord, my *soul* doth | wait; || and in His *word* do I | hope. || My soul waiteth for the Lord more than they that *watch* for the | morning: || I say, more than they that *watch* for the | morning.

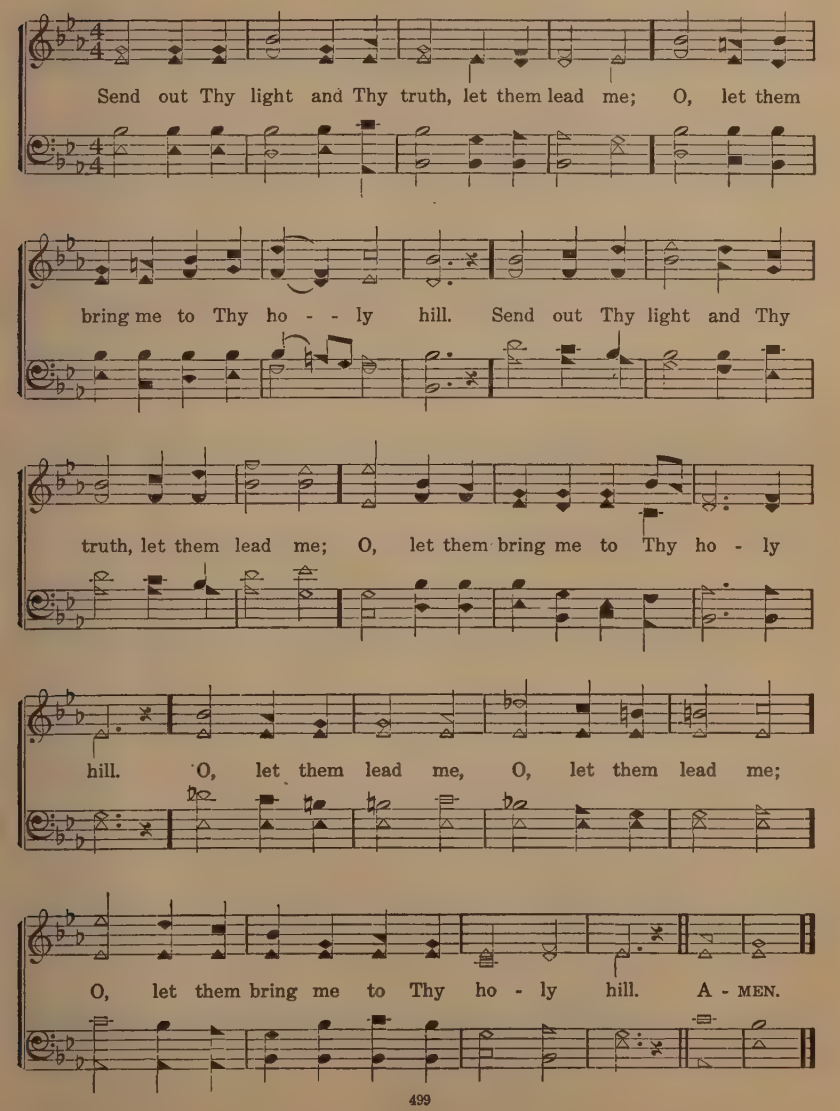
4 Let Israel *hope* in the | Lord; || for with the Lord there is mercy, and with Him there is plen*teous* re | demption. || And He shall redeem *Is*ra | el || from all *his* in | iquities.

Send Out Thy Light and Thy Truth

PSALM 43: 3

LUX FIAT

CHARLES F. GOUNOD



654 Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord of Hosts

Isaiah 6: 3

HOLY CITY

Alfred R. Gaul

Ho - ly, Ho - - ly, Ho - ly, Lord of Hosts; Ho - ly,

Ho - - ly, Ho - ly is the Lord of Hosts. A - men.

655 The Lord Is In His Holy Temple

Habakkuk 2: 20

E. O. Excell

The Lord is in His ho - ly tem - ple: Let all the

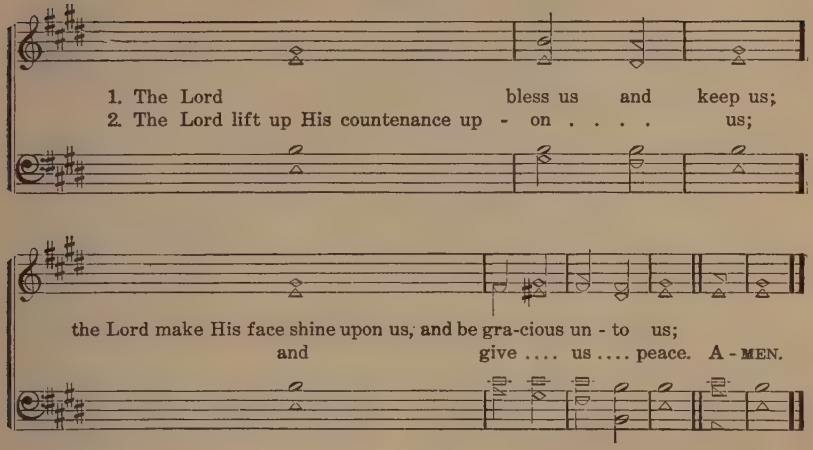
p *pp*

earth keep si - lence, keep si - lence be - fore... Him. A - men.

The Lord Bless Us and Keep Us 656

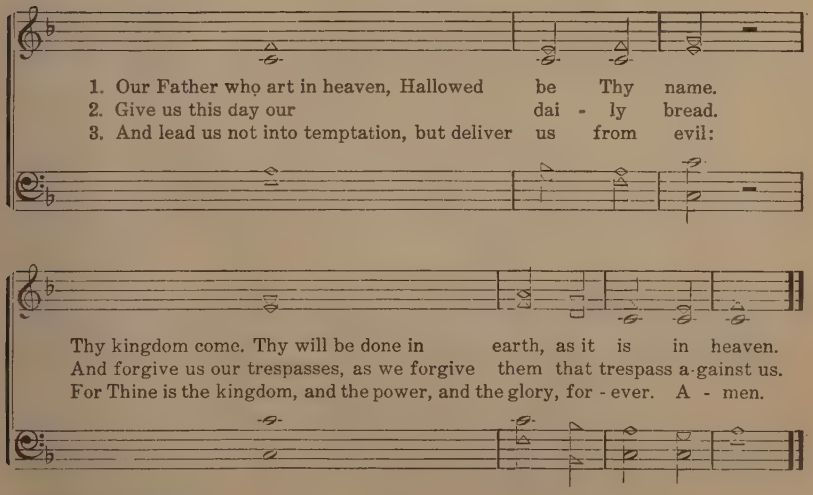
NUMBERS 6. 24-26

BENEDICTION



The Lord's Prayer 657

MATTHEW 6: 9-13



TYPOGRAPHY BY ANDERSON BROS.
117 W. HARRISON ST., CHICAGO

Index of Authors of Hymns

Abbreviations: Am., American; Ang., Anglican Church; Bapt., Baptist Church; Can., Canadian; Cong., Congregational Church; Dea., Deacon; Eng., English, Ger., German; Ir., Irish; Lu., Lutheran Church; Men., Mennonite Church; Min., Minister; Mor., Moravian Church; Pres., Presbyterian Church; R. C., Roman Catholic Church; Sc., Scotch; Unit., Unitarian Church.

Adams, Mrs. Sarah, (Flower) Eng. Unit., 1805-1848, 369
Addison, Joseph M. A. Eng. Ang. 1672-1719, 9, 31
Alexander, Mrs. Cecil Frances, Ir. Ang. 1823-1895, 106, 473
Alexander, Mrs. C. M. 569
Alexander, James Waddell, Am. Pres. 1804-1859, 121
Alford, Henry, D. D. Min. Ang. Dean of Canterbury, Author, 1810-1871, 142, 245, 572
Allen, James, Min. Eng. 1734-1804, 43, 71
Anderson, Mrs. G. W., 1819-——, 507
Argyall, John, Duke of, Sc. Ang. 1845-1914, 393
Armstrong, John, Bishop, 1813-1856, 601
Atchison, John Bush, Min. Am. Meth. 1840-1882, 556
Auber, Mrs. Harriett, Eng. Ang. 1773-1862, 158
Augustine, Aurelius, Bishop of Hippo, 353-430, 640.
Anonymous, 33, 50, 100, 138, 172, 183, 219, 273, 285, 302, 316, 327, 344, 366, 442, 444, 456, 540, 597, 608, 613, 627, 646, 647, 648, 654

Baker, Sir Henry Williams, Min. Eng. Ang., 1821-1877, 44, 253, 482, 574
Bakewell, John, Min. Eng. Wesleyan, 1721-1819, 65
Barbauld, Mrs. Anna Laetetia, Nee Aiken, Eng. Unit. 1743-1825, 579
Barber, Mary A. S., 1840-——, 421
Baring-Gould, Sabine, M. A., Min. Eng. Ang., 1834-1924, 216, 493
Barnard, Mrs. Charlotte, 411
Barton, Bernard, Bank Clerk, Eng. Quaker, Poet, 1784-1849, 239, 443
Bathurst, William Hiley, Min. Eng. Ang. 1796-1877, 149, 461, 616
Baxter, Mrs. Lydia, Am. 1809-1874, 486, 538
Bennet, S. Fillmore, Am. 1836-1898, 630
Bernard of Clairvaux, Gallician, R. C., Abbot of Burgundy, 1091-1153, 78, 86, 121
Bernard of Cluny, Fr., R. C., 12th Century, 643
Bethune, George Washington, D. D. Min. Dutch Reformed, 83, 615
Bickersteth, Edward Henry, D. D. Bishop, Eng. Ang. 1825-1906, 317, 358, 455
Biegle, H. B., 257
Billhorn, Peter P., Am. Evangelist, Singer, 1861——, 257
Birks, Canon Thomas Rawson, Eng. Ang. 1810-1883, 191
Blackall, Christopher Ruby, Am. Bapt., 1830-——, 525
Blackie, John Stuart, Prof. of Greek, Sc., 1809-1895, 573
Blacklock, Thomas, Sc. Pres. 1721-1791, 13
Blachford, Ambrose M., Min. Eng. Unit., 1842——, 212
Bliss, Philip Paul, Am. Bapt. Evangelist, Singer, 1838-1876, 236, 255, 469, 515, 534, 558
Bode, John Ernest, M. A., Min. Eng. Ang. 1816-1874, 363
Bonar, Horatius, D. D. Min. Sc. Pres. 1808-1889, 41, 148, 254, 267, 312, 364, 382, 428, 449, 499, 529, 559
Bonar, Mrs. Jane G., (Mrs. Horatius) Sc. Pres. 1821-1824, 301
Booth, Balington, Commander Salvation Army, Eng. Am. 1859——, 481
Borthwick, Jane, Sc. Pres. 1813-1897, 426
Bowly, Mary P., 324
Bowring, Sir John, LL. D. Eng. Unit. 1792-1872, 450
Brady, Nicholas, Min. Eng. 1659-1726, 355
Breck, Mrs. Frank A., 143
Brenneman, Henry B. Dea. Men. b. 1831, Fairfield, O., d. 1887, Elkhart, Ind., 642,
Bridaine, Jaques, Min. Gallician, 1701-1767, 112
Bridges, Matthew, Eng. Ang. R. C. 1800-1894, 137, 141, 322
Brooks, Phillip, Bishop, D. D. Am. Episc. 1835-1893, 91
Brooks, Stopford Augustus, Min. Ir. Ang. 1832-1918, 114
Brown, Jessie H., 1661-——, 243
Brown, Mrs. Phoebe Hinsdale, Mother of Samuel Brown, Pioneer American Missionary to Japan, 1783-1861, 440
Browne, Simon, Min. Eng. Cong. 1660-1732, 155, 584
Brubacher, Menno M. Dea. Can. Men. 596
Bruce, Michael, Sc. Pres. 1746-1767, 287, 480,
Bryant, William Cullen, Am. Unit. Bapt. Poet and Author, 1794-1878, 591
Bulfinch, Stephen, Min. Am. Unit. 1809-1870, 181
Bullock, Dean William Can. Ang. 1798-1874, 171
Burleigh, William Henry, Am. Unit. 1812-1871, 402
Burns, James Drummond, Min. Sc. Pres. 1823-1864, 215, 586
Burton, John Jr. Dea. Eng. Cong. 1803-1877, 231
Byler, Elsie, Am. Men. (1911), 19

Campbell, Margaret C. 1827-1841, 8
Cannitz, Frederick R. L. Von, Rus. Lu. Privy Counselor, 1654-1699, 199
Cary, Miss Phoebe, Am. Cong. Poet, 1824-1871, 310
Cawood, John, M. A. Min. Eng. Ang. 1775-1852, 98
Cennick, John, Min. Surveyor, Evangelist, Eng. Mor. 1718-1765, 144, 347
Chord, S. H., 610
Clark, Emily V., (1891) 512
Clark, W. H., 67

Claudius, Matthias, Ger. Lu. Author, 1740-1815, 577
Cleator, Alice Jean, 399
Clement of Alexandria, Greek Catholic, 170-220, 55
Clephane, Miss Elizabeth Cecilia, Sc. Pres. 1830-1869, 108
Codner, Mrs. Elizabeth Harrison, Eng. Ang., Mildmay Protestant Mission, 1835-——, 532
Coffman, John S. Men. Evangelist, b. 1848, Va. d. 1899, Elkhart, Ind., 561, 637
Coffman, Samuel Frederick, Bishop, Men. 1872-——, 167, 323, 325, 330.
Coghill, Anna Louisa, (Walker) Can. 1836-1907, 502
Collins, Henry A., M. A. Min. Eng. Ang. (R. C. 1857) 1830——, 435
Conder, Josiah Eng. Cong. Author and Publisher, 1789-1855, 63, 314, 414.
Cosner, W. F., 636
Cotterhill, Thomas, Min. Eng. Ang. 1779-1823, 605
Cousin, Annie Ross, Sc. Pres. 1824-1926, 377
Cowper, William, Eng. Ang. Poet, 1731-1800, 169, 367, 396
Coxe, Arthur Cleveland, D. D. LL. D. Bishop, Am. Episc. 1818-1896, 88, 336, 568
Craig, R. J., Min. 338
Crewdson, Mrs. Jane (Fox), Eng. 1809-1863, 282
Crosby, Mrs. Fanny J. (Vanalstine) Blind Poet, Am. Meth., 1820-1915, 185, 187, 225, 353, 357, 385, 395, 398, 406, 511, 543.
Cushing, William Orcott, Min. Am., 1823-1902, 547

Davidson, Mrs. Anna L., 464
Dayman, Canon Edward Arthur, D. D. Min. Eng. Ang. 1807-1890, 625
Deck, James George, Min. Eng. Plymouth Brethren, 1802-1884, 447
Denny, Sir Edward, Ir. Plymouth Brethren, 1796-1889, 308, 319
Dietrick, Emma G., 446
Dix, William Chatterton, Eng. Ang., 1837-1898, 58
Doane, Bishop George Washingtin, D. D., LL. D. Am. Episc. 1799-1859, 72, 204
Doane, Bishop George Washington, D. D. LL. D. Am. Episc. 1832-1913, 160
Doddridge, Philip, Min. Eng. Cong. 1702-1751, 49, 69, 284, 320, 321, 350, 391, 429, 495, 500, 587
Downton, Henry, Min. Eng. Ang. 1818-1885, 585
Duffield, George Jr., D. D. Min. Am. Pres. 1818-1888, 483
Dwight Timothy, D. D., LL. D. Pres. Yale College, Am. Cong. 1752-1817, 339
Dyer, Sidney, Ph. D. Min. Am. Bapt. 1814-1898, 346

Edmeston, James, Architect and Surveyor, Eng. Cong. 1791-1867, 209
Ellerton, John, M. A. Min. Eng. Ang. 1826-1893, 105, 174, 193, 194
Elliot, Miss Charlotte, Eng. Ang. 1789-1871, 223, 378, 388, 419, 490, 566
Enfeld, William, Prof., 1741-1797, 326

Faber, Frederick W., Min. Eng. Ang. R. C. 1846, 1814-1863, 42, 53, 458, 533 639
Fawcett, John, D. D. Min. Eng. Bapt. 1739-1817, 166, 190, 238, 607
Findlater, Sarah L., Sc. Pres. 1823-1907, Tr. 595.
Flemming, Lucy Randolph, 125
Francis, Benjamin, Min. Welsh, Bapt. 1734-1799, 590
Frizelle, J. Wellington, 256
Fortunatus, Venantius, Honorius Clementianus, Fr. Gallitian, Bishop of Poitiers, 530-609, 132

Gambold, John, Min. Welsh, 1711-1771, 603
Ganse, Harvey D. (1872) 32
Gardiner, William Henry, 277
Gates, Ellen H. M., 1835-1920, 628
Gerhardt, Paul, Min. Ger. Luth. 1607-1676, 154, 280
Gilmore, Joseph Henry, D. D., Min. Am. Bapt. Prof. Univ. Rochester, 1834——, 383
Gilmour, H. L., 530
Gladden, Washington, D. D., Min. Am. Cong. 1836——, 441
Good, Samuel., Min. Men. b. 1778, Va. d.1905 Sterling, Ill. 485
Gordon, Adoniram Judson, D. D., Am. Bap. 1836-1895, 329
Gordon, Grace 281
Grant, Sir Robert H., Sc. Ang. Gov. Bombay, 1785-1838, 70
Graeff, Frank E., Min., 286
Gray, James M., Min. Am., 408
Grigg, Joseph, Min. Eng. Pres. c. 1722-1786, 539, 552
Gurney, Mrs. Dorothy Frances, Nee Blomfield, Eng. Ang. 1858-——, 594
Gurney John Hampden, Canon, M. A., Eng. Ang. 1802-1862, 305
Guyon, Madame Jeanne Maria, Fr. R. C., Mystic, 1648-1717, 372

Hackleman, W. E. M., 513
Hall, Mrs. Elvina, M. Am. Meth., 1818——, 549
Hammond, J. Dempster, (1880) 503
Hammond, William, B. A. Min., Eng. Mor. 1719-1783, 184
Hankey, Miss Katherine, Eng. Ang. 1846——, 487 531
Hart, Joseph, Min. Eng. Cong. 1712-1768, 156, 168, 189, 562
Hartsough, Lewis, Min. Am. 1828-——, 555
Hartsough, Palmer 111
Hascall, Jefferson, (1860) 620
Hastings, Horace Lorenzo, Min. Am. 1831-1899, 624
Hastings, Thomas, Mus. Doc. Am. Pres. 1784-1872, 130, 351, 379, 401, 545, 623
Havergal, Miss Frances Hiley, Eng. Ang. 1836-1879, 74, 134, 147, 292, 362, 405, 408, 409, 436, 491, 516, 589
Hawks, Mrs. Annie Sherwood, Am. Bapt., 1835-1872, 354
Hearne, Miss Marianne (Farningham) Eng. Bapt. 1834-1909, 415
Heath, George, Min. Eng. Pres. 1781-1822, 474
Heber, Reginald, D. D. Bishop, Eng. Ang. 1783-1826, 28, 97, 99, 497, 509
Herbert, J. B., 185
Herbert, Petrus, Min. Moravian Hymn Writer, d. 1571, 246
Herr, Amos, Men. Lancaster Co., Pa., 1816-1897, 200
Hewitt, Mrs. Eliza E., 229, 505
Hoffman, Elisha A., 1839——, 176, 259, 271, 445, 467, 550, 565

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Am. Unit. Poet and Author, 1809-1894, 439
Hopper, Edward, Min. Am. Pres. 1818-1888, 422
Hosmer, Frederick Lucian, D. D. Min. Am. Unit. 1840——, 360
Hosmer, Grace L., 270
Hott, George P., Min. 448, 554
How, William Walsham, Bishop, Eng. Ang. of Wakefield, 1823-1897, 237, 278, 518
Hudson, R. E. 1834-1901, 417
Hunter, William, D. D. Min. Am. 1811-1877, 635
Hutton, James, Eng. 1713-1795, 202

Jacobs, Wellington K., Can. Men. 1876——, 260
James, Mary D., 454
John of Damascus, Monk of Sabas, near Jerusalem, Greek, Author of the Golden Canon, c. 780, 124
Johnson, E., 430
Johnson, Samuel, Min. Am. Free Christian Church, 1822-1882, 342

Keble, John, M. A. Min. Eng. Ang. Religious Poet, 1792-1866, 203, 214
Kelley, Thomas, Min. Ir. Ang. Cong. 1769-1855, 61, 118, 128, 129, 136, 340, 341
Kempthorne, John, Min. 1775-1838, 3
Ken, Thomas, Bishop, Eng. Ang. 1637-1710, 218, 644
Kidder, Mrs. Mary A., Am. 1820-1905, 548
Kieth, George, Eng. Bapt. Publisher (1787) 230
Kolb, Abram Bowman, Can. Men. b. 1862, Canada, d. 1925, Elkhart, Ind., 126, 211

Larcom, Lucy, 1826-1893, 274
Lathbury, Miss Mary A., Am. Meth., 1841-1913, 232, 207
Latta, Edna Reeder, 1839——, 520, 544
Laurentia Laurentius, Ger. Lu. Pietist, Musician, Bremen, 1666-1722, 151
Leatherman, Sarah C. (Cunningham) W. Va. Church of Brethren 1862, 632
Leech, Lida Shivers, 438
Leeson, Miss Jane Eliza, Eng. Cath. Apostolic, 1807-1882, 433
Leland, John, Am. Bapt., 1754-1841, 213
London Hymn Book, 1864, 79
Longfellow, Samuel, Min. Am. Unit., Brother of Poet, 1819-1892, 517, 521
Lousia, E., 634
Longstaff, W. D., Eng. 372
Lowry, Robert, D. D. Min. Am. Bapt. 1826-1899, 261, 633
Luther, Martin, D. D. Min. Ger. Luth. 1483-1546, 52
Lyon, G. W., 390
Lyte, Henry Frances, M. A. Min. Eng. Ang. 1793-1847, 4, 164, 210, 427, 484, 580

MacDuff, John Ross D. D. Min. Sc. 1818-1895, 279
MacKay, Mrs. Margaret, Sc. Authoress, 1802-1887 629
MacKeller, Thomas, Ph. D. Am. Pres. 119 578
Malan, Henri Abraham Ceasar, Fr. Leader Swiss Evangelical Movement, Father Modern Fr. hymnody, Geneva, 1787-1864, 615
Mant, Richard, Bishop, D. D. Eng. Ang. 1176-1848, 54, 626
Marcy, Mrs. Elizabeth Eunice, 1822——, 420
Marriott, John, M. A. Min. Eng. Ang. 1780-1825 514
Martin, W. C., 431
Mason, Caroline Atherton, 1823-1890, 198
Mason, John, Min. Eng. Ang. 1634-1694, 217
Matheson, George, Min. Sc. Pres. 1842-1906, 434
Maude, Mrs. Mary Fawler, Nee Hooper, Eng. Ang. 1819-1913, 413
May, Mrs. Caroline E., Eng. Ang. 1808-1873, 269
McComb, William, Ir., 1793——, 268
McDonald, William H., Min. 1820-1901, 551
McNaughton, John H., 1829-1896, 220
McManus, S. B., Principal High School, Elkhart, Ind., (1902) 328
Medley, Samuel, Mn. Eng. Bapt. 1738-1799, 2, 75
Mercer, William, 93
Merrick, James, Min. Eng. 1720-1796, 386
Metzler, Abram, Men. Supt, Orphans Home, b. Mahoning Co., O., 1854, d. 1918, Ohio. 476
Midlane, Albert, Eng. Plymouth Breth. Merchant, Author Children's Hymns, 1825-1909 527
Miller, James, 82
Mohr, Joseph, Austrian, R. C., 1792-1848, 103
Monsell, John Samuel Bewley, LL. D. Min. Ir. Ang. 1811-1875, 249, 576
Montgomery, James, Min. Sc. Mor. 1771-1854, 15, 46, 94, 107, 165, 222, 263, 294, 318, 243, 394, 418, 470, 575, 599, 621.
Moore, Thomas, Ir. R. C. Poet, 1779-1852, 379
Morris, C. H., 368
Morris, Mrs. C. H., 410
Mote, Edward, Min. Eng. Bapt. 1797-1874, 251
Mund, E. D., 477
Mumaw, Levi, Am. Men. Scottdale, Pa., 1879-——, 593

Neale, John Mason, D. D., Min. Eng. Ang. 1818-1866, Translations, 124, 380, 643
Needham, John, Min. Eng. Bapt. 1710-1787, 89
Newman, John Henry, Min. Eng. Ang. R. C. 1845, Cardinal, 1879, 1801-1890, 463
Newton, John, Min. Eng. Ang. 1725-1807, 81, 178, 248, 283, 335, 553, 588, 645
Newton, Mrs. Martha Mills, 535
Nicholson, James, (1872) 463
Noel, Miss Caroline Maria, Eng. Ang. Dau. Canon West Minister, 1817-1877, 76
North, Frank Mason, D. D. Min. Am. Meth. 1850——, 492

Oakley, Canon Frederick, D. D. Eng. Ang. 1802-1880, Tr. 93
Oatman, Johnson Jr., Min. 1855-——, 289, 475
Ogdon, W. A., Am. Composer, 546
Olivers, Thomas, Min. Eng. Meth. 1725-1799 6
Osler, Edward, M. D. Eng. Ang. 1798-1863, 349

Palmer, Horatio Richmond, Mus. Doc. Am. Cong. 1834——, 457
Palmer, Ray, D. D. Min. Am. Cong. 1808-1887 389
Parker Edwin Pond, Am. Cong. 1836-1920, 173
Perronet, Edward, Min Eng. Ang. Meth. Cong. 1726-1792 66
Phelps, Sylvanus Dryden, D. D. Min. Am. Bapt. 1816-1895 407
Phillimore, Greville, M. A. Min. Eng. Ang. 1821-1884, 210

Pierpoint, Folliott Sanford, M. A. Eng. Ang. Poet, 1835-——, 582
Plumtre, Adalaide Mary, Can. Ang. 1872-——, 466
Pollock, Thomas Benson, Min. Eng. Ang. 1836-1896, 116, 117, 496, Tr. 112
Pott, Francis, Min. Eng. Ang. 1832-1909, 35, 127
Pounds, Jessie Brown, 1861-1921, 275, 299, 303
Prentiss, Mrs. Elizabeth (Payson), Am. Pres. 1818-1878, 359
Price, Mrs. Anna L., Pres. Mt. Clinton, Va., (1890) 370
Proctor, Miss Adalaide Anne, Eng. R. C., 1825-1864, 18, 208

Rankin, Jeremiah Eames, D. D. Min. Am. Cong. Pres. Howard Univ. 1828-1905, 612
Rawson, George Leeds, Eng. Cong. 1807-1889, 195, 313
-Reed, Andrew, D. D. Min. Eng. Cong. 1737-1787, 159
Reed, Ida L. 404
Rinkhart, Martin, Min. Ger. Lu. 1586-1649, 14
Rivers, W. P. 478
Roberts, Daniel Crane, D. D. Min. Am. Episc. 1841-1907, 583
Robinson, C. S., 264
Robinson, Richard Hayes, Min. Eng. Ang. 1842-1892, 205
Robinson, Robert, Min. Eng. Bapt. Author, 1735-1790, 34, 64
Root, George Frederick, Mus. Doc. Am. Swedenborgian, Author and Publisher of Music, 1820-1895, 557, 570
Rowe, James, 376, 537, 541

Schmolk, Benjamin, Min. Ger. Lu. 1672-1737, 175, 426
Scriven, Joseph, Can. Cong. Born Dublin, Ir. 1820, Can. 1845, d. 1886, 226
Sears, Edmund Hamilton, D. D. Am. Unit. 1810-1876, 92, 101
Sellers, E. O. Composer, 240, 459
Shaw, Knowles, 524
Shepherd, Thomas, Min. Eng. Ang. 1665-1739, 297
Shirreff, E. L. Eng. Ang. (1897) 221
Shoemaker, Joseph S. Bishop, Men. Freeport, Ill., 1854-——, 188, 567
Shrubsole, William Jr. Eng. Cong. Bank Clerk, 1759-1829, 337, 506
Shurtleff, Ernest W., Am. Cong. 1862-——, 59
Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Hunley) Am. Cong. Poet, 1791-1865, 622
Simpson, James S. 122
Simpson, William John Sparrow, Min. Eng. Ang. 542
Smith, M. J., 233
Smith, Samuel Francis, D. D. Min. Am. Bapt. 1808-1895, 272, 522, 528, 564, 592
Snyder, F. L., 437
Spafford, Horatio G., 1828-1888, 452
Spitta, Carl J. P., D. D. Ger. Lu. 1801-1859, 595
Stearne, Colin, 1896-——, 309
Steele, Miss Anne, Eng. Bapt. 1716-1778, 12, 38, 235, 265, 311, 392, 425
Stennet, Samuel, D. D. Min. Eng. Bapt. 1727-1796, 77, 115
Stephen the Sabaite, Monk of Sabas, near Jerusalem, 734-794, 380
Stocker, John, 18th Cen. 152
Stockton, John Hart, Min. Am. 1813-1877, 563
Stone, Samuel John, M. A. Min. Eng. Ang. 1839-1900, 334
Stowe, Harriet Beecher, Am. Author, Cong. 1812-1896, 197
Stowel, Canon Hugh, M. A. Eng. Ang. 1799-1865, 228
Swaine, Joseph, Min. Eng. Bapt. 1761-1796, 462
Sutton, ——. 611

Tate, Nahum, Ir. Ang. English Poet Laureate, 1690, 1652-1715, 102
Tate and Brady, Publishers, Psalter Ang. 1696-——, 16, 98, 355
Tappan, William Bingham, Min. Am. Cong. 1794-1849, 120
Taylor, B. W. R., 192
Taylor, Daniel Thompson, Min. Am. 1823-——, 262
Tennyson, Alford Lord, Eng. Poet Laureate, 1809-1892, 618
Theodulph, Saint, Gallician, Bishop of Orleans, d. 821, 133
Thomas, A., 508
Thomas of Celano, Italian Franciscan, d. 1255, 296
Thomson, John, Min. 1782-1818, 48
Thomson, Mrs. Mary Anne. Am. Episc. 1834-——, 519
Thompson, J. O., 523
Thompson, Will L., Am. 1847-1909, 560
Thring, Godfrey, Min. Prebendary, Eng. Ang. 1823-1903, 104, 266, 638
Thrupp, Miss Dorothy Anne, Eng. 1779-1847, 423
Tillotson, Edith Sanford, 20
Toplady, Augustus Montague, M. A. Min. Eng. Ang. Chaplain in London to French Calvanists, 1740-1778, 387
Tuller, Grant Colfax, Am. 300

Van Dyke, Henry, D. D. Min. 1852-——, 25
Vories, William Merriel, 1880-——, 304

Walford, William W., Min. Eng. Blind, (c. 1842), 224
Walter, Harold Arnold, 1823-1918, 460
Walther, Johann, Ger. Lu. Choir Master, 1496-1570, 146
Ware, Henry Jr., D. D. Min. Am. Unit. 1794-1843, 17, 536
Waring, Miss Anna Laetitia, Eng. Quaker, 1820-1910, 384, 412
Warner, Ann Bartlet, (Amy Lathrop), Am. Authoress, 1821-1915, 356, 498
Warner, Mrs. Harriet, 276
Watson, George, Eng. Cong. Publisher, 1816-1898, 606
Watts, Isaac, D. D. Mn. Eng. Cong. London, Author and publisher of hymns and spiritual songs, 1674-1748, 7, 10, 11, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 30, 36, 37, 39, 40, 45, 47, 51, 56, 57, 59, 62, 87, 90, 96, 123, 153, 162, 179. 180, 196, 241, 252, 258, 315, 332, 348, 397, 416, 451, 465, 471, 472, 479, 600, 604, 614, 617, 631
Wayland, John W., Am. Church of Brethren, 109, 227, 510
Webster, George O., 307
Weissel, George, Min. Ger. Lu. 1590-1635, 73
Wells, Marcus Morris, 1815-1895, 157

Wesley, Charles, M. A. Min. Eng. Meth. Author of over 6000 Hymns, 1708-1788, 1, 60, 80, 84, 95, 113, 131, 135, 139, 145, 163, 182, 247, 288, 329, 331, 345, 352, 365, 371, 373, 374, 375, 381, 453, 488, 489, 494, 501, 602, 609, 619, 641
Wesley, E. G., 150
Wesley, Samuel, Sr., 1662-1735, 110
West, Robert, 1802-——, 68
Whitfield, Frederick, Eng. Ang. 1829-1904, 432
Whiting, William, Eng. Ang. Master Choristers' School, 1825-1878, 526
Whitmore, Lady Lucy Elizabeth Georgiana, Eng. Ang. 1792-1840, 170
Whittier, John Greenleaf, Am. Quaker, Poet, 1807-1892, 85, 291
Wigner, John Murch, 1844——, 571
Wilberforce, Canon E. R., (1870), 460
Williams, William, Min. Welsh, Meth., "Sweet singer of Wales" 1717-1791, 400
Witter, William Elsworth, D. D. Min. Am. 1854-——, 569
Wolcott, Samuel, D. D. Am. Cong. 1813-1885, 504
Woodford, James Russell, D. D. Bishop, Eng. Ang. 1820-1885, 242, Tr. 138
Wordsworth, Christopher, D. D. Eng. Ang. Nephew of Poet, 1807-1885, 140, 161, 177, 206, 581

Index of Composers of Tunes

Abbreviations: Am., American; Eng., English; Ger., German; Ir., Irish; Men., Mennonite; Min., Minister.

Ahle, Johann Rudolph, 1625-1673, 285
Allen, George Nelson, Am. 1812-1877, 297
Aldrich, H. N., 1647-1710, 651
Ambrose, Robert Steele, 1824-1908, 310, 424
Anderson, James Smith, Mus. Bac. 1853-—, 85
Anonymous, 2, 6, 7, 50, 54, 100, 110, 118, 190, 212 249, 312, 316, 432, 433, 453, 476, 494, 543, 588, 611, 614, 646, 652, 656, 657
Arne, Thomas Augustine, Mus. Doc. Eng. 1710-1778, 180, 416
Abbot, Asahel, 579

Bach, John Sabastian, 1685-1750, 121
Baker, F. G., 1840-1872, 326
Baker, Henry, Mus. Bac., 1835-1910, 166, 337, 512, 521
Banbridge, William Samuel, Mus. Bac. 1842-——. 140
Baptiste, 275
Barnard, Mrs. Charlotte Arlington, 1830-1869, 295, 411
Barnby, Sir Joseph, Eng., 1838-1896, 46, 65, 86, 115, 168, 169, 170, 172, 216, 319, 415, 435, 518, 594, 618, 625, 639
Bartlett, Maro Lummis, Mus. Doc. 1847-——, 48
Bathelemon, Francois Hipolite, 1741-1808, 218
Beall, B. B. 289
Beethoven, Ludwig Van, 1770-1827, 25, 27, 298, 401, 414, 492, 645
Bentley, William Warren, 150, 454
Billhorn, Peter P., Am. Evangelist, Singer, 1861-——, 290
Bliss, Philip Paul, Am. Evangelist, Singer, 1838-1876, 236, 255, 405, 452, 469, 515, 534, 558.
Blow, William, Mus. Doc., 1648-1708, 282
Blodgett, B. C., 649
Booth, Ballington, Eng. Am. Commander Salvation Army, 1859-——, 481
Bontrgaer, Sylvia, Men. Goshen, Ind., 19
Bortniansky, Dmitri Stepanovitch, Rus., 1752-1825, 280
Bowen, C. T. Min. 1833-——, 165
Bowen, C. T., Min. 1833-——, 165
Boyce, William, Eng. Mus. Doc. 1710-1779, 650
Boyd, Wiliam, Min. 1847, 466
Bradbury, William Batchelder, Am. 1816-1868, 83, 120, 155, 187, 224, 251, 331, 383, 421, 423, 462, 532, 539, 566, 620, 629
Braun, John G., 17th Century, 55
Brenneman, Henry B., Dea. Men. b. 1831, Fairfield Co., O., d. 1887, Elkhart, Ind., 642
Brunk, Christian H., Men. Virginia, 1845-1891, 119
Brunk, John David, Men. Music Composer and Teacher, b. 1872 Virginia, d. 1926, Goshen, Ind., 11, 30, 109, 167, 213, 220, 227, 338, 378, 382, 438, 510
Bryan C., 174
Bullinger, Ethelbert M., Min. 1837-——, 380
Bunnett, Edward, Mus. Doc. 1834-——, 195, 504
Burdee, George, Min. 1752-1832, 149
Burnap, Uzziah Christopher, Mus. Doc. 1834-1900, 139, 175, 428, 598
Bushey, J. Calvin, 279, 559

Caldbeck, George Thomas, Min. 1852-——, 455
Calkin, Jean Baptiste, 1827-1905, 73, 342
Campana, F., 281
Carr, Benjamin, 1769-1831, 105.
Chetham, John, Min., 1685-1763, 324, 609
Chord, S. H., 610
Clark, Jeremiah, Eng. 1669-1707, 136, 591
Clark, Thomas, 1775-1859, 135
Clemm, J. B. O., 523
Click, D. M., 43
Cobb, Gerard Francis, 1838-1904, 394
Conkey, Ithamar, 1815-1867, 450
Converse, Charles Crozart, Am., (1832) 226
Cottam, Arthur, 1842-1879, 318, 420
Croft, William, Mus. Doc. 1678-1727, 336, 604
Crosby, Howard A., Min. 1844-——, 76
Cruger, Johann, 1598-1662, 14
Cutler, Henry Stephen, Mus. Doc. 1824-1902, 497

Dadman, J. W., 276
Davis, Frank M., 548
Devereaux, L., 360, 451
Dickson, C. J., Min. 1822-1893, 413
Dixon, William, Eng. 1750-1825, 49
Deane, J. H., 1824-1881, 148

Doane, William Howard, Mus. Doc. Am. 1831-1915, 82, 185, 225, 241, 353, 357, 359, 395, 406, 486, 511, 525, 531, 617
Dunbar, C. R., 417
D'Urban, Chretein, 1788-1845, 377
Dyer, Samuel. 1828——, 235, 592
Dykes, John Bacchus, Mus. Doc. Min. Eng. 1823-1876, 28, 38, 44, 53, 78, 98, 112, 138, 142, 158, 184, 205, 217, 223, 250, 315, 355, 374, 403, 412, 526, 581, 637,

Edson, Lewis, Am. 1748-1820, 113
Elvey, Sir George Job, Mus. Doc. Eng. 1816-1893, 141, 311, 572
Emerson, Luther Orlando, 1820——, 246
Esch, Louis Von, 34
Essay on Church Plain Chant, (1782) 346
Everet, L. C., 1818-1867, 480
Ewing, Elexander C., Lenit. Col. Scotch, 1830-1895, 643
Excell, E. O., Am. 1851——, 556, 655

Filmore, James H., 1849——, 111, 243, 307, 464
Fischer, William Gustavus, Am. 1835-1912, 388, 430, 463, 551
Flemming, Frederick Ferdinand, M. D. 1778-1813, 388
Franc Guillaume, 1520-1570, 23, 644, 647, 648

Gabriel, Charles H., Am. 1856——, 299, 475
Gardiner, William, Eng. 1770-1853, 36, 90, 329, 517
Gaul, Alfred R., 1837-1913, 654
Giardini, Felici De, Italian, 1716-1796, 171
Giebel, Adam, 270
Gilbert, Walter Bond, Mus. Doc. 1829-1910, 164, 294
Glasser, Carl Gotthelf, 1734-1829, 371, 603
Godfrey, S. N., 1817-1883, 409
Good, Samuel E., Min. Men. b. 1878, Virginia, d. Sterling, Ill., 1905. 485
Gordon, Adoniram Judson, Min. Am. 1836-1895, 79
Goss, Sir John, Mus. Doc. 1800-1880, 4, 139 163, 266, 516
Gottschalk, Louis Mareau, 1829-1869, 159, 204 585
Gould, John Edgar, Am. Music Publisher, 1822-1875, 45, 422, 536
Gounod, Charles F., 1818-1893, 653
Gower, John Henry, Mus. Doc. 1855——, 22, 106, 408
Grape, John T., Am. 1833——, 549
Graetorex, Henry W., 1811-1858, Graetorex Collection, Boston, 1858, 16, 443
Grove, Albert, 262
Gruber, Franz, German, 1787-1863, 103

Hackleman, W. E. M., 513
Hall, Jacob Henry, 1855——, 209, 508
Hall, J. Lincoln, 286
Hallman, Eli S. Bishop, Men. Canadian, 267
Handel, George Frederick, 1685-1759, 59, 96, 97, 102, 181, 267, 288, 500, 600
Harding, J. P., 1861——, 97
Harmonia Sacra, 99, 343
Harrison, Ralph, 1748-1810, 24, 348
Hartsough, Lewis, Min. 1828——, 555
Hassler, Hans Leo, 1564-1612, 121
Hastings, Thomas, Mus. Doc. Min. Am. 1784-1872, 78, 81, 130, 222, 228, 323, 340, 349, 387, 545, 553
Hatton, John, Eng. (1793) 12, 56, 345
Havergal, Miss Frances Ridley, Eng. 1836-1879, 134
Havergal, William Henry, Min. Eng. 1793-1870, 321, 344, 366, 461
Haweis, Thomas, Min. 1733-1820, 67, 182
Haydn, Franz Joseph, Mus. Doc. Austrian, 1732-1809, (16), 31, 63, 128, 199, 241, 335, 443, 470, 589
Haydn, Johann Michael, 1737-1806, 70, 80, 151, 383, 576
Hayne, Leighton G., Mus. Doc. Min. 1836-1883, 152
Herbeet, J. B., 183
Hermann, Nicholas, 1485-1561, 245
Heeold, Louis J. F., 1791-1833, 256
Herr, Amos, Men. Lancaster Co., Pa. 1816-1897, 200
Hervey, Canon Frederick Alfred John, 1846-1910, 496
Hews, George, Am. 1806-1873, 491, 599
Hiles, Henry, Mus. Bac. 1826-1904, 208
Himmel, Ferdinand Heinrich, 1765-1814, 154
Hodges, John Sabastian Bach, 1830-1915, 162
Hoffman, Elisha A., Min. Am. 1834——, 271
Holbrook, Joseph Perry, Eng. 1822-1888, 244, 373, 400, 426
Holden, Oliver, Am. Self taught musician, 1765-1844, 66
Holmes, H. J. E., 1852——, 331
Holsinger, George B., 1857-1908, 273
Hopkins, John, Mus. Doc. Eng. 1818-1901, 161, 193, 201, 268, 402
Hoyt, William Stephens, F. C. O. 1874, 117
Hudson R. E., 1843-1901, 436
Hugg, George C. 399, 404
Hull, Asa, 561
Hullah, John Pyke, Mus. Doc. 1812-1884, 215
Husband, Edward, Min. 1843-1908, 254, 278
Hymns and Tunes, 372, 444

Irons, Herbert S., 1834-1905, 198
Ingalls, Jeremiah, 1764-1828, 608

Jacobs, Wellington K., Men. Can. 1876——, 160, 487
Jeffrey, J. Albert, Mus. Doc. 1851——, 160
Jenner Henry Lascelles, Bishop, New Zealand, 1820-1898, 171
Jerusalem's Gates Reopened, (Hymns of To-day) 303
Jones, William, Min. 1726-1800, 252
Jude, William Herbert, 1851——, 473
Judson, Alfred, 281

Kettle, Charles Edward, 1833-1895, 253, 651
Kieffer, Aldine S. Am. Author and Composer, Virginia, d. 1904, 554, 584
Kingsley, George, 1811-1884, 62, 360, 367, 451, 488, 499
Kirkpatrick, William J. 1838-1921, 520
Knapp, Mrs. Joseph, (Phoebe Palmer), 1839-1908, 398
Knapp, William, 1698-1768, 32, 587
Knecht, Justin Heinrich, 1752-1817, 254, 278
Kocher, Conrad, 1786-1872, 582
Kolb, Abram Bowman, Men. Can. b. 1862, Berlin, Ont., d. 1925, Elkhart, Ind., 126, 211, 328

La Hee, Henry, 1826-1912, 60
Lane, Spencer, 1843-1903, 418
Leatherman, M. Janie, Church of Brethren, W. Va., 1867-1927, 632
Le Jeune, George F., 1842-1904 302
Le Saint, Louis, 505
Leslie, C. E., 613
Lockhart, C., 1745-1815, 626

Lorenz, E. S., Am. 1854——, 33, 431, 477
Lowry, Robert, D. D. Min. Am. 1826-1899, 261, 354, 385, 407, 449, 471, 498, 547, 633
Luther, Martin, D. D. Min. German, 1483-1546, 52

Maclagan, William D., Archbishop, 1826-1910, 456
Mann, Arthur H., Mus. Doc. 1850-1883, 363
Maker, Frederick Charles, 1844——, 18, 108, 291, 313, 571, 573
Malan, Abraham Henry Caesar, D. D. French 1787-1864, 386
Marsh, Simeon Butler, 1798——, 875, 375
Mason, Lowell, Mus. Doc. Am. 1792-1872, 7, 26, 37, 61, 75, 96, 123, 137, 146, 177, 178, 186, 202, 234, 258, 283, 306, 321, 327, 332, 339, 344, 351, 369, 389, 391, 397, 425, 427, 461, 472, 474, 489, 495, 502, 509, 528, 564 601, 602, 603, 605, 607, 623, 627
Martin, George William, 1828-1881, 352
Matthews, Timothy Richard, Min. 1826-1910, 317, 503
McCartney, Robert Hyslop, 1844-1895, 74
Mc Intosh, Rigdon Mc Coy, 1836-1899, 478
Mc Naughton, John H. 1829-1896 220
Mendelssohn, Bartholdy, Jacob Ludwig Felix, 1809-1847, 95, 145. 197, 237, 330, 356
Meiningische Gesangbuch, 1693, 237
Meredith, I. H., 20, 300, 540
Miller, Edward, Mus. Doc. 1735-1807, 40
Miller, Dr. William, 1801-1878 635
Miller Emma Ackley, 229
Minor, George A., 524
Monk, William Henry, Mus. Doc. Eng. 1823-1899, 116, 147, 210, 214, 219, 490, 606
Moore, George D., 530
Morley, Henry L., 1875——, 269
Mornington, Earl of (G. C. Wellesley) Mus. Doc. 1735-1781, 156
Morris, Mrs. C. H., 368, 410
Mosley, T. B., 390
Mountain, J., Min. (1842) 292
Mozart, Johann Wolfgang Amadeus Chrysostum, Composer, Austrian, 1792-1872, 37, 68, 75, 427
Murray, J. R. 233

Naegli, Johann Georg, Swiss, 1768-1836, 391, 425, 528, 602, 607
Naff, Edward D., 597
Nettleton, Asahel, D. D. Min. 1783-1844, 64
Nichol, H. Ernest, Mus. Bac. (1896) 309

Oakeley, Sir Herbert Stanley, Mus. Doc. Min. Eng. 1830-1903, 439
Ogden, W. A., 277, 546
Oliver, Henry Kemble, Am. 1800-1885, 552

Palestrina, Giovanna P., Italian, 1526-1594, 127
Palmer, Horatio Richard, 1834-1907, 457, 468, 569
Parker, Horatio W., Mus. Doc. 1863-1919, 583
Peace, Albert Lister, Mus. Doc. 1844-——, 305, 393, 434, 616
Peck, Joseph Yates, 460
Perkins, E. A. 575
Perkins, Theodor Edson, 1831——, 301, 507
Perry, E. Cooper, 1856-——, 595
Phillips, Philip, Am. 1834-1895, 628
Pitts, William, 1829-1903, 104
Pleyel, Ignace Joseph, Austria 1757-1831, 347
Pollock, Charles Edwin, 176, 440, 446, 467, 634, 636
Pond, Sylvanus Billings, Am. 1792-1871, 69, 350
Psalter, The, United Presbyterian Board of Publication, 1912., 5, 186, 234, 244, 250, 293 295, 306, 333, 361, 424, 649, 650
Purday, Charles Henry, 1794-1885, 257

Read, Daniel, Am. 1757-1836, 296, 442
Reading, John Lord, 1677-1764, 93, 230
Redhead, Richard, Mus. Bac. Eng. 1820-1901, 107
Redner, Lewis Henry, Am. 1831-1908, 91
Reingale, Alexander Robert, Eng. 1799-1877, 9
Reissiger, Carl Gottlieb, 1798-1859, 361
Reubush, Will H., Virginia, 448
Rice, Elihu S., Am. 1827-——, 624
Righini, Vincenzo, 1756-1812, 514
Rimbault, Edward Francis, Eng. 1816-1876, 131, 320, 377
Ritter, Peter, Ger. 1760-1846, 214, 219
Root, George Frederick, Mus. Doc. Am. 1820-1895, 34, 325, 357, 568, 570, 631
Rousseau, Jean Jacques, Geneva, 1712-1778, 562
Rupp, Henry S., Dea. Men. Cumberland Co. Pa., 1826-1898, 640

Scholefield, Clement Cottville, Min. 1839-1904, 117, 173
Schulthus, Wilhelm Augustus Ferdinand, 1816-1879, 72, 239
Schultz, Johann Abraham Peter, 1747-1800, 577
Schumann, Robert Saxony, 1810-1856, 194, 242, 482
Scott, J. Kirk, 8
Scottish Psalter, 370, 396
Sellers, E. O., 240, 376, 459, 542
Sherwin, W. F. 1826-1888, 207, 232
Shoemaker, Joseph S., Bishop, Men. Illinois, 1854——, 188 567
Showalter, A. J., 365, 445
Showalter, J. Henry, 125, 535, 565
Smart, Sir George T., Eng. 1776-1867,
Smart, Henry, Eng. 1813-1879, 47 94 124, 129, 206, 533, 586
Smith, Howard E., 437, 537
Smith, Canon Henry Percy, 1825-1898, 88, 441
Smith, Isaac, Eng. 1735-1800, 284, 501
Southgate, Thomas, Bishop, 1814-1868, 41, 265, 287
Spielman, John H., Am. 1840-1896, 341
Spinney, Frank S., 1850-1888, 364
Stainer, Sir John, Mus. Doc. Eng. 1840-1901, 122, 362
St. Alban's Tune Book, 429, 465, 527
Staniforth, Thomas Worsley, 1845-1909, 392
Stanley, Samuel, 1767-1822, 196
Stewart, Sir Robert Prescott, Mus. Doc. 1825-1894, 153
Stiastny, Johann, (1770) 506
Stockton, John Hart, Min., Am. 1813-1877, 259, 563
Storer, Henry John, 1860-——, 638
Sullivan, Sir Arthur Seymour, Mus. Doc. Eng. 1842-1900, 35, 92, 114, 132, 191, 264, 274, 293, 314, 352, 493, 621
Sweetser, Joseph Emerson, 1825-1873, 615

Taylor, Virgil Carydon, 1817-1884, 272
Tans'ur, William, Eng. 1700-1783, 57
Tenny, J. H. 544, 550, 622
Teschner, Melchior, Prussian, 16th-17th Cent. 133
Thompson, Will L. Am. 1847-1909, 560
Tomer, William Gould, Teacher, Am. 1833-1896, 612
Tourjee, Lizzie S., Am. 42
Troyt Arthur, H. D. 419

Tuller, Grant Colfax, 143
Tye, Christopher, Mus. Doc. 1497-1572, 21
Unseld, B. C., Am. 1843-1923, 51, 179, 189

Vail, Silas Jones, Am. 1818-1883, 5, 538
Venua, Frederick Maria Antione, Eng. 1788-1872, 13, 580
Vincent, Charles J., Mus. Doc. 1852——, 455

Wade, J. F. Cantus Diversa, 1751, 93, 230
Walch, James, Eng. 1837-1901, 89, 238, 322, 447, 519
Walker, Edward Charles, Min. 1848-1872, 308
Walace, William Vincent, 1814-1865, (From 'Serenity') 333
Walton, James George, Eng. 1821-1905, 458
Wartensee, Xavier Schneider Von, 1786-1868, 15, 231, 248
Watson, Lawrence W., 263
Webb, George James, Eng. Am. in 1830, 1803-1887, 483, 522 578
Webbe, Samuel, Eng. 1740-1816, 72, 144, 203, 239, 379,
Weber, Carl M. F. E. Von, Ger Eng. 1786-1826, 247, 426, 574
Webster, Joseph P., Am. 1819-1875, 630
Wellesley, Garret Colley, Ir. Mus. Doc. 1735-1781 (See Mornington)
Wells, Marcus Morris, 1815-1895, 157
Wesley, Samuel Sabastian, Mus. Doc. Eng. 1810-1876, 58, 334, 384
White, L. Meadows, Min., 221
Whitehead, H. A., 619
Whitney, H. B., 192
Wilcox, John H., Mus. Doc. 1827-1875, 3
Williams, Aaron, Eng. 1731-1776, "Collection" 1760, 59, 163
Wiliam, T., "Psamodia Evangelica," 1789, 10 29
Willis, T. A., 593
Willis, Richard Storrs, Am. 1819-1900, 101
Wilson, Ira B., 484
Witt, Christian F., Ger. 1660-1716, 54
Woodbury, Isaac Baker, Am. 1819-1854, 513 621
Woodman, Richard Huntington, 1744-1771, 17, 590

Yoder, Walter E., Men. Illinois, 596

Zeuner, Charles Heinrich C., 1795-1857, 87, 304
Zundel, John, Ger. Am. 1847, 1815-1882, 39, 84, 529

Index of Scripture Texts

Genesis **Hymn**
1:1 49
1:3 514
5:24 441
24:27 ..... 6, 383
28:17 183
32:26 192

Exodus
3:5 183
15:11 13
15:13 400
20:10, 11 181
31:15 177
32:26 516

Leviticus
19:30 178

Numbers
6:24-26 .... 190, 656
21:17 467

Deuteronomy
4:1 507
32:12 385
33:12 447
33:27 395

Ruth
1:16, 17 343
2:17 525

I Samuel
7:12 ..... 64, 587

II Samuel
12:23 622

I Kings
10:7 436

I Chronicles
29:5 409
29:13 15
29:14 .... 429, 518

II Chronicles
6:18 591

Job
1:21 623
16:22 312
19:25 288
23:10 418
23:12 238

Psalms
2 306
4:8 209
5:3 202
5:7 165
9:1 365
9:10 392
16:1 211
16:8 442
18:1 372
18:2 52
18:31 430
19:1-6 31
23 .....46, 51
23:1 386
24:7 73, 140, 590
25:5 159
25:6 588
25:15 354
27:4 167
27:5 358
27:8 ..... 224, 569
29:11 193
31:3 401
32:5 249
32:6, 7 485
32:8 ..... 157, 402
34:3 14
35:28 ..... 16, 60
36:5 ..... 29, 370
37:4 223
39:4 614
39:7 424
40:17 477
42:1 355
42:2 361
42:8 213
43:3 653
45 298
45:6 21
46 397
46:4 449
46:10 183
48:1, 2 342
51 250
51:2 257
51:7 463
51:17 465
55:14 477
55:22 553
59:16 ..... 200, 285
62:11, 12 53
63:1 11
65:1 580
65:11 576
66:2 172
66:16 75
67:1 585
72:2 263
73:25 353
73:28 225
75:1 581
81:1 25
84:1 ..... 22, 164
84:1-7 348
84:4 194
84:10 179
84:10, 11 26
84:11 425
85:8 166
87:1-3 335
88:13 R. V. 218
89:1 2
89:1, 2 198
90:1 604
90:12 ..... 311, 412

90:17 521
91 .... 374, 394, 484
91:9 375
91:9, 10 215
92:1, 2 .... 196, 207
94:22 251
95:1-7 650
95:2 189
95:6 184
96:1 37
96:9 ..... 70, 650
100 ..... 23, 651
103 5
103:1 59
103:1-4 40
103:8-12 39
103:17 43
104:33 36
106:1 24
107:22 18
107:29 526
107:30 .... 422, 530
111:9 89
117:2 586
118:1 ..... 9, 19
118:24 180
118:28 366
119:1-9 241
119:33-40 244
119:57 451
119:72 231
119:89-96 234
119:105 239
119:111 233
121 ..... 393, 649
122:1 171
125:2 341
126:6 524
127:2 216
128:5 195
130 652
131 420
133 333
138:1 8
139:12 214
139:1-12 45
139:18 197
141:2 217
143:6 371
143:8 199
144:15 320
145 293
145:1-12 54
145:2 203
145:5 487
145:9 42
145:15 577
145:15, 16 48
145:21 10
146 295
146:2 7
147:5, 8-18 7
148:1 ..... 3, 573
149:2 139
150 186

Proverbs

3:17 480
3:24 204
6:22 212
18:24 266
23:26 322

Ecclesiastes

11:6 520
12:1 415
12:7 613

Song of Solomon

3:3 316
4:6 208

Isaiah

6:3 ..... 187, 654
9:3 572
9:6 82
26:3 421
26:12 101
28:16 336
32:2 228
32:15 599
33:17 631
35:7 532
35:10 624
40:9 519
40:11 55
41:10 ..... 587, 589
49:16 339
51:9 506
51:11 610
52:1 337
52:7 ..... 340, 600
53:4 118
53:5 269
53:6 254
55:1 562
55:4 598
55:7 ..... 247, 563
57:15 32
58:8 ..... 351, 522
61:1 69
62:4 276
66:12 292

Jeremiah

31:3 41
48:33 575

Lamentations

3:22, 23 .... 27, 201
3:24 388
3:27 411

Daniel

2:23 583
4:37 4
7:9-22 160

Joel

2:26 574

Habakkuk

3:2 527
2:20 655

Zephaniah

3:17 360

Zechariah

9:9 96
14:7 205

Haggai

2:7 145

Matthew

1:21 ..... 83, 432
2:1 104
2:2 97
2:6 91
2:11 99
3:15 232
5:8 464
5:16 ..... 338, 515
6:9-13 657
7:7 248
9:13 565
9:37 517
11:28 .... 380, 560
13:3 242
14:23 .... 227, 440
16:24 274
18:20 .... 170, 344
24:14 503
25:6 146
25:21 619
25:40 512
25:46 550
26:38 119
27:36 105
28:6 ..... 126, 130
28:9 124
28:19 309
28:20 363

Mark

10:9 596
10:21 .... 427, 481
10:45 266
10:49 557
11:22 307
12:34 544
14:35 120
15:17 121
15:22 106
15:39 122

Luke

2:8, 9 92
2:9-14 304
2:10 102
2:13 94
2:14 ..... 95, 98
2:15 93
2:16 103
4:18 379
5:11 473
6:5 176
8:48 570
9:23 297
9:26 552
10:20 548
10:39 438
11:28 168
12:27 50
12:32 347
12:37 495
14:17 567
14:22 545
15:4 535
15:6 529
15:10 533
15:18 561
19:5 446
22:19 318
22:29, 30 319
22:42 419
23:34 116
23:43 639
23:46 110
24:1 174
24:26 115
24:29 .... 210, 448
24:34 128

John

1:4 272
1:14 237
1:29 566
3:16 531
4:21 24 169
4:35 523
6:34 314
6:35 86
6:37 378
6:51 232
7:37 382
8:12 .. 175, 206, 403
9:4 ..... 498, 502
10:3 423
10:11 44
10:15 408
10:27, 28 413

10:28 571
11:5 220
11:25 125
11:26 536
11:35 279
12:21 .... 356, 510
12:32 256
13:3-5 325
13:13, 14 328
13:15 327
13:17 453
14:2 ..... 628, 630
14:6 ..... 72, 267
14:16 158
14:17 154
14:27 455
15:5 362
15:10 384
15:15 283
15:16 222
16:8 .... 156, 528
16:13, 14 155
16:33 454
17:23 594
19:5, 14 109
19:26 357
19:27 221
19:30 .... 114, 253
19:35 112
20:27 113

Acts

1:8 509
1:19 135
4:12 486
15:6 60
17:28 163
20:32 612
26:28 558
27:23 406

Romans

3:24 .. 255, 282, 554
5:5 153
5:6 260
6:3 321
6:22 417
8:17 136
11:33 396
11:36 68
13:11 310
14:11 76
15:3 426
15:13 456
15:33 191
16:16 329

I Corinthians

1:10 332
1:18 235
2:12 491
3:6 352
3:11 .... 334, 592
9:24 500
9:24, 26 478
10:4 387
10:13 457
10:31 494
11:26 313
15:20 629
15:55 131
15:58 499
16:13 483

II Corinthians

1:3 12
4:6 173
5:7 245
6:2 559
6:18 591
9:11 579
10:4 493
10:16 513
13:11-14 645

Galatians

2:20 373
6:14 ..... 108, 123, 259, 450

Ephesians

1:7 315
1:13, 14 152
1:20 77
1:21 138
2:4 ..... 277, 602
2:12 547
3:15 331
3:17, 19, ... 85
3:19 ..... 280, 359
3:21 646
4:3 ..... 329, 605
4:8 137
4:11, 12 601
4:12 188
4:23 273
4:32 305
5:8 443
5:20 ..... 219, 578
5:21 595
5:25-27 345
5:31 593
6:13 501
6:14 466
6:18-20 349

Philippians

1:21 615
1:27 182
2:4-8 87
2:9 67
2:10, 11 66
3:7 301
3:8 414
3:14 475
4:7 291

Colossians

1:10 367
1:16, 17 90
1:19 326
1:20 551
2:2 607
2:5 461
2:10 271
2:15 127
3:2 634
3:11 .... 78, 381, 543
3:12 462

I Thessalonians

2:17 609
4:13 616
4:14 625
4:17 ..... 147, 621
5:6 490

II Thessalonians

3:16 606

I Timothy

1:15 ..... 268, 504
1:17 ..... 1, 162
4:12 460
6:11-21 .... 488, 489
6:17 582

II Timothy

2:3 ..... 416, 497
2:12 476
4:6 620

Titus

2:10-14 472
2:11 284
2:13 149
3:5 252

Hebrews

2:9 141
2:12 ..... 38, 496
3:7 564
4:3 636
5:8 107
6:19 611
7:25 265
9:12 258
9:24 287
10:22 368
10:23 398
10:37 317
10:39 246
11:4 626
11:10 635
11:13 627
12:1, 2 346
12:2 389
13:4 597
13:5 434
13:8 230
13:14 584
13:15, 16 492
13:17 350
13:20, 21 428

James

4:6 302
4:8 369
5:8 150
5:16 482
5:20 511

I Peter

1:5 264
1:8, 9 74
1:18, 19 549
2:7 81
2:21 444
2:21-23 308
2:21-24 88
3:21 324
4:1, 2 439
4:8 364
5:8 474

I John

1:7 261
2:10 608
3:1, 2 84
3:2 377
4:8 33
4:12 435
4:18 364
4:19 ..... 79, 433
5:3 391

Jude

3 458

Revelation

1:5, 6 58
1:7 144
1:8 132
1:18 133
3:20 ..... 278, 539, 556, 568.
4:8 ..... 161, 28
4:10, 11 30
4:11 71
5:6 134

5:6, 9, 11, 12 ..... 57, 65
5:11 35
5:11-13 .... 17, 62
5:13 644
6:7 296
7:9 142
7:10 80
7:11, 12 34
7:13, 14 470
11:15 ..... 56, 294
12:11 479
14:2, 3 61
14:13 .... 617, 632
15:3 404
19:1 638
19:6 63
19:7 330
19:12 129
21:2 640
21:18 643
21:23 642
21:25 .... 538, 641
22:1 633
22:4, 5 618
22:14 637
22:17 555
22:20 148

Metrical Index of Tunes

S. M.

Boylston 258
Burber 622
Carlisle 626
Chiselhurst 518
Day Spring 174
Dennis 391, 602, 607
Dover 163
Dulce Domum 310, 424
Ferguson 488
Gerar 332
Gorton 298
Green Wood 615
Laban .. 474, 489, 495
Lisbon 442
Mornington 156
O Everlasting Light 267
St. Andrews 319
St. Thomas (Handel) 59, 600
Schumann .. 194, 242
Sienna 148
Silver Street 284, 501
Sweet Day 51, 179, 189
Thatcher, ... 181
Vespers 213
Victory (Whitehead) 619
Vigil 527
Woolwich ... 253, 641

S. M. D.

Bealoth 339
Diademata 141
Lebanon 529
Leominster 352
Nearer Home 621
Pilgrims 312

S. M. with Refrain

I Am Coming, Lord 555

S. M. 6. 6. 8. 6. 6.

Benjamin 128
Louisville 39

C. M.

Amamus 596
Arlington .. 180, 416
Armenia 350
Azmon 371, 603
Beatitudo 53, 217, 355
Belmont 36, 517
Boardman .. 360, 451
Bradford 288
Brown 462
Byefield 222, 553
Canaan 640
Chesterfield .. 67, 182
Dalehurst ... 318, 420
Dedham 329
Dundee 37
Dunfermline 396
Eagley 89
Elizabethtown ... 367
Evan, .. 321, 344, 461
Evening Twilight 588
Fingal 85
Gratitude 200
Green Hill .. 305, 616
Hand in Hand .. 597
Harmony Grove .. 110
Henry 69
Hermon 245
Invitation 333
Jerusalem 392
Lambeth 72, 239
Land of Beulah (Bradbury) .. 620
Laud 38
Lella 440
Love's Consecration 328
Maitland 297
Manoah 16, 443
Marguerite 308
Markell 584
Marlow 324, 609
Meditation 106
Mount Calvary .. 153
Naomi 425, 528
Nativity 60
Nox Praecessit .. 342
Prayer Upon the Mountain 227
Prince of Peace 456
Remember Me 561
St. Agnes 78, 315
St. Anne 336, 604
St. Flavian 614
St. Leonard (Smart) 47
St. Magnus 136, 591
St. Martin's 57
St. Nicholas 366
St. Peter 9
St. Saviour 326
Sawley 238, 322
Soho 168
Solitude 365
Stephens 252
Temple 48
Warwick 196
Wiltshire 479
Windsor 21
Ziba 617

C. M. With Refrain

Beneath His Wings 484
How I Love Jesus 432
I Know I Love Thee 436
I Want to Love Him 437
I Will be True to 410
Only Trust Him .. 563

C. M. D.

All Saints— 497
Carol 101
Fair Haven 611
Gerard 293
I Heard the Voice 382
Noel 92
St. Leonard (Hiles) 208
The Righteous March— 478
Varina 325, 631
Vox Dilecti 350

C. M. D. With Refrain

With Me Abide .. 448

C. M. 8. 6. 8. 6. 6.

Antioch (868668) 96
Christmas 102, 500
Mattie 480
Newbold 62
Ortonville 77, 81

C. M. 86886

Lanesboro 49
Newcastle 269
Rest (Maker) 219

L. M.

Abends 439
Alsace 27
Bartholdi 330
Beloit 361
Bera 45
Bishop 244
Brookfield 41, 265, 287
Cannonbury 482
Come to Me 378
Crawford 241
Creation 63
Duke Street 12, 56, 345
Ernan 202, 601
Federal Street ... 552
Gardiner 90
Germany 414, 492
God is Good 19
Hagerstown 11
Hamburg 123
Hebron 327, 605
Hesperus 337, 512
Holborn Hill 429
Holly 491, 599
Hope 198
Hursley 214, 219
Intercession 494
Louvan 272
Loving Kindness 2
Luton (New) 148
Maryton 88, 441
Melcombe 203
Mendon 50, 235, 592
Missionary Chant.... 87, 304
Morning Hymn 218
Mozart 68
Old Hundred 23 644, 647, 648
Olives Brow 120
Penitence 465
Pentecost 466
Quebec 166, 521
Rest (Bradbury) 629
Retreat 228, 323
Rockingham (New) 234
Sefton 73
Sessions 246
Soto 186
Stiastny 506
Truro 10, 29
Uxbridge 26, 306, 472
Venn 311
Ward 397
Wareham 332, 587
Warrington ...24, 348
Watts (Brunk) .. 30
Wayland 273
Westcott 86, 115, 169
Williams 499
Windham 296

Woodworth 566
Zephyr 539

L. M. With Refrain

Be Still and Know 289
Happy Day 320
Higher Ground 475
O Life in Whom 275
The Rock of Refuge 430
The Solid Rock .. 251
Where Will You Spend 550

L. M.—5 Lines

Baca 155
Be Still, Be Still 183
Park Street .. 13, 580

L. M.—6 Lines

Pater Omnium .. 381
St. Catharine 458
St. Chrisostum .. 108
St. Petersburg ... 280

L. M. D.

Alone with Thee 438
At Jesus' Feet ... 229
Bless Jehovah 5
Creation 31
He Leadeth Me .. 383
I'm Going Home 635
Parting Hand 608
Stephenson 188
Sweet Hour of Prayer 224

4. 6. 4. 6. D

Requiem (Barnby) 625

5. 4.—12 Lines

We Would See Jesus 510

5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5.

Evening Prayer .. 211

6. 4. 6. 4.

Today 564

6. 4. 6. 4. With Refrain

I Need Thee 354

6. 4. 6. 4. D

Break Thou the Bread 232
Jesus, Thou Mighty 82

6. 4. 6. 4. 4. 4. 6. 4.

Ava 545

6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 5.

Coming Now to Thee 564

6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 4. 4.

More Love to Thee 359

6. 4. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Bayswater 257
Bethany 369
Blatchford 212
Heaven is My Home 627
Jesus, My All .. 543
Lundie 301
Peace Through the 303
Purer in Heart .. 646
St. Edmund .. 264, 274
Something for Thee 407

6. 4. 12. 6. 4. 12.

Where He Leads 546

6. 5. 6. 5.

Merrial 216

6. 5. 6. 5. D. or 11. 11. 11. 11.

Like a River Glor- 292
More Holiness Give 469
Penitence (Lane) 418
Princethorpe 104
St. Cephus 76
Tread Softly 185
Yield not to Temptation (Ref.) 457

6. 5.—12 Lines

Armageddon 516
Hermas 134
St. Albans 589
St. Gertrude 493

6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 6. 4.

Braun 55
Dort 137
Italian Hymn 1, .. 71
Kirby Bedon 195
Olivet 389
Perkins 575
Righini 514

6. 6. 6. 4. 6. 6. 8. 6.

O Lord, Within My 271

6. 6. 6. 6.

For Me 540
Holy Guide 428
Jesus Paid it (Ref.) 549
Quam Dilecta 171
St. Deny's 364

6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.

Devotion 408
Laudes Domini .. 172

6. 6. 6. 6. D. ..

Awake, O Earth .. 125
Come to the Saviour 571
Jewett 426
Sowing the Seed of Truth (Ref.) 520

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6.

I Gave My Life for 405

6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8.

Arthur's Seat 139
Laus Deo 22
Lenox (6. 6. 6. 6. 8. 8. 8.) 113

6. 6. 8. 4. D.

Unity 17, 590
Watts (Hodges) .. 162

6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6.

Nun Danket 14

6. 6. 8. 4.

Verbum Pacis 606

6. 6. 8. 4. D.

Leoni 6

6. 6. 8. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.

Thine is the Kingdom 20

6. 6. 8. 8. 6. 6.

Silent Night 103
We're Marching to Zion 471

6. 6. 9. 6. 6. 9.

O How Happy are They 453

7. 3. 7. 3. 7. 7. 7. 3.

There's a Stranger 556

7. 4. 7. 4. D.

Come, Sinner, Come 564

7. 5. 7. 5. Ref.

Some Sweet Day 610

7. 5. 7. 5. 7. 7. 7. 5. Ref.

Love at Home .. 220

7. 6. 7. 5. D.

Work for the Night 502

7. 6. 7. 6. Ref.

Evangel 531
Never a Friend Like 281
Sweet Rest in Heaven 632

7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 6. 7. 4.

Love Lifted Me .. 537
Rutherford 377

7. 6. 7. 6. D.

Angels' Story 363
Aurelia 334, 384
Bentley 215
Bound Brook 444
Caskey 507
Evarts 146
Ewing 643
Greenland 151, 358, 576
Jesu Delectissima 74
Lancashire 124
Lead on, O King 598
Magdalena 362
Mendebras 177
Missionary Hymn 509
Monsell 249
Munich 237
Passion Chorale .. 121
St. Geroge's Bolton 447
St. Hilda (Knecht) 254, 278
St. Theodulph .. 133
Salve Domine 253
The Whole Wide World 503
Webb 483, 522, 578

7. 6. 7. 6. D. With Ref.

Be Not Afraid .. 476
Christ's Everlasting 505
I Love to Tell the 487
Is My Name Written 548
Safe in the Arms 395
Wir Pflugen 577

7. 6. 7. 6. 8. 5. 8. 5.

River of Life 449

7. 6. 8. 6. D.

Alford 142
Patmos 638
St. Christopher .. 108

7. 7. 7. 3.

Vigilate 490

7. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6.

He Seeks His Wandering (Ref.) 535

7. 7. 7. 5.

Come, Just as You (Ref.) 565
Vesperi Lux 205

7. 7. 7. 6.

Litany (Harvey) 496
Litany (Scholefield) 117
The Seven Words 117
The Words of the Cross 116

7. 7. 7. 7.

Aletta 421
Buckland 152
Clarence 114
Clarion 131
Ellingham 409
Guisborough 165
Horton 15, 231, 248
Lat Hope 159
Mercy 204
Nuremburg 285
Pleyel's Hymn .. 343
Prayer 579
Purity 433
St. Bees 184
St. Guron 413
Seymour 247
University College 583

7. 7. 7. 7. D.

Cross of Christ .. 262
Ennius 343
Guide 157
Hollingside 374
I am Coming (Ref.) 551
Maidstone 164
Martyn 375
Mendelssohn (Ref.) 95
Messiah 256
Rapture 470
Refuge 373
St. George's Windsor 572
Sabbath 178
Thanksgiving 294
The Light 338

7. 7. 7. 7. 4. Ref.

Chautauqua 207

7. 7. 7. 7. 7.
Essex 135
Gethsemane 119
Hendon 386

7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.
Ajalon 107
Dix 582
Kelso 201
Mount Zion (Sullivan) ... 314
Pilot 422
Reynoldstone 317
St. Athanasius .. 161
Spanish Hymn .. 105
Toplady 387

7. 7. 7. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.
In Thy Holy Place 167

7. 8. 7. 8.
Nothing But the (Ref.) 261

7. 8. 7. 8. 7. 7.
Hinchman 175

7. 8. 9. 8. Ref.
Why Do you Wait 557

8. 3. 8. 3. 8. 8. 8. 3.
God is Love 33

8. 4. 7. 8. 4. 7.
Haydn 199

8. 4. 8. 4. 8. 4.
Wentworth 18

8. 4. 8. 4. D.
The Blessed Rock (Ref.) 270

8. 5. 8. 3.
Bullinger 380

8. 5. 8. 5. With Ref.
Pass Me Not 353
Wonderful Saviour (Irr.) 260

8. 5. 8. 5. 8. 4. 3.
Angel Voices 35

8. 5. 8. 5. 8. 7. 8. 7. (Ref.)
If Ye then Be Risen 300

8. 5.—6 Lines
Melita 526
Nashville 7

8. 5. 8. 5. D.
In the Silent Midnight 568

8. 5. 8. 5. 8. 8. 8. 5.
When the Shadows 376

8. 6. 8. 4.
St. Guthbert 158

8. 6. 8. 6. 6. 6.
Wonderful Words (Irr.) (Ref.) 236

8. 6. 8. 6. 6. 6. 6.
Paradise 639

8. 6. 8. 6. 7. 6. 8. 6.
St. Louis 91

8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6.
Coronation 66
Slingsby 412

8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 4.
We Know that God is 307

8. 6. 8. 6. 8. 8.
Hastings 130

8. 6. 8. 7.
No Hope in Jesus (Ref.) 547

8. 7. 8. 7.
Brocklesbury 295
Cross of Jesus 122
Dominus Regit Me 44
Effie 43
Evening Invitation 192
Evening Song 209
Galilee 473
I Would be True 460
I Would Love Thee 372
Lucerne 593
Mount Vernon 623
Ovio 283
Rathbun 450
St. Oswald 98
Sardis 401, 645
Stuttgart 54
Wellesley 42
Wilson 145

8. 7. 8. 7. With Ref.
Christ is Risen .. 126
St. Sylvester 637
Shall We Gather .. 633
Shall We Meet .. 624
Take the Name of 486
The Gate Ajar .. 538
Thy Word have I Hid 240

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7.
St. Thomas (Webbe) 144
Segur 400
Sicilian Mariners. 190

8. 7. 8. 7. 4. 7. 4. 7.
Zion 340

8. 7. 8. 7. 6. 6. 6. 6. 7.
Ein Feste Burg .. 52

8. 7. 8. 7. 6. 7.
Even Me 532

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7.
Harwell (Ref). .. 61
Motherhood 221

8. 7. 8. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7. 7.
Beverly 147

8. 7. 8. 7. 8. 7.
Benedic Anima 4, 266
Corinth 346
Greenville 562
Mount Zion (Spielman) .. 341
Regent Square 94, 129

8. 7. 8. 7. D.
Alleluiah 58
Austrian Hymn .. 335
Autumn 34
Beecher 84
Bradbury 433
Crucifer 586
Disciple 427
Erie 226
Faben 3
Face to Face 143
Let the Lower Lights 515
Light of the World 154
Love Divine 302
Moultrie 394
O Mein Jesu 118
St. Asaph 140
St. Hilda (Barnby) ... 65
Sweetly Resting .. 454
The Blessed Name 83
The Call for Reapers 523
Weeping One 279
Would Men Know 459

8. 7. 8. 7. D. (Refrain)
Give of Your Best 411
Hymn to Joy (Bethoven) .. 25
I am Trusting in My 390
Land of Beulah (Dadman) .. 276

8. 7.—10 Lines
All the Way My Saviour 385

8. 7. 8. 8. 7.
Windermere 573

8. 8. 6. 6.
Behold the Man .. 109

8. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6.
Bremen 349

8. 8. 6. 8. 8. 6. 6.
Ariel 37, 75

8. 8. 8. 4.
Almsgiving .. 223, 581
In Memoriam 313
Victory (Palestrina) 127
Troyt's Chant 419

8. 8. 8. 5.
O Why Not Tonight (Ref.) 559

8. 8. 8. 6.
Agnus Dei 282
Flemming 388
Just as I am 415

8. 8. 8. 6. Ref.
I'll Live for Him 417
"Some Day" May be 541
Thou Thinkest, Lord 477

8. 8. 8. 7.
Sweet Peace 290
The Name of Jesus (Ref.) 431

8. 8. 8. 8. 6.
O Love that Will Not 434

8. 10. 8. 10. Ref.
O Calvary 111

9. 6. 9. 6. Ref.
Home of the Blest 642

9. 7. 9. 7. Ref.
My Home Above 634
The Cross is not Greater 481

9. 8. 8. 9. Ref.
God be with You 612

9. 8. 9. 8. Ref.
I Know that My Redeemer 243
The Cleft of the Rock (Irr.) 485

9. 8. 9. 8. D.
Come, Lost One .. 567
Not Far from the 544

9. 8. 10. 8. Ref.
Does Jesus Care .. 286

9. 9. 6. 6. 6. 4.
Almost Persuaded 558

9. 9. 9. 5.
Glory to His Name 259

9. 9. 9. 9. Ref.
Jesus Pleads for Me 542
Sweet By and By 630

9. 10. 9. 9. Ref.
Blessed Assurance 398

9. 10. 9. 9. 10. 9.
Holy is the Lord 187

9. 10. 9. 10. 10.
Nearer, Still Near- 368

10. 4. 10. 4. 10. 10.
Lux Beata 393
Lux Benigna 403

10. 6. 10. 6. Ref.
The Hem of His 570

10. 7. 10. 7. Ref. (Irr.)
Draw Me Nearer 406
What Tender Mercy 277

10. 9. 10. 9. Ref.
Leaning on the Everlasting .. 445

10. 9. 10. 9. D.
Open the Wells of 467

10. 10.
O Gentle Saviour 191
Pax Tecum 455

10. 10. 9. 8. Ref.
Once for All 255

10. 10. 10. 8. Ref.
Labor On 525

METRICAL INDEX OF TUNES

10. 10. 10. 10.

Abide With Me .. 446
Ellers 193, 402
Eventide 210
Father, Lead Us (Ref.) 399
Longwood 170
Pro Patri 583

10s—6 Lines

Nachtlied 206

10. 10. 10. 10. D.

Christ, the Lord Cometh 150

10. 10. 10. 10. 8. 8.

Silently they Pass 613

10. 10. 11. 11.

Lyons 80

10. 10. 11. 12. Ref.

O Holy Day 176

11. 7. 10. 8. Ref.

The Way of the Cross 299

11. 7. 11. 7. Ref.

Softly and Tenderly 560

11. 8. 10. 8. Ref.

The Haven of Rest 530
The Light of the World 534

11. 8. 11. 9. Ref.

When Peace, Like a River 452

11. 10. 11. 10.

Auchin Cairn 8
Cling to the Bible (Ref.) 233
Come, Ye Disconsolate (Irr.) .. 379
Consolation 197
Felix 356
Hymn to Joy (Jeffry) 160
Morning Star 97
Pilgrims (Ref.) .. 533
Sandringham 594
Rescue the Perishing (Ref.) 511
Strength and Stay 112
Vesalius 595
Wesley 351
Zion's Glad Morning 99

11. 10. 11. 10. 9. 11.

Tidings 519

11. 10. 11. 10. 10. 10.

Lux Fiat 653

11. 11. 11. 11.

Adeste Fideles 93, 230
Good Shepherd .. 46
My Jesus, I Love 79
Whiter than Snow (Ref.) 463

11s—5 Lines

Fortunatus 132

12s, 9s

Home of the Soul 628

12. 11. 11. 11.

Resurrection (Irr.) 536

12. 11. 12. 11. Ref.

Bringing in the Sheaves 524

12. 12. 12. 12.

Rest By and By .. 636
Lord for Tomorrow 468

12. 12. 12. 12. 12. 9.

Speed Away 513

12. 13. 12. 10. (Irr.)

Holy, Holy, Holy 28

13. 12. 13. 13. 10. 13.

'Tis the Blessed Hour 225

P. M.

Atonement 316
Crossing the Bar .. 618
One More Day's Work 498

Chants

Blodget's 649
Boyce's 650
De Profundis 652
Gloria in Excelsis 100
Gloria Patri 646
Holy City 654
I Will Lift up Mine Eyes 647
Jubilate Deo 651
Lord's Prayer 657
O Come let us sing 650
The Lord is in His 655
Troyt's Chant 419

Index of Tunes

Abends 439
Abide With Me .. 446
Adeste Fideles 93, 230
Agnus Dei 282
Ajalon 107
Aletta 421
Alford 142
Alleluiah 58
All Saints 497
All the Way 385
Almost Persuaded 558
Almsgiving .. 223, 581
Alone With Thee 438
Alsace 27
Amamus 596
Angel's Story 363
Angel Voices 35
Antioch 96
Ariel 37, 75
Arlington 180, 416
Armegeddon 516
Armenia 350
Arthur's Seat ... 139
At Jesus's Feet .. 229
Atonement 316
Auchin-Cairn 8
Aurelia 334, 384
Austrian Hymn .. 335
Autumn 34
Ava 545
Awake, O Earth . 125
Azmon 371, 602

Baca 155
Bartholdi 330
Bayswater 257
Bealoth 339
Beatitudo 53, 217, 355
Beecher 84
Behold the Man .. 109
Beloit 361
Belmont 36, 517
Beneath His Wings 484
Benedic Anima 4, 266
Benediction 656
Benjamin 128
Be Not Afraid .. 476
Bently 215
Bera 45
Be Still and Know 289
Be Still, Be Still 183
Bethany 369
Beverly 147
Bishop 244
Blatchford 212
Blessed Assurance 398
Bless Jehovah ... 5
Boardman .. 360, 451
Bound Brook 444
Boylston 258
Bradbury 423
Bradford 288
Braun 55
Break Thou the Bread 232
Bremen 349
Bringing in the Sheaves 524
Brocklesbury 295
Brookfield 41, 265, 287
Brown 331, 462
Buckland 152
Bullinger 380
Burber 622
Byefield 222, 553

Canaan 640
Cannonbury 482
Carlisle 626
Carol 101
Caskey 507
Chants
Blodgett's 649
Boyce's 650
Chautauqua 207
Chesterfield .. 67, 182
Chiselhurst 518
Christ is Risen .. 126
Christmas ... 102, 500
Christ's Everlasting Gospel 505
Christ the Lord Cometh 150
Clarence 114
Clarion 131
Cling to the Bible 233
Come, Just as You Are 565
Come, Lost One .. 567
Come, Sinner, Come 569
Come to Me 378
Come to the Saviour 571
Come, Ye Disconsolate 379
Coming Now to Thee 554
Consolation 197
Corinth 346
Coronation 66
Crawford 241
Creation L. M. D. 31
Creation L. M. .. 63
Crossing the Bar 618
Cross of Christ .. 262
Cross of Jesus .. 122
Cricifer 586

Dalehurst ... 318, 420
Day Spring 174
Dedham 329
Dennis .. 391, 602, 607
De Profundis 652
Devotion 408
Diademata 141
Disciple 427
Dix 582
Does Jesus Care .. 286
Dominus Reget Me 44
Dort 137
Dover 163
Draw Me Nearer 406
Duke Street 12, 56, 345
Dulce Domum 310, 424
Dundee 37
Dunfermline 396

Eagley 89
Effie 43
Ein Feste Berg .. 52

INDEX OF TUNES

Elizabethtown ... 367
Ellers 193, 402
Ellingham 409
Ennius 343
Erie 226
Ernan 202, 601
Essex 135
Evan .. 321, 344, 461
Evangel 531
Evarts 146
Evening Invocation 192
Evening Prayer .. 211
Evening Song ... 209
Evening Twilight 588
Even Me 532
Eventide 210
Ewing 643

Faben 3
Face to Face 143
Fair Haven 611
Father Lead Us .. 399
Federal Street ... 552
Felix 356
Ferguson 488
Fingal 85
Flemming 388
For Me 540
Fortunatus 132

Galilee 473
Gardiner 90
Gerar 332
Gerard 293
Germany 414, 492
Gethsemane 119
Give of Your Best 411
Gloria in Excelsis 100
Gloria Patri 646
Glory to His Name 259
God Be With You 612
God is Good 19
God is Love 33
Good Shepherd .. 46
Gorton 298
Gratitude 200
Green Hill .. 305, 616
Greenland 151, 358, 576
Greenville 562
Greenwood 615
Guide 157
Guisborough 165
Hagerstown 11
Hamburg 123
Hand in Hand ... 597
Happy Day 320
Harmony Grove .. 110
Harwell 61
Hastings 130
Haydn 199
Heaven is My Home 627
Hebron 327, 605
He Leadeth Me .. 383
Hendon 386
Henry 69
Herman 245
Hermas 134
He Seeks His Wandering Sheep 535
Hesperus 337, 512
Higher Ground .. 475
Hinchman 175
Holborn Hill 429
Hollingside 374
Holly 491, 599
Holy City 654
Holy Guide 428
Holy, Holy, Holy 28
Holy is the Lord 187
Home of the Blest 642
Home of the Soul 628
Hope 198
Horton .. 15, 231, 248
How I love Jesus 432
Hursley 214, 219
Hymn to Joy (Beethoven) 25
Hymn to Joy (Jeffery) 160

I am coming, Lord 555
I Am Coming to the Cross ... 551
I am Trusting in My Saviour .. 390
If Ye Then Be Risen 300
I gave My Life .. 405
I Heard the Voice 382
I Know I Love Thee 436
I Know That My Redeemer 243
I'll Live for Him 417
I Love to Tell ... 487
I'm Going Home 635
I Need Thee 354
In Memoriam ... 313
Intercession 494
In the Silent Midnight 568
In Thy Holy Place 167
Invitation 333
Is My Name Written There 548
Italian Hymn .. 1, 71
I Want to Love Him More .. 437
I Will be True to Thee 410
I Will Lift up Mine Eyes .. 649
I Would be True 460
I Would Love Thee 372

Jerusalem 392
Jesus Delectissima 74
Jesus, My All ... 543
Jesus Pail it All 549
Jesus Pleads for Me 542
Jesus, Thou Mighty Lord 82
Jewett 426
Jubilate Deo 651
Just as I am 415
Just as Seemeth Good 404

Kelso 201
Kirby Bedon 195, 504

Laban .. 474, 489, 495
Labor On 525
Lambeth 72, 239
Lancashire 124
Land of Beulah, (Bradbury) .. 620
Land of Beulah, (Dadman) .. 276
Lanesboro 49
Last Hope 159
Laud 38
Laudes Domini .. 172
Laus Deo 22
Lead On, O King Eternal 598
Leaning on the Everlasting Arms 445
Lebanon 529
Lella 440
Lenox 113
Leominister 352
Leoni 6
Let the Lower Lights 515
Light of the World 154
Like a River Glorious 292
Lisbon 442
Litany (Hervey) 496
Litany (Scholefield) (2nd Tune) .. 117
Longwood 170
Lord, For Tomorrow ... 468
Lord's Prayer ... 657
Louisville 39
Louvan 272
Love at Home ... 220
Love Divine 302
Love Lifted Me .. 537
Love's Consecration 328
Loving Kindness . 2
Lucerne 593
Lundie 301
Luton (New) 149
Lux Beata 393
Lux Fiat 653
Lyons 70, 80

Magdalena 362
Maidstone 164
Maitland 297
Manoah 16, 443
Marguerite 308
Markell 584
Marlow 324, 609
Martyn 375
Maryton 88, 441
Mattie 480
Meditation 106
Melcolmbe 203
Melita 526
Mendabras 177
Mendelssohn 95
Mendon .. 50, 235, 592
Mercy 204
Merrial 216
Message 309
Messiah 256
Millar 40
Missionary Chant ... 87, 304
Missionary Hymn 509
Monsell 249
More Holiness Give Me 469
More Love to Thee 359
Morning Hymn .. 218
Morning Star 97
Mornington 156
Motherhood 221
Moultrie 394
Mount Calvary .. 153
Mount Vernon .. 623
Mount Zion (Spielman) .. 341
Mount Zion (Sullivan) ... 314
Mozart 68
Munich 237
My Home Above 634
My Jesus, I Love Thee 79

Nacht Lied 206
Naomi 425, 528
Nashville 7
Nativity 60
Nearer Home 621
Near, Still Nearer 368
Near the Cross .. 357
Nettleton 64
Never a Friend Like Thee ... 281
Newbold 62
Newcastle 269
Nicea 28
Noel 92
No Hope in Jesus 547
Not Far from the Kingdom 544
Nothing but the Blood 261
Nox Praecessit .. 342
Nun Danket 14
Nuremberg 285

O Calvary 111
O Come let us Sing 650
Lux Benigna ... 403
O Everlasting Light 267
O Gentle Saviour 191
O Holy Day 176
O How Happy are They 453
Old Hundred ..23, 644, 647, 648
O Life, in Whom 275
Olive's Brow 120
Olivet 389
O Lord, Within My Soul 271
O Love that Will Not Let Me Go .. 434
O Mein Jesu 118
Once For All 255
One more Day's Work for Jesus 498
Only Trust Him 563
Open the Wells of Salvation 467
Ortonville 77, 81
Ovio 283
O Why Not Tonight 559

Paradise 639
Park Street ... 13, 580
Parting Hand 608
Passion Chorale .. 121
Pass Me Not 353
Pater Omnium ...381

INDEX OF TUNES

Patmos 638
Pax Tecum 455
Peace Through the Cross Shall Come 303
Penitence (Lane) 418
Penitence 465
Pentecost 466
Perkins 575
Pilgrims 533
Pilot 422
Pleyel's Hymn .. 347
Prayer 579
Prayer upon the Mountain 227
Prince of Peace .. 456
Princethorpe 104
Pro Patri 583
Purer in Heart .. 464
Purity 433

Quam Delecta 171
Quebec 166, 521

Rapture 470
Rathbu 450
Refuge 373
Regent Square 94, 129
Remember me ... 561
Requiam 625
Rescue the Perishing ... 511
Rest (Bradbury) 629
Rest (Maker) .. 291
Rest By and By .. 636
Resurrection 536
Retreat 228, 323
Reynoldstone 317
Righini 514
River of Life 449
Rockingham (New) 234
Rutherford 377

St. Agnes 78, 315
St. Albans 589
St. Andrews 319
St. Anne ... 336, 604
St. Asaph 140
St. Athanasius 161, 268
St. Bees 184
St. Catherine 458
St. Cephus 76
St. Chrisostum .. 435
St. Christopher .. 108
St. Clement 173
St. Cuthbert 158
St. Deny's 364
St. Edmund 264, 274
St. Flavian 614
St. George's, Bolton 447
St. George's, Windsor 572
St. Gertrude 493
St. Guron 413
St. Hilda (Barnby) ... 65
St. Hilda (Knecht) 254, 278
St. Leonard (Hiles) 208
St. Leonard (Smart) 47
St. Louis 91
St. Magnus .. 136, 591
St. Martin's 57
St. Nicholas 366
St. Oswold .. 98, 138
St. Peter 9
St. Petersburg ... 280
St. Saviour 326
St. Sylvester 637
St. Theodulph ... 133
St. Thomas (Handel) 59, 600
St. Thomas (Webbe) 144
Sabbath 178
Safe in the Arms of Jesus 395
Salve Domine 263
Sandringham 594
Sardis 401, 645
Sawley 238, 322
Schumann .. 194, 242
Segur 400
Sessions 246
Seymour 247, 574
Shall we Gather at the River 633
Shall We Meet .. 624
Sicillian Mariners 190
Sienna 148
Sefton 74
Silently They Pass Away .. 613
Silent Night 103
Silver Street 284, 501
Slingsby 412
Softly and Tenderly 560
Soho 168
Solitude 365
"Some Day" May be Too Late 541
Some Sweet Day 610
Something for Thee 407
Soto 186
Sowing the Seed of Truth 520
Spanish Hymn ... 105
Speed Away 513
Stephens 252
Stephenson 188
Stiastny 506
Strength and Stay 112
Stuttgart 54
Sweet By and By 630
Sweet Day 51, 179, 189
Sweet Hour of Prayer 224
Sweetly Resting 454
Sweet Peace 290
Sweet Rest in Heaven 632
Take the Name of Jesus With You 486
Temple 48
Thanksgiving ... 294
Thatcher 181
The Blessed Name 83
The Blessed Rock of Ages 270
The Call for Reapers 523
The Cleft of the Rock 485
The Cross is not Greater 481
The Gate Ajar ... 538
The Haven of Rest 530
The Hem of His Garment 570
The Lord is in His Holy Temple 655
The Light 338
The Light of the World 534
The Name of Jesus 431
The Pilgrims 312
There's a Stranger at the Door 556
The Righteous Marching Home 478
The Rock of Refuge 430
The Seven Words 117
The Solid Rock .. 251
The Way of the Cross 299
The Whole Wide World 503
The Words of the Cross 116
Thine is the Kingdom 20
Thou Thinkest, Lord of Me .. 477
Thy Word Have I Hid in My Heart 240
Tidings 519
'Tis the Blessed Hour 225
'Tis the Harvest Time 508
Today 564
Toplady 387
Tread Softly 185
Troyt's Chant ... 419
Truro 10, 29

Unity 17, 590
University College 585
Uxbridge 26, 306, 472

Varina 325, 631
Venn 311
Verbum Pacis ... 606
Vesalius 595
Vesperi Lux 205
Vespers 213
Victory (Palestrina) 127
Victory (Whitehead) 619
Vigil 527
Vigilate 490
Vox Dilecti 250

Wareham 32, 587
Ward 397
Warrington .. 24, 348
Warwick 196
Watts (Brunk) .. 30
Watts (Hodges) 162
Wayland 273
Webb .. 483, 522, 578
Weeping One .. 279
We Know that God is on The Throne 307
Wellesley 42
Wentworth 18
We're Marching to Zion 471
Wesley 351
Westcott 86, 115, 169
We Would see Jesus 510
What Tender Mercy 277
When Peace Like a River 452
When the Shadows Flee 376
Where He Leads 546
Where Will You Spend Eternity 550
Whiter Than Snow 463
Why Do You Wait 557
Williams 499
Wilson 145
Wiltshire 479
Windermere 573
Windham 296
Windsor 21
With Me Abide .. 448
Wir Pflugen 577
Wonderful Saviour 260
Wonderful Words 236
Woodworth 566
Woolwich .. 253, 641
Work for the Night is Coming ... 502
Would Men Know 459

Yield Not to Temptation .. 457

Zephyr 539
Ziba 617
Zion 340
Zion's Glad Morning 99

Subject Index of Hymns

ASPIRATION

For Christ

Alone with Thee 438
Draw Thou my soul 274
Fade, fade, each earthly .. 301
I know I love Thee better 436
I would love Thee 372
Jesus, my Lord 435
Jesus, the very thought .. 78
Jesus, Thy boundless love 280
Lord, we come before Thee 184
More love to Thee 359
We now have met to 188
With me abide 448

For Christ's Coming

Come, Lord, and tarry not 148
Face to face 143
Thou art coming 147

For Christ and Salvation

Father, I stretch my hands 371
Jesus keep me near 357
Jesus, Lover of my soul 373-5
Lord, I hear of 532
Nearer, still nearer 368
O for a heart to praise ... 365
Pass me not 353
We would see Jesus 356

For Christ's Presence and Help

Above the trembling 370
I could not do without ... 362
I need Thee every hour .. 354
O Jesus, I have promised 363
O love that casts out fear 364

For God

I love to steal awhile away 440
Light of Life enlighten .. 175
Lord, in the morning 196

For God and Assurance

Eternal source of joy 366
Nearer, my God, to Thee .. 369
O for a closer walk 367

For God and His Help

As pants the hart 355
As thirsts the hart 361
O God, the Rock of Ages 358
O Thou in all Thy Might 360

For Heaven

For all Thy saints 626
I love to think of my 634
Jerusalem, my happy home 640
Jerusalem, the golden 643

For the Holy Spirit

Come, Holy Spirit, come 156
Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly 153

ASSURANCE

In Christ's Coming

Thou art coming 147

In Christ's Death and Redemption

Art Thou weary 380
In the rifted Rock 454
There's a cleft in the Rock 485
When peace, like a river .. 452

In Christ's Mercy and Love

Amid the trials 477
Blessed Assurance 398
Come, Thou fount of 64
My soul in sad exile 530
What a fellowship 445

In Christ's Resurrection and Ascension

He lives, the great 265
Where high the heavenly .. 287

Desire for Assurance

Eternal source of joy 366
Gently, Lord, O gently .. 401
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me .. 422
Lord, I care not for riches 548
O Father, lead us 399

Assurance for Heaven

My heavenly home is 635
There is a land of pure .. 631

In God's Love and Providence

Glorious things of Thee .. 335
In heavenly love abiding .. 384
My God, my Father, ... 392
O Father, lead us 399
O love of God 41
On the mountain's top 340
There is a safe and secret 484
Zion stands with hills 341

In the Word and Promises

Faith is a living power .. 246
God is the refuge of His .. 397
How firm a foundation ... 230
Like a river, glorious 292
When peace like a river .. 452

ATONEMENT

Christ the means of

Approach, my soul, the ... 553
Arise, my soul, arise 113
Golden harps are sounding 134
Lord, at Thy mercy seat .. 543
O perfect life of love 253
O the agonizing prayer ... 119
'Tis midnight 120
Under an eastern sky 540

Blessings of

I could not do without Thee 362
Nearer, still nearer 368
O for a heart to praise .. 365
O how happy are they ... 453

Hope assured by

I must needs go home by 299
Is my name written there? 548
Jesus, keep me near the .. 357

Fellowship with God by

I am Thine, O Lord 406
I know I love Thee better 436
In the cross of Christ 450
In the rifted Rock 454
I would love Thee 372
My faith looks up to Thee 389
O happy day 320
O Lamb of God, still keep 447
Peace through the cross .. 303
Prince of Peace, control .. 421
Safe in the arms of Jesus .. 395
There comes to my heart 290
What can wash away my .. 261

Praise for

Come, let us join 62
O for a heart to praise... 365

ACTIVITY

Admonition and encouragement to

Am I a soldier of the 416
Awake, my soul, stretch .. 500
Blest be the dear uniting .. 609
City of God, how broad, .. 342
Christian, seek not yet 490
Follow the path of Jesus .. 444
Go, labor on 499
Hail to the brightness of .. 351
Onward, Christian soldiers 493
Soldiers of Christ, arise .. 501
The Son of God goes forth 497
Work, for the night is 502
Ye are the light of the ... 338

Desire for

A charge to keep I have 488-9
Faith of our fathers 458
Forth in Thy name 494
Long as I live 36
O for a thousand tongues .. 60
O Master, let me walk with 441

Delight in

Long as I live 36
O for a thousand tongues .. 60
Sowing in the morning ... 524

Of the Church

And are we yet alive 602
City of God, how broad .. 342
Faith of our fathers 458
How beauteous are their .. 600
Jesus, with Thy Church .. 496
Let the lower lights be ... 515
Onward, Christian soldiers 493
O Thou that makest souls 601
O Word of God incarnate 237
Ye servants of the Lord .. 495
Zion, Awake, Thy strength 337

For the Church ..

Enter, Jesus bids thee 346
I love Thy Kingdom, Lord 339
Lo, what a pleasing sight 332

Need of

A charge to keep I have ..488
Christian, seek not yet ... 490
Jesus, with Thy Church .. 496
Rescue the perishing 511
Revive Thy work 527
Where cross the crowded .. 492
Work, for the night is ... 502

Personal

A charge to keep I have .. 488
Am I a soldier of the cross 416
Father, I know that all my 412
Give of your best to the .. 411
How beauteous are their .. 600
I love to tell the story ... 487
I will be true to Thee ... 410
Just as I am, Thine own .. 415
My gracious Lord, I own .. 429
O Jesus, I have promised 363
O Master, let me walk ... 441
O Thou that makest souls 601
Saviour, Thy dying love .. 407
Take my life and let it be 409
There is a story ever new 437

For Others

Christ for the world 504
From Greenland's icy 509
I will be true to Thee 410
O God of mercy, hearken 512
Our country's voice is ... 507
Rescue the perishing 511

Evangelistic, See.

Missions, See.

Workers, See.

BAPTISM

Baptized into the 321
My God, accept my heart 322
O happy day 320
O how happy are they 453
O Lord, while we confess 324
We bless the name of 323

CHRIST

Adoration of

At the name of Jesus 76
Brightest and best 97
Father in whom we live .. 163
Hail the blest morn 99
How sweet the name of .. 81
Immortal love, forever full 85
Jesus, my Lord, my God .. 435
Jesus, the very thought of 78
Jesus, Thou joy of loving 86
Jesus, Thou mighty 82
Love divine, all love 84
Majestic sweetness 77
My dear Redeemer and my 87
My Jesus, I love Thee ... 79
O love that will not let .. 434
Take the name of Jesus .. 486
The name of Jesus is so .. 431
There is no name so sweet 83
Thy presence, gracious Lord 166
We love the place, O God 171
Ye servants of God, your 80

His Advent,—See Christmas

Ascension of

All glory, laud and honor 133
Awake, awake, O earth .. 125
Christ above all glory 138
Christ, the Lord, is risen .. 131
Come, let us join the 62
Come, ye that love the ... 38
Crown Him with many ... 141
Golden harps are sounding 134
Hail the day that sees ... 135
I know that my Redeemer 288
Look, ye saints, the sight 129
Rejoice, the Lord is King 139
Rise, glorious Conqueror .. 137
See the Conqueror mounts 140
The Head that once was .. 136
Welcome happy morning .. 132

Attributes

a. Creator

Ere the blue heavens 90

b. Divinity of

Come, ye that Love the .. 38
Mighty God, while angels 34
Welcome happy morning .. 132
Ye servants of God 80

c. Eternity of

Ere the blue heavens 90
O everlasting Light 267

d. Holiness and Perfection

Ere the blue heavens 90
Thou art the way 72
How beauteous were the .. 88
Holy and Reverend is the 89

e. Humanity and Incarnation

Hark! the herald angels sing 95
O come, all ye faithful ... 93

f. Humiliation

O love divine 439
Out of the depths 420

His Coming Again

a. Admonitions concerning

By Christ redeemed, in .. 313
Christ the Lord cometh .. 150
Rejoice all ye believers .. 151
The Bridegroom soon will 146
When Christ beheld in 330
Ye servants of the Lord 495

b. Assurance of

Jesus came, the heavens .. 266
Thou art coming, O my .. 147

c. Blessings of

Come, Thou long expected 145
Hail to the Lord's anointed 263
I know that my Redeemer 243
Love divine, all love 84

d. Desire for

Come, Lord and tarry not 148
Face to face with Christ .. 143
Jesus, Thy Church with .. 149
The sands of time are 377

e. Glory of

Hark, ten thousand harps .. 61
Lo! He comes, with clouds 144
Ten thousand times ten .. 142

Kingdom of,—See Kingdom

Love of,—See Love

Mediator,—See mediator

His Indwelling and Presence

Abide with me 210
Alleluia! sing to Jesus .. 58
Amid the trials 477
Father of love and power 195
Forth in Thy name 494
Founded on Thee 592
Immortal love, forever ... 85
In loud exalted strains ... 590
In Thy holy place 167
Jesus came, the heavens .. 266
Jesus, where'er Thy people 169
Jesus, with Thy Church .. 496
Lord Jesus, I long to be 463
Lord, speak to me that I .. 491
Loving me ere I knew Him 281
O gentle Saviour, from Thy 191
O Love divine 439
Our blest Redeemer, ere He 158
Saviour, I follow on 264
Still, still with Thee 197
Sun of my soul 214
The day is gently sinking 206
Thou art my portion 451
Thou, whose unmeasured .. 591
Would men know 459

Resurrection of,—See Easter

Sufficiency of

a. In providence and Salvation

Hail to the Lord's anointed 263
I lay my sins on Jesus 254
New every morning 203
O bless the Lord, my soul 59
O worship the King 70
To Thy pastures fair 386
When moning gilds the .. 172

b. In salvation

Ancient of days 160
Come, lost one 567
Come, we that love the .. 471
Glorious things of Thee ... 335
Grace, 'tis a charming ... 284
How sweet the name of ... 81
I know that my Redeemer 288
In the cross of Christ 450
I would love Thee 372
Jesus, Lover of my soul .. 373
Just as I am 566
O everlasting Light 267
O Lamb of God, still keep 447
Saviour, like a shepherd .. 423

Thine forever, ... 413
Thou hidden source of 381

c. In trials

Amid life's ever changeful 229
From every stormy wind 228
Give me the wings of faith 479
I need Thee every hour .. 354
O sometimes the shadows 430
The cross that He gave .. 481

His Suffering and Death

a. Blessings of

Arise, my soul, arise 113
Beneath the cross of Jesus 108
Cross of Christ, O sacred 262
Go to dark Gethsemane .. 107
Jesus, the crucified, pleads 542

b. The Cross and Shame

Behold the man 109
Behold the Saviour of 110
Jesus, in Thy dying woes .. 117
There is a green hill 106
Throned upon the awful .. 105
The Words of the Cross .. 116

c. Gratitude for

Alas, and did my Saviour 315
My Lord, my Master 112
O the agonizing prayer .. 119
When I survey the 123

d. The Purpose of

Behold the Saviour of ... 110
Cross of Jesus, cross of .. 122
It is finished 114
My sins, my sins, my 249
O Calvary, dread Calvary 111
O sacred Head now 121
Saw ye my Saviour 316
'Tis finished, so the 115
'Tis midnight 120
Under an eastern sky 540

Worship to Christ

Glory to God on high 71
Hark! the glad sound 69
I heard a sound of voices 638
In Thy holy place 167
Jesus, and shall it ever be 552
Lift up your heads, ye .. 73
O could I speak the 75
O Saviour, precious Saviour 74
O worship the King 70
Sing, my soul, His 285
The name of Jesus is so .. 431
Thou art the way, to Thee 72

CHRISTMAS

Angels from the realms .. 94
Brightest and best of the .. 97
Calm on the listening ear 92
From the eastern mountain 104
Glory be to God on high .. 100
Hail the blest morn 99
Hark! the herald angels .. 95
Hark! the glad sound 69
Hark! what mean those.. 98
It came upon the midnight 101
Joy to the world 96
O come, all ye faithful ... 93
O little town of Bethlehem 91
Silent night, ... 103
While shepherds watched .. 102

THE CHURCH

Fellowship of

As Zion's pilgrims in 478
Children of the heavenly .. 347
Enter, Jesus bids thee ... 346
How pleasant, how divinely 348
How sweet, how heavenly 462
Jesus, from whom all 345
Lord, in Thy presence ... 344
People of the living God 343
The Son of God goes forth 497
Till He come 317

Glory of

City of God, how broad .. 342
Glorious things of Thee are 335
I love Thy kingdom, Lord 339
On the mountain's top ... 340
O royal Bride 298
O where are kings and .. 336
When Christ beheld in .. 330
Ye are the light of the ... 338
Zion, awake, thy strength 337
Zion stands with hills ... 341

Ministers of

How beauteous are the ... 600
O Thou who makest souls 601
Pour out Thy Spirit 599

Ministry of

a. Prayer for

Lord of the Church 349
Lord, when at Thy 352

b. Responsibility

Hail to the brightness ... 351
Let Zion's watchmen all .. 350
Onward, Christian soldiers 493

c. Service

Brightly beams our Father's 515
In the harvest fields 525
Jesus, with Thy Church .. 496
Lord, cause Thy face on .. 605
O Word of God incarnate 237
O Zion, haste 519
Sowing the seeds of truth 520
Thou Lord of life 521
We give Thee but Thine 518

Unity of

City of God, how broad, 342
How pleasant and how good 333
Jesus, from whom all 345
Let saints on earth 331
Lord, cause Thy face on us 605
Lo, what a pleasing sight 332
Onward, Christian soldiers 493
The Bridegroom soon will 146
The Church's one foundation 334

COMFORT

In Sorrow

Art thou weary 380
Come, ye disconsolate ... 379
Does Jesus care 286
My God and Father 419
My Jesus, as Thou wilt .. 426
With tearful eyes 378

Spiritual

All the way my Saviour .. 385
Gently, Lord, O gently .. 401
Gracious Spirit, love divine 152
Holy Ghost, dispel our ... 154
Holy Ghost, with light .. 159
I could not do without .. 362
I heard the voice of Jesus 382
O Father, lead us 399
Our blest Redeemer 158
Rock of Ages 387
Saviour, like a shepherd .. 423
There is a name I love .. 432
Thou hidden source of ... 381
We would see Jesus 356

In Trial

Abide with me 446
God is the refuge of 397
He leadeth me 383
In the hour of trial 418
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me .. 422
O for a faith that will not 461
O Love divine that stooped 439
O sometimes the shadows 430
To Thy pastures fair and 386
When trials and temptations 476

COMMUNION

According to Thy gracious 318
Alas, and did my Saviour 315
Arise, my soul, arise 113
Behold the Saviour of ... 110
Blest feast of love divine 319
Bread of Heaven, on Thee 314
By Christ redeemed 313
Saw ye my Saviour 316
Till He come, O let 317
When I survey the 123

CONFERENCE

And are we yet alive 602
Jesus, from whom all 345
Lord, cause Thy face on us 605
Lord, in Thy presence 344
O God, our help in ages .. 604
O grant Thy servants 603
Take the name of Jesus .. 486
Ye servants of the Lord .. 495

CONQUEST

Awake, my soul, stretch .. 500
Give me the wings of faith 479
My soul, be on thy guard 474
Onward, Christian Soldiers 493
Soldiers of Christ, arise .. 501
Stand up, stand up for .. 483
The Son of God goes forth 497

CONSECRATION

Call for

I gave my life for Thee .. 405
Saviour, Thy dying love .. 407
The Son of God goes forth 497
Thy life was given for me 408

Daily

Come, my soul, thou must 199
My opening eyes with 202

Desire for

Above the trembling 370
Lord, I am fondly 467
O Jesus, I have promised 363

People of the living God 343
Purer in heart, O God .. 464

Gifts

Give of your best to the .. 411
We give Thee but Thine 518

Joy of

My life, my love I give .. 417

By Love

How shall I follow Him .. 414
My Jesus, I love Thee .. 79
O Jesus, Thou art standing 278
O Love that will not let me 434
Sweet are the promises .. 546
Thine forever, God of Love 413
When I survey the 123

Personal

At Thy feet, our God and 586
Father, I know that all my 412
Founded on Thee 592
Fully surrendered 410
I am Thine, O Lord 406
Just as I am, Thine own .. 415
My God, accept my heart 322
My gracious Lord, I own 429
Take my life and let it be 409

To Service

A charge to keep 488-9
Am I a soldier of the cross 416
Christian, seek not yet 490
Forth in Thy name 494
O God of mercy, hearken 512
O still in accents 517
Thou, Lord of life 521

DEATH,—see also Funeral

In Christ

Asleep in Jesus 629
Hear what the voice of ... 617
It is not death to die 615
Silently, silently 613
Sleep thy last sleep 625

With Hope

For all Thy saints 626
Servant of God, well done 619
Sunset and evening star .. 618
Why should our tears in 616

DEPRAVITY,—see Man

EASTER

Alleluia, Alleluia, (The Strife 127
Awake, awake, O earth .. 125
Christ, the Lord is risen .. 131
Christ who left His home 126
How calm and beautiful the 130
Lift your glad voices 536
Look, ye saints, the sight 129
The day of resurrection .. 124
The Lord is risen indeed 128

See also, Christ's suffering and death and Ascension

EDIFICATION AND ENCOURAGEMENT

By Christ and His Presence

Above the trembling 370
Amid the trials which I .. 477
If ye then with Christ .. 300
I'm pressing on the upward 475
Jesus calls us, o'er the ... 473
Saviour, I follow on 264
Take the name of Jesus .. 486
The cross that He gave .. 481
There's a cleft in the Rock 485

By Christ's Coming Again

Jesus, Thy Church with .. 149
Rejoice, all ye believers .. 151

By Church Fellowship

As Zion's pilgrims 478
Children of the heavenly .. 347
Enter, Jesus bids thee 346

By Hope

Am I a soldier of the cross 416
And now, my soul, another 584
Come, we that love the .. 471
My soul, be on thy 474
Stand up, stand up 483
When trials and temptations 476
Who are these in bright 470

By Trust In God

A mighty fortress is our .. 52
As thirsts the hart 361
O God, Thy power is 53
On the mountain's top .. 340
There is a safe and secret 484

By Promises and Word

Awake, my soul, stretch .. 500
Give me the wings of faith 479
O happy is the man 480
So let our lives and lips .. 472

By Prayer and Worship

Begin the day with God .. 442
I love to steal awhile away 440
This is the day of light ... 174

For Service

Awake, my soul, stretch .. 500
I love to tell the story ... 487
In the harvest field 525
Often weary and worn 636
Revive Thy work, O Lord 527
Soldiers of Christ, arise .. 501

EVANGELISTIC

Hymns of appeal

a. The Atonement

I hear the Saviour say ... 549
I must needs go home by 299
O Saviour, where shall .. 269

b. Christ, the Saviour

Lift your glad voices 536
On the blessed Rock of .. 270
The whole world was lost 534

c. Christ's Love

Behold a stranger's at the .. 539
Cross of Jesus, cross of ... 122
I was sinking deep in sin 537
Jesus, the Crucified, pleads 542
Loving me ere I knew Him 281
Must Jesus bear the cross 297
My Lord, my Master 112
Pass me not, O gentle .. 353
Sweet are the promises .. 546
There is a gate that stands 538
The Shepherd's heart is .. 535
Under an eastern sky ... 540
When I survey the 123

d. Christ's Suffering and Death

Cross of Jesus, cross of .. 122
O Calvary, Dread Calvary 111
O the agonizing prayer .. 119
Stricken, smitten and ... 118

e. Desire for Salvation

Eeternal Source of joys ... 366
Hark, hark, my soul 533
Lord, at Thy mercyseat .. 543
Lord, I care not for riches 548
Lord, I hear of showers of 532
Tell me the old, old story 531

f. Salvation and Rest

Art thou weary, art thou 380
Come, ye disconsolate 379
Depth of mercy, can there 247
I heard the voice of Jesus 382
O Life in whom is life .. 275
O Lord, within my soul .. 271
With tearful eyes 378

g. Warnings

A few more years shall .. 312
Almost persuaded 558
Child of sin and sorrow .. 545
In the silent midnight ... 568
Not far from the kingdom 544
O do not let the Word ... 559
"Some day," you say ... 541
Where will you spend ... 550

Confessing Christ

Approach, my soul, the ... 553
Come, my soul, thy suit .. 248
I am coming to the cross 551
I hear Thy welcome voice 555
I lay my sins on Jesus ... 254
Jesus, and shall it ever be 552
O perfect life of love 253
Pass me not, O gentle ... 353

General Hymns

a. Intercession for souls

Hark! hark, my soul 533
Revive Thy work, O Lord 527
Spirit of Holiness, descend 528

b. Need of salvation

I was a wandering sheep .. 529
My soul in sad exile 530

c. Salvation offered

Depth of mercy 247
Down at the cross 259
Lord, I hear of showers .. 532
Tell me the old, old story 531
What can wash away my 261

Invitation Hymns

Almost persuaded 558
Child of sin and sorrow .. 545
Come, every soul by sin .. 563
Come, lost one 567
Come to the Saviour now 571
Come ye sinners, poor and 562
Free from the law 255
In the silent midnight 568
Jesus, the Crucified, pleads 542

Just as I am, without one 566
My soul in sad exile 530
Not far from the kingdom 544
O do not let the Word .. 559
Oh, to have no Christ ... 547
O weary wanderer, come .. 561
Shall I come, just as I am 565
She only touched the hem 570
Softly and tenderly 560
"Some day," you say 541
Sweet are the promises .. 546
There's a cleft in the Rock 485
There's a stranger at the .. 556
The Shepherd's heart is .. 535
The whole world was lost 534
Today the Saviour calls .. 564
Where will you spend 550
While Jesus whispers to .. 569
Why do you wait, dear .. 557

FAITH

Faith is the living power 246
Give me the wings of faith 479
How firm a foundation ... 230
Teach me, O Lord, Thy 244
We walk by faith 245

In Christ

I am trusting in my 390
I know that My Redeemer 243
My faith looks up to Thee 389
My hope is built on 251
Not all the blood of beasts 258
O happy day 320
O holy Saviour 388
Rock of Ages 387
Saviour, I follow on 264
She only touched the hem 570
We would see Jesus 356

In God

Approach, my soul 553
Father, I stretch my 371
God moves in a mysterious 396
O God, the Rock of Ages 358
O Thou, in all Thy might 360

In Promise and Word

According to Thy gracious 318
As Zion's pilgrims 478
Give me the wings of faith 479
How firm a foundation ... 230
I am Thine, O Lord 406
In vain would boasting ... 235
O do not let the Word .. 559

FELLOWSHIP OF CHRIST

By His Love and Presence

Draw Thou my soul, O .. 274
Go to dark Gethsemane .. 107
Go, Labor on 499
How beauteous were the .. 88
I am trusting in my 390
Immortal love, forever full 85
I need Thee every hour .. 354
Jesus calls us 473
Jesus, Thy boundless love 280
Nearer, still nearer 368
O Saviour, where shall ... 269
See, the Conqueror mounts 140
There's a stranger at 556

In His Life and Example

Christ, in the night He was 327
Extol the love of Christ .. 325
Go to dark 107
Lord, as to Thy dear cross 305
What grace, O Lord, and 308

With the Church

People of the living God .. 343
The Church's one foundation 334

With God

Nearer, my God to Thee .. 369
O, for a closer walk 367

Prayer for

Amid life's ever changeful 229
My God, is any hour so 223
'Tis the blessed hour of .. 225
What a friend we have in 226

By the Word

Holy Bible, book divine .. 231

FORGIVENESS OF SIN

From God

Bless, O my soul, the 40
My soul, repeat His praise 39
O my soul, bless thou ... 5

Through Atonment and Redemption

Down at the cross 259
Free from the law 255
Lord, as to Thy dear cross 305
My sins, my sins 249
Not all the blood of beasts 258
O God, according to Thy 250
O Lamb of God, still keep 447
Wash me, O Lamb of God 257
When peace, like a river .. 452

Offered

Come, lost one, your 567
Shall I come just as I am 565
Softly and tenderly Jesus 560

Prayer for

Dear Lord and Father, .. 291
O for a heart to praise 365
What wait I for, but Thee 424

FEET-WASHING

Behold, where in a mortal 326
Christ in the night He was 327
Extol the love of Christ .. 325
Love consecrates the 328

FAITHFULNESS AND STEADFASTNESS

Duty of

A charge to keep I have 488-9
Christian, seek not yet ... 490
Go, labor on, spend and .. 499
We give Thee but Thine 518
Would men know 459

Encouragement to

Am I a soldier of the cross 416
Brightly beams our 515
Children of the heavenly .. 347
Christ the Lord cometh .. 150
Cling to the Bible 233
Enter, Jesus bids thee 346
Faith of our fathers 458
In the harvest field 525
My Lord, my Master, at .. 112
O Jesus, Thou art standing 278
Rejoice, all ye believers .. 151
Soldiers of Christ 501
Sowing the seeds of truth 520
Work, for the night is .. 502
Yield not to temptation .. 457
Ye servants of the Lord .. 495
Zion stands with hills ... 341

Joy of

O how happy are they ... 453
Sowing in the morning ... 524
When peace, like a river .. 452

Prayer for

I would be true 460
Lord, for tomorrow and .. 468
Lord of the Church 349
My life, my love I give .. 417
O for a faith that will not 461
On the blessd Rock 270
O sacred Head now 121

In Service

Let Zion's watchmen all .. 350
On the mountain's top ... 340
Sowing in the morning .. 524
Ye servants of the Lord .. 495

Frailty of Life,—see man

FUNERAL HYMNS

A few more years shall roll 312
Asleep in Jesus 629
For all Thy saints 626
Forever with the Lord ... 621
Go to thy rest, fair child 622
Hail! sweetest, dearest ... 611
Hear what the voice from 617
I'm but a stranger here .. 627
It is not death to die 615
Jesus, while our hearts ... 623
Lead kindly Light 403
My latest sun 620
One sweetly solemn 310
Servant of God, well done 619
Shall we meet beyond the 624
Silently, silently 613
Sleep thy last sleep 625
Sunset and evening star .. 618
Teach me the measure of 614
Why should our tears 616

Future Life,—see Heaven

GIVING

O Lord of heaven and ... 581
O Zion, haste 519
Sing to the Lord of 576
Thou Lord of life 521
We give Thee but Thine .. 518
We plow the fields, and ... 577

GOD

Adoration of

Angel voices, ever singing 35
Come, let us all unite to .. 33
Come, ye that love the 38

Eternal Father, when to .. 32
Great God, indulge my ... 11
Hail, holy Light 173
Joyful, joyful we adore ... 25
Let all on earth 37
Long as I live 36
Mighty God, while angels 34
My soul, repeat His praise 39

Creator

Around the throne of God 17
Begin, my tongue, some .. 16
Let all on earth 37
Maker of all things 49
Praise, O praise our God 574
The spacious firmament .. 31
We bless Thy name 20
We plow the fields and ... 577
With songs and honors .. 47

Eternity of

God is love, His mercy .. 43
God, my King, Thy might 54
Great God, how infinite art 21
O God, our help in ages .. 604
O God, Thy power is 53
O Thou, the great eternal 19
Thank and praise Jehovah's 15

Glory of

Around the throne of God 17
Come, O my soul 13
High in the heavens 29

Grace of,—See Grace

Kingdom of,—See Kingdom

Love of,—See love

Mercy of

Awake, my soul, ... 12
Behold! a stranger's at 539
Depth of mercy 247
From every stormy wind .. 228
Give to our God immortal 24
I'll praise my Maker 7
My soul, repeat His praise 39
Praise ye Jehovah 8
Thank and praise Jehovah's 15
There is a gate that stands 538
When all Thy mercies ... 9

Power of

A mighty fortress 52
Before Jehovah's awful ... 30
Call Jehovah Thy salvation 394
God moves in a mysterious 396
God, my King, Thy might 54
Jehovah, God, Thy gracious 48
Maker of all things .. 49
O God, Thy power is 53
O love of God, how strong 41
Revive Thy work, O Lord 527

Praise of,—See Praise

Presence of

Eternal Father, when to .. 32
Fully surrendered, Lord .. 410
God is the refuge of His 397
Guide me, O Thou great 400
Lord of our life, God whom 272
Lord, Thou hast searched 45
The King of Love my 44
The Lord is my Shepherd 46
Welcome, sweet day of rest 179

Providence of

Angels holy, high and 573
Before Jehovah's awful .. 30
Behold the lilies 50
Come, ye thankful people 572
I'll praise my Maker 7
In heavenly love abiding .. 384
Jehovah, God, Thy gracious 48
Maker of all things 49
My God, I thank Thee who 18
Now thank we all our God 14
O my soul, bless thou .. 5
Praise, Lord, for Thee in 580
Praise to God, immortal 579
Praise ye Jehovah 8
The King of Love my ... 44
The Lord is my Shepherd 46
There is a safe and 484
With songs and honors ... 47

Wisdom of

Come, O my soul 13
God moves in a mysterious 396

Worship to

Around the throne of God 17
Before Jehovah's awful .. 30
Begin, my tongue, some .. 16
Come, O my soul, in sacred 13
Give to our God immortal 24
Great God, attend while .. 26
Great God, How infinite .. 21
High in the heavens 29
Holy, holy, holy Lord God 28
How calm and how bright 176
I will extol Thee O my God 293
Joyful, joyful we adore .. 25
Lord of the worlds above 22
My God, how endless is .. 27
My God, I thank Thee who 18
O Thou the great eternal 19
Praise the Lord, ye heavens 3
Praise ye the Lord 186
Safely through another .. 178
We bless Thy name, O .. 20
Ye nations round the earth 23

GRACE

Blessings of

I know that my Redeemer 288
Praise, Lord, for Thee in 580
Where high the heavenly 287

Gratitude for

Grace, 'tis a charming ... 284
Sing, my soul, His 285

Prayer for

Lord, I hear of showers of 552
My faith looks up to Thee 389

Salvation by

Come, Ye sinners 562
Grace, 'tis a charming 284
One there is above all ... 283
O Saviour, I have naught 282
Saviour to Thee I come .. 554
The cross that He gave ... 481
'Tis not by works of 252

GRADUATION

Graduation

Lead on, O King Eternal 598

GROWTH

In Grace

Almighty God, whose only 482
I am dwelling on the 276
I'm pressing on the upward 475
Like a river, glorious 292
Walk in the light 443
We know that God is on 307

In Holiness

Lord, I am fondly, ... 467
More holiness give me 469

In Love to Christ

Alone with Thee 438
More love to Thee 359
Saviour, teach me day by 433

In Power

O Master, let me walk 441

GUIDANCE

By Christ

All the way my Saviour .. 385
Choose my path, O blessed 404
Gently, Lord, O gently lead 401
I could not do without .. 362
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me .. 422
O Word of God incarnate 237
Thy way, not mine, O Lord 428

By God

Guide me, O Thou great .. 400
He leadeth me 383
Lead us, O Father 402
My God and Father, while 419
O Father, lead us 399
O for a closer walk 367
The Lord my Shepherd is 51

By The Holy Spirit

Come, Gracious Spirit, .. 155
Gracious Spirit, love divine 152
Holy Spirit, faithful Guide 157

By the Word

Cling to the Bible 233
How precious is the Book 238
In vain would boasting .. 235
Lamp of our feet, whereby 239
Lead, kindly Light 403
Thy Word is a lamp to my 240

HEAVEN AND FUTURE LIFE

Forever with the Lord 621
Hark! hark, my soul 533
I heard a sound of voices 638
I love to think of my 634
I will sing you a song 628
Jerusalem, my happy home 640
Jerusalem the Golden 643
Lift your glad voices 536
My heavenly home is 635
Often weary and worn ... 636
O Paradise 639
O the bliss of loved ones 637
Shall we gather at the ... 633
Smiling skies will bend ... 376
Some days are dark and .. 632
There is a gate that stands 538
There is a land of pure ... 631

There is no night in 641
There's a beautiful 643
There's a land that is 630
Who are these in bright 470

HOLINESS

Of the Church

Almighty God, whose only 482
Jesus, from whom all 345
Zion, awake, Thy strength 337

Desire and Prayer for

Holy and Reverend is the 89
Holy Ghost, with light ... 159
I'm pressing on the upward 475
Let there be light 304
Lord Jesus, I long to be 463
Lord, Thou hast searched 45
O God, according to Thy 250
O Lord, within my soul .. 271
O Thou that hear'st 465

Growth in

If ye then with Christ ... 300
Lord, I am fondly, ... 467
More holiness give me ... 469
Purer in heart, O God ... 464

In Life

How shall I follow Him 414
Keep thyself pure 466
Lord, for tomorrow and .. 468

By Redemption

I hear the Saviour say ... 549
I hear Thy welcome voice 555
Nearer, still nearer 368
Wash me, O Lamb of God 257

By the Word

Thy Word is a lamp to my 240

HOLY SPIRIT

Presence and Blessing

Come, gracious Spirit, ... 155
Come, Holy Spirit, come 156
Come, Holy Spirit, Heavenly 153
Gracious, Spirit, Love divine 152
Holy Ghost, dispel our ... 154
Holy Ghost, with light ... 159
Our blest Redeemer, ere He 158
Spirit of Holiness, descend 528

HOME

Gracious Saviour, who ... 221
I thank the Lord my 578
O happy home 595
There is beauty all around 220

Evening Prayer

Now from the altar of my 217
Now the day is over 216
This night, O Lord, we .. 215

Morning Prayer

Awake, my soul, and with 218
Father we thank Thee .. 219

HOPE

Assurance in

Give me the wings of faith 479
Shall we gather at the ... 633
The Church's one 334

In Christ's Coming

By Christ redeemed 313
Come, Thou long expected 145
Face to face with Christ .. 143
I know that my Redeemer 243
Ten thousand times ten ... 142

In Christ's Resurrection

Hail the day that sees Him 135
How calm and beautiful .. 130
Out of the depths 420
The day of resurrection 124

Comfort of

Father, whate'er of earthly 425
Out of the depths 420
The shadows of the 208
When trials and temptations 476

At Death

My latest sun is sinking 620
Sunset and evening star .. 618

For the Departed

Forever with the Lord ... 621
Go to thy rest, fair child .. 622
Hear what the voice from .. 617
Sleep thy last sleep 625

For Heaven and Future Life

Fade, fade, each earthly .. 301
Glorious things of Thee are 335
How pleasant, how divinely 348
I love Thy kingdom, Lord 339
Jesus, the very thought of 78
One sweetly solemn 310
Smiling skies will bend .. 376
There's a land that is 630
The sands of time are 377
What wait I. for 424

In the Promises

Jesus, Thy Church with .. 149
Thou art coming, O my .. 147
Till He come 317
With tearful eyes 378

HUMILITY

Behold, where, in a mortal 326
Extol the love of Christ .. 325
Forth in Thy name 494
Let Thy grace, Lord 302
Love consecrates the 328

JOY

When I survey the 123

In Christ

Joy to the world 96
I am Thine, O Lord 406
Rejoice, the Lord is King 139
The day of resurrection .. 124
What a fellowship 445

In Fellowship and Worship

Come, let us join with ... 182
Come, we that love the .. 471
Pleasant are Thy courts .. 164

In God and His Promises

Joyful, joyful we adore .. 25
My God, I thank Thee ... 18
Praise to God, immortal 579

In Obedience

O happy is the man 480
O how happy are they ... 453
Thou art my portion 451

In Salvation

As pants the hart 355
Awake, my soul, to joyful 2
Blessed assurance 398
Come, let us join with ... 182
Come, we that love the ... 471
Eternal source of joys 366
Fresh from the throne of 449
Glory to God on high ... 71
I know I love Thee better 436
In the cross of Christ 450
Long as I live I'll bless .. 36
When peace, like a river .. 452

JUDGMENT

In the silent midnight ... 568
Lo! He comes with clouds 144
Oh, to have no Christ, ... 547
The day of wrath 296
Where will you spend ... 550

JUSTIFICATION

Free from the law 255
He lives, the great 265
My hope is built on 251
One there is above all 283
O perfect life of love ... 253
O Saviour, I have naught 282
The Lord is risen indeed 128
'Tis not by works of ... 252
What can wash away my 261

See also Atonemnt and Redemption

KINGDOM

Crown Him with many ... 141
Hark! the song of Jubilee 294
The Lord is King 63

Of Christ,—Coming, and Future

Come, Lord, and tarry not 148
Come, Thou long expected 145
Hark! ten thousand 61
It came upon the midnight 101
Lo, He comes with clouds 144
O wherefore do the nations 306
Ten thousand times ten .. 142

Present and Spiritual

All hail the power of Jesus 66
Arm of the Lord, awake .. 506
Christ, above all glory 138
Crown Him with many .. 141
Hail to the Lord's 263
Joy to the world, ... 96
Rejoice, the Lord is King 139
Ye servants of God, your 80

Of God

Hallelujah, praise Jehovah 295
I will extol Thee, O my .. 293
Let all on earth their ... 37
We bless Thy name 20
We know that God is on 307
With songs and honors ... 47

LORD'S DAY

Praise and Prayer for

Come, let us join with one 182
Light of light, enlighten .. 175

O day of rest and gladness 177
This is the day of light ... 174

Thanksgiving for

This is the day the Lord 180
Welcome, sweet day of rest 179

Worship

Hail, holy Light 173
Hail to the Sabbath day 181
How calm and how bright 176
Safely through another .. 178

LOVE

Of Christ

a. His example of

Behold, where, in a mortal 326
Extol the love of Christ .. 325
Let Thy grace, Lord 302
Love consecrates the 328
My dear Redeemer and .. 87
What grace, O Lord, and 308
When I see the way my 277

b. In Mercy

Come, every soul by sin .. 563
O do not let the Word ... 539
Rescue the perishing 511
Softly and tenderly 560
There is a gate that stands 538

c. In Long-suffering

Behold a stranger's at 539
In the silent midnight 568
O Jesus, Thou art 278
There's a stranger at the 556

d. To Saints

Blest feast of love divine 319
Glorious thngs of Thee are 335
Hark! ten thousand 61
I gave my life for Thee .. 405
I thank the Lord, my ... 578
Jesus, Thy boundless love 280
Jesus wept! those tears are 279
One there is above all ... 283
Saviour, Thy dying love .. 407
Zion stands with hills 341

e. To Sinners

Behold the Saviour of 110
Chief of sinners though I 268
Come, lost one 567
Come to the Saviour now 571
It is finished 114
I was a wandering sheep 529
I was sinking deep in sin .. 537
Jesus, the Crucified, pleads 542
O Saviour I have naught 282
O Saviour, where shall .. 269
Shall I come just as I am 565
Sweet are the promises .. 546
While Jesus whispers to .. 569

f. To the World

O Zion, haste 519
Speed away 513
The whole wide world for 503

Love to Christ

a. In Consecration

I am Thine, O Lord 406
Saviour, Thy dying love .. 407
Thy life was given for me 408
When I see the way 277
Who is on the Lord's side 516

b. In devotion

Face to Face with Christ 143
I love Thy kingdom, Lord 339
Jesus, and shall it ever be 552
More love to Thee, O ... 359
My Jesus, I love Thee 79

c. In Service

O how happy are they ... 453
One more day's work 498
Where cross the crowded 492

Love of the Brethren

All praise to our redeeming 329
How pleasant, and how ... 333
How pleasant, how divinely 348
I love Thy kingdom, Lord 339
Lord, in Thy presence, here 344
Lo, what a pleasing sight 332

Love of God

a. His Character

Come, let us all unite to 33
God is love, His mercy .. 43
O love of God, how strong 41
There's a wideness 42

b. His Love and Providence

Behold the lilies 50
For the beauty of the earth 582
Great God, we sing that .. 587
My God, how endless is .. 27

c. To saints

Awake, my soul to joyful 2
Bless, O my soul, the 40
God moves in a mysterious 396
How gentle God's 391
O love that casts out fear 364

d. To sinners

Child of sin and sorrow .. 545
O weary wanderer 561

Love, Man to Man

Let there be light 304
There's a wideness in God's 42
We know that God is on .. 307

MAN

Depravity of Nature

a. Lost condition

Come, lost one 567
I was a wandering sheep 529
I was sinking deep in sin 537
Oh, to have no Christ, no 547
The Shepherd's heart is .. 535
The whole world was lost 534

b. Rejecting Salvation

Child of sin and sorrow .. 545
Jesus, the Crucified, pleads 542
Not far from the Kingdom 544
O weary wanderer, come 561
While Jesus whispers to .. 569

c. In sin

Come, every soul by sin 563
Come, ye sinners, poor and 562
I am coming to the cross 551
I hear Thy welcome voice 555
Just as I am, without one 566
Shall I come, just as I .. 565

Brevity and Frailty of Life

A few more years shall roll 312
Almighty Maker of my .. 311
And now, My soul, another 584
Fade, fade, each earthly .. 301
Great God, how infinite ... 21
I'm but a stranger here .. 627
O God, the Rock of Ages 358
One sweetly solemn 310
"Some day," you say 541
Teach me the measure of 614
With me abide 448

MARRIAGE

O God of wisdom, Love .. 596
O happy home 595
O our God, who doth not 593
O perfect love 594
We join to pray with 597

MEDIATOR

Almighty God, whose only 482
Arise, my soul, arise 113
Christ, who left His home 126
Cross of Jesus, Cross of .. 122
Hail, Thou once despised • 63
He lives, the great 265
In the hour of trial 418
Jesus, the Crucified, pleads 542
Jesus wept; those tears are 279
Peace, perfect peace 455
Shepherd of tender youth 55
"Some day," you say ... 541

MISSIONS

Foreign

Christ for the world, we .. 504
From Greenland's icy 509
The whole wide world for 503

General

a. Blessing of

In the harvest field 525
Sowing in the morning ... 524
The morning light is 522

b. Christ for all

Arm of the Lord, awake .. 506
We would see Jesus 510

c. Work of the Church

Brightly beams 515
O Zion, haste 519
Rescue the perishing 511

d. Gospel for all

Brightly beams our 515
Christ's everlasting 505
Sowing the seeds of truth 520
Thou whose almighty 514

e. Gifts for

Thou Lord of life 521
We give Thee but thine .. 518

Home Missions

O God of mercy, hearken 512
Our Country's voice is ... 507
Where across the cowded 492

Workers

a. Consecration of

O still in accents sweet .. 517
'Tis the harvest time 508
Who is on the Lord's side 516

b. Need of

Brightly beams our 515
Far and near the fields .. 523
'Tis the harvest time 508

NEW YEAR

And now, my soul, another 584
At Thy feet, our God 586
For Thy mercy and Thy .. 585
Great God, we sing 587
Now, gracious Lord 588
O God, our help in 604
Standing at the portal 589

NON-RESISTANCE

Christ's everlasting Gospel 505
Faith of our fathers 458
Jesus, my Saviour, let me 273
Lead on, O King eternal .. 598
Let there be light 304
Lord, as to Thy dear cross 305
O wherefore do the nations 306
Peace through the cross .. 303
We know that God is on 307
We've a story to tell to ... 309
What grace, O Lord, and 308

OBEDIENCE

To Christ

Children of the heavenly .. 347
Fully surrendered, Lord .. 410
Jesus calls us, o'er 473

Joy of

How gentle God's 391
My gracious Lord, I own 429
O happy is the man 480
O how happy are they .. 453
Saviour, teach me day by 433
Thou art my portion 451
Walk in the light 443

Necessity of

Child of sin and sorrow .. 545
Christian, seek not yet .. 490
Jesus, from whom all 345
Keep thyself pure! Christ's 466
Let Zion's watchmen 350
Stand up, stand up for 483
Would men know 459
Ye are the light of the 338
Ye servants of the Lord.. 495

To Ordinances

According to Thy gracious 318
Christ in the night He was 327
We bless the name of ... 323

ORDINATION

How beauteous are their feet 600
O Thou that makest souls 601
Pour out Thy Spirit 599

See also, Church, Ministers and Ministry of

PARTING

Blest be the dear uniting 609
Blest be the tie that binds 607
God be with you till we .. 612
My dearest friends 608
Some sweet day when ... 610
With the sweet word of .. 606

PEACE (Spiritual)

Above the trembling 370
All the way my Saviour .. 385
A message down the ages 289
As pants the hart 355
As thirsts the hart 361
Beneath the cross of Jesus 108
Dear Lord and Father of 291
I know I love Thee better 436
In the rifted Rock 454
It came upon the midnight 101
Jesus, Lover of my soul .. 373
Lead us, O Father, in the 402
Like a river, glorious 292
My soul in sad exile 530
Peace, perfect peace 455
Prince of Peace, control .. 421
Safe in the arms of Jesus 395
There comes to my heart 290
There's a cleft in the 485
Thou hidden source 381
We bless Thee for Thy .. 456
When peace, like a river .. 452

PRAISE

To Christ

Alleluia! sing to Jesus .. 58
All glory, laud and honor 133
All praise to Him who .. 67
Behold the glories of the .. 57
Blessed assurance 398
Come, let us join our ... 62
Come, let us tune our 68
Come, Thou Fount of 64
Crown Him with many ... 141
Glory be to God on high 100
Hail, Thou once despised 65
Hark! ten thousand harps 61
In loud exalted strains .. 590
Jesus shall reign 56
O bless the Lord, my soul 59
O for a heart to praise .. 365
O for a thousand tongues 60
Rise, glorious Conqueror 137
Shepherd of tender youth 55
The Lord is King 63
The name of Jesus is so .. 431
This is the day the Lord 180
When morning gilds the .. 172

To God

a. For faithfulness

Begin, my tongue, some .. 16
The God of Abraham 6

b. For His glory

Angel voices, ever singing 35
Come, O my soul 13
Come, Thou almighty King 1
God, my King, Thy might 54
Great God, indulge my ... 11
Holy,—Lord God of Hosts 161
Let all on earth their ... 37
Praise the Lord, Ye heavens 3

c. For Love and Mercy

Awake, my soul, awake my 12
Awake, my soul, to joyful 2
From all that dwell below 10
Thank and praise Jehovah's 15
When all Thy mercies, O 9

d. For Providences

Angels holy, high and lowly 573
Now thank we all our God 14
Praise, O Praise our God 574
The God of Harvest praise 575

e. For Salvation

Hallelujah, praise Jehovah 295
Hark, the song of jubilee 294
I'll praise my Maker 7
O my soul, Bless thou ... 5
Praise, my soul, the King 4
Praise ye Jehovah 8
We give immortal praise .. 162

PRAYER

Blessing of

Amid life's ever changeful 229
Come, my soul, thy suit 248
What a Friend we have in 226

Delight in

I love to steal awhile away 440
My God, is any hour so .. 223
Sweet hour of prayer 224
'Tis the blessed hour of .. 225

Encouragements to

Alone upon the mountain 227
From every stormy wind .. 228

Intercession

Spirit of holiness, descend 528

Need of

Approach, my soul, the .. 553
Begin the day with God 442
Prayer is the soul's sincere 222
Yield not to temptation .. 457

PRAYERS

Devotional

Almighty God, whose only 482
Come, Thou almighty King 1
Jesus, where'er Thy people 169
Lord, we come before Thee 184
Once more we come before 168
We now have met to worship 188

Dismissal, or Closing

Bless me, O my Father ... 192
Lord, dismiss us with Thy 190
O gentle Saviour 191
Once more before we part 189
Our day of praise is done 194
Saviour, again to Thy dear 193

Evening

Abide with me, fast falls 210
Father of love and power 195
Holy Father, cheer our way 205
Maker, Keeper, Thou ... 211
Now the day is over 216
Saviour, breathe an evening 209
Sun of my soul 214
The day is gently sinking 206
The day is past and gone 213
The shadows of the evening 208
This night, O Lord 215

For Ministers

Lord, when at Thy 352

For Missionaries

Eternal Father, strong to 526

Morning

Father, we thank Thee ... 219

PRESENCE AND INDWELLING OF DIVINE LIFE

Abide with me, I need ... 446
Chief of sinners though I 268
I hear Thy welcome voice 555
Jesus, my Saviour, let me 273
Jesus, Thou joy of loving 86
Jesus, Thy boundless love 280
Lift up your heads, ye .. 73
Lord, as to Thy dear cross 305
Love divine, all love 84
My dear Redeemer and my 87
O love that casts out fear 364
O Thou, in all Thy might 360
Peace through the cross 303
So let our lives and lips 472
With me abide 448

PUBLIC SERVICES

The Occasion

a. Prayer for

Break Thou the bread of 232
Holy Ghost, dispel or ... 154
Lord, In Thy presence ... 344
Once more we come before 168
Thy presence, gracious God 166

b. Worship

Father, again in Jesus .. 170
Great God, attend while .. 26
In Thy holy place 167
Jesus, where'er Thy people 169
Lord of the worlds above 22
Pleasant are Thy courts .. 164
To Thy temple I repair .. 165
We love the place, O God 171
Ye nations round the earth 23

Opening Services

a. Praise

Come, Thou almighty King 1
Glory be to the Father .. 646
Praise God from whom ..644
Praise ye the Lord, ye .. 186

b. Prayer

Lord, we come before Thee 184
Lord, when at Thy 352
Our Father which art in .. 657
Out of the depths 652
Send out Thy light and Thy 653
We now have met 188

c. Worship

Be silent, be silent 185
Be still, be still, for 183
Holy, holy, holy is the .. 187
Holy,—Lord of Hosts ... 654
I will lift up mine eyes 649
O be joyful in the Lord ... 651
O come, let us sing 650
The Lord is in His holy .. 655

Closing Services

a. Praise

Once more before we part 189
Praise God from whom all 644

b. Prayer

Bless me, O my Father .. 192
Lord, dismiss us 190
May the grace of Christ .. 645
O gentle Saviour, ... 191
Our Father which art in 657
Saviour, again, in Thy ... 193
The Lord bless us and keep 656

c. Worship

Lord, dismiss us 190
Our day of praise is done 194

Morning worship

a. Praise

Holy,—Lord God almighty 28
My God, how endless is 27
My opening eyes with ... 202

b. Prayer

Every morning mercies .. 201
I owe the Lord a morning 200

c. Worship

Come, my soul, Thou must 199
Lord, in the morning 196
New every morning is Thy 203
O God, I thank Thee for 198
Still, still with Thee 197

Evening Services

a. Prayer

Abide with me, fast falls 210
Holy Father, cheer our .. 205
Maker, Keeper, Thou 211
Now from the altar 217
Now the day is over 216
Saviour, breathe an evening 209
Softly the silent night ... 212
Sun of my soul 214
The day is past and gone 213
The shadows of the evening 208

b. Worship

Day is dying in the west 207
Softly now the light of day 204
The day is gently sinking 206
This night, O Lord 215

REDEMPTION

By Christ's Death and Power

Behold the Saviour of ... 110
Cross of Jesus, cross of .. 256
Cross of Jesus, cross of .. 122
Free from the law 255
I gave my life for Thee .. 405
I hear Thy welcome voice 555
I lay my sins on Jesus ... 254
It is finished 114
O Calvary 111
The Church's one 334
There is a green hill 106
Thy life was given for me 408
'Tis finished 115
Under an eastern sky 540

Completed in Christ

Free from the law 255
Cross of Jesus, cross of .. 256
I hear the Saviour say .. 549
'Tis finished 115
Just as I am 566
Not all the blood of 258
What can wash away my 261

Forgiveness of Sin by

Down at the cross 259
Not all the blood of 258
Rock of Ages 387
Wash me, O Lamb of God 257
When peace, like a river 452

Need of

Cross of Jesus, Cross of.. 122
Just as I am 566
O sacred Head, now 121
'Tis not by works of 252
What can wash away my 261

Praise and Thanksgiving for

All glory, laud and honor 133
Behold the glories of the 57
Hail, Thou once despised 65
Tell me the old, old story 531
Welcome happy morning .. 132
Who is on the Lord's side 516
Wonderful Saviour, ... 260

Provided

Come, every soul by sin .. 563
I hear the Saviour say ... 549
I hear Thy welcome voice 555

REGENERATION

By Christ's Indwelling and Power

Christ for the world, we .. 504
Draw Thou my soul, O .. 274
I am dwelling on the ... 276
Jesus, my Saviour, let me 273
Lord of our life, God ... 272
O for a heart to praise ... 365
O Life in whom is life ... 275
O little town of Bethlehem 91
O Thou that hearest 465
The Church's one 334
The whole world was lost 534
Thou art my portion 451

Desire for

O for a heart to praise .. 365
O Lord, within my soul .. 271
Out of the depths 420

Need of all men

I was a wandering sheep 529
O Thou that hear'st 465
The Church's one 334
We've a story to tell 309

By the Holy Spirit

Spirit of holiness descend 528
Holy Ghost, dispel our ... 154
Come, Holy Spirit, heavenly 153

By the Resurrection Life

If ye then with Christ be 300
Baptized into our Saviour's 321

By the Word

So let our lives and lips 472
The morning light is 522

REPENTANCE

Confession of sin

Come, my soul, thy suit 248
Cross of Christ, O sacred 262
I am coming to the cross 551
Just as I am, without one 566
Let Thy grace Lord, make 302
Lord, at Thy mercy seat 543
My sins, my sins 249
Not all the blood of 258
O God, according to Thy 250

Desire for

Jesus, my Lord, my God 435

More love to Thee, O 359
O for a closer walk 367
O Lord, within my soul 271
Teach me, O Lord the way 244
We would see Jesus 356

Plea for

Come, every soul by sin .. 563
Come to the Saviour now 571
Come, ye sinners, poor and 562
O weary wanderer 561
"Some day," you say 541
Today the Saviour calls .. 564
Where will you spend ... 550

Prayer for

Depths of mercy 247
Now, gracious Lord, Thine 588

From Sin

Approach, my soul, the ... 553
O Thou that hear'st 465
Saviour, to Thee I come .. 554
What wait I for, but Thee 424

RESIGNATION

To God's Will

All the way my Saviour .. 385
Choose my path, O blessed 404
Jesus, Saviour, pilot me .. 422
My God, my Father, blissful 392
My gracious Lord, I own 429
My Jesus, as Thou wilt .. 426
O holy Saviour, Friend .. 388
Prince of Peace, control .. 421
Saviour, like a shepherd.. 423
Thy way, not mine, O Lord 428

Prayer for

Father, I know that all my 412
Father, whate'er of earthly 425
How shall I follow Him I 414
Lead, kindly Light 403
What wait I for, but Thee 424

In Trials

In the hour of trial 418
Jesus, I my cross have ... 427
Must Jesus bear the cross 297
Nearer, my God, to Thee 369
O sometimes the shadows 430

SALVATION

Accepted

I am coming to the cross 551
My soul in sad exile 530
The morning light is 522

Blessings of

A few more years shall .. 312
Chief of sinners though I 268
Hail to the Lord's anointed 263
O Saviour, where shall .. 269
Saviour, I follow on 264
Thy Word is a lamp 240

Through Confession

Come to the Saviour now 571
I hear Thy welcome voice 555
Jesus, and shall it ever be 552
Saviour, to Thee I come .. 554

Through Faith and Grace

For Thy mercy and Thy 585
She only touched the hem 570
Thy life was given for me 408

By Christ

a. His death

Beneath the cross of Jesus 108
Cross of Jesus, cross of .. 256
Down at the cross 259
Jesus, in Thy dying woes 117
Jesus, keep me near the .. 357
My hope is built on 251
O the agonizing prayer .. 119
Rock of Ages 387
Stricken, smitten and 118
The sands of time are ... 377
The Words of the cross .. 116
Wonderful Saviour, ... 260

b. Through His Incarnation

Angels from the realms of 94
Hark, the herald angels .. 95
Hark! what mean those .. 98

c. Through His Life and Presence

Art Thou weary, art Thou 380
At the name of Jesus ... 76
Behold a stranger's at the .. 539
Bread of heaven, on Thee 314
Christ above all glory ... 138
Christ, the Lord, is risen 131
Come, ye disconsolate ... 379
Golden harps are sounding 134
He lives, the great 265
I could not do without ... 362
Jesus came, the heavens .. 266
Jesus, Lover of my soul 373
Jesus, Thou joy of loving 86
Jesus, Thou mighty Lord 82
Look, ye saints, the sight 129
O everlasting Light 267
O Jesus, I have promised 363
O Love that casts out fear 364
On the blessed Rock of .. 270
Rise, glorious Conqueror .. 137
Shepherd of tender youth 55
The Lord is risen indeed 128
There is no name so sweet 83
Thou art the way 72

Through God and His Mercy

Awake, my soul, to joyful 2
For Thy mercy and Thy 585
God is the refuge of His 397
Guide me, O Thou great 400
Praise, my soul, the King 4
The Lord is my Shepherd 46
There is a gate that stands 538
There's a wideness 42

Desire for

As pants the hart 355
Come, Thou long expected 145
Pass me not 353
We would see Jesus 510

Gratitude for

For Thy mercy and Thy 585
Majestic sweetness sits .. 77
My life, my love, I give .. 417
There is a story ever new 437

Joy of

Fresh from the throne of 449
From all that dwell below 10
Great God, indulge my ... 11
Hark! hark, my soul 533
I know I love Thee better 436

Praise for

All hail the power of ... 66
Awake, my soul, to joyful 2
Bless, O my soul, the living 40
Come, let us tune our 68
Hark! the glad sound .. 69
Lift your glad voices 536
O could I speak the 75
Praise, my soul, the King 4
Praise ye Jehovah 8
We give immortal praise .. 162

For the World

Arm of the Lord, awake 506
Christ for the world 504
From Greenland's icy 509
From the eastern mountains 104
I was sinking deep in sin 537
Our country's voice is ... 507
The whole world was lost 534

Through the Word

Cling to the Bible 233
Forever settled in the ... 234
Lamp of our feet 239
Not by thy mighty hand .. 242
Sing them over again to 236
The heavens declare Thy .. 241

SELF-DENIAL

Father, I know that all my 412
Fully surrendered, Lord .. 410
Give of your best to the .. 411
Jesus, I my cross have ... 427
Lead, kindly Light 403
So let our lives and lips .. 472
Thy way, not mine, O ... 428

SEPARATION

Blessings of

Fade, fade, each earthly joy 301
If ye then with Christ ... 300
I must needs go home .. 299
O royal Bride, give heed 298

By Christ's love

Alone with Thee 438
Jesus, I my cross have ... 427
Let Thy grace, Lord 302
Tell me the old, old story 531

To Christ

Fully surrendered, Lord .. 410
Glorious things of Thee .. 335
O Jesus, I have promised 363

Desire for

How shall I follow Him 414
I'm pressing on the upward 475
O for a closer walk 367

Encouragement to

Go, labor on 499
Lord, I care not for riches 548
Must Jesus bear the cross 297
O for a faith that will not 461
Yield not to temptation .. 457

SERVICE,—see Activity

SPECIAL OCCASIONS,—See Christmas, Easter, New Year, Thanksgiving, etc.

TEMPTATION AND TRIAL

As Zion's pilgrims in ... 478
In the rifted Rock 454
My soul, be on thy guard 474
Take the name of Jesus .. 486
When trials and temptations 476
Yield not to temptation .. 457

THANKSGIVING

Morning Praise

O God, I thank Thee for 198

For Meals

Be present at our table .. 647
We thank Thee, Lord, for 648

For Mercies of God

Jehovah, God, Thy gracious 48
When all Thy mercies, O 9
Ye nations round the earth 23

National

God of our fathers 583

For Providences of God

Angels holy, high and 573
Come, ye thankful people .. 572
For the beauty of the ... 582
I thank The Lord my .. 578
Now thank we all our God 14
O Lord of heaven and 581
Praise, Lord, for Thee in .. 580
Praise, O praise our God 574
Praise to God, immortal .. 579
Sing to the Lord of 576
The God of harvest praise 575
We plow the fields and ... 577
With songs and honors .. 47

TRINITY

Adoration

Eternal Father, When to .. 32

Praise

Father, in whom we live .. 163
Come, Thou almighty King 1

Power

Thou whose almighty Word 514

Worship

Ancient of days 160
Holy,—Lord God of Hosts 161
O day of rest and gladness 177
We give immortal praise .. 162

TRUST

For Mercy

Dear Lord and Father ... 291
God is love, His mercy .. 43

For Peace

All the way my Saviour 385
God is the refuge of His 397
I am trusting in my 390
In heavenly love abiding 384
Like a river, glorious 292
O holy Saviour, Friend .. 388

For Providences

At Thy feet, our God and 586
For Thy mercy and Thy 585
Gently, Lord, O gently .. 401
God moves in a mysterious 396
Lord, for tomorrow and its 468
Saviour, like a Shepherd 423
The Lord, my Shepherd is 51
There is a safe and secret 484
To Thy pastures, fair and 386

For Salvation

Almighty Maker of my .. 311
A message down the ages 289
Blessed assurance 398
Call Jehovah Thy salvation 394
Choose my path, O blessed 404
Come, Thou fount of every 64
Father, I stretch my hands 371
Forever settled in the 234
Hallelujah, praise Jehovah 295
He leadeth me 383
How firm a foundation .. 230
How gentle God's 391
Lead us, O Father, in the 402
My faith looks up to Thee 389
My God, my Father, ... 392
On the blessed Rock of .. 270
O Thou, the great eternal .. 19
Peace, perfect peace 455
Rock of Ages 387
Safe in the arms of Jesus 395
The God of Abraham 6
Thine forevr, God of love 413
This night, O Lord, we .. 215
Unto the hills around 393
We bless Thee for Thy .. 456
What a fellowship 445

WARNING

Almost persuaded 558
Come, every soul by sin .. 563
In the silent midnight 568
Not far from the kingdom 544
O do not let the Word ... 559
Oh, to have no Christ, no 547
Softly and tenderly 560
There's a stranger at the 556
Today the Saviour calls .. 564
Where will you spend ... 550
Why do you wait, dear .. 557

WORD

Assurance by

Faith of our fathers 458
Forever settled in the 234
How firm a foundation ... 230
Sweet are the promises .. 546

Blessings of

Break Thou the Bread of 232
O happy is the man 480
Sweet are the promises ... 546

Enlightenment by

Cling to the Bible 233
Holy Bible, book divine .. 231
Not by Thy mighty hand 242
Teach me, O Lord, Thy .. 244
The heavens dclare Thy .. 241

Incarnate

O Word of God incarnate 237

Inspiration of

How precious is the Book 238
In vain would boasting ... 235

Salvation through

Christ's everlasting Gospel 505
Lamp of our feet 239
Speed away 513
Tell me the old, old story 531
Thou, whose almighty ... 514
Wonderful Words of life 236

WORKERS,—See Activity

Call for

Far and near the fields are 523
In the harvest field 525
O still in aocents sweet .. 517
O Zion, haste 519
'Tis the harvest time 508
Who is on the Lord's side 516

Prayer for

O God of mercy! hearken 512

Service of

Brightly beams our 515
From Greenland's icy 509
Rescue the perishing 511
Speed away 513

YOUTH

Give of your best to the .. 411
Just as I am, Thine own 415
Shepherd of tender youth 55
Yield not to temptation .. 457

Index of First Lines and Titles

Titles in caps; first lines in small type.

ABIDE WITH ME, I NEED THEE 446
ABIDE WITH ME, (fast falls) 210
ABOVE THE TREMBLING ELEMENTS 370
ACCORDING TO THY GRACIOUS WORD 318
A CHARGE TO KEEP I HAVE 488-9
A FEW MORE YEARS SHALL ROLL 312
ALAS! AND DID MY SAVIOUR BLEED 315
Alleluia! Alleluia! Alleluia! 127
ALLELUIA! SING TO JESUS 58
ALL GLORY, LAUD AND HONOR 133
ALL HAIL THE POWER OF JESUS' NAME 66
ALL PRAISE TO HIM 67
ALL PRAISE TO OUR REDEEMING LORD 329
ALL THE WAY MY SAVIOUR LEADS 385
ALMIGHTY GOD, WHOSE ONLY SON 482
ALMIGHTY MAKER OF MY FRAME 311
ALMOST PERSUADED 558
Alone upon the mountain drear 227
ALONE WITH THEE 438
A message down the ages rings 289
AM I A SOLDIER OF THE CROSS 416
A MIGHTY FORTRESS 52
Amid life's ever changeful scenes 229
Amid the trials which I meet 477
ANCIENT OF DAYS 160
AND ARE WE YET ALIVE 602
AND NOW, MY SOUL, ANOTHER YEAR 584
ANGELS FROM THE REALMS OF GLORY 94
ANGELS HOLY, HIGH AND LOWLY 573
ANGEL VOICES, (ever singing) 35
APPROACH, MY SOUL, THE MERCY SEAT 553
ARISE, MY SOUL, ARISE 113
ARM OF THE LORD, AWAKE 506
AROUND THE THRONE OF GOD 17
ART THOU WEARY 380
ASLEEP IN JESUS 629
AS PANTS THE HART 355
AS THIRSTS THE HART 361
As Zion's pilgrims in accord 478
AT JESUS' FEET 229
AT THE NAME OF JESUS 76
AT THY FEET, OUR GOD AND FATHER 586
AWAKE, O EARTH 125
AWAKE, MY SOUL, (and with the sun) 218
AWAKE, MY SOUL, (awake my tongue) 12
AWAKE, MY SOUL, STRETCH EVERY 500
Awake, my soul, to joyful lays 2

BAPTIZED INTO OUR SAVIOUR'S DEATH 321
BEFORE JEHOVAH'S AWFUL THRONE 30
BEGIN, MY TONGUE SOME HEAVENLY 16
BEHOLD! A STRANGER'S AT THE DOOR 539
BEGIN THE DAY WITH GOD 442
BEHOLD THE GLORIES OF THE LAMB 57
Behold the lilies of the field 50
BHOLD THE MAN 109
BEHOLD THE SAVIOUR OF MANKIND 110
BEHOLD, WHERE, IN A MORTAL FORM 326
BENEATH HIS WINGS 484
BENEATH THE CROSS OF JESUS 108
BENEDIC ANIMA 4
Be present at our table, Lord 647
Be silent, be silent 185
BE STILL AND KNOW THAT I AM GOD 289
BE STILL, BE STILL 183
BLESSED ASSURANCE 398
BLESS JEHOVAH 5
BLESS ME, O MY FATHER 192
BLESS, O MY SOUL, THE LIVING GOD 40
BLEST BE THE DEAR UNITING LOVE 609
BLEST BE THE TIE THAT BINDS 607
BLEST FEAST OF LOVE DIVINE 319
BOOK DIVINE 231
BREAD OF HEAVEN 314
BREAK THOU THE BREAD OF LIFE 232
BRIGHTEST AND BEST 97
Brightly beams our Father's mercy 515
BY CHRIST REDEEMED 313

CALL JEHOVAH THY SALVATION 394
CALM ON THE LISTENING EAR OF 92
CHIEF OF SINNERS THOUGH I BE 268
CHILD OF SIN AND SORROW 545
CHILDREN OF THE HEAVENLY KING 347
Choose my path, O blessed Saviour 404
CHRIST, ABOVE ALL GLORY SEATED 138
CHRISTIAN, SEEK NOT YET REPOSE 490
CHRIST FOR THE WORLD WE SING 504
CHRIST, IN THE NIGHT HE WAS 327
CHRIST IS RISEN 126
CHRIST'S EVERLASTING GOSPEL 505
CHRIST THE LORD COMETH? 150
CHRIST THE LORD IS RISEN 131
Christ, who left His home in glory 126
CITY OF GOD, HOW BROAD AND FAR 342
CLING TO THE BIBLE 233
COME, EVERY SOUL BY SIN OPPRESSED 563
COME, GRACIOUS SPIRIT, HEAVENLY 155
COME, HOLY SPIRIT, COME 156
COME, HOLY SPIRIT, HEAVENLY DOVE 153
COME, JUST AS YOU ARE 565
Come, let us all unite to sing 33
COME, LET US JOIN OUR CHEERFUL 62
COME, LET US JOIN WITH ONE ACCORD 182
COME, LET US TUNE OUR LOFTIEST 68
COME, LORD, AND TARRY NOT 148

Come, Lost One 567
Come, My Soul, Thou Must Be 199
Come, My Soul, Thy Suit Prepare 248
Come, O My Soul, in Sacred Lays 13
Come, Thou Almighty King 1
Come, Thou Fount of Every Blessing 64
Come, Thou Long Expected Jesus 145
Come to the Saviour Now 571
Come, We that Love the Lord 471
Come, Ye Disconsolate 379
Come, Ye Sinners, Poor and Needy 562
Come, Ye Thankful People, Come 572
Come, Ye that Love the Saviour's 38
Coming Now, O Lord, To Thee 554
Cross of Christ, O Sacred Tree 262
Cross of Jesus (cross of love) 256
Cross of Jesus (cross of sorrow) 122
Crown Him with Many Crowns 141

Day is Dying in the West 207
Dear Lord and Father of Mankind 291
Depth of Mercy 247
Does Jesus Care? 286
Down at the cross where my Saviour 259
Draw Thou My Soul, O Christ 274

Enter, Jesus Bids Thee Welcome 346
Ere The Blue Heavens 90
Eternal Father, Strong to Save 526
Eternal Father, (when to Thee) 32
Eternal Source of Joys Divine 366
Every Morning Mercies New 201
Extol the Love of Christ 325

Face to Face 143
Fade, Fade, Each Earthly Joy 301
Faith is a Living Power From 246
Faith of Our Fathers 458
Far and near the fields are teeming 523
Father, Again in Jesus' Name We 170
Father, forgive them 116
Father, I Know that All My Life 412
Father, In Whom We Live 163
Father, I Stretch My Hands to 371
Father, Lead Us 399
Father Of Love and Power 195
Father, We Thank Thee 219
Father, Whate'er of Earthly Bliss 425
Follow the Path of Jesus 444
For All Thy Saints 626
Forever Settled in the Heavens 234
Forever With the Lord 621
For Me 540
For the Beauty of the Earth 582
Forth In Thy Name, O Lord 494
For Thy Mercy and Thy Grace 585
Founded On Thee 592
Free from the law 255
Fresh From the Throne of Glory 449
From All That Dwell Below the 10
From Every Stormy Wind 228
From Greenland's Icy Mountains 509
From the Eastern Mountains 104
Fully surrendered, Lord divine 410

Gently, Lord, O Gently Lead Us 401
Give God Immortal Praise 24
Give Me the Wings of Faith 479
Give of Your Best to the Master 411
Give to our God immortal praise 24
Gloria Patri 646
Glorious Things of Thee Are 335
Glory Be to God On High 100
Glory be to the Father 646
Glory To God On High 71
Glory To His Name 259
God Be With You 612
God Is Good 19
God Is Love 33
God Is Love, His Mercy Brightens 43
God Is the Refuge of His Saints 397
God Moves in a Mysterious Way 396
God, My King 54
God of Our Fathers 583
Go, Labor On 499
Golden Harps Are Sounding 134
Go To Dark Gethsemane 107
Go To Thy Rest, Fair Child 622
Grace Before Meals 647
Grace, 'Tis a Charming Sound 284
Gracious Saviour, who didst honor 221
Gracious Spirit, Love Divine 152
Great God! Attend 26
Great God, How Infinite 21
Great God, indulge my humble claim 11
Great God, We Sing That Mighty 587
Guide Me, O Thou Great Jehovah 400

Hagerstown 11
Hail, Holy Light 173
Hail! Sweetest, Dearest Tie 611
Hail the blest morn 99
Hail the Day 135
Hail to the Brightness 351
Hail to the Lord's Anointed 263
Hail to The Sabbath Day 181
Hail, Thou Once Despised Jesus 65
Hallelujah, Praise Jehovah 295
Happy Day 320
Hark! Hark, My Soul 533
Hark! Ten Thousand Harps and 61
Hark, The Glad Sound! 69
Hark! The Herald Angels 95
Hark! The Song of Jubilee 294
Hark! What Mean Those Holy 98
Hear What the Voice of Heaven 617
Heaven Is My Home 627
He Leadeth Me 383
He Lives! The Great Redeemer 265
He Seeks His Wandering Sheep 535
High In the Heavens, Eternal God 29

Holy and Reverend is the Name 89
Holy Bible, book divine 231
Holy Father, Cheer Our Way 205
Holy Ghost, Dispel Our Sadness 154
Holy Ghost, With Light Divine 159
Holy, holy, holy is the Lord 187
Holy, Holy, Holy, (Lord God) 28
Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God (of) 161
Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord of Hosts 654
Holy Is the Lord 187
Holy Spirit, Faithful Guide 157
How Beauteous Are Their Feet 600
How Beauteous Were the Marks 88
How Calm and Beautiful the Morn 130
How calm and how bright 176
How Firm a Foundation 230
How Gentle God's Commands 391
How Pleasant and How Good 333
How Pleasant, How Divinely Fair 348
How Precious is the Book 238
How Shall I Follow Him 414
How Sweet, How Heavenly 462
How Sweet the Name of Jesus 81

I Am Coming, Lord 555
I Am Coming to the Cross 551
I am dwelling on the mountain 276
I Am Thine, O Lord 406
I Am Trusting in My Saviour 390
I Could Not Do Without Thee 362
If Ye Then Be Risen 300
I Gave My Life For Thee 405
I Heard a Sound of Voices 638
I Heard the Voice of Jesus Say 382
I Hear the Saviour Say 549
I hear Thy welcome voice 555
I Know I Love Thee Better, Lord 436
I Know That My Redeemer Lives 288
I Know That My Redeemer Liveth 243
I Lay My Sins On Jesus 254
I'll Live for Him 417
I'll Praise My Maker 7
I Love to Steal Awhile Away 440
I Love to Tell the Story 487
I Love Thy Kingdom, Lord 339
I Love to Think Of My Home Above 634
I'm but a stranger here 627
Immortal Love 85
I must needs go home by the way 299
I'm Pressing on the Upward Way 475
I Need Thee Every Hour 354
In Loud Exalted Strains 590
In Heavenly Love Abiding 384
In the Cross of Christ I Glory 450
In the Harvest Field 525
In the Hour of Trial 418
In the Rifted Rock 454
In the Silent Midnight Watches 568
In Thy Holy Place 167
In Vain Would Boasting Reason 235
I Owe the Lord a Morning Song 200
Is Not This the Land of Beulah? 276
Is My Name Written There? 548
It Came Upon the Midnight Clear 101
It Is Finished 114
It Is Not Death to Die 615
I Thank the Lord My Maker 578
I Want to Love Him More 437
I Was a Wandering Sheep 529
I was sinking deep in sin 537
I Will Be True to Thee 410
I Will Extol Thee, O My God 293
I Will Lift Up Mine Eyes 649
I Will Sing You a Song 628
I Would Be True 460
I Would Love Thee 372

Jehovah, God, Thy Gracious Power 48
Jerusalem, My Happy Home 540
Jerusalem The Golden 643
Jesus, And Shall it Ever Be 552
Jesus Calls Us 473
Jesus Came, The Heavens Adoring 266
Jesus, From Whom All Blessings 345
Jesus, I My Cross Have Taken 427
Jesus, In Thy Dying Woes 117
Jesus, keep me near the cross 357
Jesus, Lover of My Soul (Hollingside) 374
Jesus, Lover of My Soul (Martyn) 375
Jesus, Lover of My Soul (Refuge) 373
Jesus, My Lord, My God, My All 435
Jesus, My Saviour 273
Jesus Pleads for Me 542
Jesus, Saviour, Pilot Me 422
Jesus Shall Reign 56
Jesus, the Crucified, pleads for me 542
Jesus, The Very Thought of Thee 78
Jesus, Thou Joy of Loving Hearts 86
Jesus, Thou Mighty Lord 82
Jesus, Thy Boundless Love to Me 280
Jesus, Thy Church 149
Jesus wept! those tears are over 279
Jesus, Where'er Thy People Meet 169
Jesus, While Our Hearts are 623
Jesus, With Thy Church Abide 496
Joyful, Joyful, We Adore Thee 25
Joy To The World 96
Just As I Am 566
Just As I Am, Thine Own to Be 415
Just as Seemeth Good to Thee 404

Keep Thyself Pure 466

Lamp Of Our Feet 239
Lead, Kindly Light 403
Lead On, O King Eternal 598
Lead Us, O Father, In the Paths 402
Leaning On the Everlasting Arms 445
Let All on Earth Their Voices 37
Let Saints on Earth in Concert 331

Let the Lower Lights Be Burning 515
Let There Be Light, Lord God of 304
Let Thy Grace, Lord, Make Me 302
Let Zion's Watchmen All Awake 350
Lift Up Your Heads 73
Lift Your Glad Voices 536
Light of Light, Enlighten Me 175
Like a River, Glorious 292
Lilies of the Field 50
Lo! He Comes 144
Long as I Live 36
Look, Ye Saints, The Sight is 129
Lord, As To Thy Dear Cross We 305
Lord, At Thy Mercy-Seat 543
Lord, Cause Thy Face on Us to 605
Lord, Dismiss Us 190
Lord, For To-morrow and Its Needs 468
Lord, I am fondly, earnestly longing 467
Lord, I care not for riches 548
Lord, I Hear of Showers of Blessing 532
Lord, In the Morning 196
Lord, In Thy Presence 344
Lord Jesus, I long to be perefctly 463
Lord of Our Life 272
Lord of the Church 349
Lord of the Worlds Above 22
Lord, Speak to Me 491
Lord, Thou Hast Searched 45
Lord, We Come Before Thee Now 184
Lord, When at Thy Command 352
Love at Home 220
Love consecrates the humblest act 328
Love Divine 84
Love Lifted Me 537
Love's Consecration 328
Loving Kindness 2
Loving me ere I knew Him 281
Lo, What a Pleasing Sight 332

Majestic Sweetness Sits Enthroned 77
Maker, Keeper, Thou 211
Maker of All Things 49
May the Grace of Christ Our 645
Mighty God, While Angels Bless 34
More Holiness Give Me 469
More Love to Thee 359
Motherhood 221
Must Jesus Bear the Cross Alone? 297
My Dearest Friends, in Bonds of 608
My Dear Redeemer 87
My Faith Looks up to Thee 389
My God, Accept My Heart 322
My God and Father, While I Stray 419
My God, How Endless Is Thy Love 27
My God, Is any Hour so Sweet 223
My God, I Thank Thee 18
My God, My Father, Blissful Name 392
My Gracious Lord, I Own Thy 429
My Heavenly Home is Bright and 635
My hope is built on nothing less 251
My Jesus, As Thou Wilt 426
My Jesus, I Love Thee 79
My Lord, My Master 112
My Latest Sun is Sinking Fast 620
My life, my love I give to Thee 417
My Opening Eyes With Rapture 202
My Sins, My Sins, My Saviour 249
My Soul, Be on Thy Guard 474
My soul in sad exile 530
My Soul, Repeat His Praise 39

Nearer, My God, To Thee 369
Nearer, Still Nearer 368
Near the Cross 357
Never a Friend Like Thee 281
New Every Morning is Thy Love 203
No Hope in Jesus 547
Not All the Blood of Beasts 258
Not By Thy Mighty Hand 242
Not Far From the Kingdom 544
Nothing But the Blood 261
Now From the Altar of My Heart 217
Now, Gracious Lord, Thine Arm 588
Now Thank We 14
Now the Day is Over 216

O Be Joyful in the Lord 651
Oh, Bless the Lord, My Soul 59
O Calvary 111
O Come, All Ye Faithful 93
O Come, Let Us Sing 650
Oh, Could I Speak the Matchless 75
O Day of Rest and Gladness 177
Oh, do not let the Word depart 559
O Everlasting Light 267
O Father, lead us 399
O For a Closer Walk With God 367
O For a Faith That Will Not 461
O For a Heart To Praise My God 365
Oh, For a Thousand Tongues to 60
Often Weary and Worn 636
O Gentle Saviour 191
O God, According to Thy Grace 250
O God, I Thank Thee for Each 198
O God of Mercy! Hearken Now 512
O God of Wisdom 596
O God, Our Help 604
O God, The Rock of Ages 358
O God, Thy Power is Wonderful 53
O Grant Thy Servants, Through 603
O happy day that fixed my choice 320
O Happy Home 595
Oh, Happy is the Man 480
O Holy Day 176
O Holy Saviour 388
O How Happy Are They 453
O Jesus, I Have Promised 363
O Jesus, Thou Art Standing 278
O Lamb of God, Still Keep Me 447
O Life In Whom is Life Indeed 275

O Little Town of Bethlehem 91
O Lord of Heaven and Earth and 581
O Lord, While We Confess 324
O Lord, Within My Soul 271
O Love Divine 439
O Love of God, How Strong and True 41
O Love That Casts Out Fear 364
O Love That Will Not Let Me Go 434
O Master, Let Me Walk With 441
O my soul, bless thou Jehovah 5
Once For All 255
Once More Before We Part 189
Once More We Come Before Our 168
One More Day's Work For Jesus 498
One Sweetly Solemn Thought 310
One There is Above All Others 283
On the blessed Rock of Ages 270
On the Mountain's Top Appearing 340
Onward, Christian Soldiers 493
O Our God, Who Doth Not Falter 593
O Paradise 639
Open the Wells of Salvation 467
O Perfect Life of Love 253
O Perfect Love 594
O Royal Bride, Give Heed 298
O sacred Head. now wounded 121
O Saviour, I Have Naught to 282
O Saviour, Precious Saviour 74
O Saviour, Where Shall Guilty 269
O Sometimes the Shadows Are 430
O Still in Accents Sweet 517
O the Agonizing Prayer 119
O, the Bliss of Loved Ones Resting 637
O Thou, In All Thy Might 360
O Thou that Hear'st When 465
O Thou, the great eternal One 19
O Thou Who Makest Souls to 601
Oh, to have no Christ, no Saviour 547
Our Blest Redeemer 158
Our Country's Voice is Pleading 507
Our Day of Praise is Done 194
Our Father, Who art in heaven 657
Out of the Depths (Dalehurst) 420
Out of the Depths (Chant) 652
O Weary Wanderer 561
O Where are Kings and Empires 336
O Wherefore Do The Nations Rage 306
O, Why Not To-night? 559
O Word of God Incarnate 237
Oh, Worship the King 70
O Zion, Haste 519

Passion Chorale 121
Pass Me Not, O Gentle Saviour 353
Peace, Perfect Peace 455
Peace Through the Cross Shall 303
People of the Living God 343
Pleasant Are Thy Courts 164
Pour Out Thy Spirit From on High 599
Praise God From Whom all 644
Praise, Lord, For Thee In Zion 580
Praise, my soul, the King of heaven 4
Praise, O Praise Our God and King 574
Praise to God, Immortal Praise 579
Praise the Lord: Ye Heavens Adore 3
Praise Ye Jehovah 8
Praise Ye the Lord, Ye Saints 186
Prayer is the Soul's Sincere Desire 222
Prince of Peace, Control My Will 421
Purer in Heart 464

Rejoice, All Ye Believers 151
Rejoice, The Lord is King 139
Rescue the Perishing 511
Revive Thy Work, O Lord 527
Rise, Glorious Conqueror 137
Rock of Ages 387

Safe in the Arms of Jesus 395
Safely Through Another Week 178
Saviour, Again to Thy Dear Name 193
Saviour, Breathe an Evening 209
Saviour, I Follow On 264
Saviour, Like a Shepherd Lead Us 423
Saviour, Teach Me Day By Day 433
Saviour, Thy dying love 407
Saviour, to Thee I come 554
Saw Ye My Saviour? 316
See, the Conqueror Mounts in 140
Send Out Thy Light and Truth 653
Servant of God, Well Done 619
Shall I come just as I am 565
Shall We Gather at the River 633
Shall We Meet Beyond the River 624
She only touched the hem of His 570
Shepherd of Tender Youth 55
Silently, They Pass Away 613
Silent Night (Holy Night) 103
Sing, My Soul, His Wondrous Love 285
Sing them over again to me 236
Sing to the Lord of Harvest 576
Sleep Thy Last Sleep 625
Smiling skies will bend above us 376
Softly and Tenderly 560
Softly Now the Light of Day 204
Softly the Silent Night 212
So Let Our Lives and Lips Express 472
Soldiers of Christ, Arise 501
"Some Day" May Be Too Late 541
Some days are dark and dreary 632
"Some day," you say, while Jesus 541
Some Sweet Day 610
Something for Thee 407
Sowing in the Morning 524
Sowing the Seed of Truth 520
Speed Away 513
Spirit of Holiness, Descend 528
Standing at the Portal 589
Stand Up, Stand Up For Jesus 483
Still, Still With Thee 197

Stricken, Smitten and Afflicted 118
Sun of My Soul 214
Sunset and Evening Star 618
Sweet are the promises 546
Sweet By and By 630
Sweet Hour of Prayer 224
Sweet Peace, the Gift of God's 290
Sweet Rest in Heaven 632

Take My Life, and Let it Be 409
Take the Name of Jesus With You 486
Teach Me, O Lord 244
Teach Me the Measure of My Days 614
Tell Me the Old, Old Story 531
Ten Thousand Times Ten 142
Thank and Praise Jehovah's Name 15
Thanks Returned After Meals.... 648
The Blessed Rock of Ages 270
The Bridegroom Soon Will Call Us 146
The Call for Reapers 523
The Church's One Foundation 334
The Cleft of the Rock 485
The Cross is Not Greater 481
The cross that He gave may be 481
The Day is Gently Sinking to a 206
The Day is Past and Gone 213
The Day of Resurrection 124
The Day of Wrath 296
The Gate Ajar for Me 538
The God of Abraham Praise 6
The God of Harvest Praise 575
The Haven of Rest 530
The Head that Once was Crowned 136
The Heavens Declare Thy Glory 241
The Hem of His Garment 570
The King of Love 44
The Light of the World is Jesus 534
The Lord Bless Us and Keep Us 656
The Lord is in His Holy Temple 655
The Lord is King! 63
The Lord is My Shepherd 46
The Lord is Risen Indeed 128
The Lord My Shepherd Is 51
The Lord's Prayer 657
The Morning Light is Breaking 522
The Name of Jesus 431
The Prayer Upon the Mountain 227
There comes to my heart one sweet 290
There is a gate that stands ajar 538
There is a Green Hill Far Away 106
There is a Land of Pure Delight 631
There is a Name I Love to Hear 432
There is a safe and secret place 484
There is a story ever new 437
There is beauty all around 220
There is No Night in Heaven 641
There is No Name So Sweet On 83
There's a Beautiful, Beautiful Land 642
There's a cleft in the Rock of Ages 485
There's a land that is fairer than 630
There's a Stranger at the Door 556
There's a Wideness In God's Mercy 42
The Righteous Marching Home 478
The Sands of Time are Sinking 377
The Shadows of the Evening Hours 208
The Shepherd's heart is saddened 535
The Solid Rock 251
The Son of God Goes Forth to War 497
The Spacious Firmament on High 31
The Strife Is O'er 127
The Way of the Cross Leads Home 299
The Whole Wide World For Jesus 503
The Words Of The Cross 116
The whole world was lost in the 534
Thine Forever! God of Love 413
Thine Is The Kingdom 20
This is the Day of Light 174
This is the Day the Lord Hath 180
This Night, O Lord, We Bless Thee 215
Thou Art Coming 147
Thou Art My Portion 451
Thou Art the Way 72
Thou Hidden Source of Calm 381
Thou, Lord of Life 521
Thou Thinkest, Lord, of Me 477
Thou, Whose Almighty Word 514
Thou, Whose Unmeasured Temple 591
Throned Upon the Awful Tree 105
Thy Life Was Given for Me 408
Thy Presence, Gracious God, Afford 166
Thy Way, Not Mine, O Lord 428
Thy Word Have I Hid in My Heart 240
Thy Word is a lamp to my feet 240
"Till He Come" 317
"'Tis Finished" 115
'Tis Midnight 120
'Tis Not By Works of Righteousness 252
'Tis the Blessed Hour of Prayer 225
'Tis the Harvest Time 508
To-day the Saviour Calls 564
To Thy Pastures, Fair and Large 386
To Thy Temple I Repair 165
Tread Softly 185

Under an eastern sky 540
Unto the Hills Around 393

Walk In the Light 443
Wash Me, O Lamb of God 257
We Bless Thee for Thy Peace 456
We Bless the Name of Christ 323
We bless Thy name, O Lord 20
Weeping One of Bethany 279
We Give Immortal Praise 162
We Give Thee But Thine Own 518
We Join To Pray 597
We Know that God is On The 307
Welcome, Happy Morning 132
Welcome, Sweet Day of Rest 179
We Love the Place, O God 171

We Now Have Met to Worship 188
We Plow the Fields 577
We thank Thee, Lord 648
We've a Story to Tell to the 309
We Walk By Faith 245
We Would See Jesus (Brunk) 510
We Would See Jesus (Felix) 356
What a fellowship, what a joy divine 445
What a Friend We Have in Jesus 226
What can wash away my sin 261
What Grace, O Lord, and Beauty 308
What Tender Mercy 277
What Wait I For But Thee 424
When All Thy Mercies, O My God 9
When Christ Beheld, in Sin's 330
When I see the way my Saviour 277
When I Survey the Wondrous 123
When Morning Gilds the Skies 172
When Peace, Like a River 452
When the Shadows Flee 376
When Trials and Temptations 476
Where Cross the Crowded Ways of 492
Where He Leads I'll Follow 546
Where High the Heavenly Temple 287
Where Will You Spend Eternity 550
While Jesus Whispers to You 569
While Shepherds Watched 102
Whiter Than Snow 463
Who Are These in Bright Array 470
Who Is On The Lord's Side? 516
Why Do You Wait? 557
Why Should Our Tears in Sorrow 616
With Me Abide 448
With Songs and Honors Sounding 47
With Tearful Eyes I Look Around 378
With the Sweet Word of Peace 606
Wonderful Saviour 260
Wonderful Words of Life 236
Work, For the Night is Coming 502
Would Men Know 459

Ye are the Light of the World 338
Ye Nations Round the Earth 23
Ye Servants of God 80
Ye Servants of the Lord 495
Yield Not to Temptation 457

Zion Awake, Thy Strength Renew 337
Zion's Glad Morning 99
Zion Stands With Hills Surrounded 341

Deutscher Anhang.

Vor der Predigt.

Mel.: "Monmouth."

1 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 8, 7.

1 O Gott Vater, wir loben dich,
Und deine Güte preisen;
Daß du dich, o Herr! gnädiglich,
An uns neu hast bewiesen.
Und hast uns, Herr, zusammen g'führt,
Uns zu ermahnen durch dein Wort,
Gieb uns Genad zu diesem.

2 Oeffne den Mund, Herr, deiner Knecht,
Gib ihn'n Weisheit darneben,
Daß sie dein Wort mög'n sprechen recht,
Was dient zum frommen Leben,
Und nützlich ist zu deinem Preis,
Gib uns Hunger nach solcher Speis',
Das ist unser Begehren.

3 Gib unserm Herzen auch Verstand,
Erleuchtung hie auf Erden,
Daß dein Wort in uns werd bekannt,
Daß wir fromm mögen werden,
Und leben in Gerechtigkeit,
Achten auf dein Wort allezeit,
So bleibt man unbetrogen.

4 Dein, o Herr! ist das Reich allein,
Und auch die Macht zusammen,
Wir loben dich in der Gemein
Und danken deinem Namen,
Und bitten dich aus Herzensgrund,
Wollst bei uns sein zu dieser Stund,
Durch Jesum Christum, Amen.

Mel.: "Hebron."

2 L. M. 8, 8, 8, 8.

1 Herr Jesu Christ, dich zu uns wend',
Den heiligen Geist du zu uns send',
Der uns mit seiner Gnad' regier',
Und uns den Weg zur Wahrheit führ'.

2 Thu' auf den Mund zum Lobe dein,
Bereit das Herz zur Andacht fein,
Den Glauben mehr, stärk den Verstand,
Daß uns dein Nam' werd wohl bekannt.

3 Bis wir singen mit Gottes Heer:
Heilig, heilig ist Gott der Herr,
Und schauen dich von Angesicht,
In ew'ger Freud und sel'gem Licht.

4 Ehr' sei dem Vater und dem Sohn,
Sammt heil'gem Geist in einem Thron,
Der heiligen Dreieinigkeit
Sei Lob und Preis in Ewigkeit.

Mel.: "Sessions."

3 L. M. 8, 8, 8, 8.

1 O Jesu Christi, wahres Licht;
Erleuchte die dich kennen nicht,
Und bringe sie zu deiner Herd',
Daß ihre Seel' auch selig werd'.

2 Erfüll' mit deinem Gnadenschein,
Die in Irrthum verführet sein;
Auch die, so heimlich fichtet an
In ihrem Sinn ein falscher Wahn.

3 Und was sich sonst verlaufen hat
Von dir, das suche du in Gnad',
Und sein verwund't Gewissen heil',
Laß sie am Himmel haben Theil.

4 Den Tauben öffne das Gehör,
Die Stummen richtig reden lehr,
Die, so bekennen wollen frei,
Was ihres Herzens Glaube sei.

5 Erleuchte, die da sind verblend't,
Bring her, die sich von dir gewend't,
Versammle, die zerstreuet gehn,
Mach feste die im Zweifel stehn.

6 So werden sie mit uns zugleich
Auf Erden und im Himmelreich,
Hier zeitlich, und dort ewiglich,
Für solche Gnade preisen dich.

Mel.: "Greenville."

4 8, 7, 8, 7.

1 Jesu, Jesu, Brunn des Lebens!
Stell, ach stell dich bei uns ein!
Daß wir jetzund nicht vergebens
Wirken und beisammen sein.

2 Du verheißest ja den Deinen,
Daß du wollest Wunder thun,
Und in ihnen willst erscheinen,
Ach! erfülls, erfülls auch nun.

3 Herr! wir tragen deinen Namen,
Herr! wir sind auf dich getauft,
Und du hast zu deinem Samen
Uns mit deinem Blut erkauft.

4 O! so laß uns dich erkennen,
Komm, erkläre selbst dein Wort,
Daß wir dich recht Meister nennen,
Und dir dienen immer fort.

5 Bist du mitten unter denen,
Welche sich nach deinem Heil
Mit vereintem Seufzen sehnen,
O! so sei auch unser Theil.

6 Lehr uns singen, lehr uns beten,
Hauch uns an mit deinem Geist,
Daß wir vor den Vater treten,
Wie es kindlich ist und heißt.

7 Sammle die zerstreuten Sinnen,
Stör' die Flatterhaftigkeit,
Laß uns Licht und Kraft gewinnen,
Zu der Christen Wesenheit.

8 O du Haupt der rechten Glieder!
Nimm uns auch zu solchen an;
Bring das Abgewich'ne wieder
Auf die frohe Himmels-Bahn.

Nach der Predigt.

Mel.: "Mear."

5 C. M. 8, 6, 8, 6.

1 O Gott, du großer Herr der Welt,
Den Niemand sehen kann;
Du siehst auf uns vom Himmelszelt,
Hör unser Seufzen an.

2 Schreib alles was man heut gelehrt,
In unsre Herzen ein,
Und lasse die so es gehört,
Dir auch gehorsam sein.

3 Erhalt uns fernerhin dein Wort,
Und thu' uns immer wohl,
Damit man stets an diesem Ort,
Gott diene wie man soll.

4 Gib Allen eine gute Nacht,
Die christlich heut gelebt,
Und bessre den der unbedacht,
Der Gnade widerstrebt.

5 Und endlich führe, wenn es Zeit,
Uns in den Himmel ein,
Da wird in deiner Herrlichkeit,
Es ewig Sabbath sein.

Mel.: "Monmouth."

6 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 8, 7.

Der Herr uns segne und behüt,
Und laß sein Antlitz leuchten
Ueber uns, und mit seiner Güt
Uns Gnade woll' erzeigen;
Der Herr erheb' sein Angesicht
Und schenk uns seines Friedens Licht,
Durch Jesum Christum, Amen.

Von der Nachfolge Christi.

Mel.: "Memphis."

7 C. M. 8, 6, 8, 6.

1 Geh, Seele frisch im Glauben fort,
Und sei nur unverzagt,
Und dring hier durch die enge Pfort,
Nur Jesu zugesagt.

2 Dein Heiland gehet selbst vorher,
Durch Kreuz und Trübsal hin;
So folg du auch durch's rothe Meer,
Es bringt dir viel Gewinn.

3 O Jesu, Heiland meiner Seel,
Ich komm getrost zu dir!
Wasch ab mein' Sünd', Emanuel,
Ach komm doch selbst zu mir!

4 Vergib mir meine Missethat
Und was mein Herze nagt,
Und schenk mir, Jesu, deine Gnad,
Daß ich sei unverzagt.

5 Gib, daß ich dir mit Wort und That,
Stets treulich dienen mag;
Und all mein Sorgen deinem Rath
Ganz kindlich übertrag.

6 Die Glieder alle der Gemein',
Laß sie nur eine Seel'
Und deiner Treu empfohlen sein,
Du Wächter Israel.

Mel.: "Balerma."

8 C. M. 8, 6, 8, 6.

1 Was mich auf dieser Welt betrübt,
Das währet kurze Zeit:
Was aber meine Seele liebt,
Das bleibt in Ewigkeit.

2 Drum fahr, o Welt, mit Ehr und Geld,
Und deiner Wollust hin!
Im Kreuz und Spott kann mir mein Gott
Erquicken Herz und Sinn.

3 Die Thorenfreude dieser Welt,
Wie süß sie immer lacht,
Hat schleunig ihr Gesicht verstellt,
Schon Viel' in Leid gebracht.

4 Wer ihr nicht traut, und gläubig baut
Allein auf Gottes Treu,
Der siehet schon die Himmelskron
Und freut sich ohne Reu.

5 Mein Jesus bleibet meine Freud,
Was frag ich nach der Welt!
Welt ist nur Furcht und Traurigkeit,
Die endlich selbst zerfällt.

6 Ich bin ja schon mit Gottes Sohn
Im Glauben hier vertraut,
Der droben sitzt, und hier beschützt
Sein' auserwählte Braut.

7 Ach, Jesu, tödt' in mir die Welt,
Und meinen alten Sinn
Der sich so gerne zu ihr hält, —
Herr, nimm mich selbst nur hin.

8 Und binde mich ganz festiglich
An dich, o Herr, mein Hort!
So irr' dich nicht in deinem Licht,
Bis in die Himmelspfort.

Trost in Kreuz und Trübsal.

Mel.: "Windham."

9 L. M. 8, 8, 8, 8.

1 Ach Gott, ein manches Herzeleid
Begegnet mir in dieser Zeit!
Der schmale Weg ist Trübsal voll,
Den ich zum Himmel wandeln soll.

2 Wie schwerlich läßt sich Fleisch und Blut
Doch zwingen zu dem ew'gen Gut!
Wo soll ich mich denn wenden hin?
Zu dir, Herr Jesu, steht mein Sinn!

3 Bei dir mein Herz Trost, Hülf' und Rath
Allzeit gewiß gefunden hat;
Niemand jemals verlassen ist,
Der sich gegründ't auf Jesum Christ.

4 Drum will ich, weil ich lebe noch,
Das Kreuz dir willig tragen nach.
Mein Gott mach mich dazu bereit,
Es dient zum Besten allezeit.

5 Hilf mir mein Sach' recht greifen an,
Daß ich mein Lauf vollenden kann;
Hilf mir auch zwingen Fleisch und Blut
Für Sünd' und Schanden mich behüt.

6 Erhalt mein Herz im Glauben rein,
So leb' und sterb' ich dir allein.
Ja, Heiland, höre mein' Begier,
Und bring mich endlich heim zu dir!

Vom geistlichen Kampf und Sieg.

Mel.: "Nettleton."

10 8, 7, 8, 7.

1 Ringe recht, wenn Gottes Gnade
Dich nun ziehet und bekehrt,
Daß dein Geist sich recht entlade
Von der Last die ihn beschwert.

2 Ringe, denn die Pfort ist enge,
Und der Lebensweg ist schmal;
Hier bleibt alles im Gedränge,
Was nicht zielt zum Himmelssaal.

3 Kämpfe bis aufs Blut und Leben,
Dring hinein in Gottes Reich;
Will der Satan widerstreben,
Werde weder matt noch weich.

4 Ringe, daß dein Eifer glühe,
Und die erste Liebe dich
Von der ganzen Welt abziehe:
Halbe Liebe hält nicht Stich.

5 Ringe mit Gebet und Schreien,
Halte damit eifrig an;
Laß dich keine Zeit gereuen,
Wärs auch Tag und Nacht gethan.

6 Hast du dann die Perl errungen,
Denke ja nicht, daß du nun
Alles Böse hast bezwungen,
Das uns Schaden pflegt zu thun.

7 Nimm mit Furcht ja deiner Seele,
Deines Heils mit Zittern wahr:
Hier in dieser Leibeshöhle
Schwebst du täglich in Gefahr.

8 Halt ja deine Krone feste,
Halte männlich was du hast:
Recht beharren ist das Beste;
Rückfall ist ein böser Gast.

9 Dies bedenket wohl ihr Streiter,
Streitet recht und fürchtet euch;
Geht doch alle Tage weiter,
Bis ihr kommt ins Himmelreich.

10 Denkt bei jedem Augenblicke,
Obs vielleicht der letzte sei;
Bringt die Lampen ins Geschicke,
Holt stets neues Oel herbei.

Mel.: "What a friend we have in Jesus."

11 8, 7, 8, 7.

1 Wo ist Jesus, mein Verlangen,
Mein Geliebter und mein Freund?
Wo ist er denn hingegangen!
Wo mag er zu finden sein?

2 Ach, ich ruf vor Pein und Schmerzen!
Wo ist denn mein Jesus hin?
Keine Ruh hab ich im Herzen,
Bis ich um und bei ihm bin.

3 Meine Seel ist sehr betrübet,
Mit viel Sünd und Ungemach!
Wo ist Jesus, den sie liebet
Und begehret Tag und Nacht?

4 Ach, wer gibt mir Taubenflügel,
Daß ich könnt zu jeder Frist
Fliegen über Berg und Hügel
Suchen wo mein Jesus ist?

5 Er vertreibt mir Sünd und Hölle;
Er vertreibt mir Angst und Noth;
Er erquicket meine Seele,
Und hilft mir aus aller Noth.

6 Nunmehr will ich nicht mehr lassen,
Will ihn suchen mehr und mehr;
In den Wäldern, in den Straßen,
Will ihn suchen hin und her.

7 Liebster Jesu, laß dich finden,
Meine Seele schreit zu dir;
Thu' mir mit den Augen winken,
Eilend laß mich sein bei dir.

Klag- und Bittlieder.

Mel.: "Hursley."

12 L. M. 8, 8, 8, 8.

1 Du unbegreiflich höchstes Gut,
An welchem klebt mein Herz und Muth,
Ich dürst, o Lebensquell, nach dir!
Ach hilf, ach lauf, ach komm zu mir!

2 Gleichwie ein Hirsch, der durstig ist,
Schrei ich zu dir, Herr Jesu Christ!
Sei du für mich ein Seelentrank;
Erquicke mich, denn ich bin krank.

3 Ich rufe zu dir mit der Stimm,
Ich seufze auch, o Herr, vernimm,
Vernimm es doch, du Gnadenquell,
Und labe meine dürre Seel!

4 Ein frisches Wasser fehlet mir,
Herr Jesu, ziehe mich nach dir:
Nach dir ein großer Durst mich treibt,
Ach, wär ich dir doch einverleibt!

5 Wo bist du denn, o Bräutigam?
Wo weidest du, o Gotteslamm?
An welchem Brünnlein ruhest du?
Mich dürst, ach laß mich auch dazu!

Mel.: "Ortonville."

13 C. M. 8, 6, 8, 6.

1 Mein Gott! das Herz ich bringe dir,
Zur Gabe und Geschenk;
Du forderst dieses ja von mir,
Deß bin ich eingedenk.

2 Gib mir, mein Kind, dein Herz, sprichst du,
Das ist mir lieb und werth;
Du findest anders doch nicht Ruh
Im Himmel und auf Erd.

3 Nun du, mein Vater, nimm es an,
Mein Herz, veracht es nicht,
Ich geb's so gut ich's geben kann,
Kehr zu mir dein Gesicht.

4 Zwar ist es voller Sündenwust,
Und voller Eitelkeit,
Des Guten aber unbewußt,
Der wahren Frömmigkeit.

5 Doch aber steht es nun in Reu,
Erkennt sein'n Uebelstand,
Und träget jetztund vor dem Scheu,
Woran's zuvor Lust fand.

6 Schenk mir, nach deiner Jesushuld
Gerechtigkeit und Heil;
Erlaß mir auch mein Sündenschuld
Und meiner Strafe Theil.

7 Hilf, daß ich sei von Herzen klein,
Demuth und Sanftmuth üb',
Daß ich von aller Weltlieb rein,
Stets wachs in deiner Lieb.

8 Hilf, daß ich sei von Herzen fromm,
Ohn alle Heuchelei,
Damit mein ganzes Christenthum
Dir wohlgefällig sei.

9 Weg Welt, weg Sünd, dir geb ich nicht
Mein Herz; nur, Jesu, dir
Ist dies Geschenke zugericht,
Behalt es für und für!

Sterb- und Begräbnißlieder.

Mel.: "Monmouth."

14 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 8, 7.

1 Nun gute Nacht, ihr Liebsten mein,
Ich muß nun von euch scheiden;
Mein' ganze Hoffnung steht allein
In Jesu Tod und Leiden:
Das ist mein Trost in meiner Noth,
Daß er für mich geschmeckt den Tod,
Dadurch er mich erlöset.

2 Ach herzgeliebte Gattin mein,
Laß es dich ja nicht kränken,
Weil Gott mich von der Seite dein
Ins kühle Grab läßt senken!
Ich werde nun befreiet sein
Von allem Elend, Noth und Pein,—
Mein Jesus wird mich trösten.

3 Mein Jesus wird auch trösten dich,
Dein Gatte will er werden;
Halt dich nur an ihm festiglich,
Weil du hier lebst auf Erden.
Bald wird er dich auch holen heim,
Auf daß wir da beisammen sein,
Wo wir uns ewig freuen.

4 Ach allerliebste Kinder mein,
Gott woll auch euch begleiten!
Er selbst woll euer Vater sein,
Weil ich von euch thu scheiden!
Laßt Jesus und sein Wort allein
Doch eures Lebens Richtschnur sein,
So wird der Herr euch segnen.

5 Weil mich der Herr geschenket euch,
Drum werdet seine Glieder,
Und laßt euch führen in sein Reich,
Dann sehen wir uns wieder
In lauter Freud und Herrlichkeit,
Von Ewigkeit zu Ewigkeit,
In Jesu Christo, Amen.

Mel.: "Old Hundred."

15 L. M. 8, 8, 8, 8.

1 Nun bringen wir den Leib zur Ruh,
Und decken ihn mit Erde zu;
Den Leib, der nach des Schöpfers Schluß
Zu Staub und Erde werden muß.

2 Er bleibt nicht immer Asch und Staub,
Nicht immer der Verwesung Raub;
Er wird, wenn Christus einst erscheint,
Mit seiner Seele neu vereint.

3 Hier, Mensch, hier lerne was du bist;
Lern hier was unser Leben ist.
Nach Sorge, Furcht und mancher Noth,
Kommt endlich noch zuletzt der Tod.

4 Schnell schwindet unsre Lebenszeit,
Auf's Sterben folgt die Ewigkeit;
Wie wir die Zeit hier angewandt,
So folgt der Lohn aus Gottes Hand.

5 O sichrer Mensch, besinne dich!
Tod, Grab und Richter nahen sich;
In Allem was du denkst und thust,
Bedenke, daß du sterben mußt.

6 Hier, wo wir bei den Gräbern stehn,
Soll Jeder zu dem Vater flehn:
Ich bitt, o Gott, durch Christi Blut,
Mach's einst mit meinem Ende gut!

7 Laß alle Sünden uns bereun,
Vor unserm Gott uns kindlich scheun!
Wir sind hier immer in Gefahr:
Nehm Jeder seine Seele wahr.

Mel.: "Varina."

16 C. M. 8, 6, 8, 6.

1 Es gibt ein wunderschönes Land,
Wo reine Freude wohnt,
Wo Haß und Hader sind verbannt,
Weil dort die Liebe thront.

2 Da schleicht sich auch kein Kummer ein,
Kein Unmuth nagt das Herz;
Die Nacht weicht stets des Lichtes Schein,
Dem Jubel aller Schmerz.

3 Die Herrlichkeit des Herrn durchglüht
Das Ganze nah und fern;
Ein ew'ger Frühlingsmorgen blüht,
Und feiert Lob dem Herrn.

4 Der müde Pilger gehet da,
In Gottes Ruhe ein;
Im ewigen Hallelujah
Verstummt der Erden Pein.

5 O wunderschönes Gottesland,
Ach, wenn erreich ich dich?
Wie lang bin ich von dir verbannt,
Wie lang verbirgst du dich?

6 Gern leg ich ab die schwere Last,
Gern allen Erdentand;
In dir nur such ich meine Rast
Du schönes Gottesland.

Mel.: "Webb."

17 7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 6.

1 Bedenke, Mensch, das Ende,
Bedenke deinen Tod;
Der Tod kommt oft behende:
Der heute frisch und roth
Kann morgen und geschwinde
Hinweg gestorben sein;
Drum bilde dir, o Sünder,
Ein täglich Sterben ein!

2 Bedenke, Mensch, das Ende,
Bedenke das Gericht;
Es müssen alle Stände
Vor Jesus Angesicht:
Kein Mensch ist ausgenommen,
Hier muß ein Jeder dran,
Und Jird den Lohn bekommen
Nachdem er hat gethan.

3 Bedenke, Mensch, das Ende,
Der Höllen Angst und Leid,
Daß dich nicht Satan blende
Mit seiner Eitelkeit!
Hier ist ein kurzes Freuen,
Dort aber ewiglich
Ein kläglich Schmerzensschreien.
Ach, Sünder! hüte dich.

4 Bedenke, Mensch, dein Ende,
Bedenke stets die Zeit,
Daß dich ja nichts abwende
Von jener Herrlichkeit,
Damit vor Gottes Throne
Die Seele wird verpflegt:
Dort ist die Lebenskrone
Den Frommen beigelegt.

5 Herr, lehre mich bedenken
Der Zeiten letzte Zeit,
Daß sich nach dir zu lenken
Mein Herze sei bereit:
Laß mich den Tod betrachten,
Und deinen Richterstuhl;
Laß mich auch nicht verachten
Der Höllen Feuerpfuhl.

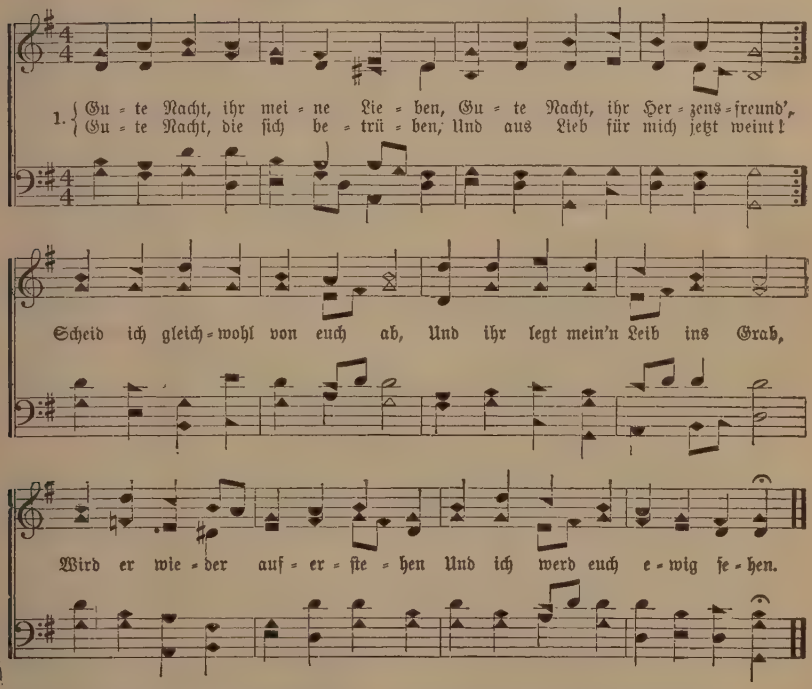
6 Hilf, Gott, daß ich in Zeiten
Auf meinen letzten Tag
Mit Buße mich bereiten,
Und täglich sterben mag.

Im Tod und vor Gerichte
Steh mir, o Jesu bei,
Daß ich im Himmelslichte
Zu wohnen würdig sei!

Gute Nacht.

18

Ps. 4, 9.: Ich liege und schlafe ganz mit Frieden.



2 O, wie wird ich euch umfassen
Und euch herzen mit Begier!
Muß ich euch ein' Zeit verlassen,
Welches zwar betrübet hier,
Bringts ein Tag doch wieder ein,
Wenn wir werden selig sein;
Ewig wird kein' Müh uns reuen,
Tausend, tausend Mal mehr freuen.

3 Meiner zarten Jugend Jahren
Und vergnügte Tage mein
Sind so schnell dahin gefahren,
Daß man meint, es könnt nicht sein;
Wenn man lebt ohn Klag und Noth,
Hat in kurzer Zeit der Tod
Schon die Seel vom Leib getrennet,
Daß man mich im Sarg kaum kennet.

4 Weil mein Jammer ist zu Ende,
Mein' herzliebste Eltern werth,
Dankt es Gottes Liebeshände,
Seid nicht mehr um mich beschwert.
Brüder, Schwestern, habt gut' Nacht,
Denkt: Gott hat es wohl gemacht;
Thut Er zwar eu'r Herz betrüben,
Thut Er mich und euch doch lieben.

Von der Liebe Gottes.

Mel.: "Merrick."

19 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7.

1 Ich will lieben und mich üben,
Daß ich meinem Bräutigam
Nun in allem mag gefallen,
Welcher an des Kreuzesstamm
Hat sein Leben für mich geben
Ganz geduldig als ein Lamm.

2 Ich will lieben, und mich üben
Im Gebet zu Tag und Nacht,
Daß nun balde, alles Alte
In mir werd zum Grab gebracht,
Und hingegen allerwegen
Alles werde neu gemacht.

3 Ich will lieben, und mich üben
Daß ich rein und heilig werd,
Und mein Leben führe eben,
Wie es Gott von mir begehrt;
Ja, im Wandel, Thun und Handel
Sei unsträflich auf der Erd.

4 Ich will lieben, und mich üben
Meine ganze Lebenszeit,
Mich zu schicken und zu schmücken
Mit dem reinen Hochzeitkleid,
Zu erscheinen, mit den Reinen,
Auf des Lammes Hochzeitfreud.

Morgenlied.

Mel.: "Arlington."

20 C. M. 8, 6, 8, 6.

1 Nun sich die Nacht geendet hat,
Die Finsterniß zertheilt,
Wacht Alles, was am Abend spat
Zu seiner Ruh' geeilt.

2 Hab Dank, o Jesu, habe Dank
Für deine Lieb' und Treu!
Hilf, daß ich dir mein Lebenlang
Von Herzen dankbar sei!

3 Gedenke, Herr, auch heut an mich,
An diesem ganzen Tag,
Und wende von mir gnädiglich,
Was dir mißfallen mag!

4 Erhör, o Jesu, meine Bitt,
Nimm meine Seufzer an,
Und laß all meine Tritt und Schritt
Gehn auf der rechten Bahn!

5 Gib deinen Segen diesen Tag
Zu meinem Werk und That,
Damit ich fröhlich sagen mag:
Wohl dem, der Jesum hat!

6 Wohl dem, der Jesum bei sich führt,
Schließt ihn ins Herz hinein;
So ist sein ganzes Thun geziert,
Und er kann selig sein!

Abendlieder.

Mel.: "Ortonvile."

21 C. M. 8, 6, 8, 6.

1 Nun sich der Tag geendet hat,
Und keine Sonn' mehr scheint,
Ruht alles was sich abgematt't,
Und was zuvor geweint.

2 Der du den Schlaf nicht nöthig hast,
Mein Gott, du schlummerst nicht,
Die Finsterniß ist dir verhaßt,
Weil du bist selbst das Licht.

3 Gedenke, Herr, doch auch an mich
In dieser finstern Nacht,
Und schenke mir genädiglich,
Den Schirm von deiner Macht.

4 Wend ab des Satans Wütherei,
Durch deiner Engel Schaar,
So bin ich aller Sorgen frei,
Und bringt mir nichts Gefahr.

5 Drauf thu' ich meine Augen zu,
Und schlafe fröhlich ein;
Mein Gott wacht jetzt in meiner Ruh,
Wer wollte traurig sein?

6 Soll diese Nacht die letzte sein
In diesem Jammerthal,
So führ mich in den Himmel ein,
Zur auserwählten Zahl.

7 Und also leb und sterb ich dir,
O Herr Gott Zebaoth!
Im Tod und Leben hilf du mir,
Aus aller Angst und Noth.

Mel.: "Hebron."

22 L. M. 8, 8, 8, 8.

1 Ach bleib bei uns, Herr Jesu Christ,
Weil es nun Abend worden ist;
Dein göttlich Wort das helle Licht,
Laß ja bei uns auslöschen nicht.

2 In dieser letzt betrübten Zeit,
Verleih uns, Herr, Beständigkeit,
Daß wir dein Wort in Einigkeit,
Beleben recht in dieser Zeit.

3 Daß wir in guter stiller Ruh
Dies zeitlich Leben bringen zu;
Und wenn das Leben neiget sich,
Laß uns einschlafen seliglich.

Christtags-Lieder.

Mel.: "Arlington."

23 C. M. 8, 6, 8, 6.

1 Auf, Seele, auf und säume nicht!
Es bricht das Licht hervor;
Der Wunderstern gibt dir Bericht,
Der Held sei vor dem Thor.

2 Geh' weg aus deinem Vaterland,
Zu suchen solchen Herrn;
Laß deine Augen sein gewandt
Auf diesen Morgenstern.

3 Gib Acht auf diesen hellen Schein,
Der dir aufgangen ist;
Er führet dich zum Kindelein,
Das heißet Jesus Christ.

4 Er ist der Held aus Davids Stamm,
Die theure Saronsblum,
Und auch das wahre Gotteslamm,
Israels Preis und Ruhm.

5 Drum höre, merke, sei bereit,
Verlaß des Vaters Haus,
Die Freundschaft, deine Eigenheit,
Geh von dir selbsten aus.

6 Und mache dich behende auf,
Befreit von aller Last;
Ja laß nicht ab von deinem Lauf,
Bis du dies Kindlein hast.

7 Du, du bist selbst das Bethlehem,
Die rechte Davids Stadt;
Wenn du dein Herze machst bequem
Zu solcher großen Gnad.

8 Da findest du das Lebensbrod,
Das dich erlaben kann,
Für deiner Seelen Hungersnoth
Das allerbeste Mann'.

Mel.: "Wells."

24 L. M. 8, 8, 8, 8.

1 Vom Himmel hoch da komm ich her,
Ich bring euch Heil und Gnadenlehr;
Der guten Lehr bring ich so viel,
Davon ich singend sagen will.

2 Euch ist ein Kindlein heut gebor'n,
Von einer Jungfrau auserkor'n;
Ein Kindelein so zart und fein,
Soll eure Freud und Wonne sein.

3 Es ist der Herr Christ, unser Gott,
Der will euch führ'n aus aller Noth;
Er will der Heiland selber sein, —
Von allen Sünden machen rein.

4 Er bringt euch alle Seligkeit,
Die Gott der Vater hat bereit,
Daß ihr mit uns im Himmelreich
Sollt leben nun und ewiglich.

5 Deß laßt uns alle fröhlich sein,
Und mit den Hirten gehn hinein,
Zu sehen, was Gott hat beschert,
Und uns mit seinem Sohn verehrt.

6 Das hat also gefallen dir,
Die Wahrheit anzuzeigen mir,
So tröste selbst damit mein Herz:
Es kommt ein bess'res Leben.

Neujahrs-Lied.

Mel.: "Woodland."

25 C. M. 8, 6, 8, 6.

1 Heut fänget an das neue Jahr,
Mit neuem Gnadenschein;
Wir loben alle unsern Gott,
Und singen insgemein.

2 Seh, wie sich Gottes Vaterhuld
Erzeiget euch aufs neu;
Wir merken seine Wundergüt,
Und spüren seine Treu.

3 Was suchet doch der fromme Gott
Durchs Gute, so er thut?
Ach, wer uns das recht lehren wollt,
Erweckte Herz und Muth!

4 Der Geist der spricht es deutlich aus,
Er leitet euch zur Buß'!
Wir bücken uns von Herzensgrund,
Und fallen ihm zu Fuß.

5 Wohl euch, wenn dieses recht geschieht
Und geht von Herzensgrund;
Ja, ja, es schreiet Seel und Geist,
Und nicht allein der Mund.

6 Thut das, und haltet brünstig an,
Bis Gott geholfen hat;
Wir senken uns in seine Huld,
Und hoffen blos auf Gnad.

7 Das ist gewiß der rechte Weg,
Der euch nicht trügen kann;
Ach Jesu, Jesu, seufzen wir,
Nimm du dich unser an!

8 Den hat euch Gott zum Gnadenstuhl
Und Mittler vorgestellt;
Drum nehmen wir ihn willig auf,
Er ist das Heil der Welt.

Vom Leiden und Sterben Jesu Christi.

Mel.: "Happy Zion."

26 8, 7, 8, 7, 8, 7.

1 Setze dich, mein Geist, ein wenig,
Und beschau dies Wunder groß,
Wie dein Herr und Ehrenkönig
Hängt am Kreuze nackt und bloß!
Schau die Liebe, die ihn triebe
Zu dir, aus des Vaters Schooß!

2 Ob dich Jesus liebt von Herzen,
Kannst du hier am Kreuze sehn:
Schau, wie alle Höllenschmerzen
Ihm bis in die Seele gehn!
Fluch und Schrecken Ihn bedecken;
Höre doch sein Klaggetön!

3 Seine Seel', von Gott verlassen,
Ist betrübt bis in den Tod,
Und sein Leib hängt gleichermaßen
Voller Wunden, Blut und Koth;
Alle Kräfte, alle Säfte,
Sind erschöpft in höchster Noth.

4 Dies sind meiner Sünden Früchte,
Die, mein Heiland! ängsten dich;
Dieser Leiden schwer Gewichte
Sollt zum Abgrund drücken mich;
Diese Nöthen, die dich tödten,
Sollt ich fühlen ewiglich.

5 Doch, du hast für mich besieget
Sünde, Tod und Höllenmacht;
Du hast Gottes Recht vergnüget,
Seinen Willen ganz vollbracht,
Und mir eben zu dem Leben,
Durch dein Sterben Bahn gemacht.

6 Ach, ich Sündenwurm der Erden!
Jesu, stirbst du mir zu gut?
Soll dein Feind erlöset werden
Durch dein eigen Herzensblut?
Ich muß schweigen und mich beugen
Für dies unverdiente Gut.

7 Seel' und Leben, Leib und Glieder,
Gibst du alle für mich hin;
Sollt ich dir nicht schenken wieder
Alles, was ich hab und bin!
Ich bin deine, ganz alleine,
Dir verschreib ich Herz und Sinn.

8 Dir will ich, durch deine Gnade,
Bleiben bis in Tod getreu;
Alle Leiden, Schand und Schade,
Sollen mich nicht machen scheu;
Deinen Willen zu erfüllen,
Meiner Seele Speise sei.

9 Tränk mit deinem Blut mich Armen,
Es zerbricht der Sünden Kraft;

Es kann bald mein Herz erwärmen,
Und ein neues Leben schafft.
Ach, durchfließe! Ach durchsüße
Mich mit diesem Lebensaft!

Mel.: "Brown."

27 C. M. 8, 6, 8, 6.

1 Wie bist du mir so innig gut,
Mein Hoherpriester du!
Wie theu'r und kräftig ist dein Blut!
Es setzt mich stets in Ruh.

2 Wenn mein Gewissen zagen will
Vor meiner Sündenschuld,
So macht dein Blut mich wieder still,
Setzt mich bei Gott in Huld.

3 Es gebet dem gedrängten Sinn
Freimüthigkeit zu dir,
Daß ich in dir zufrieden bin,
Wie arm ich bin in mir.

4 Hab ich gestrauchelt hier und da,
Und will verzagen fast,
So spür ich dein Versöhnblut nah,
Das nimmt mir meine Last.

5 So sänftigt meinen tiefen Schmerz
Durch deine Balsamskraft;
Es stillet mein gestörtes Herz,
Und neuen Glauben schafft.

6 Zieh mich in dein versöhnend Herz,
Mein Jesu, tief hinein;
Laß es in aller Noth und Schmerz
Mein Schloß und Zuflucht sein.

7 Kommt groß' und kleine Sünder doch,
Die ihr mühselig seid!
Das liebend Herz steht offen noch,
Das euch von Sünd befreit.

Einladung an die Jugend.

Mel.: "Hebron."

28 L. M. 8, 8, 8, 8.

1 Ihr jungen Helden, aufgewacht!
Die ganze Welt muß sein veracht't;
Drum eilt, daß ihr in kurzer Zeit
Macht eure Seelen wohl bereit.

2 Was ist die Welt mit allem Thun!
Den Bund gemacht mit Gottes Sohn;
Das bleibt der Seel in Ewigkeit
Ein Zuckersüße Lust und Freud.

3 Ja nimmermehr geliebt die Welt,
Vielmehr sich Jesu zugesellt,
So überkommt man Glaubenskraft,
Daß man auch bald ihr Thun bestraft.

4 Nun weg hiemit, du Eitelkeit!
Es ist mir nun zu lieb die Zeit,
Daß ich sie nicht mehr so anwend,
Daß ich den Namen Gottes schänd.

6 Ich hab es nun bei mir bedacht,
Und diesen Schluß gar fest gemacht,
Daß es mir nur soll Jesus sein,
Und wollt mein Fleisch nicht ganz darein.

6 Zur falschen Welt und ihrem Trug
Spricht meine Seel: es ist genug!
Zu lang hab ich die Lust geliebt,
Und damit meinen Gott betrübt.

Mel.: "Mt. Vernon."

29 8, 7, 8, 7.

1 Kinder, lernt die Ordnung fassen,
Die zum selig werden führt.
Dem muß man sich überlassen,
Der die ganze Welt regiert.

2 Höret auf zu widerstreben,
Gebt euch eurem Heiland hin,
So gibt er euch Geist und Leben,
Und verändert euren Sinn.

3 Selber könnt ihr gar nichts machen,
Denn ihr seid zum Guten todt;
Jesus führt die Seelensachen,
Er allein hilft aus der Noth.

4 Bittet ihn um wahre Reue;
Bittet ihn um Glaubenskraft;
So geschieht's, daß seine Treue
Neue Herzen in euch schafft.

5 Sucht Erkenntniß eurer Sünden;
Forscht des bösen Herzensgrund;
Lernt die Gräuel in euch finden;
Da ist alles ungesund.

6 Und als solche kranke Sünder
Sucht der Gnade Licht und Spur;
Werdet rechte Glaubenskinder,
Denn der Glaube rettet nur.

7 Glauben heißt die Gnad erkennen
Die den Sünder selig macht;
Jesum meinen Heiland nennen,
Der auch mir das Heil gebracht.

Mel.: "Nettleton."

30 8, 7, 8, 7.

1 Kinder, eilt euch zu bekehren;
Jesus stehet vor der Thür.
Seine Stimme läßt er hören:
Gib, mein Sohn, dein Herze mir.

2 Ihm müßt ihr das Jawort geben,
Da er euch so freundlich lockt;
Wahrlich, länger widerstreben
Macht euch endlich ganz verstockt.

3 Ist nicht das schon großer Schade,
Daß ihr so, die Jugendzeit,
Ohne Gott und seine Gnade
Zugebracht in Sicherheit?

4 Nun, die ihr noch todt in Sünden
Und entfernt von Jesu seid,
Hört, ihr könnt noch Gnade finden—
Kommet, alles ist bereit.

5 Jesu Herz ist voll Erbarmen
Jetzt noch wie es immer war;
Ach, er reichet zu euch Armen
Seine beiden Hände dar!

6 Kinder, gebet mir die Herzen;
Sagt, was hab' ich euch gethan?
Seht ich suche euch mit Schmerzen:
Eure Rettung liegt mir an.

7 Kinder, schauet meine Wunden,
Die ihr mir geschlagen habt!
Denket, was ich hab empfunden,
Wegen eurer Missethat!

Nun begehr ich nichts zu haben
Als daß euer Herz mich liebt,
Und ich geb euch beff're Gaben,
Als euch diese Welt je gibt.

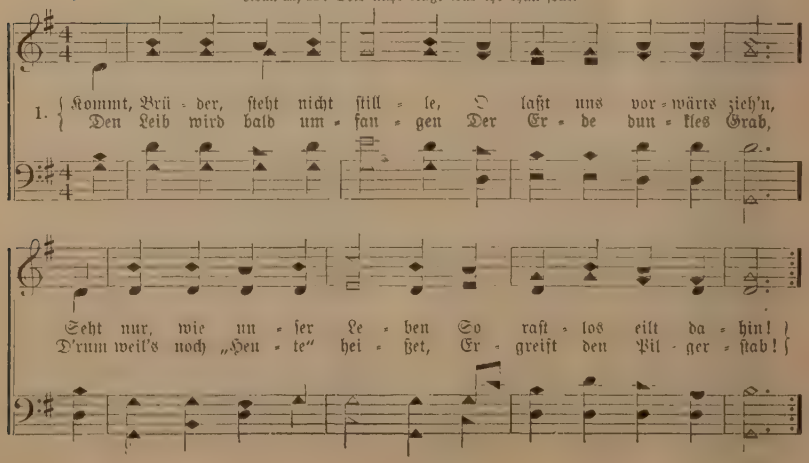
9 Ich will alle Schuld vergeben,
Meinen Frieden schenk ich euch,
Kraft und Freude, Trost und Leben,
Und ein ewig Himmelreich.

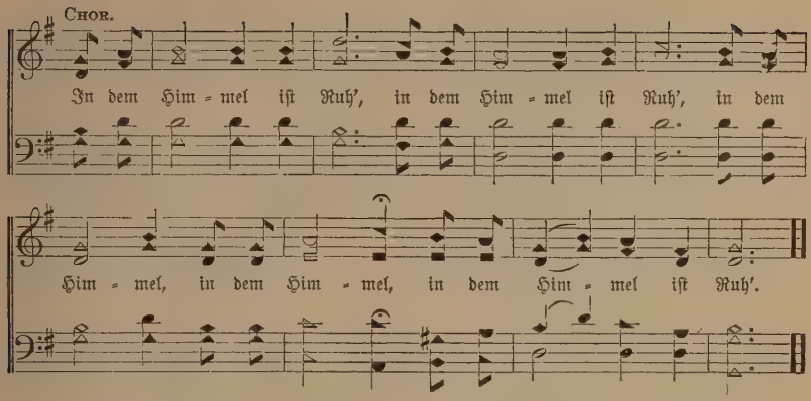
10 Kinder, seid doch nicht so träge!
Seht doch Jesu Liebe an!
Wird dabei das Herz nicht rege.
Was ist denn, das rühren kann?

Kommt, Brüder.

31

Röm. 12, 11: Seid nicht träge was ihr thun sollt.





2 Schon sind viel uns'rer Lieben
Im ober'n Canaan;
Sie haben überwunden
Und ruhen nun fortan.
Wir haben noch zu kämpfen,
Wie's uns verordnet ist;
Doch werden wir auch siegen
Wie sie durch Jesum Christ.
Chor.

3 Der große Herr und König
Geht uns voran im Streit
Er führt durch's Kreuz zur Krone,
Durch Nacht zur Herrlichkeit.
O laß uns auf Ihn sehen
Mit Wachsamkeit und Fleh'n
Bis wir als Ueberwinder
In Zion auch eingeh'n.
Chor.

Mel.: "Marlow."

32 C. M. 8, 6, 3, 6.

1 Wer will mit uns nach Zion gehn,
Wo Christus selbst uns weid't,
Wo wir um seinen Thron her stehn
In höchst verklärter Freud?

2 Wo der Märtyrer große Zahl
In lauter Prangen gehn,
Und die Propheten allzumal,
Auch die Aposteln stehn.

3 Wo wir so manche schöne Schaar
Dort werden treffen an;
Wo sie erzählen wunderbar,
Was Gott für sie gethan.

4 Ach Gott, was wird für Freude sein
In jenem Land und Ort,
Da wo kein Tod, noch Schmach, noch Pein
Wird herrschen fort und fort.

5 Dort wird die kleine Zionsschaar,
Die hier nicht war erkannt,
Gott für sich selbsten stellen dar
In ihrem Vaterland.

6 Ach Gott! wann wird das frohe Jahr
Doch endlich brechen ein,
Daß Zions vielgeliebte Schaar
Im Triumph ziehet heim?

Abendmahl.

Mel.: "Webb."

33 7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 6.

1 Wir werfen uns danieder
Vor dir, Herr Zebaoth!
Und singen Dankeslieder,
Und feiern Jesu Tod;

Er war in seinem Leben
Der Tugend stets getreu;
O gib, daß unser Leben
Dem seinen ähnlich sei!

2 Den Tag vor Christi Leiden,
Beim letzten Abendmahl,
Indem er wollte scheiden
Aus diesem Jammerthal,
Hat er das Brod gebrochen,
Und ausgetheilt den Wein,
Gesegnet und gesprochen:
Dies thut und denket mein!

3 Er sprach: nehmt hin und esset,
Dies ist mein Leib und Blut,
Damit ihr nicht vergesset
Was meine Liebe thut;
Freiwillig will ich sterben
Am Kreuz, zum Heil für euch:
Wer an mich glaubt soll erben
Mit mir das Himmelreich.

4 Aus Gottes Munde gehet
Das Evangelium;
Auf diesem Grund bestehet
Das wahre Christenthum;
Gott selbst hat es gelehret,
Der nicht betrügen kann;
Wohl dem der's gerne höret,
Und es nimmt willig an.

Mel.: "Sessions."

34 8, 8, 8, 8.

1 Der Heiland rufet mir und dir:
Wen dürstet, der komm her zu mir!
Ich selber bin die Lebensquell,
Ich labe deine dürre Seel.

2 Ach, komm und kaufe ohne Geld,
Auch Milch und Wein, wie dir's gefällt!
Wer arm und dürftig, und nichts hat,
Der ess' und trink' umsonst sich satt.

3 Nun ist die schöne Gnadenzeit,
Die Gnadentafel ist bereit;
Ach, komm nur bald zu mir mit Dank,
Ich geb mich dir zur Speis und Trank!

4 Ich will, ich will, ich komme jetzt
Zum Gnadentisch, der mir gesetzt,
Zu laben mich an Jesu Brust,
Zu haben reine Himmelsluft!

5 Ganz rein ist diese Himmelsgluth,
Sie schmeckt dem Herzen süß und gut.
Ach, sucht und schmeckt, wie gut er ist,
Und komm zu ihm wer durstig ist.

6 Laß nimmer, nimmer, niemals ab,
Bleib Gott getreu bis in das Grab!
Im Himmel folgt der große Lohn,
Das Hochzeitskleid, die Ehrenkron.

Vom Fußwaschen.

Mel.: "Webb."

35 7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 6, 7, 6.

1 Von Herzen woll'n wir singen
In Fried' und Einigkeit,
Mit Fleiß und Ernste dringen
Zu der Vollkommenheit,
Daß wir Gott mögen g'fallen,
Wozu er uns will hon,
Das merkt ihr Frommen alle,
Laßt euchs zu Herzen gohn.

2 O Gott! du wollst uns geben,
Jetzt und zu aller Stund,
In deinem Wort zu leben,
Zu halten deinen Bund;
Wollst uns vollkommen machen,
In Fried und Einigkeit,
Daß du uns findest wachen,
Und allezeit bereit.

3 So thut zu Herzen fassen
Die Tugend Jesu Christ,
Wie er ihn nicht hat lassen
Dienen zu jeder Frist.
Er spricht: ich bin nicht kommen,
Daß man mir dienen soll,
Sondern für alle Frommen
Mein Leben lassen woll.

4 Damit thut er anzeigen
Demuth und Niedrigkeit,
Dazu die große Liebe,
Die er beweisen thät,
Da er auf Erd' gewesen
Bei seinen Jüngern schon,
Die Füß' thät ihnen wäschen,
Zeigt ihn'n die Liebe an.

5 Also thät er ihn'n sagen:
Laßt euch zu Herzen gohn,
Was ich euch jetzt than habe,
Sollt ihr zum Vorbildhan.
Also sollt ihr's erfüllen,
Einander lieben thun,
Das ist mein's Vaters Willen,
Kein'r soll den andern lahn.

6 O ihr geliebte Brüder,
Und Schwestern allgemein!
Dieweil wir alle Glieder
In einem Leibe sein,
Sa laß uns treu beweisen,
Einander lieben thun,
Dadurch wird Gott gepreiset
In seinem höchsten Thron.

Scheidelied.

Mel.: "Brown."

36 C. M. 8, 6, 8, 6.

1 Nun scheiden wir, ihr Herzensfreund
Von diesem Orte fort;
Ob wir zwar jetzt betrübet sein,
Wir sehn uns wieder dort.

2 Ach wachet, liebste Brüder mein,
Auf allem eurem Weg!
Laßt Gottes Wort die Richtschnur sein,
Das zeigt den Lebensfteg.

3 Ihr Schwestern mein, es geht nun fort
Zum eignen Kampfplatz hin;
Da wacht und betet immerfort,
Es bringet viel Gewinn.

4 Nun laßt uns alle munter sein
In unserm Pilgerstand,
Bis wir zur Ruhe gehen ein,
Im rechten Vaterland!

Ehestandslied.

Mel.: "Hebron."

37 L. M. 8, 8, 8, 8.

1 Gott, der du alles wohl bedacht,
Die gute Ordnung auch gemacht,
Daß in der Ehe Mann und Weib,
Vereinigt sein, Ein Fleisch, Ein Leib.

2 Wend ab des Satans Macht und List,
Als der ein Feind der Ehe ist,
Daß der unreine Geist ja nicht
Bei ihnen Haß und Zank anricht!

3 Hilf, daß von ihnen stets mit Fleiß,
In ihres Angesichtes Schweiß,
Die Nahrung werde fortgesetzt,
Und das Gewissen nicht verletzt!

4 Gib, daß sie oft einmüthiglich,
Mit Beten kommen, Herr, vor dich,
Und rufen dich um Segen an,
Auf daß ihr Werk sei wohl gethan!

5 Wenn sie auch drückt des Kreuzes Last,
So laß sie denken, daß du hast
Zur Hülf' und Trost durch deine Hand,
Selbst eingesetzet diesen Stand.

6 Laß diese Ehelente nun,
Nach solchem deinen Willen thun,
Und haben ein' erwünschte Eh',
Ohn' Herzeleid und alles Weh.

7 Das bitten wir, o Vater, dich!
Regiere sie selbst gnädiglich,
Daß sie in wahrer Heiligkeit,
Zubringen ihre Lebenszeit.

Verschiedene Lieder.

38 Mel.: "Bethany."

1 Näher, mein Gott zu Dir,
Näher zu Dir!
Wenn auch des Kreuzes Last
Lieget auf mir,
Doch will ich singen hier:
Näher, mein Gott, zu Dir, :,:
Näher zu Dir!

2 Sinkt auch die Sonne hin,
Bin ich allein,
Legt sich sein müdes Haupt
Hin auf den Stein;
O, daß ein Traum mich führ
Näher, mein Gott zu Dir, :,:
Näher zu Dir!

3 Zeig mir die Stufen, die
Himmelan gehn;
Laß mich in Allem nur
Deine Huld sehn.
Boten zuwinken mir:
Näher, mein Gott, zu Dir, :,:
Näher zu Dir!

4 Dann wird nach Schlaf und Nacht
Lichthell es sein,
Und mit verjüngtem Muth
Salb ich den Stein.
So hilft auch Trübsal mir,
Näher, mein Gott, zu Dir, :,:
Näher zu Dir!

5 Und wenn auf Flügeln einst
Auffährt mein Geist,
Weit übers Sternenheer
Aufwärts sich reißt,
Dann bleibt das Höchste mir:
Näher, mein Gott, zu Dir, :,:
Näher zu Dir!

---

39 Mel.: "Oh Happy Day."

1 Glückſel'ger Tag, da ich erkor
Dich, Jesum, meinen Gott und Herrn!
Wie wallt mein Herz voll Freud' empor,
Die Gnad zu rühmen nah und fern!

Chor: Sel'ger Tag, sel'ger Tag,
Da Jesus mich von Schuld freisprach;
Er lehrt mich Sein Gebot versteh'n,
Und fröhlich meines Weges geh'n.

2 O sel'ges Band, das mich vereint
Mit Ihm, der einzig liebenswerth;
Lobsinge, Seele, diesem Freund,
Der nichts als Lieb und Lob begehrt!
Chor.

3 Nun ist das große Werk gescheh'n;
Der Herr ist mein, ich bin des Herrn;
Er zog mich, daß ich konnte geh'n,
Er rief mich, und ich folgte gern.
Chor.

4 Nun ruh, mein lang getheiltes Herz,
Auf diesem Felsen kannst du ruh'n;
Hier bleibe, bleib in Freud und Schmerz,
Denn, was du suchtest, hast du nun.
Chor.

5 Ihr Himmel höret diesen Bund,
Und täglich will ich ihn erneu'n,
Bis in des Lebens letzter Stund
Ich mich des sel'gen Tags werd freu'n,
Chor.

---

40 Mel.: "Oh How Happy are They."

1 O wie selig sind die,
Schon in Jesu allhie,
Die des Erbtheils im Himmel gewiß!
Welch ein seliger Stand,
Da zuerst Er mich fand,
O des Himmels Genuß, wie so süß!

2 Ja, der Trost, der war mein,
Da in Jesu allein
Die Vergebung der Sünden ich fand;
Da mein Herz an Ihm hing,
Welche Freud' ich empfing!
O mein Gott, welch ein seliger Stand!

3 Ja, der Himmel war nah,
Mein Erlöser war da,
Und die Engel, die lobten mit mir;
Und ich fiel Ihm zu Fuß
In der Liebe Genuß,
Die mein Jesus bewiesen an mir.

4 Und den ganzen Tag lang
War mein Freudengesang
Nur von Jesu, dem Heiland der Welt!
Ach, ich rief: Er liebt mich,
Denn Er opferte Sich
An dem Kreuz für die Sünden der Welt!

5 O begeisterte Zeit,
Welche heilige Freud'
Durch das Blut des Erlösers schon hier!
Von dem Heiland bewohnt,
Bin ich reichlich belohnt
Und erfüllet mit göttlicher Zier.

6 O wie tröstlich im Schmerz
Ist der Glaub', der mein Herz
Von den Schulden und Sünden befreit!
Was ich leb, leb ich Gott
In der Heiligung fort,
Bis der Glaube durch Schauen erfreut!

Nach dem Englischen von Carl Wesley, † 1788.

41 Mel.: "We'll work till Jesus comes."

1 Wir zieh'n nach dem verheiß'nen Land,
Ein Land so wunderschön,
Die Sünde ist dort ganz verbannt,
Man hört blos Lobgetön.

Chor: Ich wart' bis Jesus kommt,
Ich wart' bis Jesus kommt,
Ich wart' bis Jesus kommt,
Und er mich holet heim.

2 Kommt, laßt uns Alle Hand in Hand
Nach diesem Lande zieh'n,
Das Vaterland ist es genannt
Die Kinder kommen hin.

Chor.

3 Dort ist der Heiland Jesus Christ,
Der gute Lämmerhirt,
Der einst für uns gestorben ist,
Und uns annehmen wird.

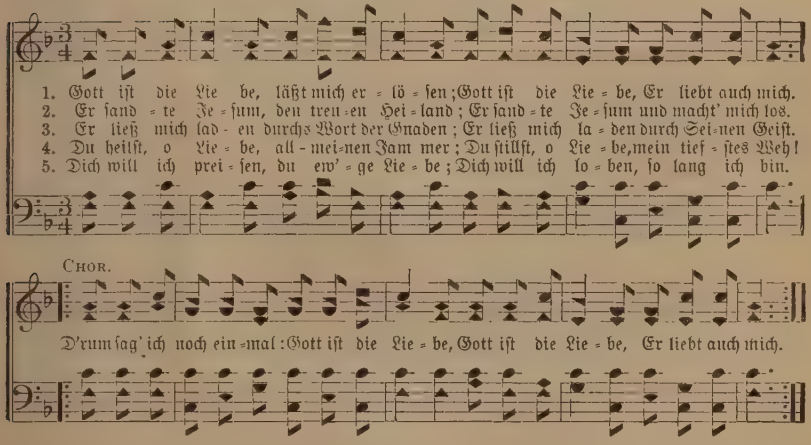
Chor.

4 Es sind schon viele Kinder dort,
Und Eng'lein sind auch da,
Mit welchen wir am sel'gen Ort,
Singen Hallelujah.

Chor.

---

42 Gott ist die Liebe.



---

43 Mel.: "Elkhart."

1 Aus Gnaden wird der Mensch gerecht,
Aus Gnaden nur allein;
Des Menschen Thun ist viel zu schlecht,
Vor Gott gerecht zu sein.

2 Gerechtigkeit, die droben gilt,
Erwirbt der Sünder nicht;
Wer das Gesetz nicht ganz erfüllt,
Besteht nicht im Gericht.

---

44 Ein reines Herz.

Mel.: "Help me, dear Saviour, Thee to own."

1 Schenk mir ein sanft, zerbrochnes Herz,
Das gläubig sei und rein,

Auch demuthsvoll in allem Schmerz,
Geduldig laß mich sein.

Chor:

Schaff' in mir, Gott! zu deinem Dienst
Ein Herz von Sünden frei,
Das Jesum ganz zu haben wünscht,
Sein Blut stets fühlt aufs Neu'.

2 Ein Herz, ergeben dir allein,
Als meines Heilands Thron;
Da Keiner soll regierend sein
Als Christus, Gottes Sohn.

Chor.

3 Ein Herz, das sich nicht von dir trennt
Im Leben, Noth und Tod,
Sondern in deiner Liebe brennt,
Ein solches schenk' mir, Gott!

Chor.

Die wahre Religion.

45 8, 7, 8, 7.

1 Wenn's doch alle Seelen wüßten,
Jesu! daß du freundlich bist,
Und der Zustand wahrer Christen
Unaussprechlich herrlich ist!

Chor: O, wie köstlich und wie edel,
Ist die wahre Rel'gion,
Ja, sie tröstet mich im Leiden
Und führt mich zur Himmelswonn'.

2 Ach, sie würden bald mit Freuden
Aus der Welt Gemeinschaft gehn,
Und bei Jesu Blut und Leiden
Fest und unbeweglich stehn!

Chor.

3 Denn es ist ein Freudenleben,
Eine große Seligkeit,
Wenn man Gott ist ganz ergeben
Hier, und dort in Ewigkeit.

Chor.

Müde bin ich, geh' zur Ruh'.

46 Mel.: "I am coming to the cross."

1 Müde bin ich, geh' zur Ruh',
Schließe meine Augen zu;
Vater, laß die Augen dein
Ueber meinem Bette sein.

2 Hab' ich Unrecht heut' gethan,
Sieh' es, lieber Gott, nicht an;
Deine Gnad' und Christi Blut
Macht ja allen Schaden gut.

3 Alle, die mir sind verwandt,
Gott, laß ruh'n in deiner Hand;
Alle Menschen, groß und klein,
Sollen dir befohlen sein.

4 Kranken Herzen sende Ruh',
Nasse Augen schließe zu;
Laß den Mond am Himmel steh'n
Und die stille Welt beseh'n.

---

47 10's.

1 Freudenvoll, freudenvoll walle ich fort,
Hin zu dem Lande der Seligen dort;
Land der Verheißung, wie lieblich bist du,
End meiner Pilgerschaft, selige Ruh'.
Chöre der Engel mit fröhlichem Reim
Singen entgegen mir, holen mich heim.
Freudenvoll zieh ich mein Pilgerkleid aus,
Freudenvoll, freudenvoll eilend nach Haus!

2 Herzlich Geliebte, schon drüben ich weiß,
Fröhlich und selig im himmlischen Kreis
Glücklich vollendet, sie zogen voran,
Warten am Ufer, auch mich zu empfah'n.
Höret! Sie singen so süß in mein Ohr,
Winken mir freundlich zu ihnen empor.
Werfe ich Anker am himmlischen Strand,
Freudenvoll jauchzend: O seliges Land!

3 Streckst du, o Tod mich in's düstere Grab,
König der Schrecken, mich schreckt nicht dein Stab!
Jesus, der Held, hat die Macht dir geraubt,
Selig, o selig ist, wer an ihn glaubt!
Hell wird der Morgen der Ewigkeit grau'n,
Hell wird mein Auge die Krone einst schau'n;
Schmiegend an Jesu Brust ruhe ich aus,
Freudenvoll, freudenvoll, selig zu Haus.

48 Mel.: "Love at Home."

1 Wonne lächelt überall,
Wo die Liebe wohnt;
Freude jauchzt in jedem Schall,
Wo die Liebe wohnt;
Da wohnt die Zufriedenheit,
Still versüßend alles Leid,
Wonnevoll entflieht die Zeit,
Wo die Liebe wohnt.
Wonnevoll entflieht die Zeit,
Wo die Liebe wohnt.

2 In der Hütte lacht die Lust,
Wo die Liebe wohnt;
Haß und Neid füllt nie die Brust,
Wo die Liebe wohnt;
Uns umblüht ein Rosenfeld,
Macht das Haus zum Wonnezelt
Und zum Paradies die Welt,
Wo die Liebe wohnt.
Und zum Paradies die Welt,
Wo die Liebe wohnt.

3 Freundlich strahlt des Himmels Blau,
Wo die Liebe wohnt;
Friede lächelt auf der Au',
Wo die Liebe wohnt;
Munter rauscht des Bächleins Tanz,
Holder flammt der Sonne Glanz,
Engel freuen sich mit uns,
Wo die Liebe wohnt.
Engel freuen sich mit uns,
Wo die Liebe wohnt.

49 Mel.: "God be with you."

1 Gott mit euch, bis wir uns wiederseh'n:
Sein Erbarmen, Seine Güte
Euch begleite, euch behüte;
Gott mit euch, bis wir uns wiederseh'n!
Wiederseh'n, wiederseh'n.
Ja, bis wir uns wiederseh'n!
Wiederseh'n, wiederseh'n,
Gott mit euch, bis wir uns wiederseh'n!

2 Gott mit euch, bis wir uns wiederseh'n:
Sein Erkenntniß, Seine Fülle
Euren Durst und Hunger stille;
Gott mit euch, bis wir uns wiederseh'n:

3 Gott mit euch, bis wir uns wiederseh'n:
Seine Allmacht, Sein Beschirmen
Tröste euch in allen Stürmen;
Gott mit euch, bis wir uns wiederseh'n:

4 Gott mit euch, bis wir uns wiederseh'n:
Seiner Nähe, Licht und Wonne
Sei im Dunkeln eure Sonne;
Gott mit euch, bis wir uns wiederseh'n:

Aus dem Englischen.

Mel.: "Old Hundred."

50 L. M. 8, 8, 8, 8.

1 Preist Gott, der allen Segen gibt!
Preist ihn ihr Menschen, die er liebt!
Ihr Himmelschöre alle preist
Den Vater, Sohn und heil'gen Geist.

Register.

	Nr.
Ach Gott, ein manches Herzeleid	9
Ach bleib bei uns, Herr Jesu Christ	22
Auf, Seele, auf und säume nicht	23
Aus Gnaden wird der Mensch gerecht	43
Bedenke, Mensch, das Ende	17
Der Herr uns segne und behüt'	6
Der Heiland rufet mir und dir	34
Du unbegreiflich höchstes Gut	12
Es gibt ein wunderschönes Land	16
Freudenvoll, freudenvoll walle ich fort	47
Geh, Seele frisch im Glauben fort	7
Glückselger Tag, da ich erkor	39
Gott, der Du Alles wohl bedacht	37
Gott ist die Liebe, laßt mich erlösen	42
Gott mit euch, bis wir uns wiederseh'n	49
Gute Nacht, ihr meine Lieben	18
Herr Jesu Christ, Dich zu uns wend	2
Heut fänget an das neue Jahr	25
Ich will lieben, und mich üben	19
Ihr jungen Helden, aufgewacht	28
Jesu, Jesu, Brunn des Lebens	4
Kinder, eilt euch zu bekehren	30
Kinder, lernt die Ordnung fassen	29
Kommt, Brüder, steht nicht stille	31
Mein Gott, das Herz ich bringe dir	13
Müde bin ich, geh zur Ruh	46
Näher, mein Gott zu dir	38
Nun bringen wir den Leib zur Ruh	15
Nun Gute Nacht, ihr Liebsten mein	14
Nun sich die Nacht geendet hat	20
Nun sich der Tag geendet hat	21
Nun scheiden wir, ihr Herzenfreund	36
O Jesu Christi, wahres Licht	3
O Gott, Du großer Herr der Welt	5
O Gott Vater, wir loben Dich	1
O wie selig sind die	40
Preist Gott, der allen Segen gibt	50
Ringe recht, wen Gottes Gnade	10
Schenk mir ein sanft zerbroch'nes Herz	44
Setze dich, mein Geist, ein wenig	26
Vom Himmel hoch, da komm ich her	24
Von Herzen woll'n wir singen	35
Was mich auf dieser Welt betrübt	8
Wenn's doch alle Seelen wüßten	45
Wer will mit uns nach Zion gehn	32
Wie bist du mir so innig gut	27
Wir werfen uns danieder	33
Wir zieh'n nach dem verheiß'nen Land	41
Wo ist Jesu, mein Verlangen	11
Wonne lächelt überall	48